JERR-DAN

Illustrated Parts Manual

JD 50TON INT HEAVY DUTY WRECKER

SN 0230004599 to 0230008701

5376000326

June 1, 2024 - Rev A

English (en-US)

REVISION LOG

June 1, 2024 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001195086 Revision C to J)

GENERAL INFORMATION

JerrDan, LLC (Jerr-Dan) strives to provide information that is accurate, complete and useful. Descriptions and illustrative material contained within this manual are as accurate as known at the time of publication and are subject to change, without notice, as a result of continuous product improvements. Jerr-Dan reserves the right to amend the information in this document at any time without prior notice.

Information contained in this manual reflects how this vehicle was built at the factory. Modifications or additions by the distributor or owner are not reflected in this manual.

This parts manual does not include service parts information for the commercial chassis (IHC, Ford, GM, etc.). That information is provided by the chassis manufacturer.

When ordering parts, please refer to your unit's Serial Number and Model Number. This information is be found on the aluminum tag riveted to the inside of the driver's side rear compartment of the main body.



Additional or replacement manuals can be ordered by calling Jerr-Dan Parts at 717-597-7111. Price and availability will be quoted at time of the request.

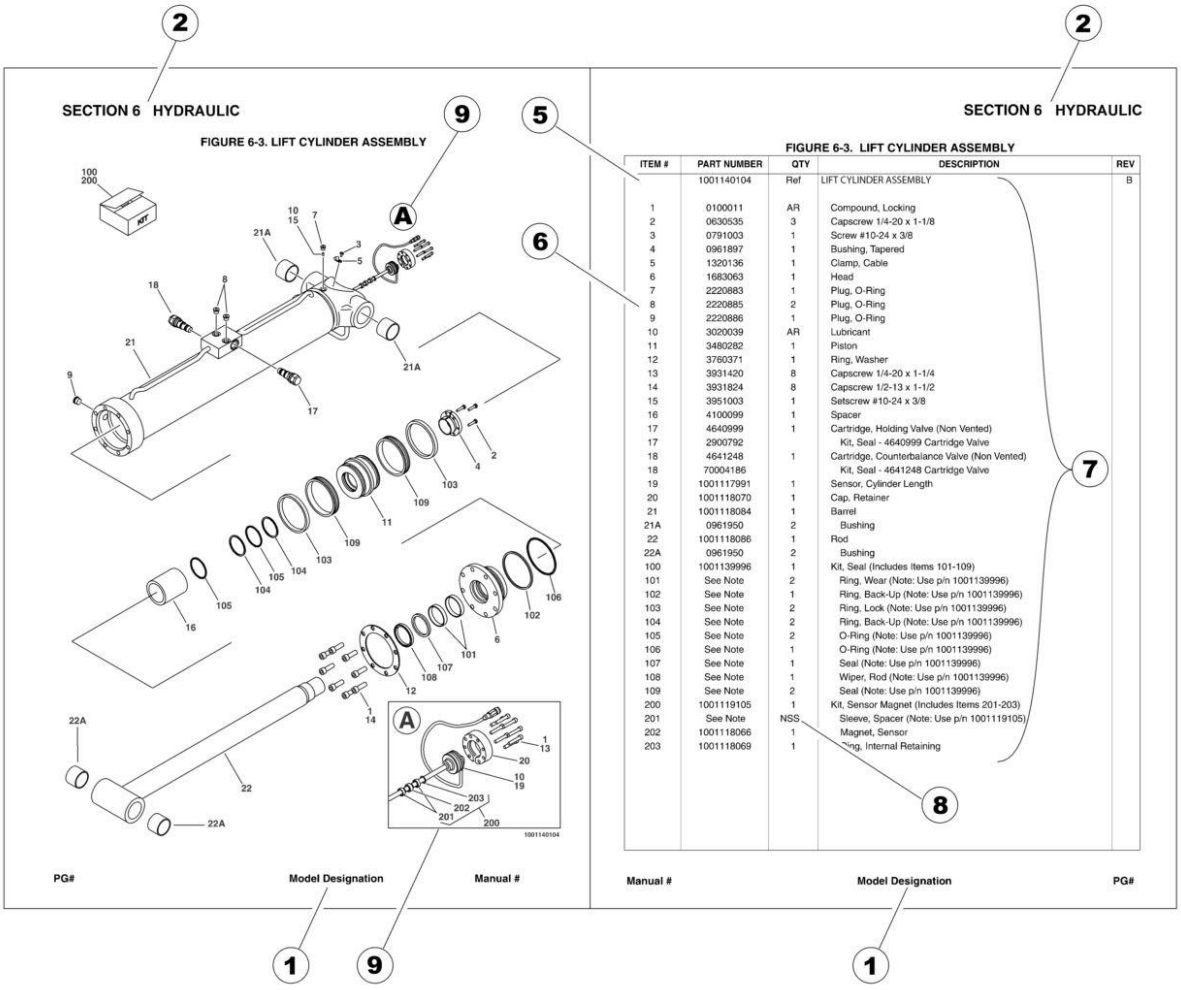
Please report comments and/or errors by contacting Jerr-Dan. Contact numbers are located on rear cover of Manual.

Manufactured under one or more of the following patents: 5,575,606; 5,672,042; 5,697,741; 5,713,714; 5,722,810; 5,782,596; 5,839,775 and 6,315,515 B1 with other Patents Pending.

Jerr-Dan and the Jerr-Dan logo are registered trademarks and Run Hard is a service mark of JerrDan, LLC, Hagerstown, MD USA.

The material in this document is confidential and the property of Jerr-Dan. No part of this document may be photocopied, reproduced or translated to another language without the express written consent of Jerr-Dan.

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Subframe, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) BUILD DOCUMENTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Build Documents, located near the end of the manual, reference components not available at the purchase level. These PNs list assembly instructions and assist in the maintenance of the parts manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

5) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

6) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

7) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

8) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ALUM.....Aluminum
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
AUS.....Australias
ASSY..... Assembly
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
CA.....Cab To Axle
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CT .....Cab To Tandem
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DOT.....Department of Transportation
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
GAL.....Gallons
GVW.....Gross Vehicle Weight
HD.....Heavy Duty
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
IND.....Independent
IRL.....Independent Reach/Lift
INT.....Integrated
ISO..... International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LD.....Light Duty
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MD.....Medium Duty
MM (mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB.....O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
PTO.....Power Take Off
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SD.....Standard Duty
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
SS.....Stainless Steel
STD.....Standards
STL.....Steel
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
WB.....Wheel Base
#.....Number

9) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, Jerr-Dan Corporation reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact Jerr-Dan for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - SUBFRAME 17

FIGURE 1-1. SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - INT 18
FIGURE 1-2. STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR 20
FIGURE 1-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - REAR STABILIZER 22
FIGURE 1-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH) 24
FIGURE 1-5. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (25K WINCH) 26
FIGURE 1-6. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (35K WINCH) 28
FIGURE 1-7. STABILIZER LEG ASSEMBLY (SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM - SRS) 30
FIGURE 1-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM RECOVERY (SRS STABILIZER) 32
FIGURE 1-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (SRS STABILIZER) 34
FIGURE 1-10. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION 36
FIGURE 1-11. SIDE STABILIZER ASSEMBLY 38
FIGURE 1-12. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BOOM/LEG ASSEMBLY 40
FIGURE 1-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (SS-70 STABILIZER) 42
FIGURE 1-14. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (25K WINCH) 44
FIGURE 1-15. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH) 46
FIGURE 1-16. WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 25K 48
FIGURE 1-17. WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 35K 50
FIGURE 1-18. STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BRACKET INSTALLATION 52
FIGURE 1-19. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 200FT (STABILIZERS) 54
FIGURE 1-20. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS) 56
FIGURE 1-21. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 3/4 X 200FT (STABILIZERS) 58

SECTION 2 - BOOM 61

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION - 2 PIECE 62
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE 64
FIGURE 2-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 2 PIECE 66
FIGURE 2-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE 68
FIGURE 2-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (2 PIECE BOOM) 72
FIGURE 2-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM) 74
FIGURE 2-7. WINCH INSTALLATION - DP PLANETARY WINCHES 76
FIGURE 2-8. WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50) 78
FIGURE 2-9. WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50) 84
FIGURE 2-10. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT EEIPS SWIVEL HOOK 90
FIGURE 2-11. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK 92

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT 95

FIGURE 3-1. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 96
FIGURE 3-2. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE) 98
FIGURE 3-3. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE) 100
FIGURE 3-4. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530) 102
FIGURE 3-5. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565) 104
FIGURE 3-6. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565) 106
FIGURE 3-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530 108
FIGURE 3-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE) 110

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE) 112
FIGURE 3-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530) 114
FIGURE 3-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565) 116
FIGURE 3-12. CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION 118
FIGURE 3-13. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION 120
FIGURE 3-14. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (140000LBS) 122
FIGURE 3-15. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (250000LBS) 124

SECTION 4 - BODY 127

FIGURE 4-1. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 39" 128
FIGURE 4-2. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 51" 130
FIGURE 4-3. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 51" 132
FIGURE 4-4. BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM (Prior to SN 0230006118) 134
FIGURE 4-5. BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM (SN 0230006118 to Present) 136
FIGURE 4-6. BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE (Prior to SN 0230006118) 138
FIGURE 4-7. BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE (SN 0230006118 to Present) 140
FIGURE 4-8. COVER INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA) 142
FIGURE 4-9. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX 144
FIGURE 4-10. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION 146
FIGURE 4-11. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - FILLER PANEL 148
FIGURE 4-12. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR 150
FIGURE 4-13. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (BODY) 152
FIGURE 4-14. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL FRONT 154
FIGURE 4-15. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (SRS) 156
FIGURE 4-16. NO FRONT DIAMOND, MARKER ONLY 158
FIGURE 4-17. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - CWT TUNNEL FRONT 160
FIGURE 4-18. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX 162
FIGURE 4-19. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN) 164
FIGURE 4-20. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN) 166
FIGURE 4-21. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN) (WITH PYLON) 168
FIGURE 4-22. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN) (WITH PYLON) 170
FIGURE 4-23. DOORS INSTALLATION - 37IN TUNNEL (PAINTED DOOR ONLY) 172
FIGURE 4-24. DOORS INSTALLATION - 37IN TUNNEL (BRUSHED DOOR ONLY) 174
FIGURE 4-25. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 39IN (PAINTED DOOR) 176
FIGURE 4-26. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 39IN (BRUSHED DOOR & FRAME) 178
FIGURE 4-27. DOORS INSTALLATION - 49IN TUNNEL (PAINTED DOOR ONLY) 180
FIGURE 4-28. DOORS INSTALLATION - 49IN TUNNEL (BRUSHED DOOR ONLY) 182
FIGURE 4-29. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 51IN (PAINTED DOOR) 184
FIGURE 4-30. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 51IN (BRUSHED DOOR & FRAME) 186
FIGURE 4-31. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED) 188
FIGURE 4-32. DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (BRUSHED) 190
FIGURE 4-33. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED) 192
FIGURE 4-34. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (BRUSHED) 194
FIGURE 4-35. DOORS INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX (PAINTED DOORS ONLY) 196
FIGURE 4-36. DOORS INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX (BRUSHED DOORS & FRAME) 198
FIGURE 4-37. FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TANDEM 200

FIGURE 4-38. FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE 202
FIGURE 4-39. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT "A" TUNNEL 204
FIGURE 4-40. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT MAIN BODY 206
FIGURE 4-41. FILLER PANEL ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION 208
FIGURE 4-42. GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION 210
FIGURE 4-43. GRAB HANDLES INSTALLATION - SRS 212
FIGURE 4-44. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION 214
FIGURE 4-45. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (37IN) 216
FIGURE 4-46. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (38IN-51IN) 218
FIGURE 4-47. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - SRS 220
FIGURE 4-48. MUD FLAP INSTALLATION 222
FIGURE 4-49. PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION 224
FIGURE 4-50. PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192) 226
FIGURE 4-51. PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present) 228
FIGURE 4-52. PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192) 230
FIGURE 4-53. PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present) 232
FIGURE 4-54. PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192) 234
FIGURE 4-55. PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present) 236
FIGURE 4-56. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (34IN PYLON) (Prior to SN 0230005192) 238
FIGURE 4-57. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN PYLON) 240
FIGURE 4-58. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON) 242
FIGURE 4-59. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192) 244
FIGURE 4-60. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present) 246
FIGURE 4-61. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (34IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192) 248
FIGURE 4-62. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (34IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present) 250
FIGURE 4-63. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192) 252
FIGURE 4-64. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present) 254
FIGURE 4-65. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (39IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192) 256
FIGURE 4-66. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (39IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present) 258
FIGURE 4-67. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN) 260
FIGURE 4-68. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (57IN) 262
FIGURE 4-69. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL 264
FIGURE 4-70. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL 266
FIGURE 4-71. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE) (SN 0230006118 to Present) 268
FIGURE 4-72. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) (SN 0230006118 to Present) 270
FIGURE 4-73. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (SRS BOX) (SN 0230006118 to Present) 272
FIGURE 4-74. RUB RAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (37IN TUNNEL) (SN 0230006118 to Present) 274
FIGURE 4-75. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (39IN TUNNEL) (SN 0230006118 to Present) 276
FIGURE 4-76. RUB RAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (49IN TUNNEL) (SN 0230006118 to Present) 278
FIGURE 4-77. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (51IN TUNNEL) (SN 0230006118 to Present) 280
FIGURE 4-78. SRS TOOLBOX INSTALLATION 282
FIGURE 4-79. STABILIZER FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION 284
FIGURE 4-80. STEPS INSTALLATION 286
FIGURE 4-81. STEP INSTALLATION - SRS 288
FIGURE 4-82. STORAGE - BROOMS INSTALLATION 290

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-83. STORAGE - CHAIN/ BINDER RACK INSTALLATION 292
FIGURE 4-84. STORAGE - CRIBBING STORAGE INSTALLATION 294
FIGURE 4-85. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION 296
FIGURE 4-86. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 298
FIGURE 4-87. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 300
FIGURE 4-88. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) (BB) 302
FIGURE 4-89. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) (35T) 304
FIGURE 4-90. STORAGE - FIRE EXTINGUISHER STORAGE INSTALLATION 306
FIGURE 4-91. STORAGE - FLARE STORAGE INSTALLATION 308
FIGURE 4-92. STORAGE - FLASHLIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0230006118) 310
FIGURE 4-93. STORAGE - FLASHLIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION (SN 0230006118 to Present) 312
FIGURE 4-94. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 314
FIGURE 4-95. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 316
FIGURE 4-96. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 318
FIGURE 4-97. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 320
FIGURE 4-98. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 322
FIGURE 4-99. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 324
FIGURE 4-100. STORAGE - LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION 326
FIGURE 4-101. STORAGE - ROTARY RACK INSTALLATION (TUNNEL) 328
FIGURE 4-102. STORAGE - ROTARY RACK INSTALLATION (BASE BODY) 330
FIGURE 4-103. STORAGE - SHACKLE RACK INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 332
FIGURE 4-104. STORAGE - SHACKLE RACK INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 334
FIGURE 4-105. STORAGE - SHOVEL/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - TANDEM 336
FIGURE 4-106. STORAGE - SHOVEL/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE 338
FIGURE 4-107. STORAGE - SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY 340
FIGURE 4-108. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCKS INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 342
FIGURE 4-109. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCKS INSTALLATION (ROTARY RACK) 344
FIGURE 4-110. STORAGE - SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION 346
FIGURE 4-111. STORAGE - SPREADER BAR INSTALLATION - SINGLE 348
FIGURE 4-112. STORAGE - SPREADER BAR INSTALLATION - DUAL 350
FIGURE 4-113. STORAGE - STRAPS INSTALLATION - TANDEM 352
FIGURE 4-114. STORAGE - STRAPS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE 354
FIGURE 4-115. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - BB 356
FIGURE 4-116. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - 36IN 358
FIGURE 4-117. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION 360
FIGURE 4-118. STORAGE - TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION 362
FIGURE 4-119. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 364
FIGURE 4-120. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE PASSENGERS SIDE) 366
FIGURE 4-121. STORAGE - TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION 368
FIGURE 4-122. STORAGE - TRAFFIC CONE STORAGE INSTALLATION 370
FIGURE 4-123. STORAGE - UPPER SHELF - 36IN 372
FIGURE 4-124. STORAGE - UPPER SHELF - 48IN 374
FIGURE 4-125. STORAGE - WHEEL CHOCK STORAGE INSTALLATION 376
FIGURE 4-126. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 39IN (WITH BATTERY - A SLOT) 378
FIGURE 4-127. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN (WITH BATTERY - A SLOT) 380

FIGURE 4-128. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 37IN (NO BATTERY - B SLOT) 382
FIGURE 4-129. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 48IN (NO BATTERY - B SLOT) 384
FIGURE 4-130. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 3.5K CWT 386
FIGURE 4-131. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 4.5K CWT 388
FIGURE 4-132. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 6.5K CWT 390
FIGURE 4-133. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION 392
FIGURE 4-134. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION (37IN NO BATTERY) 394
FIGURE 4-135. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION (48IN NO BATTERY) 396
FIGURE 4-136. WINCH AIR INSTALLATION 398

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS 401

FIGURE 5-1. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 402
FIGURE 5-2. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT 404
FIGURE 5-3. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present) 406
FIGURE 5-4. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITH UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present) 408
FIGURE 5-5. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 410
FIGURE 5-6. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITH UNDERLIFT (Prior to SN 023006118) 412
FIGURE 5-7. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITH UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present) 414
FIGURE 5-8. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present) 416
FIGURE 5-9. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present) 418
FIGURE 5-10. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present) 420
FIGURE 5-11. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present) 422
FIGURE 5-12. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT (Prior to SN 023006118) 424
FIGURE 5-13. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present) 426
FIGURE 5-14. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITH UNDERLIFT (Prior to SN 023006118) 428
FIGURE 5-15. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITH UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present) 430
FIGURE 5-16. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 3 SOLENOID (Prior to SN 0230006118) 432
FIGURE 5-17. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 3 SOLENOID (Prior to SN 0230006118) 434
FIGURE 5-18. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 3 SOLENOID (SN 0230006118 to Present) 438
FIGURE 5-19. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 3 SOLENOID (SN 0230006118 to Present) 440
FIGURE 5-20. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 6 SOLENOID (Prior to SN 0230006118) 444
FIGURE 5-21. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 6 SOLENOID (Prior to SN 0230006118) 446
FIGURE 5-22. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 6 SOLENOID (SN 0230006118 to Present) 450
FIGURE 5-23. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 6 SOLENOID (SN 0230006118 to Present) 452
FIGURE 5-24. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION) 456
FIGURE 5-25. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION) 458
FIGURE 5-26. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION) (Prior to SN 0230006118) 460
FIGURE 5-27. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION) (SN 0230006118 to Present) 462
FIGURE 5-28. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION) 464
FIGURE 5-29. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION) (Prior to SN 0230006118) 466
FIGURE 5-30. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION) (SN 0230006118 to Present) 468

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-31. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION) 470
FIGURE 5-32. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - HAND HELD (SRS) 472
FIGURE 5-33. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - HAND HELD (Prior to SN 0230006118) 474
FIGURE 5-34. REMOTE CONTROL HOLDER INSTALLATION 476

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC 479

FIGURE 6-1. AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR 480
FIGURE 6-2. GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE) 482
FIGURE 6-3. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - 50T INT (2PC BOOM) 484
FIGURE 6-4. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - 50T INT (3PC BOOM) 490
FIGURE 6-5. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - 50T INT (3PC BOOM) 492
FIGURE 6-6. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 245IN-285IN WB 496
FIGURE 6-7. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 275IN-325IN WB 498
FIGURE 6-8. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 326IN-365IN WB 500
FIGURE 6-9. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 366IN-405IN WB 502
FIGURE 6-10. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 406IN-445IN WB 504
FIGURE 6-11. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) 506
FIGURE 6-12. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70) 510
FIGURE 6-13. HOSE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT (UL500LP & UL530) 512
FIGURE 6-14. TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION 514
FIGURE 6-15. TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY 516
FIGURE 6-16. TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME 518
FIGURE 6-17. TUBE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT 520
FIGURE 6-18. UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION (48K LBS) 522
FIGURE 6-19. VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 3 SOLENOID 524
FIGURE 6-20. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 8 SECTION/6 SOLENOID 526
FIGURE 6-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 8 SECTION/6 SOLENOID 528
FIGURE 6-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 8 SECTION/3 SOLENOID 530
FIGURE 6-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 2 SECTION 532
FIGURE 6-24. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) 534
FIGURE 6-25. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70) 536

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL 539

FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE 540
FIGURE 7-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE 546
FIGURE 7-3. ALARM, BACKUP, FIXED 552
FIGURE 7-4. ALARM, BACKUP, VARIABLE 554
FIGURE 7-5. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE AND WIRE INSTALLATION 556
FIGURE 7-6. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP 558
FIGURE 7-7. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP (PACCAR) 560
FIGURE 7-8. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED ONLY 562
FIGURE 7-9. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED 564
FIGURE 7-10. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED (PACCAR) 566
FIGURE 7-11. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED ONLY 568
FIGURE 7-12. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (DP) 570
FIGURE 7-13. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CONTROLS MOUNTED (DRIVERS SIDE) 572

FIGURE 7-14. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 174IN WB 574
FIGURE 7-15. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN WB 576
FIGURE 7-16. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 265IN WB 578
FIGURE 7-17. EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0230006118) 580
FIGURE 7-18. EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION (SN 0230006118 to Present) 582
FIGURE 7-19. EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS 584
FIGURE 7-20. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (SRS TOOLBOX) 586
FIGURE 7-21. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 588
FIGURE 7-22. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 590
FIGURE 7-23. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL) 592
FIGURE 7-24. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (37IN TUNNEL) 594
FIGURE 7-25. LIGHTS HARNESS - FILLER PANEL 596
FIGURE 7-26. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM 598
FIGURE 7-27. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE 600
FIGURE 7-28. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LOWER) 602
FIGURE 7-29. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER) 604
FIGURE 7-30. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) 606
FIGURE 7-31. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED) 608
FIGURE 7-32. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (CODE 3 58IN RED) 610
FIGURE 7-33. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (CODE 3 & ECCO 60IN AMBER) 612
FIGURE 7-34. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (WHELEN 60IN) 614
FIGURE 7-35. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - CODE 3 58IN AMBER 616
FIGURE 7-36. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - CODE 3 60IN AMBER 618
FIGURE 7-37. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO AMBER 620
FIGURE 7-38. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN (72IN) 622
FIGURE 7-39. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN 60IN 624
FIGURE 7-40. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 628
FIGURE 7-41. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 630
FIGURE 7-42. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL) 632
FIGURE 7-43. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (37IN TUNNEL) 634
FIGURE 7-44. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON 636
FIGURE 7-45. LIGHTS - MARKER WITH SIDE STABILIZER 638
FIGURE 7-46. LIGHTS - MARKER WITH SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) TOOLBOX 640
FIGURE 7-47. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT HARNESS WITH SIDE STABILOZER 642
FIGURE 7-48. LIGHTS - SRS TOOLBOX HARNESS - MAIN 644
FIGURE 7-49. LIGHTS - SRS TOOLBOX HARNESS 646
FIGURE 7-50. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (ECCO) (Prior to SN 0230005192) 648
FIGURE 7-51. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (ECCO) (SN 0230005192 to Present) 650
FIGURE 7-52. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (WHELEN) (Prior to SN 0230005192) 652
FIGURE 7-53. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (WHELEN) (SN 0230005192 to Present) 654
FIGURE 7-54. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0230005192) 656
FIGURE 7-55. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION (SN 0230005192 to Present) 658
FIGURE 7-56. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (WHELEN) 660
FIGURE 7-57. LIGHTS - WING LIGHT ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (ECCO BRAND) 664
FIGURE 7-58. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT 666

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 7-59. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT 668
FIGURE 7-60. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER) 670
FIGURE 7-61. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT UL WINCH) (Prior to SN 023006118) 672
FIGURE 7-62. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT UL WINCH) (SN 0230006118 to Present) 676
FIGURE 7-63. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH) 680
FIGURE 7-64. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (RH) 682
FIGURE 7-65. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER 684
FIGURE 7-66. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER 686
FIGURE 7-67. MULTIPLEX TO PDP HARNESS 688
FIGURE 7-68. MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS 690
FIGURE 7-69. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED) 692
FIGURE 7-70. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED) 694
FIGURE 7-71. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON) 696
FIGURE 7-72. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON) 698
FIGURE 7-73. PYLON HARNESS - JUMPER 700
FIGURE 7-74. PYLON HARNESS - MAIN (34IN & 39IN PYLON) 702
FIGURE 7-75. PYLON HARNESS - MAIN (57IN PYLON) 704
FIGURE 7-76. REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS 706
FIGURE 7-77. REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS 708
FIGURE 7-78. REMOTE CONTROL HARNESS ASSEMBLY (8 FUNCTION) (SRS WINCH) 710
FIGURE 7-79. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS 712
FIGURE 7-80. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS 714
FIGURE 7-81. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS (SN 0230006134 to Present) 716
FIGURE 7-82. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS (Prior to SN 0230003827) 718
FIGURE 7-83. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS (SN 0230003827 through 0230006134) 720
FIGURE 7-84. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (WITH NO PANEL) 722
FIGURE 7-85. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION 724
FIGURE 7-86. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) SWITCH HARNESS (REAR HARNESS) 726
FIGURE 7-87. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) VALVE HARNESS (FRONT HARNESS) 728
FIGURE 7-88. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70) - 1 TOOLBOX 730
FIGURE 7-89. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70) - 2 TOOLBOX 732
FIGURE 7-90. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70) - 3 TOOLBOX 734
FIGURE 7-91. TAILLIGHT CONVERSION KIT 736
FIGURE 7-92. TOOLBOX HARNESS INSTALLATION 738
FIGURE 7-93. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN 740
FIGURE 7-94. TUNNEL HARNESS - FRONT 742
FIGURE 7-95. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR 744
FIGURE 7-96. TRAILER PLUG INSTALLATION - 7WAY 746
FIGURE 7-97. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS 748
FIGURE 7-98. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS 750
FIGURE 7-99. WINCH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SRS TOOLBOX) 752

SECTION 8 - DECAL 755

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON 756
FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED) 760
FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE) 762

FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM - 2PC 764
FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM - 3PC 766
FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) 768
FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70) 770

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES 773

FIGURE 9-1. KITS LIST HD WRECKERS 774
FIGURE 9-2. AIR, EMERGENCY AND SERVICE GLAD HANDS 776
FIGURE 9-3. AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION 778
FIGURE 9-4. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 1 780
FIGURE 9-5. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 2 782
FIGURE 9-6. D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD 784
FIGURE 9-7. FIFTH WHEEL TOW ATTACHMENT 786
FIGURE 9-8. FORK RISER ADAPTERS (Prior to SN 023006118) 788
FIGURE 9-9. FORK RISER ADAPTERS (SN 0230006118 to Present) 790
FIGURE 9-10. FORK RISERS - 7IN (Prior to SN 023006118) 792
FIGURE 9-11. FORK RISERS - 7IN (SN 0230006118 to Present) 794
FIGURE 9-12. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 1 796
FIGURE 9-13. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 2 798
FIGURE 9-14. PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN BALL 800
FIGURE 9-15. PINTLE HOOK WITH 50MM BALL 802
FIGURE 9-16. RISC ACCESSORY PACKAGE (1OF5) 804
FIGURE 9-17. RUGGED KIT 812
FIGURE 9-18. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 1 814
FIGURE 9-19. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 2 816
FIGURE 9-20. SNATCH BLOCK KIT 818
FIGURE 9-21. SPREADER BAR KIT 820
FIGURE 9-22. SPREADER BAR ACCESSORY PACKAGE 822
FIGURE 9-23. STRAP EXTENSION ASSEMBLY 824
FIGURE 9-24. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000LBS SMALL 826
FIGURE 9-25. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000LBS LARGE (Prior to SN 023006118) 828
FIGURE 9-26. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000LBS LARGE (SN 0230006118 to Present) 830
FIGURE 9-27. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 9800LBS LARGE (Prior to SN 023006118) 832
FIGURE 9-28. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 9800LBS LARGE (SN 0230006118 to Present) 834
FIGURE 9-29. TOW BALL - 1,88IN DIA 836
FIGURE 9-30. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA 838
FIGURE 9-31. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA 840
FIGURE 9-32. TOW BALL - 50MM DIA 842
FIGURE 9-33. TOW L:IGHTS - MAGNETIC 844
FIGURE 9-34. TOW L:IGHTS - MAGNETIC & SUCTION 846
FIGURE 9-35. TRUCK SCALES - ON-BOARD (AIR WEIGH) 848

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS 851

FIGURE 10-1. BUILD DOC_5376000326 852

PART NUMBER INDEX 855

SECTION 1 - SUBFRAME

SECTION 1 - SUBFRAME

FIGURE 1-1. SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - INT

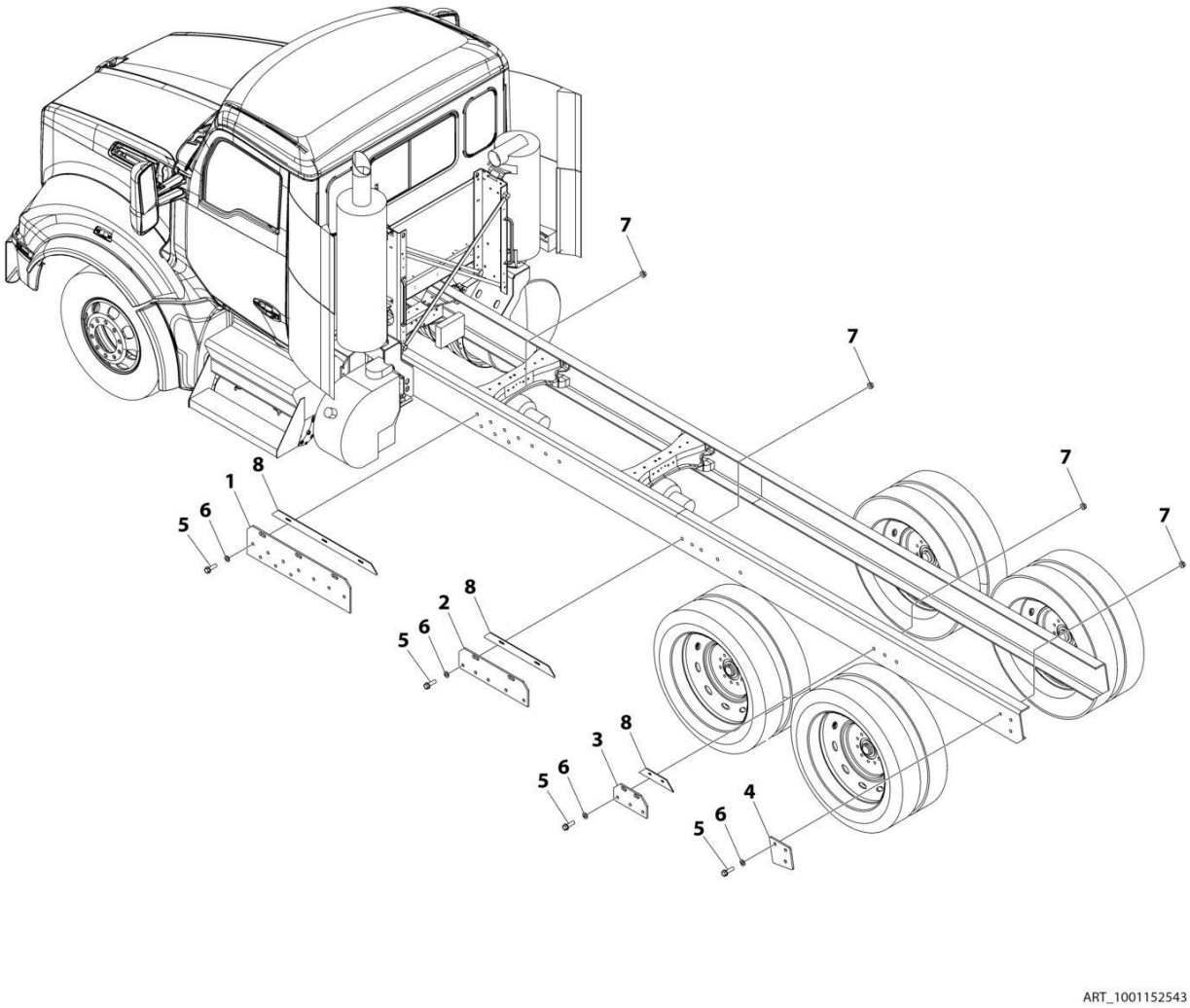


FIGURE 1-1. SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - INT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152543	Ref	SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - IND	E
1	1001152381	2	Plate	
2	1001152511	2	Plate	
3	1001144730	2	Plate	
4	4706006016	2	Plate	
5	7118242450	42	Capscrew 7/8 x 3	
6	7949000061	42	Washer	
7	7660242308	42	Nut 3/4	
8	1001152547	1	Shim, Kit	
8	1001152548	2	Plate	
8	1001152549	2	Plate	
8	4706002555	2	Plate	
9	7118242050	AR	Capscrew 7/8 x 2-1/2 (Not Shown)	
10	0682428001	AR	Bolt 7/8 x 3-1/2 (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 1-2. STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR

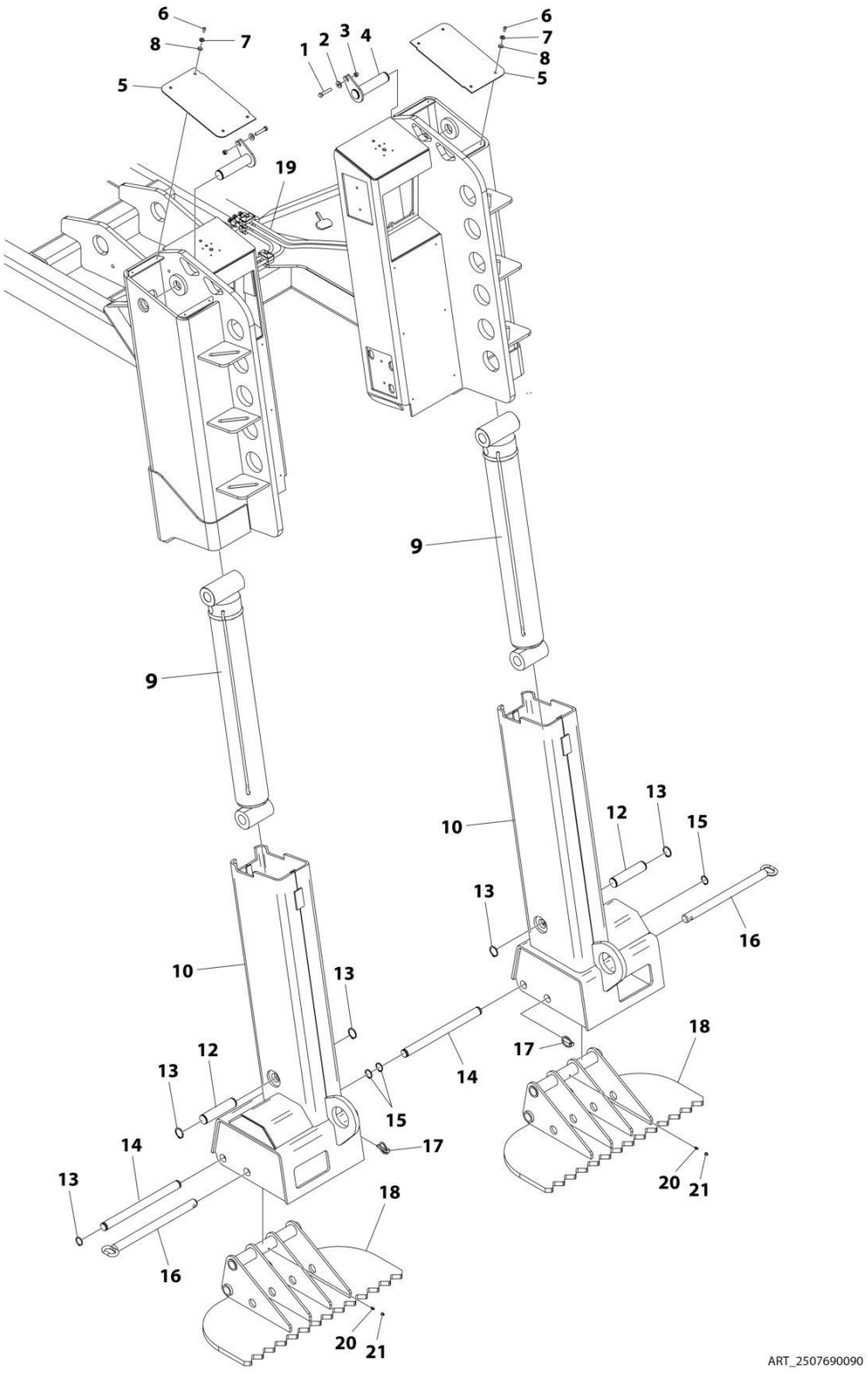


FIGURE 1-2. STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507690090	Ref	STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR	C
1	7115161650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
2	7950160161	2	Washer 3/8	
3	7660162601	2	Nut 3/8	
4	3691000267	2	Pin	
5	4706003716	2	Plate	
6	7114140518	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
7	7949000025	8	Washer	
8	7950140153	8	Washer 1/4	
9	7320000006	2	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	3263000118	2	Channel Weldment	
12	4691000207	2	Pin	
13	7754000033	4	Ring, Retaining	
14	4691000200	2	Pin	
15	7754000008	4	Ring, Retaining	
16	3691000126	2	Pin	
17	7691000019	2	Pin	
18	3706000261	2	Plate	
19	3912000036	1	Tube Spade Assembly	
20	7440030000	4	Fitting, Straight	
21	7253000002	4	Fitting, Cap	

FIGURE 1-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - REAR STABILIZER

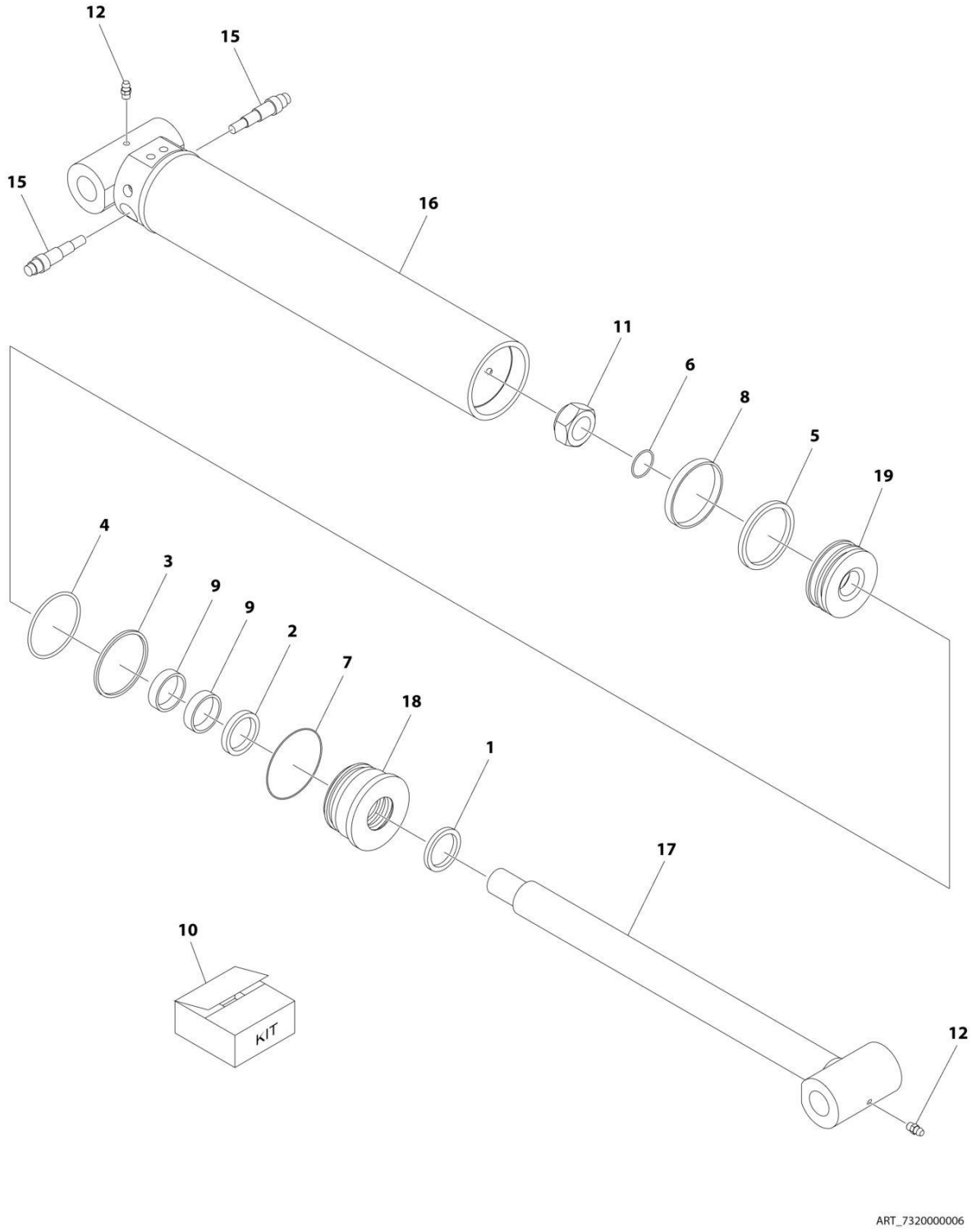


FIGURE 1-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - REAR STABILIZER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000006	Ref	Rear Spade Cylinder	C
1	9796250080	1	Seal, Wiper	
2	7019828	1	Seal	
3	9754250009	1	Ring, Back-up	
4	9796250057	1	Seal, O-Ring	
5	9796250073	1	Seal	
6	9796250061	1	Seal, O-Ring	
7	9796250066	1	Seal, O-Ring	
8	9724250014	1	Ring, Wear	
9	9754250015	2	Ring, Wear	
10	7577000167	1	Kit, Seal	
11	7003212	1	Nut	
12	7005322	2	Grease Fitting	
13	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
14	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
15	70050215	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
16	9912250004	1	Assembly, Tube	
17	9763250009	1	Assembly, Rod	
18	9553250009	1	Head	
19	70050531	1	Piston	

FIGURE 1-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

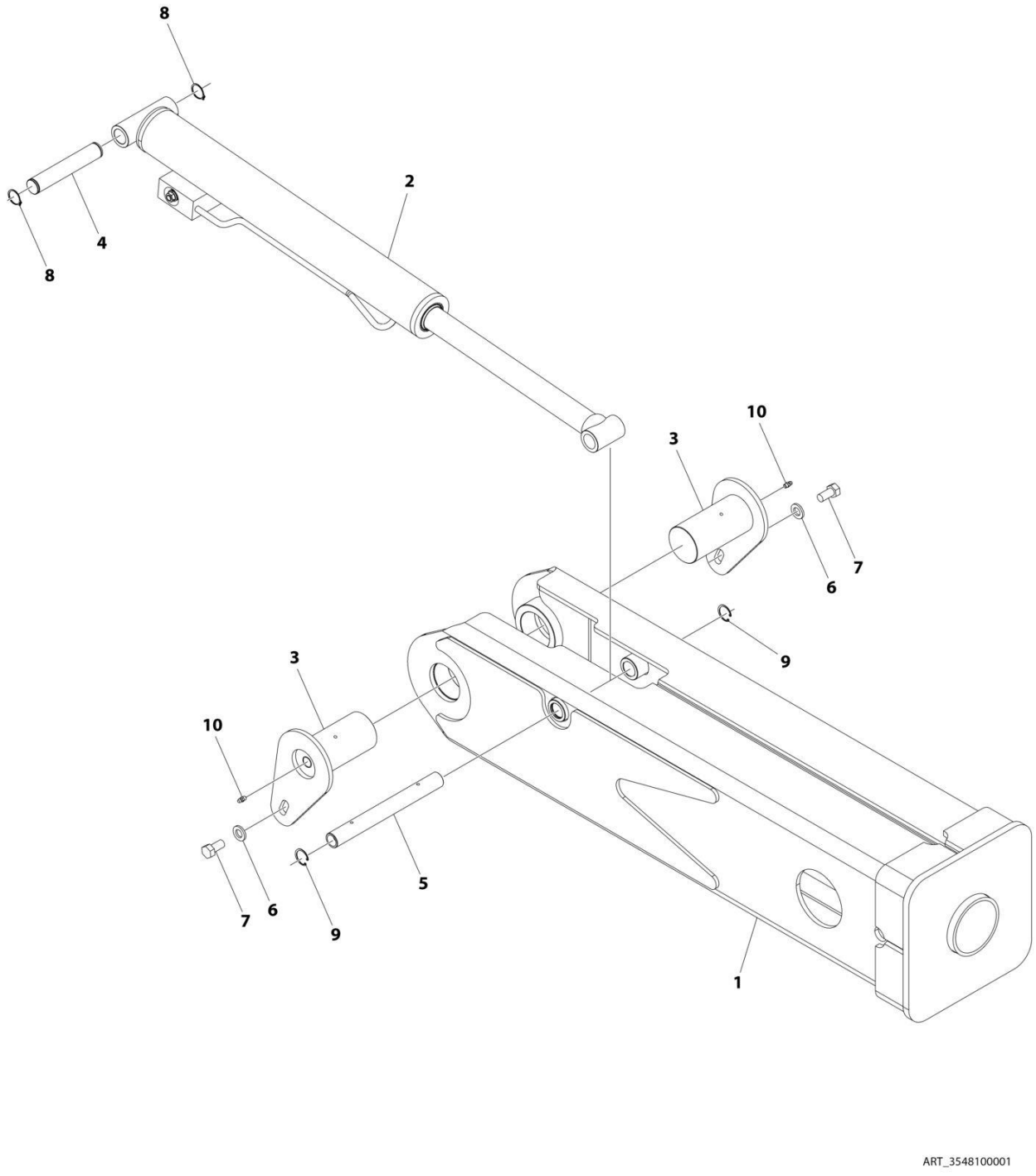


FIGURE 1-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548100001	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS)	0
1	3170000448	1	Boom Weld	
2	3320000232	1	Cylinder Assembly - Boom Recovery (SRS Stabilizer) (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
3	3691000262	2	Pin	
4	4691000578	1	Pin	
5	4691000574	1	Pin	
6	7950180153	2	Flatwasher 1/2	
7	7115180850	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
8	7754000019	2	Retaining Ring	
9	7754000056	2	Snap Ring	
10	7440030000	4	Fitting	

FIGURE 1-5. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (25K WINCH)

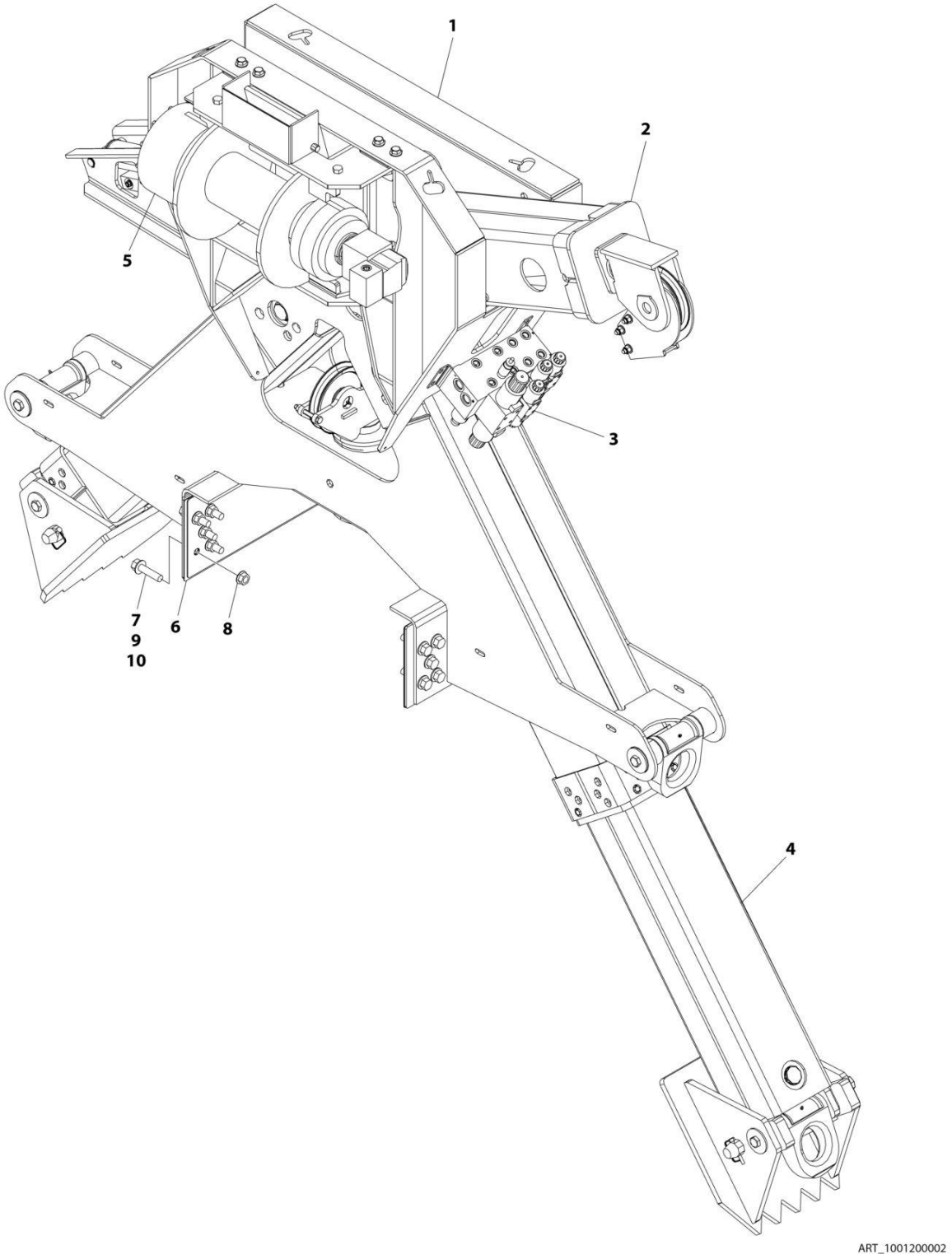


FIGURE 1-5. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (25K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200002	Ref	SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (25K WINCH)	C
1	3455000055	1	Frame	
2	3548100001	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3548530005	1	Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
4	3548690002	1	Side Stabilizer Assembly (SRS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	3548900004	1	Winch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3577000129	1	Shim Kit	
7	7118222416	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 3	
8	7660222308	20	Nut 3/4	
9	7118222016	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
10	7118222816	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	

FIGURE 1-6. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (35K WINCH)

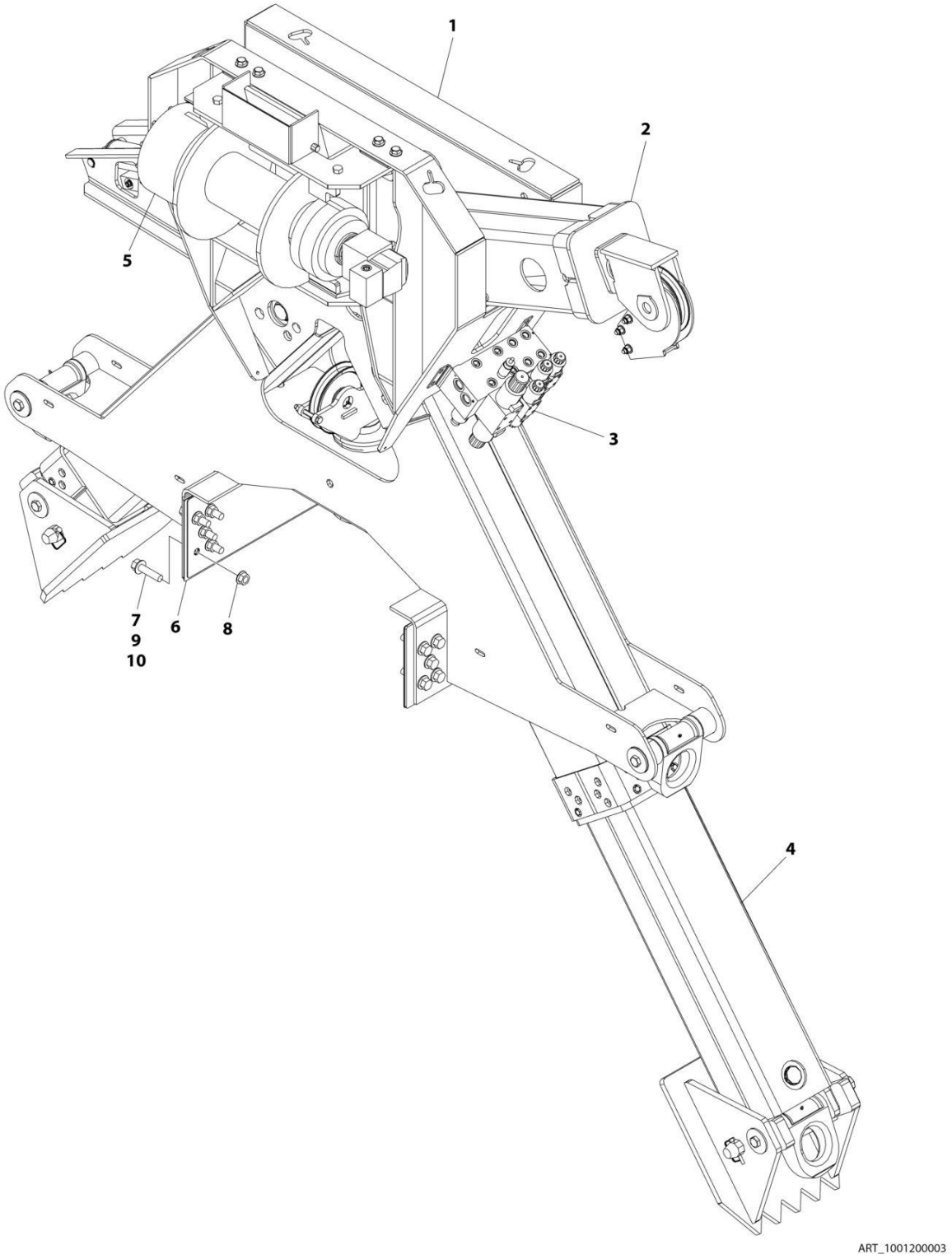


FIGURE 1-6. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200003	Ref	SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) INSTALLATION (35K WINCH)	C
1	3455000055	1	Frame	
2	3548100001	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3548530005	1	Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
4	3548690002	1	Side Stabilizer Assembly (SRS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	3548900003	1	Winch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3577000129	1	Shim Kit	
7	7118222416	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 3	
8	7660222308	20	Nut 3/4	
9	7118222016	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
10	7118222816	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	

FIGURE 1-7. STABILIZER LEG ASSEMBLY (SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM - SRS)

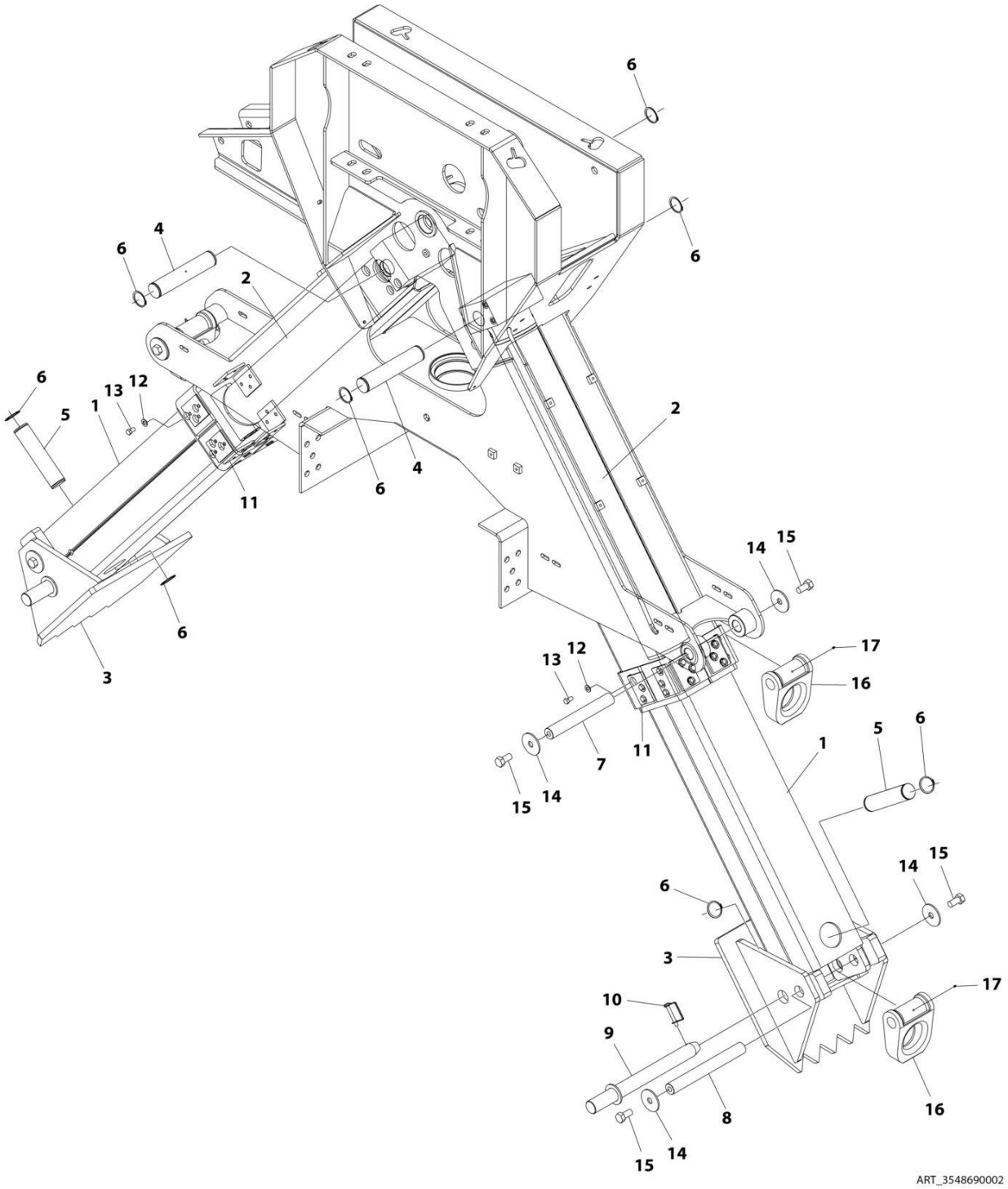


FIGURE 1-7. STABILIZER LEG ASSEMBLY (SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM - SRS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548690002	Ref	STABILIZER LEG ASSEMBLY (SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM - SRS)	0
1	3263000133	2	Channel	
2	3320000233	2	Cylinder Assembly - Extend/Retract (Side Stabilizer) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3706000366	2	Plate	
4	4691000576	2	Pin	
5	4691000577	2	Pin	
6	7754000048	8	Ring, Retaining	
7	4691000581	2	Pin	
8	4691000582	2	Pin	
9	3691000263	2	Pin	
10	7691000025	2	Pin	
11	4679000291	16	Pad	
12	7950170142	96	Washer 7/16	
13	7118170650	48	Capscrew 7/16 x 3/4	
14	7949000018	8	Washer	
15	7115221250	8	Capscrew 3/4 x 1-1/2	
16	4754000004	4	D-Ring	
17	7440030000	6	Grease Fitting	

FIGURE 1-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM RECOVERY (SRS STABILIZER)

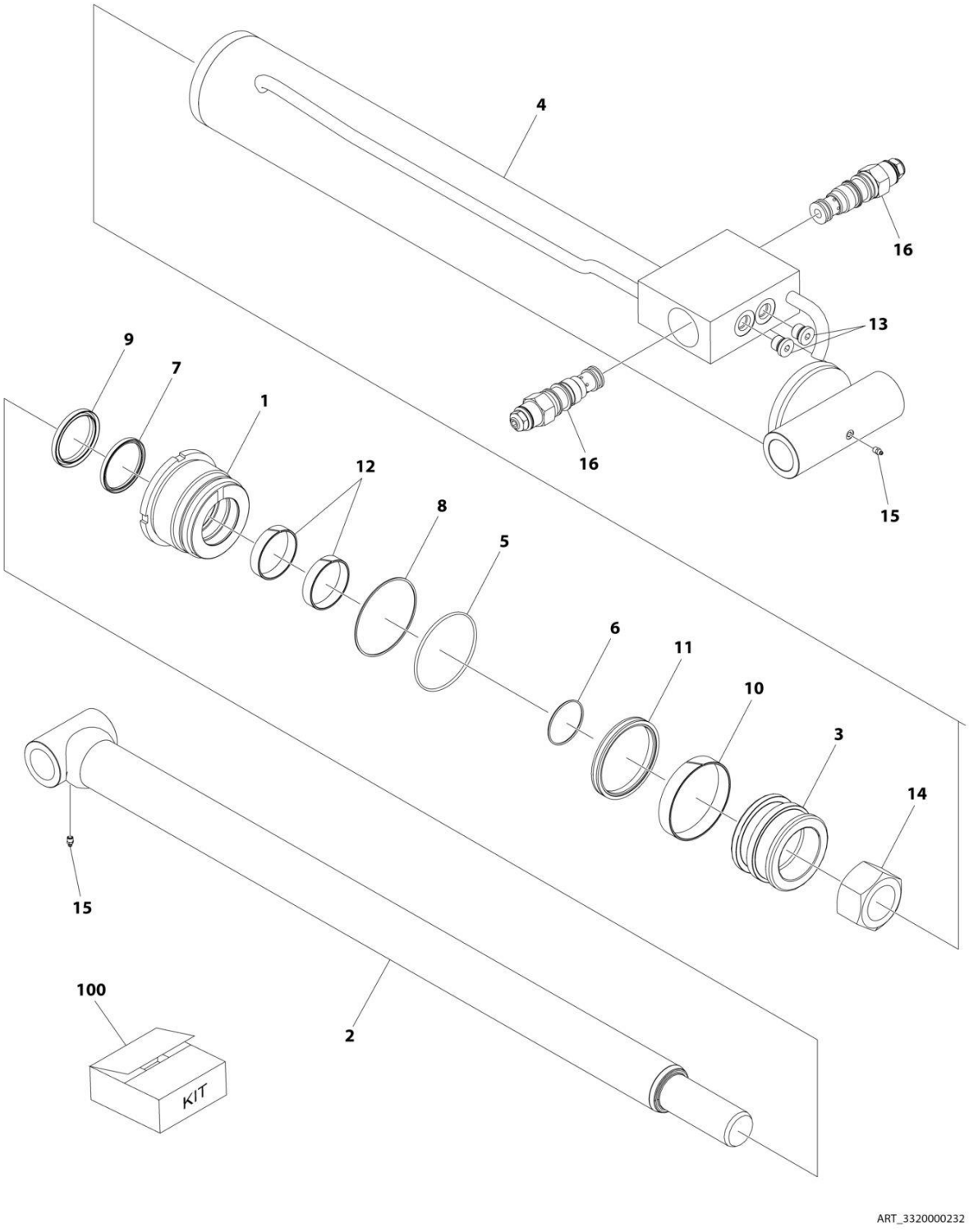


FIGURE 1-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM RECOVERY (SRS STABILIZER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3320000232	Ref	Cylinder Assembly - Boom Recovery (SRS Stabilizer)	0
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70051142	1	Gland	
2	70051141	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70051140	1	Piston	
4	NSS	1	Barrel Assembly	
5	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	1	Rod Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	1	Back-up Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	1	Rod Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	1	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	1	Piston Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	2	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	70050641	2	Plug	
14	70051138	1	Nut	
15	70051137	2	Grease Fitting	
16	70040300	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
16	2900770	2	Seal Kit - Valve Cartridge (1 Per Cartridge)	
100	9577200245	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 5-12)	

FIGURE 1-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (SRS STABILIZER)

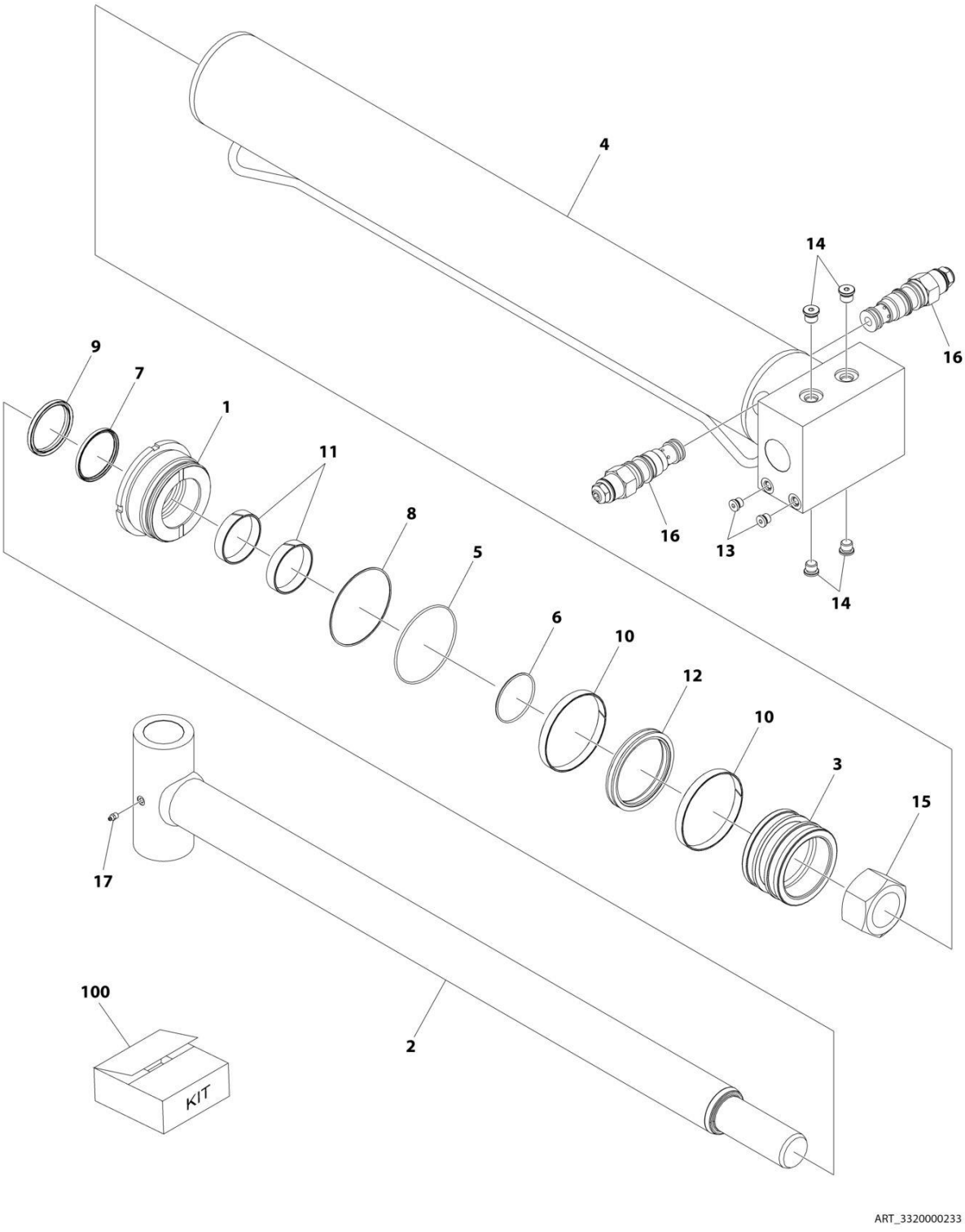


FIGURE 1-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (SRS STABILIZER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3320000233	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SRS STABILIZER (SIDE)	0
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70051133	1	Gland	
2	70051134	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70051135	1	Piston	
4	NSS	1	Barrel Assembly	
5	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	1	Rod Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	1	Back-up Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	1	Rod Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	2	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	2	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	1	Piston Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	70051130	2	Plug	
14	70050641	4	Plug	
15	70051131	1	Nut	
16	70040300	1	Valve, Counterbalance Cartridge	
16	2900770	1	Seal Kit - Cartridge Valve	
17	70051137	1	Grease Fitting	
100	9577200246	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 5-12)	

FIGURE 1-10. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION

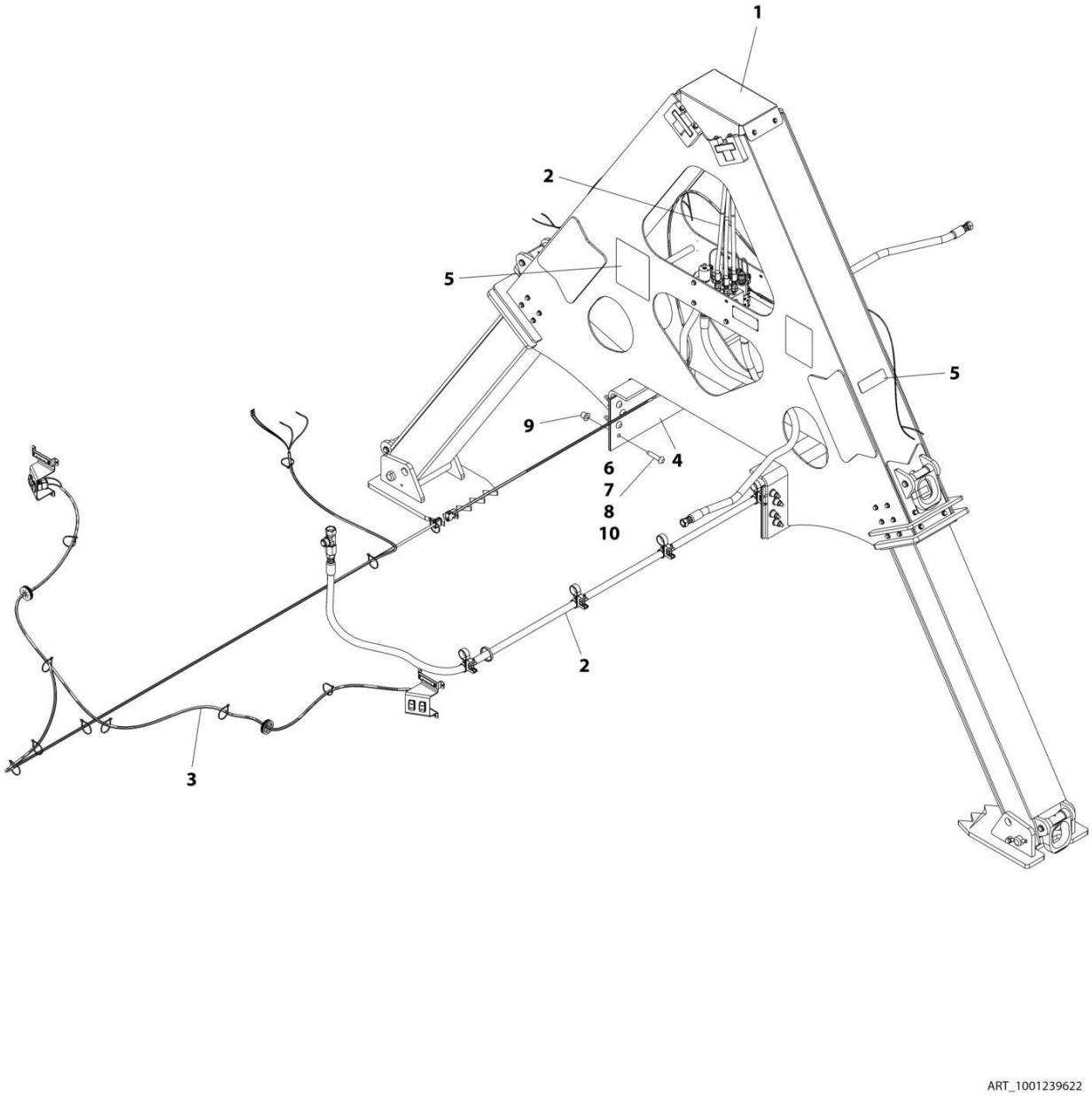


FIGURE 1-10. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239622	Ref	SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70) INSTALLATION	C
1	1001239624	1	Stabilizer Assembly (SS-70) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001243239	1	Hose & Fitting Installation (SS-70) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
3	1001244142	1	Electrical Installation (SS-70) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001246419	1	Frame Shims Installation	
4	1001246165	2	Shim 0.25in	
4	1001246166	2	Shim 11GA	
4	1001246167	2	Shim 16GA	
5	1001246420	1	Decal Installation (SS-70) (See Separate Breakdown in DECAL Section)	
6	1001246980	AR	Bolt 5/8 x 1-3/8	
7	1001246981	16	Bolt 5/8 x 1-5/8	
8	1001246982	AR	Bolt 5/8 x 1-7/8	
9	1001246983	16	Nut 5/8	
10	1001247174	AR	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/8	

FIGURE 1-11. SIDE STABILIZER ASSEMBLY

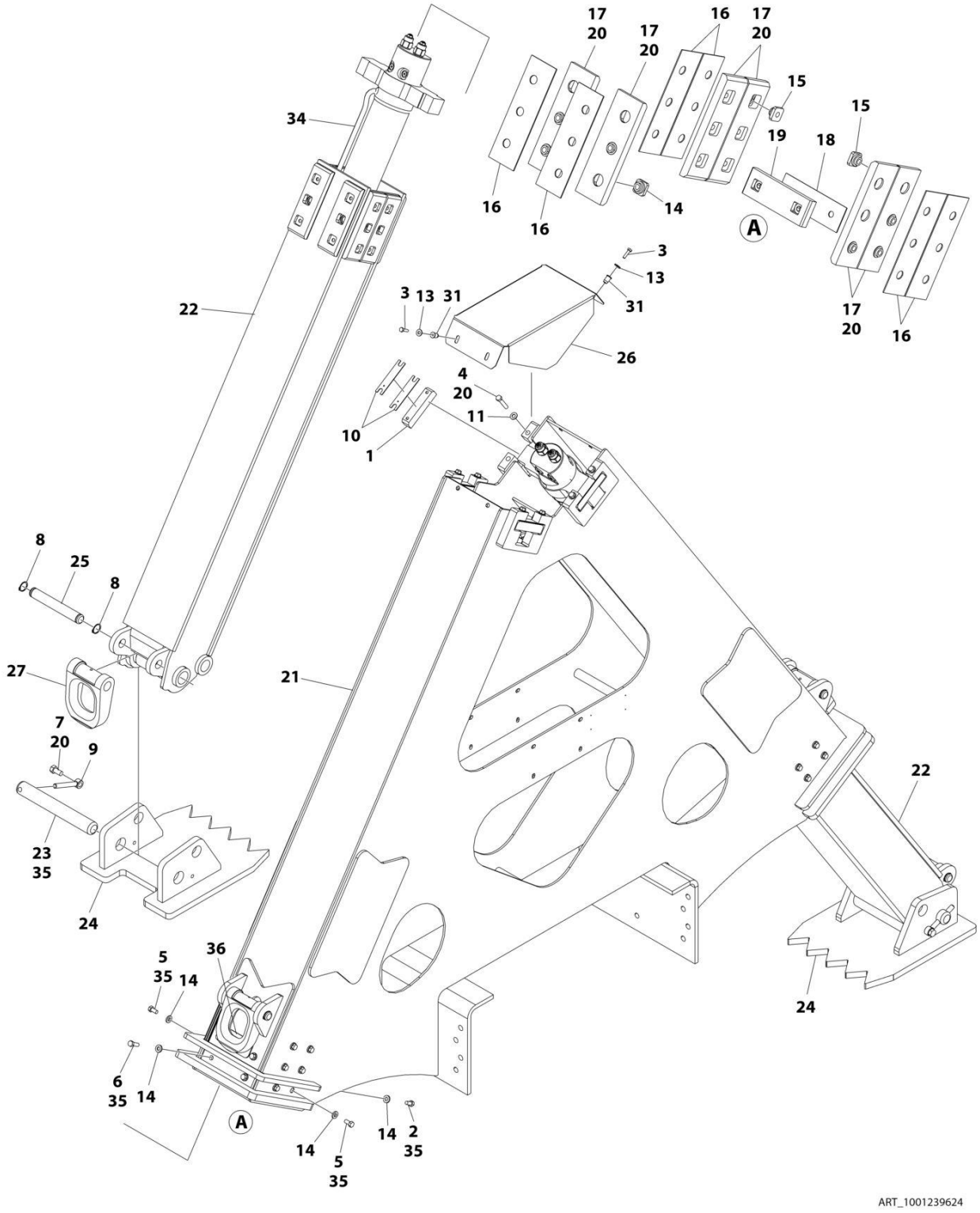
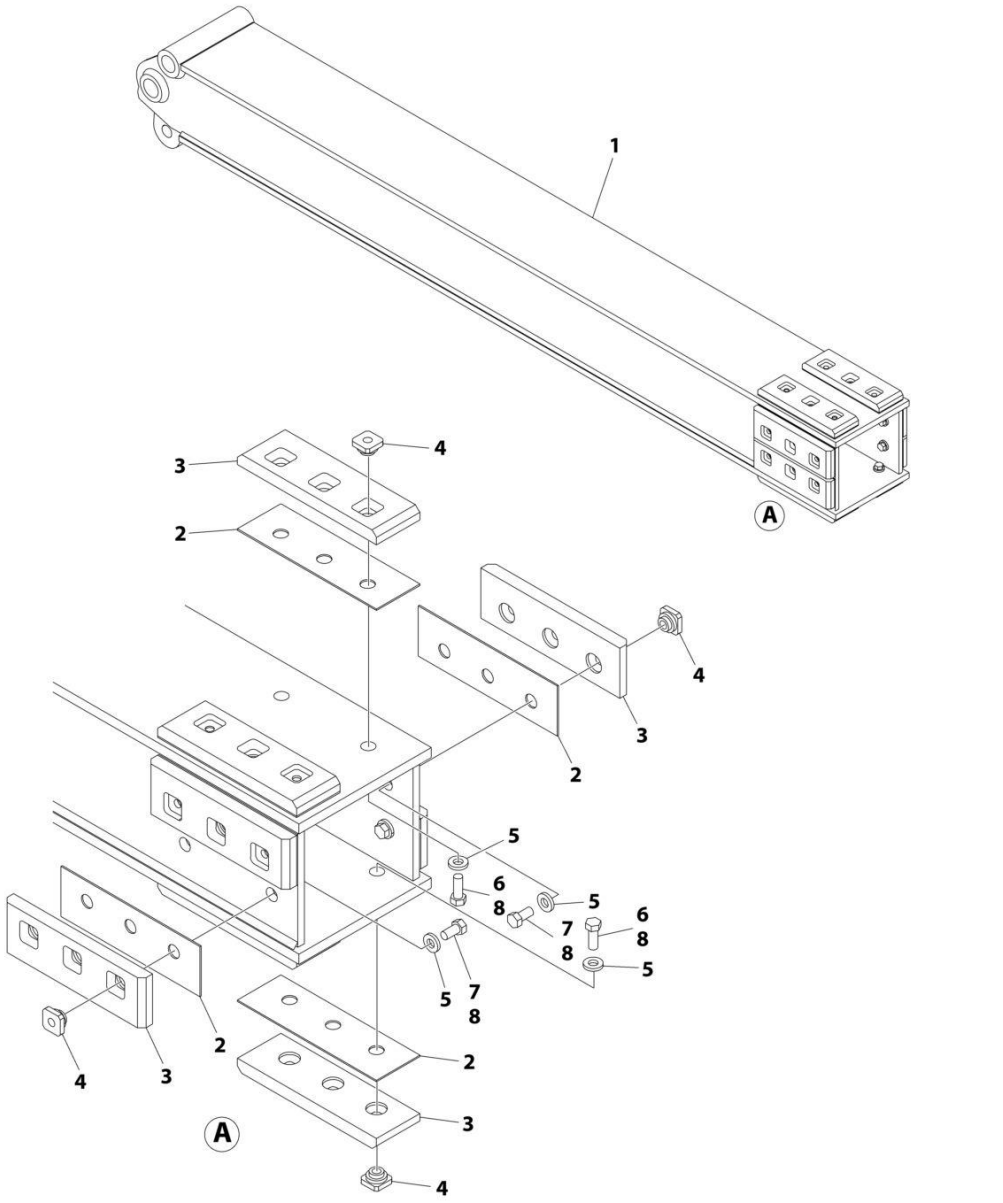


FIGURE 1-11. SIDE STABILIZER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239624	Ref	SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70) ASSEMBLY	D
1	0561482	4	Block, Keeper	
2	0651606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	0681408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
4	0681616	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
5	0681606	24	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
6	0681609	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	0681808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
8	3760115	8	Ring, Retaining	
9	3841203	2	Keeper, Pin	
10	4071031	8	Shim	
11	4711600	8	Washer 3/8	
13	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
14	4891600	36	Washer 3/8	
15	7082311	32	Insert, Wear Pad	
16	7082342	12	Shim .075	
17	7111572	12	Pad, Wear	
18	91031236	2	Shim	
19	91033189	2	Pad, Bearing	
20	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
21	1001239626	1	Frame, Stabilizer	
22	1001239645	2	Stabilizer (SRS SS-70) Boom/Leg Assembly (See Separate Breakdown In this Section)	
23	1001239647	2	Pin	
24	1001239652	2	Foot	
25	1001245044	4	Pin	
26	1001245230	1	Cover	
27	4754000003	4	D-Ring	
28	1001245737	2	Pin (Not Shown)	
29	1001246753	1	Bracket (Not Shown)	
30	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4 (Not Shown)	
31	7661000006	4	Nut 1/4	
32	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4 (Not Shown)	
33	7691000025	2	Pin (Not Shown)	
34	1001239646	2	Cylinder Assembly - Stabilizer (SS-70) Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	3020039	AR	Compound, Locking	
36	1001157348	2	Decal	

FIGURE 1-12. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BOOM/LEG ASSEMBLY



ART_1001239645

FIGURE 1-12. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BOOM/LEG ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239645	Ref	STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BOOM/LEG ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001239648	1	Boom, Leg	
2	7082342	8	Shim .075	
3	7111572	8	Pad, Wear	
4	7082311	16	Insert, Wear Pad	
5	4891600	16	Washer 3/8	
6	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	0681606	8	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 1-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (SS-70 STABILIZER)

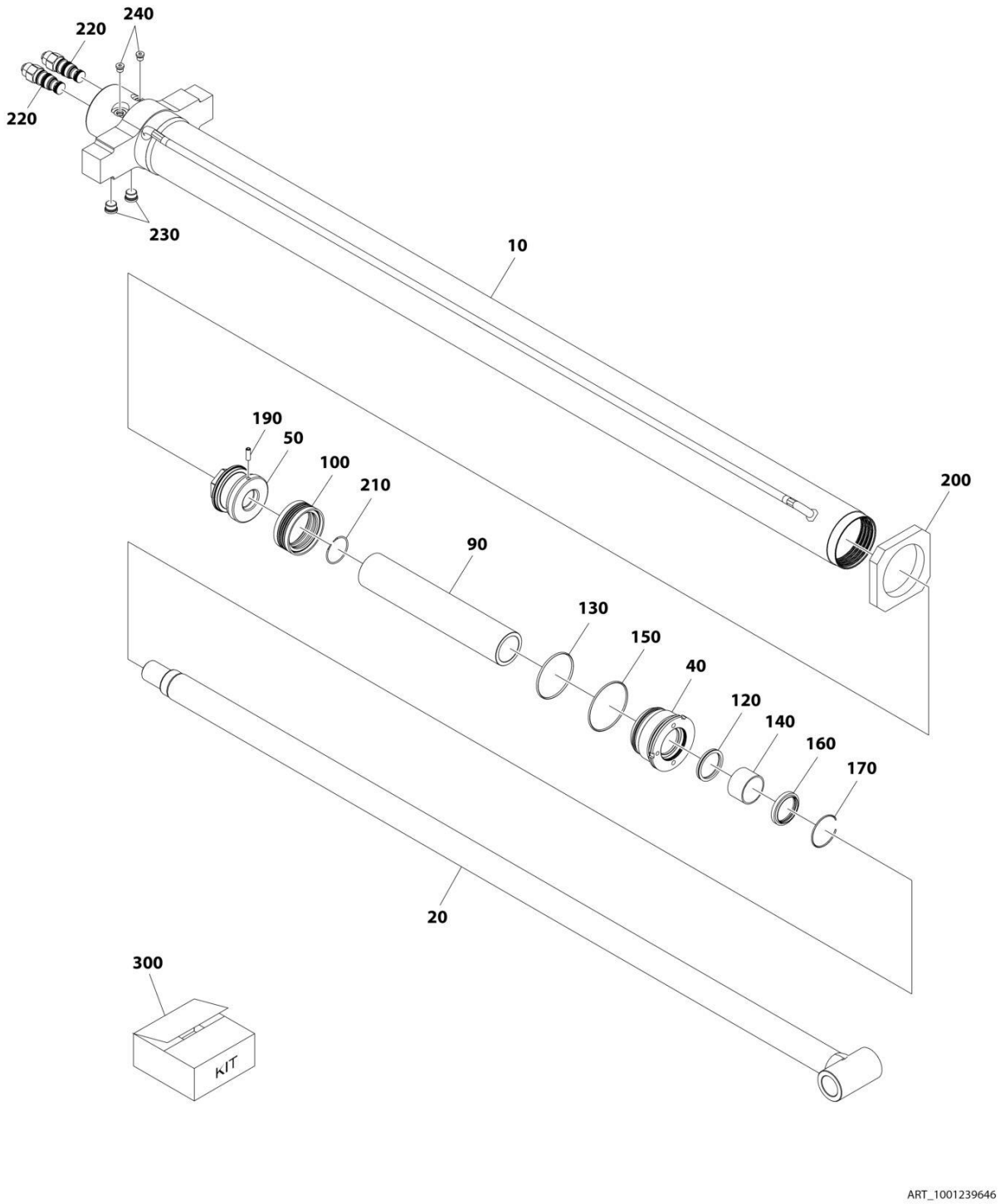


FIGURE 1-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (SS-70 STABILIZER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239646	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
10	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001239646)	
20	70007179	1	Rod	
40	70007180	1	Head	
50	70007181	1	Piston	
90	70007182	1	Spacer	
100	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 300)	
120	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 300)	
130	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 300)	
140	70007183	1	Bushing	
150	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 300)	
160	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 300)	
170	70027076	1	Ring, Wire	
190	70006319	1	Cap Screw M8 x 25	
200	70007184	1	Plate, Support	
210	70027084	1	Ring, Wire	
220	70007186	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
220	7011367	2	Seal Kit - 70007186 Valve	
230	NPN	NSS	Plug	
240	70025619	2	Plug	
300	70007185	1	Seal Kit - 1001239646 Cylinder (Includes Items 100,120,130,150 & 160)	

FIGURE 1-14. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (25K WINCH)

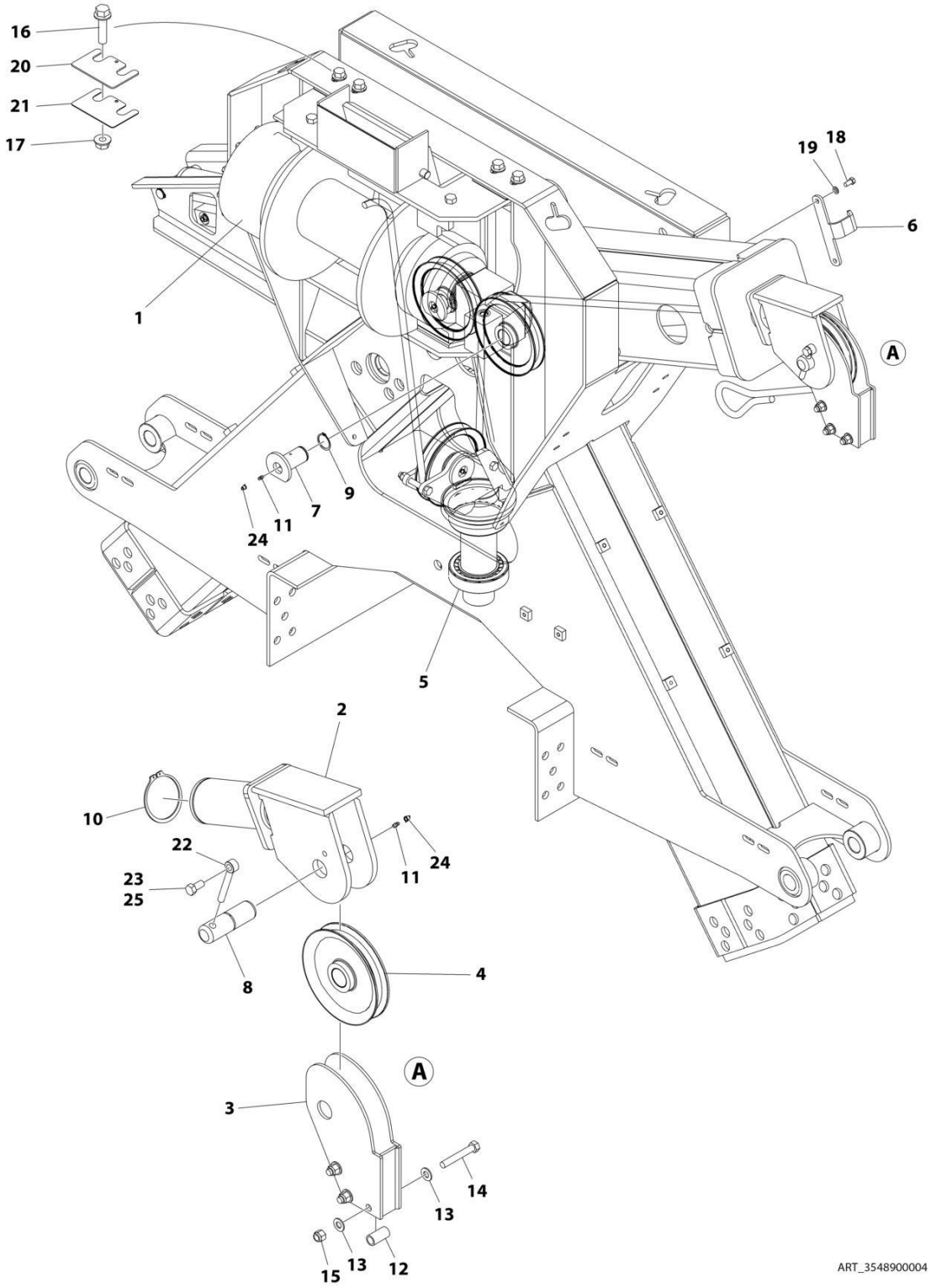


FIGURE 1-14. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (25K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548900004	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - SRS 25000 LBS	B
1	7970000163	1	Winch Components 25000 LBS (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001169617	1	Support	
3	3249000043	1	Sheave Guide	
4	7809000006	3	Sheave	
5	2249000020	1	Sheave Assembly	
6	4178000763	1	Bracket	
7	3691000261	2	Pin	
8	1001169893	1	Pin	
9	7754000058	2	Ring	
10	7754000049	1	Ring Retaining	
11	7440030000	4	Grease Fitting	
12	4831000104	3	Spacer	
13	7950180141	6	Washer 1/2	
14	7115182650	3	Capscrew 1/2 x 3-1/4	
15	7660182601	3	Nut 1/2	
16	7118202016	8	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
17	7661000018	8	Nut 5/8	
18	7115160650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
19	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
20	4812000103	2	Shim	
21	4812000104	2	Shim	
22	3841203	1	Rod, Keeper	
23	7115180850	1	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
24	7253000002	4	Fitting	
25	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 1-15. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

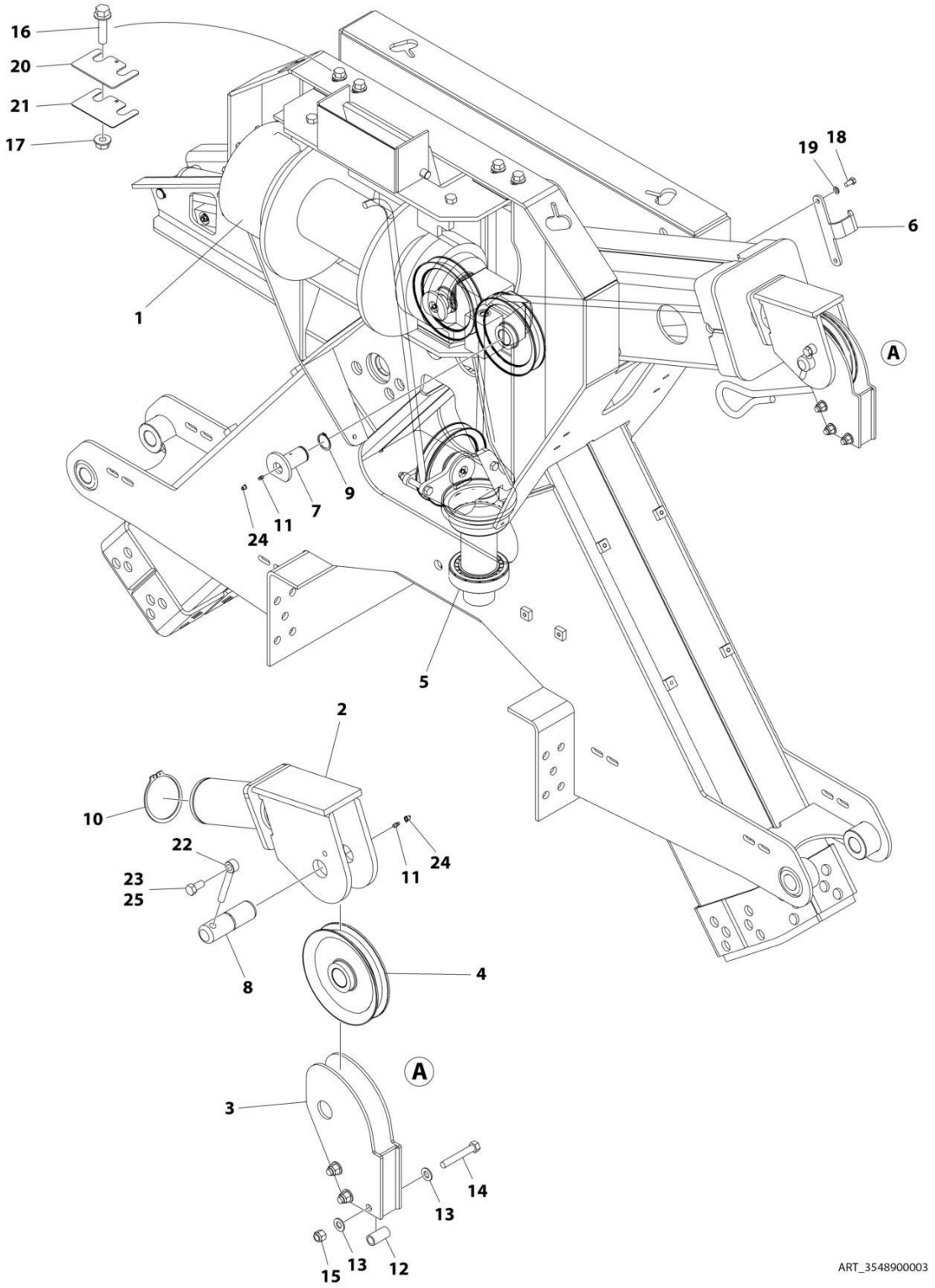


FIGURE 1-15. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548900003	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - SRS 35000 LBS	B
1	7970000162	1	Winch Components 35000 LBS (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001169617	1	Support	
3	3249000043	1	Sheave Guide	
4	7809000006	3	Sheave	
5	2249000020	1	Sheave Assembly	
6	4178000763	1	Bracket	
7	3691000261	2	Pin	
8	1001169893	1	Pin	
9	7754000058	2	Ring	
10	7754000049	1	Ring Retaining	
11	7440030000	4	Grease Fitting	
12	4831000104	3	Spacer	
13	7950180141	6	Washer 1/2	
14	7115182650	3	Capscrew 1/2 x 3-1/4	
15	7660182601	3	Nut 1/2	
16	7118202016	8	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
17	7661000018	8	Nut 5/8	
18	7115160650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
19	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
20	4812000103	2	Shim	
21	4812000104	2	Shim	
22	3841203	1	Rod, Keeper	
23	7115180850	1	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
24	7253000002	4	Fitting	
25	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 1-16. WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 25K

INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PRINTING.

ART_7970000163

FIGURE 1-16. WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 25K

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7970000163	Ref	WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 25000 LBS	0
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 1-17. WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 35K

INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PRINTING.

ART_7970000162

FIGURE 1-17. WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 35K

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7970000162	Ref	WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 35000 LBS	0
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 1-18. STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BRACKET INSTALLATION

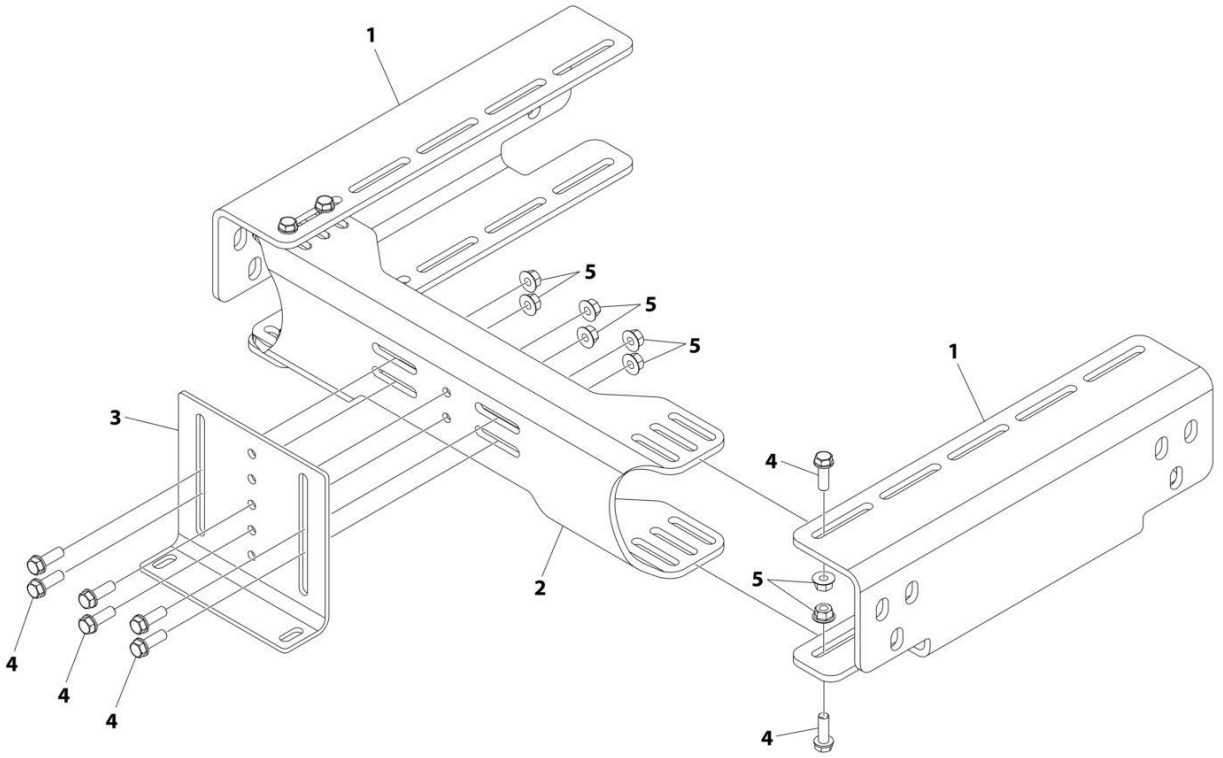


FIGURE 1-18. STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2178000064	Ref	STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) FRAME BRACKET INSTALLATION	00
1	4263000884	2	Channel, Frame Side	
2	3263000141	1	Channel, Cross	
3	4017001675	1	Plate, Angle	
4	7118181216	14	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	7660182301	14	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 1-19. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 200FT (STABILIZERS)

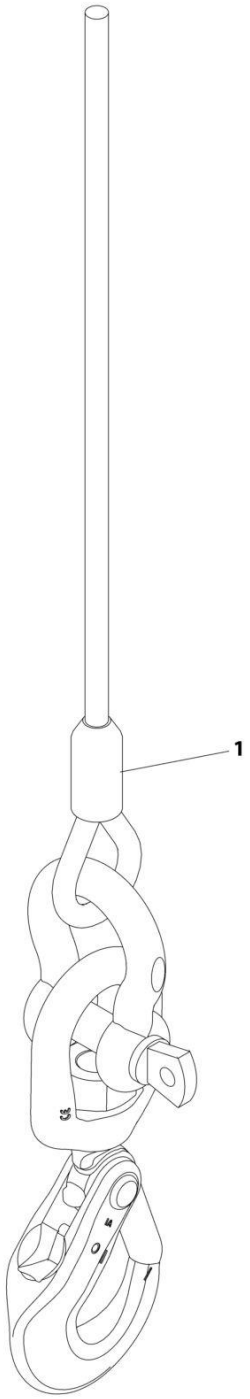


FIGURE 1-19. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 200FT (STABILIZERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207498	Ref	CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 200FT (STABILIZERS)	A
1	3248000001	1	Cable Assembly	

FIGURE 1-20. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS)

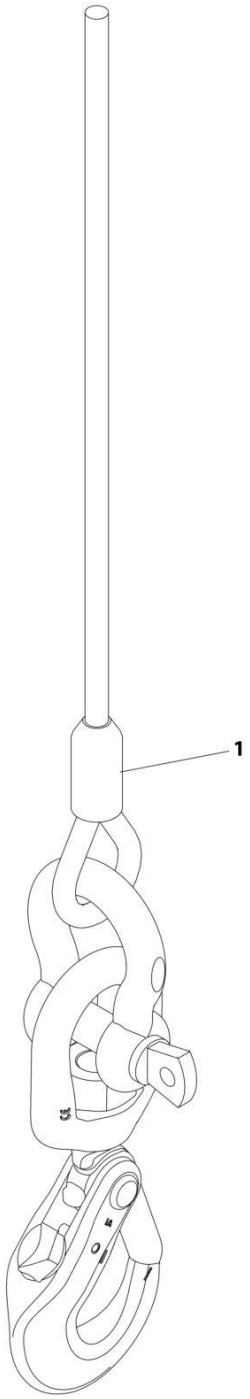


FIGURE 1-20. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207499	Ref	CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS)	A
1	3248000002	1	Cable Assembly	

FIGURE 1-21. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 3/4 X 200FT (STABILIZERS)

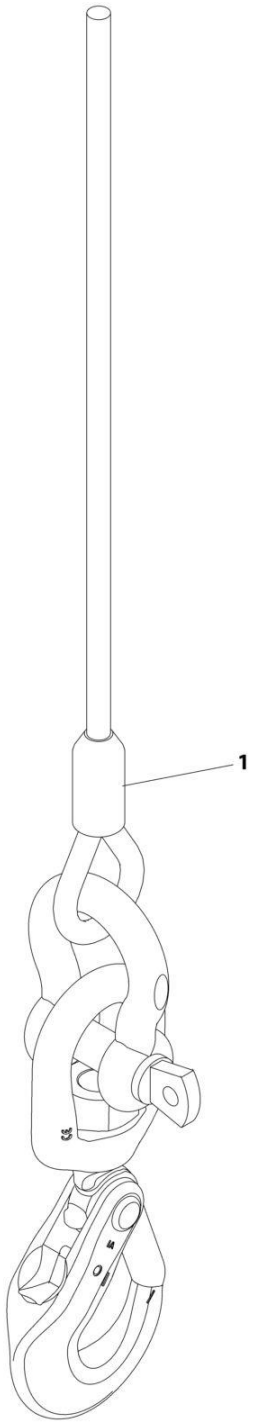


FIGURE 1-21. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 3/4 X 200FT (STABILIZERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207500	Ref	CABLE ASSEMBLY - 3/4 X 200FT (STABILIZERS)	A
1	3248000003	1	Cable Assembly	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION - 2 PIECE

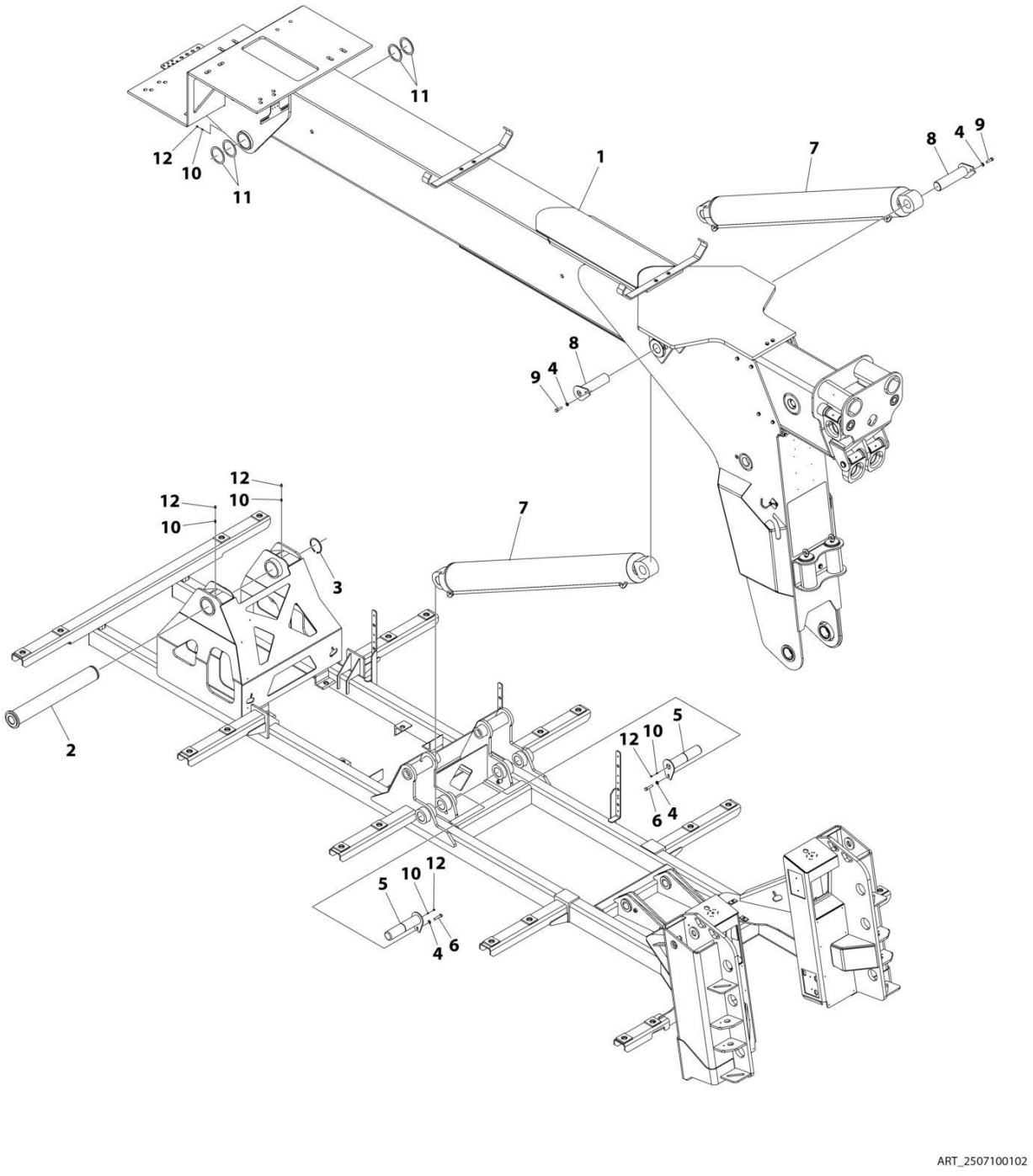


FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION - 2 PIECE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100102	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION - 2 PIECE	A
1	3170000471	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	3691000274	1	Pin	
3	7754000059	1	Ring	
4	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
5	3691000149	2	Pin	
6	7115181850	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
7	7320000084	2	Cylinder Assembly	
7	7577250190	1	Kit, Seal	
7	9935250032	2	VALVE, COUNTERBALANCE	
8	3691000148	2	Pin	
9	7115181450	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
10	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
11	3577000071	1	Shim, Kit	
11	4949000059	2	Washer 5/8	
11	4949000060	2	Washer 1/8	
12	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting	

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE

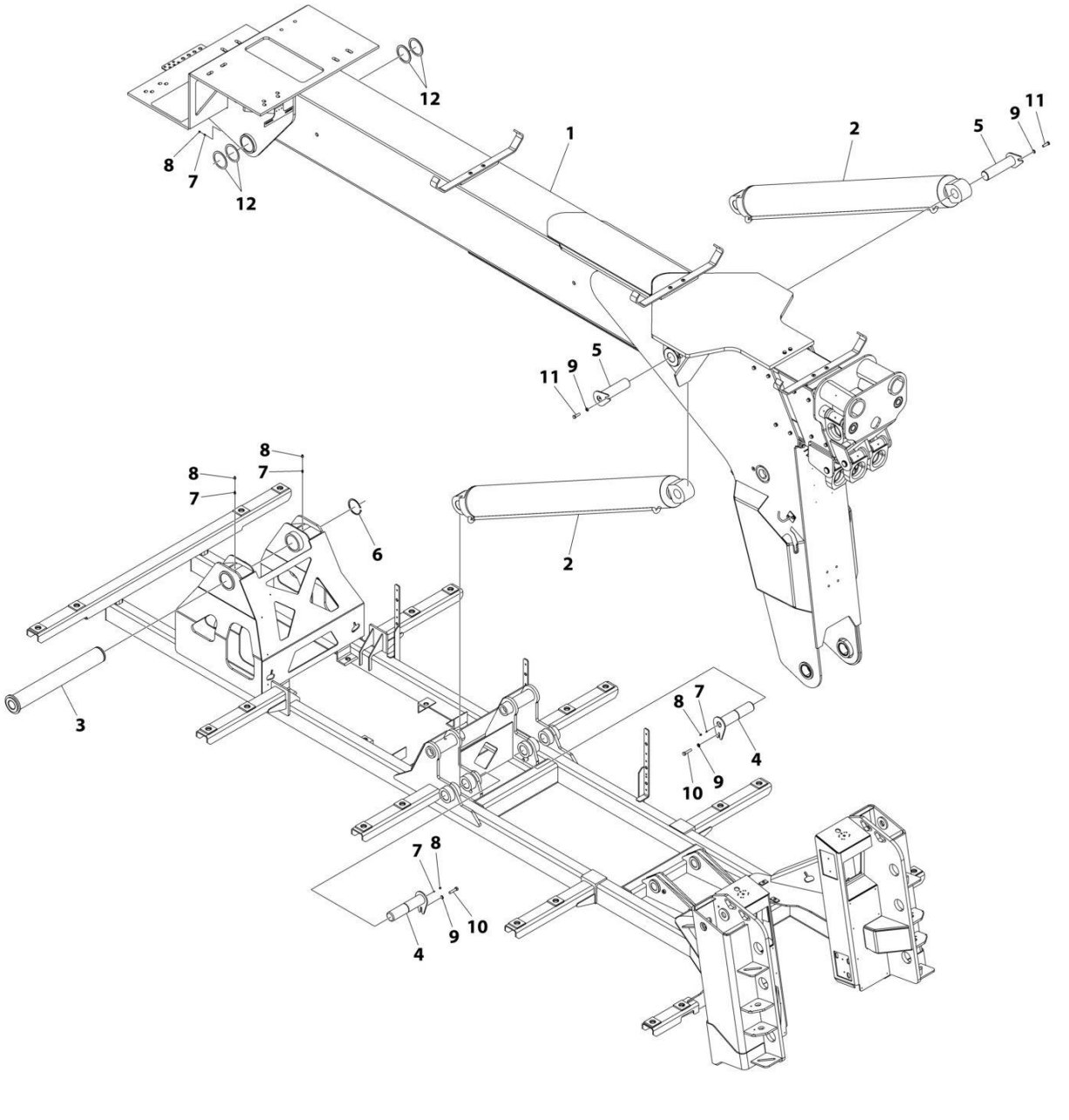


FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100121	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE	A
1	3170000486	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7320000084	2	Cylinder Assembly	
2	7577250190	1	Kit, Seal	
2	9935250032	2	VALVE, COUNTERBALANCE	
3	3691000274	1	Pin	
4	3691000149	2	Pin	
5	3691000148	2	Pin	
6	7754000059	1	Ring	
7	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
8	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting	
9	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
10	7115181850	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
11	7115181450	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
12	3577000071	1	Shim, kit	
12	4949000059	2	Washer 5/8	
12	4949000060	2	Washer 1/8	

FIGURE 2-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 2 PIECE

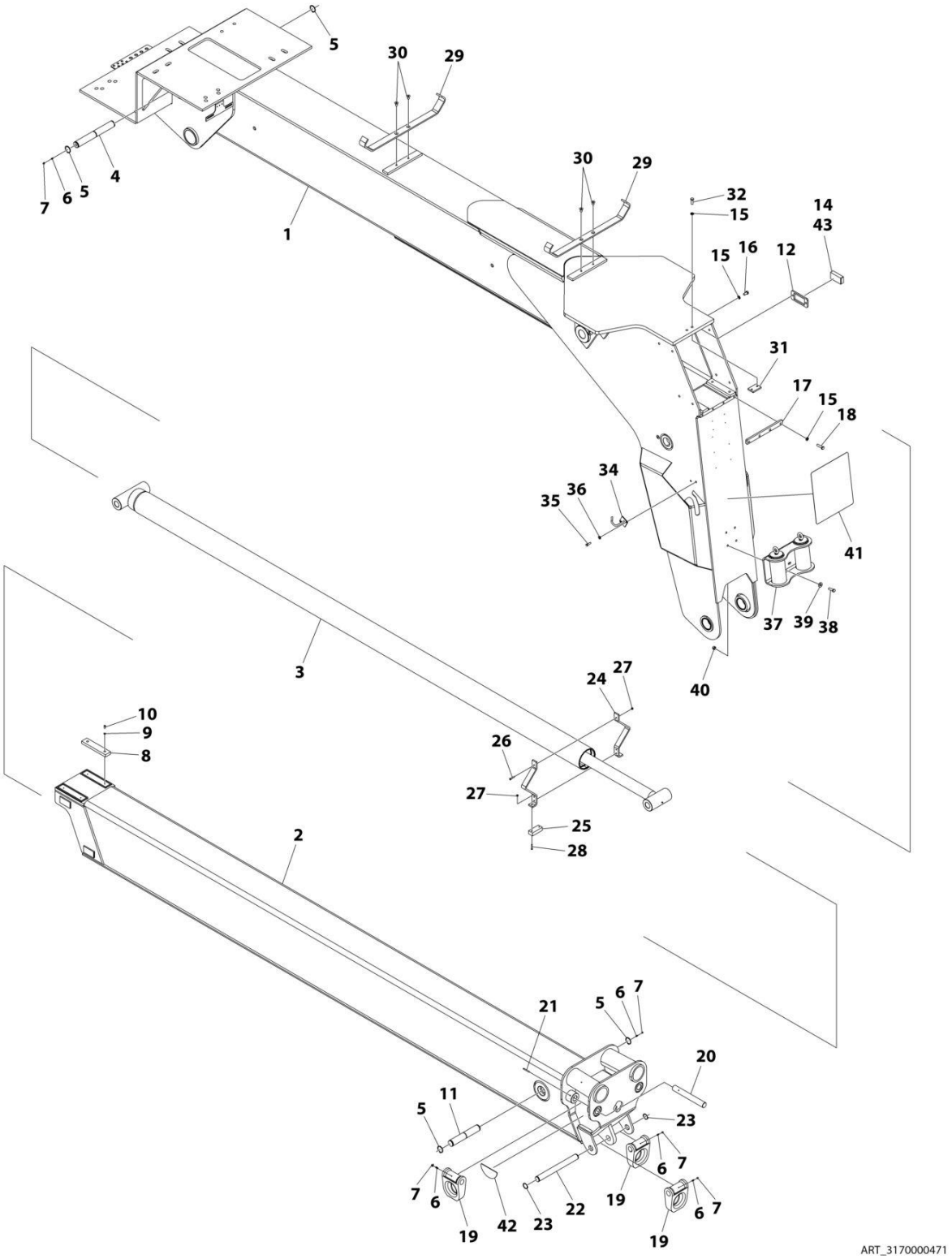


FIGURE 2-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 2 PIECE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000471	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	H
1	3170000494	1	Boom Weldment, Base	
2	3170000468	1	Boom Weldment, Fly	
3	7320000028	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	4691000417	1	Pin	
5	7754000055	4	Ring, Retaining	
6	7440030000	6	Fitting, Straight	
7	7253000002	6	Cap, Fitting	
8	4679000140	4	Pad	
9	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
10	7114140618	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
11	4691000280	1	Pin	
12	4178000811	4	Bracket	
14	4679000314	4	Pad	
15	7950180000	14	Washer 1/2	
16	7108180850	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
17	4706006132	1	Plate	
18	7115181650	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
19	4754000004	4	D-Ring	
20	4691000285	2	Pin	
21	7690144840	2	Pin	
22	4691000510	1	Pin	
23	7754000033	2	Ring, Retaining	
24	4062000714	2	Bar	
25	4679000315	1	Pad	
26	7115141250	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
27	7660142600	5	Nut 1/4	
28	7114141218	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
29	4062000746	2	Bar	
30	7115180723	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 7/8	
31	4062000715	1	Bar	
32	7115181250	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
34	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
35	7115161050	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
36	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
37	3249000047	1	Cable, Tie	
38	7115181450	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
39	7950180150	4	Washer 1/2	
40	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
41	1001151050	1	Decal	
42	1001151805	2	Decal	
43	1001269859	AR	Pad	

FIGURE 2-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE

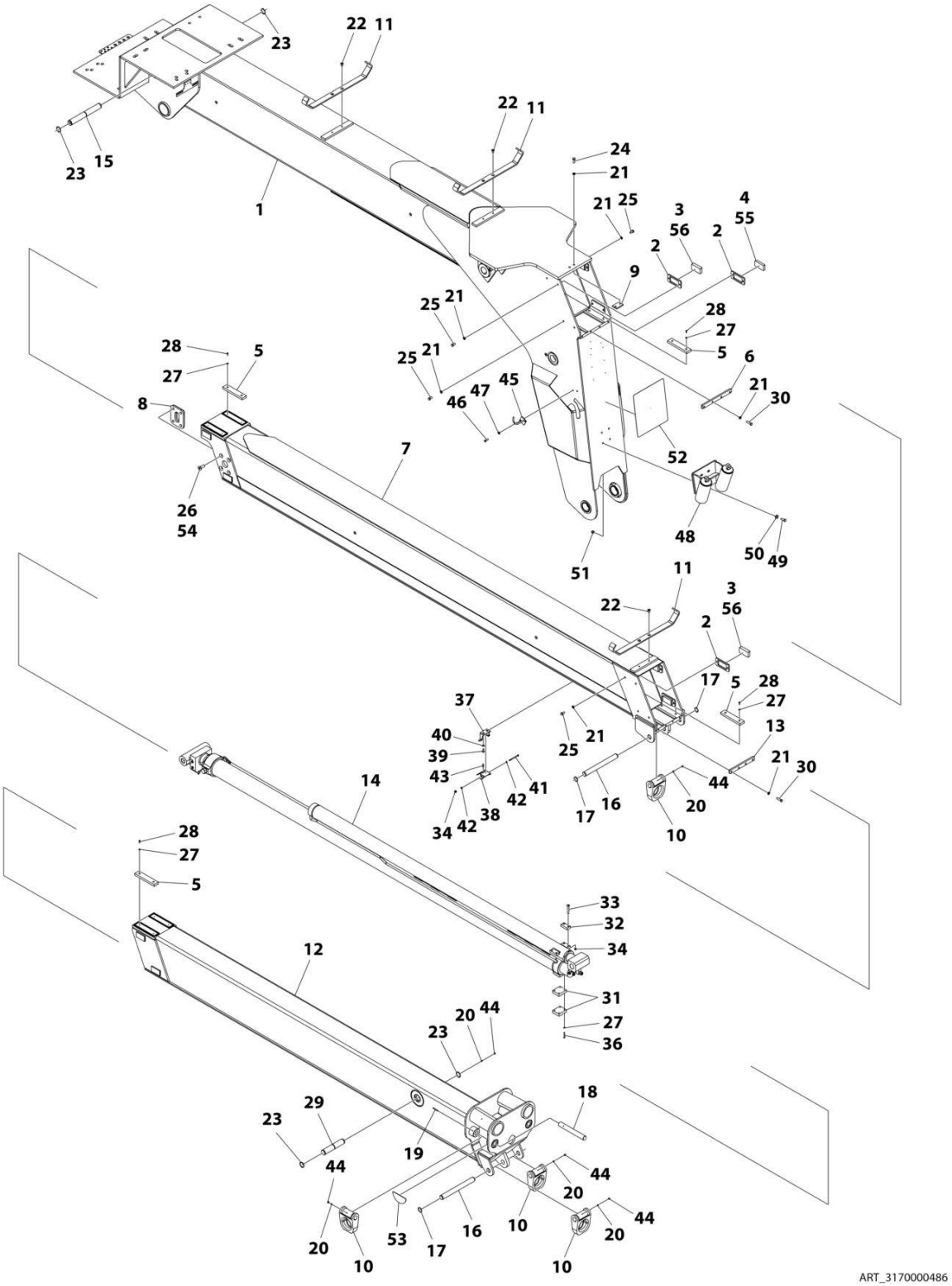


FIGURE 2-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000486	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	J
1	3170000494	1	Boom Weldment, Base	
2	4178000811	8	Bracket	
3	4679000314	6	Pad	
4	4679000313	2	Pad	
5	4679000140	8	Pad	
6	4706006132	1	Plate	
7	3170000484	1	Boom Weldment, Mid	
8	3706000241	2	Plate	
9	4062000715	1	Bar	
10	4754000004	6	D-Ring	
11	4062000746	3	Bar	
12	3170000483	1	Boom Weldment, Fly	
13	4706006182	1	Plate	
14	7320000085	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	4691000417	1	Pin	
16	4691000510	2	Pin	
17	7754000033	4	Ring, Retaining	
18	4691000285	2	Pin	
19	7690144840	2	Pin	
20	7440030000	8	Fitting, Straight	
21	7950180000	32	Washer 1/2	
22	7115180723	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 7/8	
23	7754000055	4	Ring, Retaining	
24	7115181250	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
25	7108180850	16	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
26	7120000040	8	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
27	7950140000	16	Washer 1/4	
28	7118140427	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
29	4691000416	1	Pin	
30	7115181650	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
31	4679000326	2	Pad	
32	4679000319	2	Pad	
33	7114141218	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
34	7660142601	6	Nut 1/4	
36	7114141618	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
37	4178000857	2	Bracket	
38	4178000872	2	Bracket	
39	7115160650	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
40	7950160000	4	Washer 3/8	
41	7115143250	2	Bolt 1/4 x 4	
42	7950140141	4	Washer 1/4	
43	7843000048	2	Spring Extension	
44	7253000002	8	Cap, Fitting	
45	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
46	7115161050	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
47	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
48	1001145640	1	Bracket	
49	7115181450	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
50	7950180150	4	Washer 1/2	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
52	1001151050	1	Decal	
53	1001151805	2	Decal	
54	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
55	1001269858	AR	Pad	
56	1001269859	AR	Pad	

FIGURE 2-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (2 PIECE BOOM)

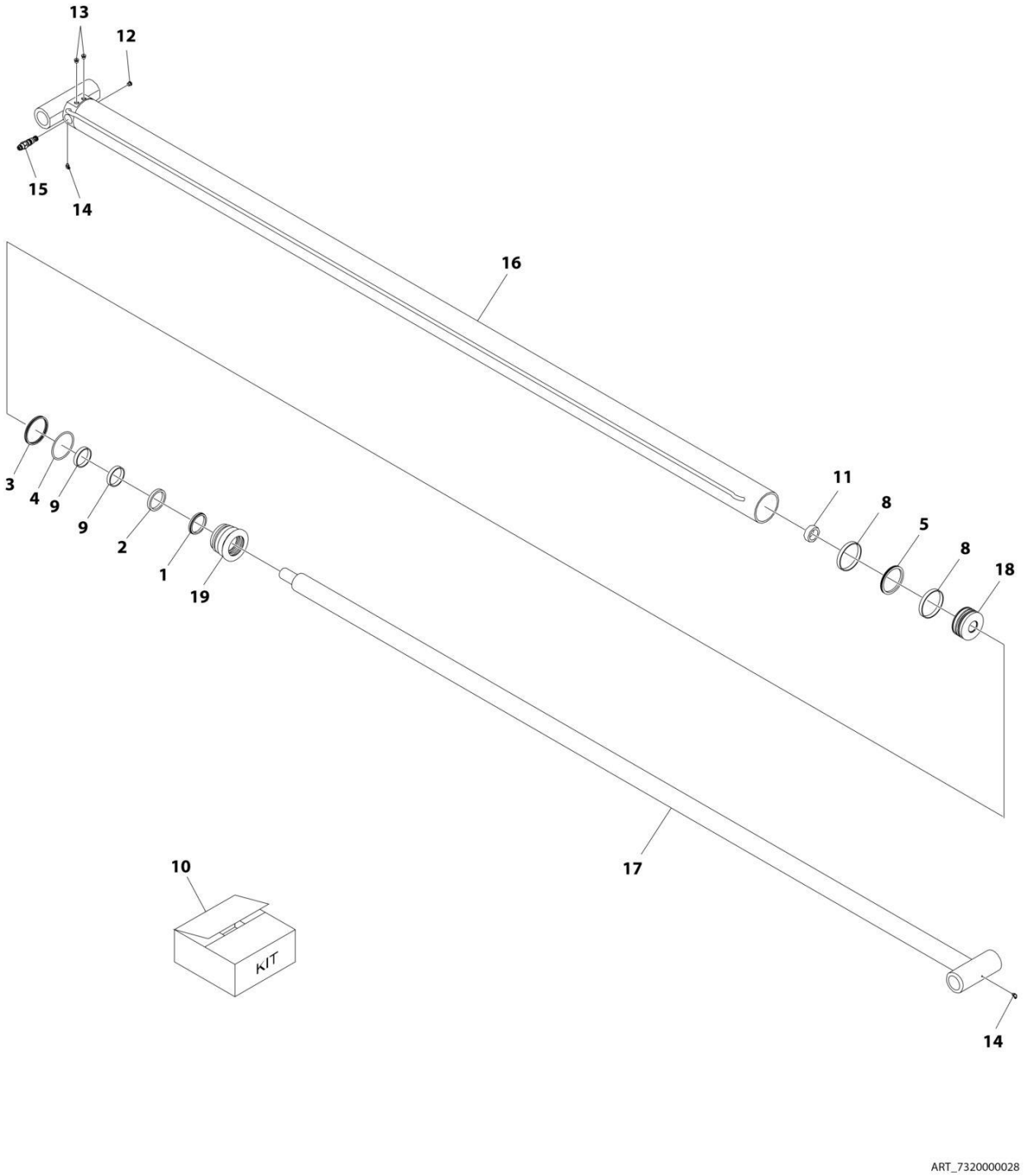


FIGURE 2-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (2 PIECE BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000028	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	NSS	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 10)	
2	NSS	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 10)	
3	NSS	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 10)	
4	NSS	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 10)	
5	NSS	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 10)	
6	NSS	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 10)	
7	NSS	NSS	O-Ring (Not Shown) (Note: Use Item 10)	
8	NSS	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 10)	
9	NSS	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 10)	
10	7577000167	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-9)	
11	7003116	1	Nut	
12	7005365	1	Plug	
13	70021648	2	Plug	
14	7440030400	2	Fitting, 90	
15	9935250032	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
16	9912250014	1	Tube	
17	9763250019	1	Rod	
18	9553250010	1	Head	
19	7698250012	1	Piston	

FIGURE 2-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM)

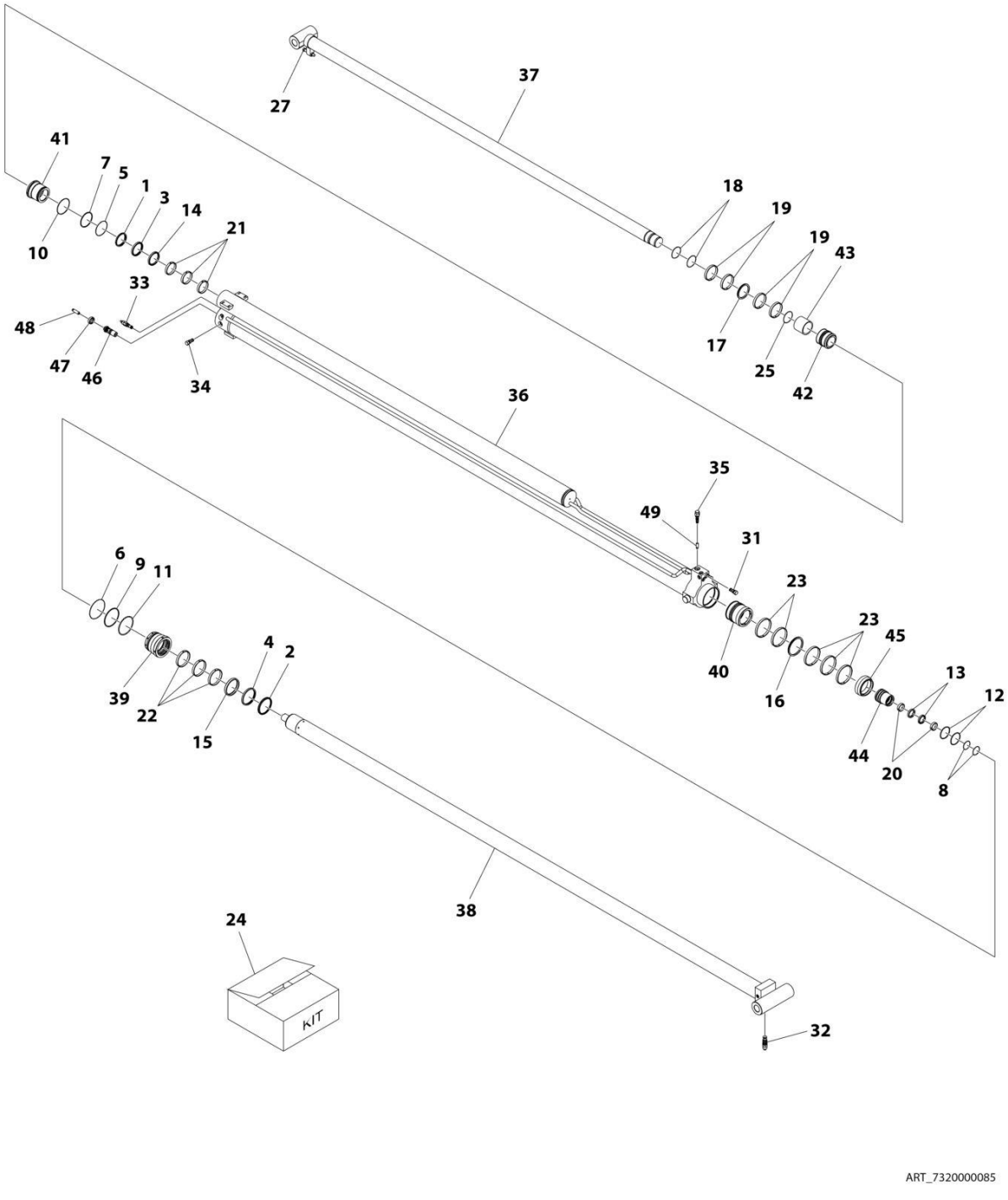


FIGURE 2-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000085	Ref	Wrecker Boom Extension Cylinder	C
1	83304143	1	Seal, Wiper	
2	9796250084	1	Seal, Wiper	
3	9796250071	1	Seal	
4	70050556	1	Seal	
5	70050557	1	Seal, O-Ring	
6	70050558	1	Seal, O-Ring	
7	9754250009	1	Ring, Back-up	
8	70050559	2	Seal, O-Ring	
9	9754250054	1	Ring, Back-up	
10	9796250058	1	Seal, O-Ring	
11	9796250149	1	Seal, O-Ring	
12	70050560	2	Seal, O-Ring	
13	70050561	2	Seal	
14	70050562	1	Seal	
15	70050563	1	Seal	
16	70050564	1	Seal	
17	70050565	1	Seal	
18	70050566	2	Seal, O-Ring	
19	9754250014	4	Ring, Wear	
20	83304181	2	Ring, Wear	
21	83304140	3	Ring, Wear	
22	70050568	3	Ring, Wear	
23	9754250055	5	Ring, Wear	
24	70050569	1	Kit, Seal	
25	70050570	1	Seal, O-Ring	
26	70021774	4	Setscrew (Not Shown)	
27	70050572	2	Nut	
28	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
29	70021648	4	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
30	7023593	5	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
31	70050574	1	Valve, Check	
32	70050575	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
33	70050576	1	Valve, Relief	
34	70050577	1	Valve, Check	
35	70050578	1	Valve, Directional	
36	70050579	1	Assembly, Tube	
37	70050580	1	Assembly, Rod-Tube	
38	70050581	1	Assembly, Rod-Tube	
39	70050582	1	Head	
40	70050583	1	Piston	
41	70050584	1	Head	
42	70050585	1	Piston	
43	70050586	1	Spacer	
44	70050587	1	Adapter, RT	
45	70050588	1	Spacer	
46	70050589	1	Assembly, Valve	
47	70050590	1	Valve Retainer	
48	70050591	1	Valve Retainer	
49	70050592	1	Plunger	

FIGURE 2-7. WINCH INSTALLATION - DP PLANETARY WINCHES

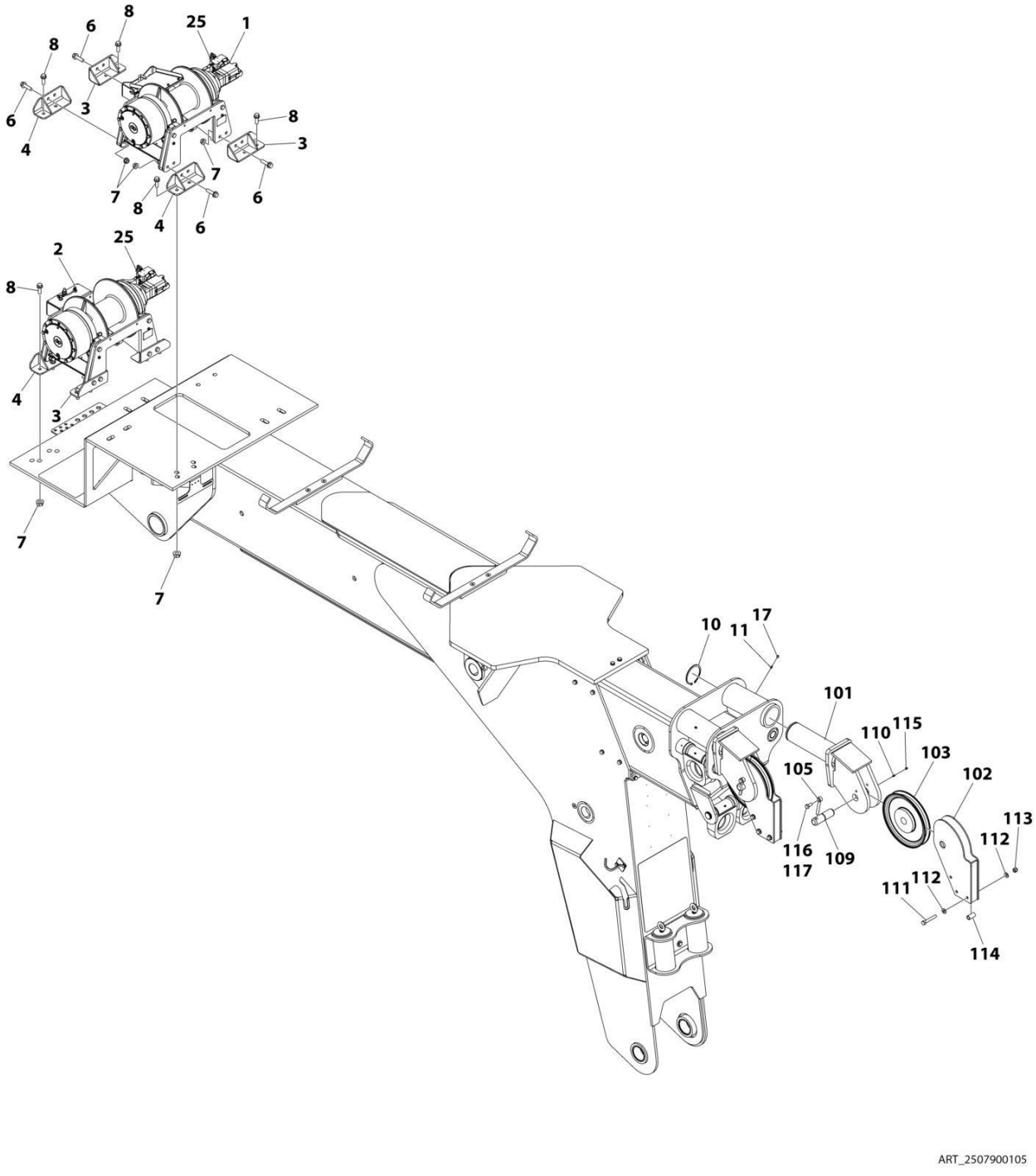
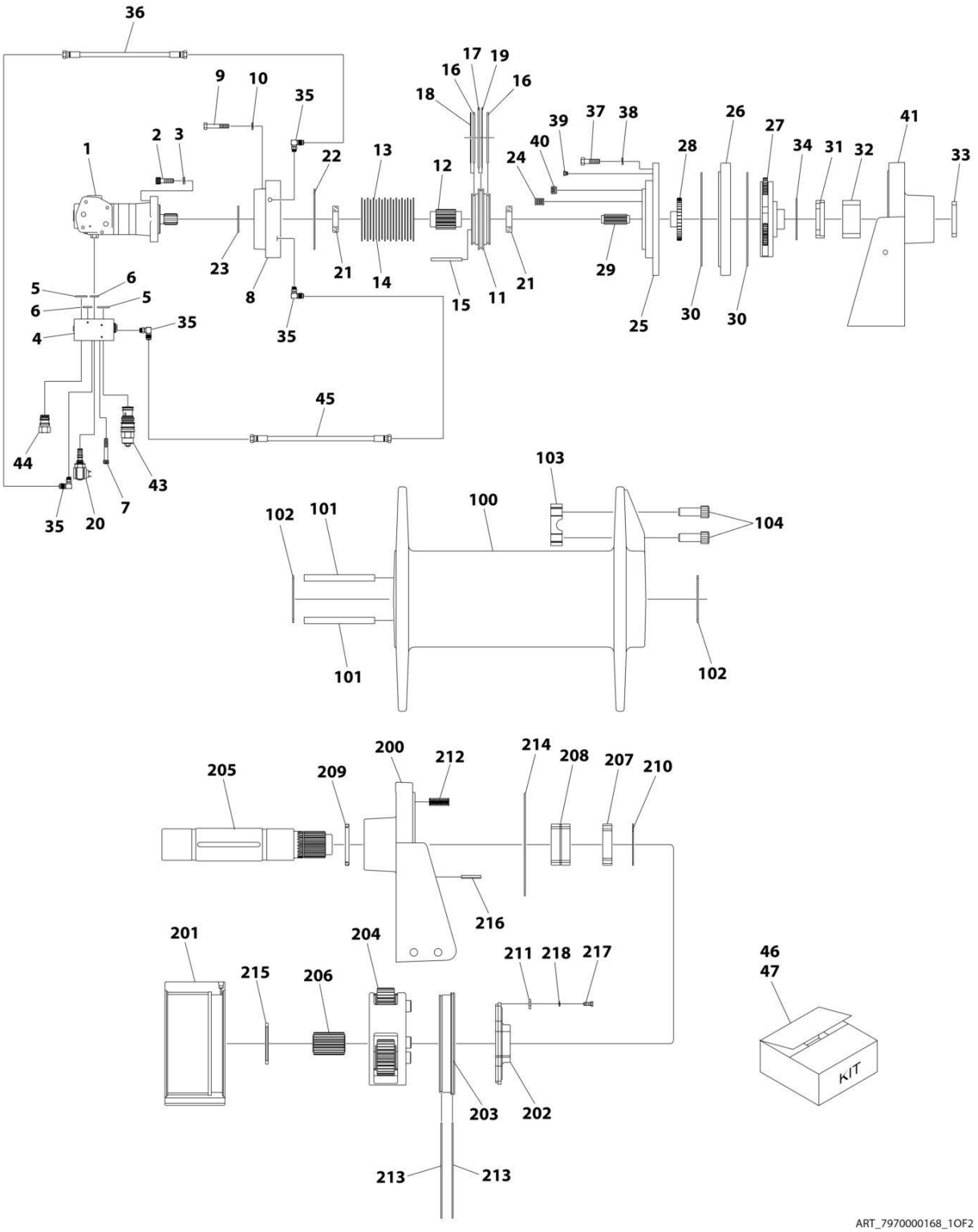


FIGURE 2-7. WINCH INSTALLATION - DP PLANETARY WINCHES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507900105	Ref	WINCH INSTALLATION DP PLANETARY WINCHES	E
1	7970000168	1	Winch Assembly - LH (DP50) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7970000169	1	Winch Assembly - RH (DP50) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3178000575	4	Bracket, RH	
4	3178000576	4	Bracket, LH	
6	7118223216	16	Capscrew 3/4 x 4	
7	7660222308	32	Nut 3/4	
8	7118221816	16	Capscrew 3/4 x 2-1/4	
9	3249000009	2	Sheave Support Assembly (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101 -117)	
10	7754000059	2	Ring, Retaining	
11	7440030000	2	Fitting, Grease	
16	7577000573	1	Kit, Hydraulic Hose (Not Shown)	
17	7253000002	2	Cap, Fitting	
25	7445100843	4	Fitting, Straight JIC	
	3249000009	Ref	SHEAVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	D
101	1001169560	1	Sheave Support Weldment	
102	3249000035	1	Cable Guide Weldment	
103	7809000004	1	Sheave	
105	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin	
109	1001169893	1	Pin	
110	7440030000	1	Fitting, Straight	
111	7115182650	3	Capscrew 1/2 x 3-1/4	
112	7950180141	6	Washer 1/2	
113	7660182601	3	Nut 1/2	
114	4831000104	3	Spacer	
115	7253000002	1	Cap, Fitting	
116	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
117	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 2-8. WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50)



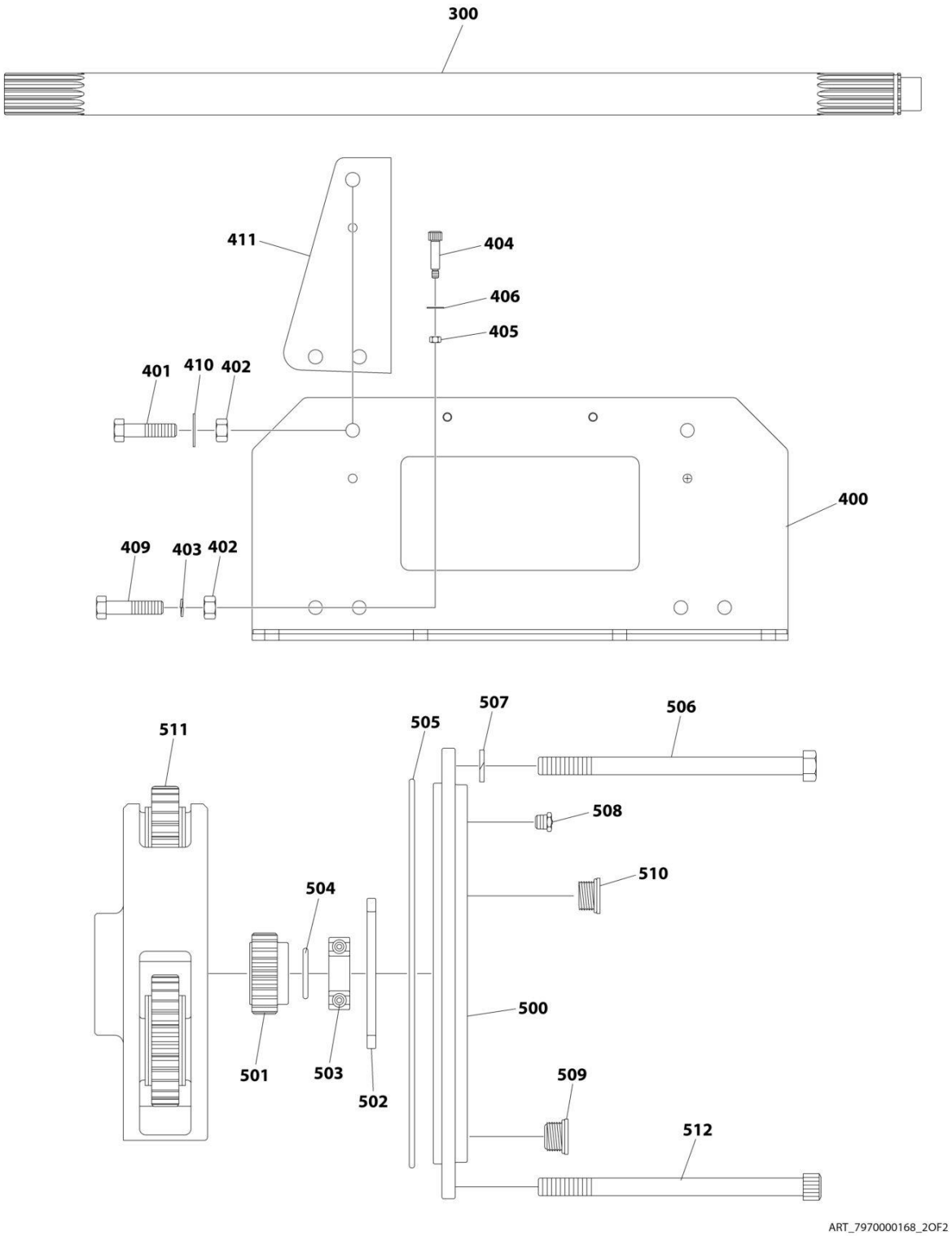

300
411
404
406
405
401
410
402
400
409
403
402
511
505
507
506
508
510
504
500
501
503
502
509
512
ART_7970000168_2OF2

FIGURE 2-8. WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50)

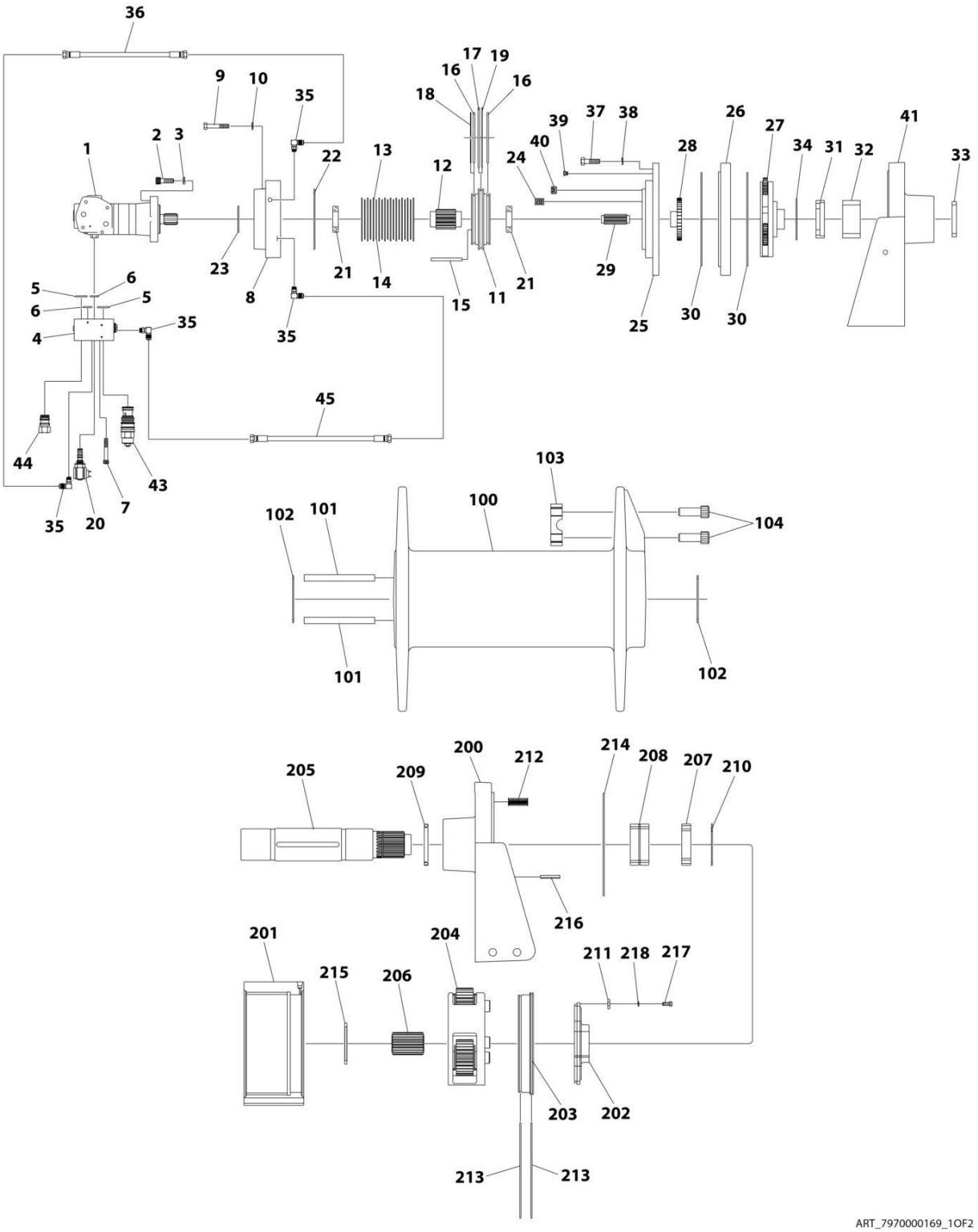
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7970000168	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50)	A
		Ref	MOTOR END ASSEMBLY	
1	70050367	1	Motor, Hydraulic	
2	7118181205	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180800	2	Washer 1/2	
4	70050368	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
5	70050369	2	O-Ring	
6	9796960088	2	O-Ring	
7	70050370	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/2	
8	9571960006	1	Housing, Brake	
9	7118172050	6	Capscrew 7/16 x 2-1/2	
10	7950170000	6	Washer 7/16	
11	9698960008	1	Piston, Brake	
12	9806960013	1	Shaft, Brake	
13	Kit	10	Plate, Disc Friction	
14	Kit	9	Plate, Drive Brake	
15	9691960021	2	Pin	
16	Kit	2	O-Ring	
17	Kit	1	O-Ring	
18	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
19	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
20	70050371	1	Cartridge, Valve	
21	9082960013	2	Bearing	
22	Kit	1	O-Ring	
23	9796960090	1	O-Ring	
24	Kit	12	Spring, Compression	
25	7007960040	1	Adapter, Brake	
26	9472960032	1	Gear, Ring 92 Teeth	
27	9472960029	1	Carrier, Planetary Assembly	
28	9472960033	1	Gear, Sun	
29	9806960014	1	Shaft, Extension	
30	9796960085	2	O-Ring	
31	9706960027	1	Plate, Thrust - 45	
32	9082960014	1	Bearing	
33	9796960087	1	Seal	
34	9754960029	1	Ring, Retainer	
35	7445040445	3	Fitting, 90	
36	70050372	1	Hose	
37	7115182250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 2-3/4	
38	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
39	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
40	9701960010	2	Plug	
41	9177960002	1	Support, Motor End	
42	9443960006	1	Fitting, Straight (Not Shown)	
43	9935960026	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
44	9701960013	1	Plug Assembly	
45	70050373	1	Hose	
46	9577960119	Ref	Disk and Spring Kit (includes items 13, 14 & 24)	
47	9577960120	Ref	Brake Seal Kit (includes items 16 to 19 & 22)	
		Ref	DRUM ASSEMBLY	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	70050381	1	Drum, Winch	
101	70050382	2	Key, Shaft Output	
102	70050383	2	Ring, Retaining	
103	9280960002	1	Clip, Cable	
104	7110201823	2	Capscrew 5/8 x 2-1/4	
		Ref	GEAR END ASSEMBLY	
200	9177960001	1	Support, Gear End	
201	9472960036	1	Gear, Ring - 103 Teeth	
202	9281960004	1	Clutch	
203	9698960009	1	Piston	
204	9472960030	1	Carrier Assembly	
205	9806960015	1	Shaft, Output	
206	70050380	1	Gear, Sun	
207	9754960027	1	Ring, Thrust	
208	9082960014	1	Bearing	
209	9796960087	1	Seal	
210	9754960029	1	Ring, Retainer	
211	9698960010	3	Retainer, Piston	
212	9843960025	3	Spring	
213	9796960093	2	O-Ring	
214	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
215	9949960013	1	Washer	
216	7690153245	2	Pin	
217	7115150650	6	Capscrew 5/8 x 3/4	
218	7950150000	6	Washer 5/8	
		Ref	INPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY	
300	70050374	1	Input Shaft Installation	
		Ref	BASE MOUNT ASSEMBLY	
400	9073960002	2	Mount, Base	
401	7115222450	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3	
402	7660220001	12	Nut 3/4	
403	7950220000	8	Washer 3/4	
404	9120960020	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
405	7660160001	4	Nut 3/8	
406	7950160151	4	Washer 3/8	
407	9706960026	1	Plate, Information Winch (Not Shown)	
408	9759960001	4	Rivet, Type U (Not Shown)	
409	7115222650	8	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/4	
410	7950220151	4	Washer 3/4	
411	9831960007	4	Spacer	
		Ref	GEAR END COVER ASSEMBLY	
500	70050375	1	Cover, End	
501	70050376	1	Gear, Sun - 29 Teeth	
502	9949960013	1	Washer	
503	9082960015	1	Bearing	
504	9754960030	1	Ring, Retaining	
505	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
506	70050377	10	Capscrew 1/2 x 7-1/2	
507	7950180000	10	Washer 1/2	
508	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
509	9701960012	1	Plug	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
510	9701960011	1	Plug	
511	70050378	1	Carrier Assembly	
512	70050379	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 7	

FIGURE 2-9. WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50)



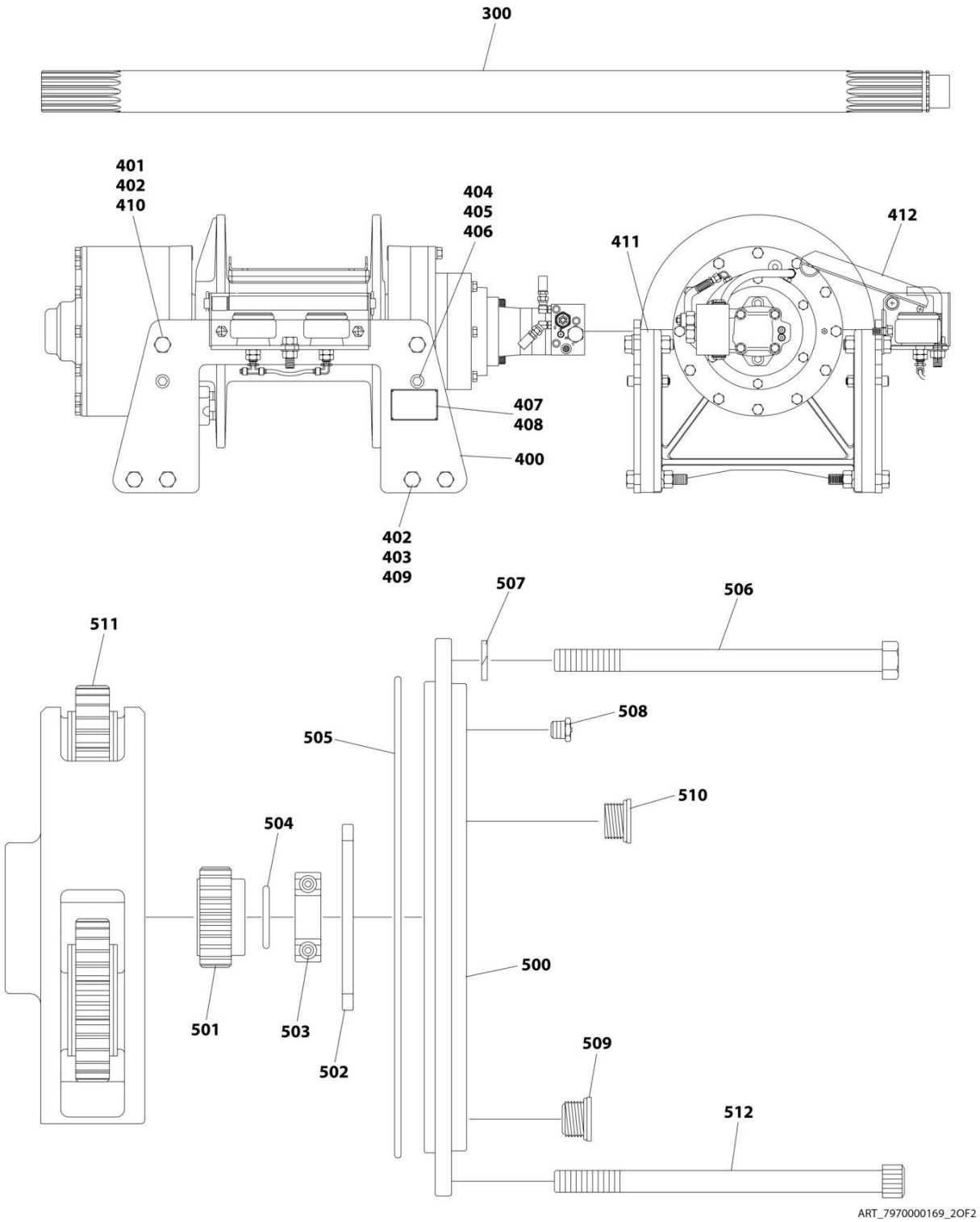

300
401
402
410
404
405
406
412
411
407
408
400
402
403
409
507
506
511
508
505
510
504
500
501
503
502
509
512
ART_7970000169_2OF2

FIGURE 2-9. WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7970000169	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50)	A
		Ref	MOTOR END ASSEMBLY	
1	70050367	1	Motor, Hydraulic	
2	7118181205	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180800	2	Washer 1/2	
4	70050368	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
5	70050369	2	O-Ring	
6	9796960088	2	O-Ring	
7	70050370	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/2	
8	9571960006	1	Housing, Brake	
9	7118172050	6	Capscrew 7/16 x 2-1/2	
10	7950170000	6	Washer 7/16	
11	9698960008	1	Piston, Brake	
12	9806960013	1	Shaft, Brake	
13	9706960023	10	Plate, Disc Friction	
14	9706960025	9	Plate, Drive Brake	
15	9691960021	2	Pin	
16	70051303	2	O-Ring	
17	70051304	1	Ring, Backup	
18	70051305	1	O-Ring	
19	70051306	1	Ring, Backup	
20	70050371	1	Cartridge, Valve	
21	9082960013	2	Bearing	
22	70051307	1	O-Ring	
23	9796960090	1	O-Ring	
24	9843960024	12	Spring, Compression	
25	7007960040	1	Adapter, Brake	
26	9472960032	1	Gear, Ring - 92 Teeth	
27	9472960029	1	Carrier, Planetary Assembly	
28	9472960033	1	Gear, Sun	
29	9806960014	1	Shaft, Extension	
30	9796960085	2	O-Ring	
31	9706960027	1	Plate, Thrust - 45	
32	9082960014	1	Bearing	
33	9796960087	1	Seal	
34	9754960029	1	Ring, Retainer	
35	7445040445	3	Fitting, 90	
36	70050372	1	Hose	
37	7115182250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 2-3/4	
38	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
39	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
40	9701960010	2	Plug	
41	9177960002	1	Support, Motor End	
42	9443960006	1	Fitting, Straight (Not Shown)	
43	9935960026	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
44	9701960013	1	Plug Assembly	
45	70050373	1	Hose	
		Ref	DRUM ASSEMBLY	
100	70050381	1	Drum, Winch	
101	70050382	2	Key, Shaft Output	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	70050383	2	Ring, Retaining	
103	9280960002	1	Clip, Cable - Threaded	
104	7110201823	2	Capscrew 5/8 x 2-1/4	
		Ref	GEAR END ASSEMBLY	
200	9177960001	1	Support, Gear End	
201	9472960036	1	Gear, Ring - 103 Teeth	
202	9281960004	1	Clutch	
203	9698960009	1	Piston	
204	9472960030	1	Carrier Assembly	
205	9806960015	1	Shaft, Output	
206	70050380	1	Gear, Sun	
207	9754960027	1	Ring, Thrust	
208	9082960014	1	Bearing	
209	9796960087	1	Seal	
210	9754960029	1	Ring, Retaining	
211	9698960010	3	Retainer, Piston	
212	9843960025	3	Spring	
213	9796960093	2	O-Ring	
214	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
215	9949960013	1	Washer 4 x 1/4	
216	7690153245	2	Pin	
217	7115150650	6	Capscrew 5/8 x 3/4	
218	7950150000	6	Washer 5/8	
		Ref	INPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY	
300	70050374	1	Input Shaft Installation	
		Ref	BASE MOUNT ASSEMBLY	
400	70051310	2	Mount, Base	
401	7115222450	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3	
402	7660220001	12	Nut 3/4	
403	7950220000	8	Washer 3/4	
404	9120960020	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
405	7660160001	4	Nut 3/8	
406	7950160151	4	Washer 3/8	
407	9759960001	4	Rivet, Type U (Not Shown)	
408	9706960026	1	Plate, Information Winch (Not Shown)	
409	70051311	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 4	
410	7950220151	4	Washer 3/4	
411	9831960007	4	Spacer	
412	9577960113	1	Kit, Cable Hold Down	
		Ref	GEAR END COVER ASSEMBLY	
500	70050375	1	Cover, End	
501	70050376	1	Gear, Sun - 29 Teeth	
502	9949960013	1	Washer	
503	9082960015	1	Bearing	
504	9754960030	1	Ring, Retainer	
505	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
506	70050377	10	Capscrew 1/2 x 7-1/2	
507	7950180000	10	Washer 1/2	
508	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
509	9701960012	1	Plug	
510	9701960011	1	Plug	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
511	70050378	1	Carrier Assembly	
512	70050379	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 7	

FIGURE 2-10. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT EEIPS SWIVEL HOOK

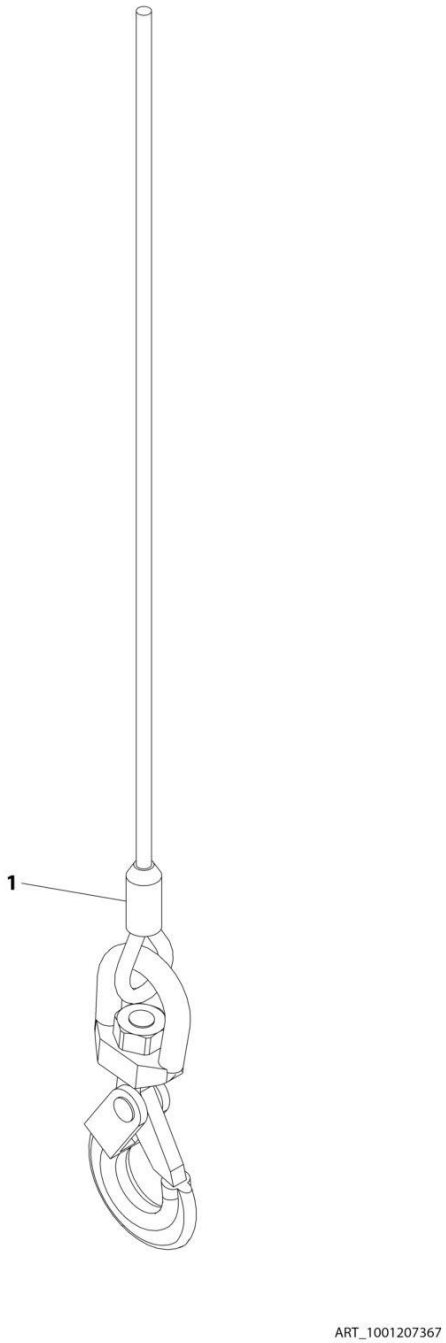


FIGURE 2-10. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT EEIPS SWIVEL HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207367	Ref	CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT EEIPS SWIVEL HOOK	B
1	7248000135	1	Cable Assembly	

FIGURE 2-11. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK

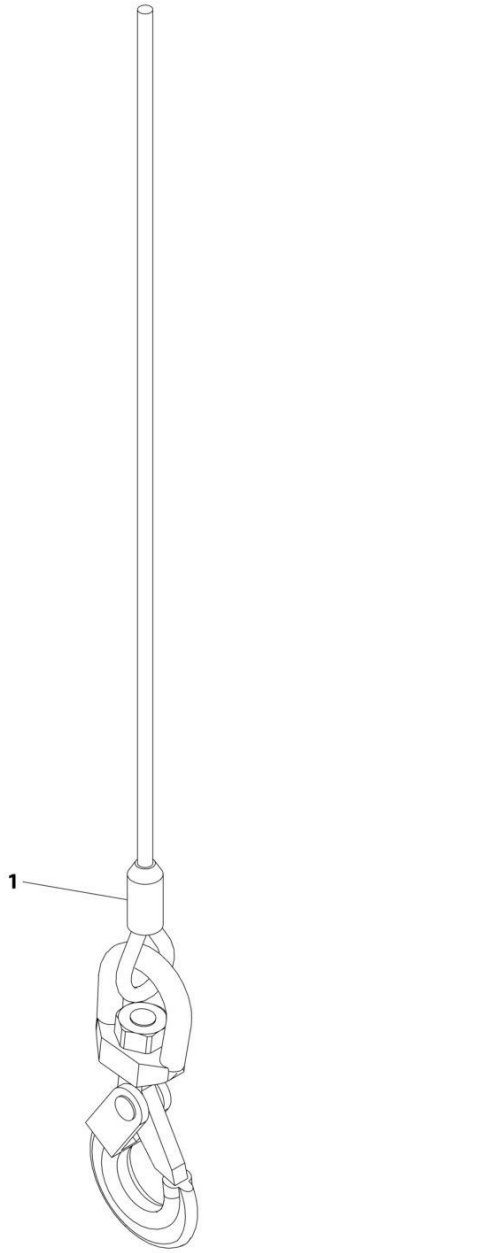


FIGURE 2-11. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207368	Ref	CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK	B
1	7248000085	1	Cable Assembly	

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

FIGURE 3-1. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530

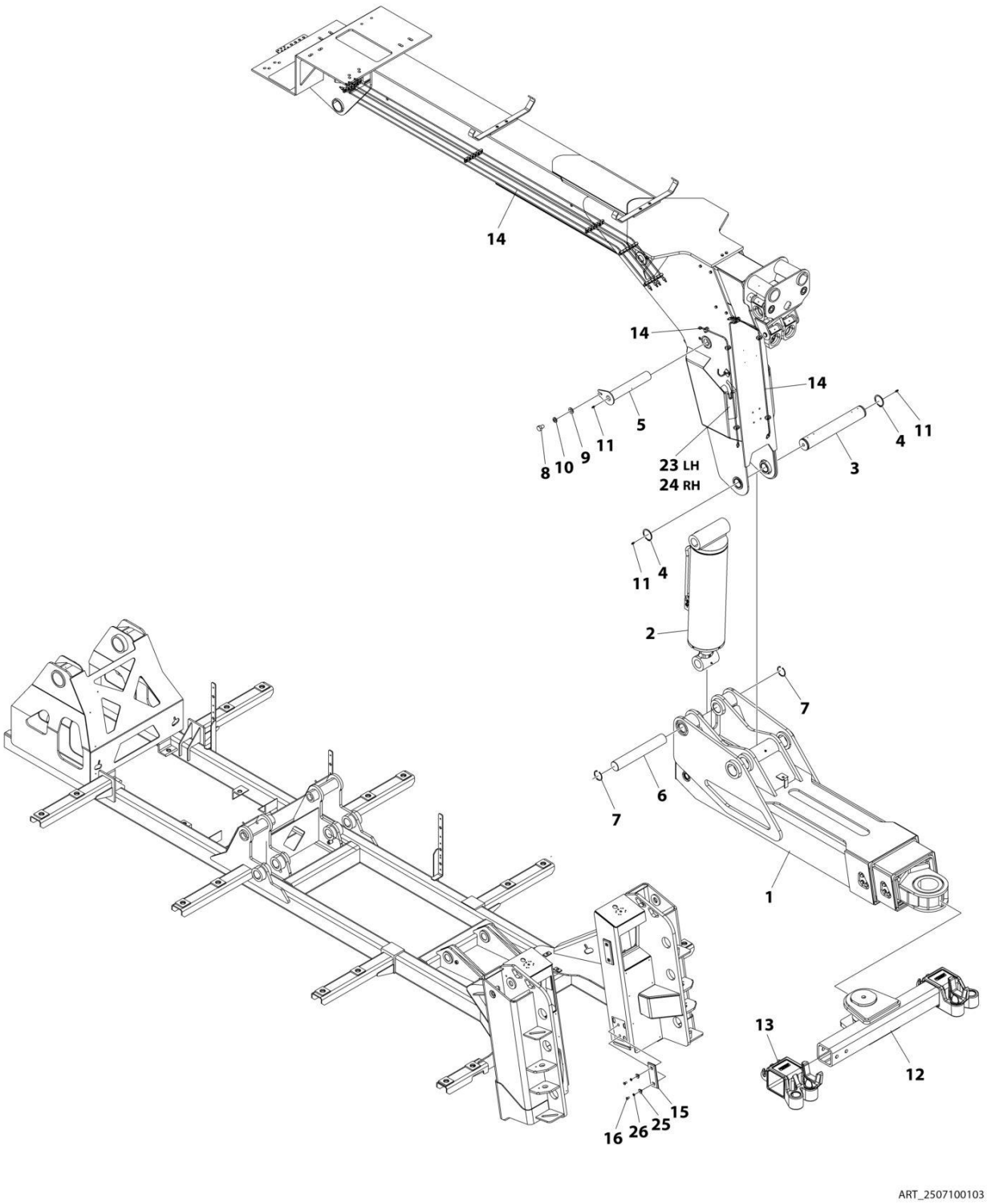


FIGURE 3-1. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100103	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530	D
1	3507100001	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7320000096	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000291	1	Pin	
4	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
5	3691000154	1	Pin	
6	4691000290	1	Pin	
7	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7115180750	1	Bolt 1/2 x 7/8	
9	7950180161	1	Washer 1/2	
10	7950180000	1	Washer 1/2	
11	7440030000	3	Fitting, Straight	
12	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3912000050	1	Tube Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
15	1001250858	4	Pad	
16	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
17	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
18	7118201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
19	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
20	7577000571	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
21	7253000002	3	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
22	7330000863	2	Decal, Caution (Not Shown)	
23	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
24	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
25	7082311	8	Pad	
26	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-2. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE)

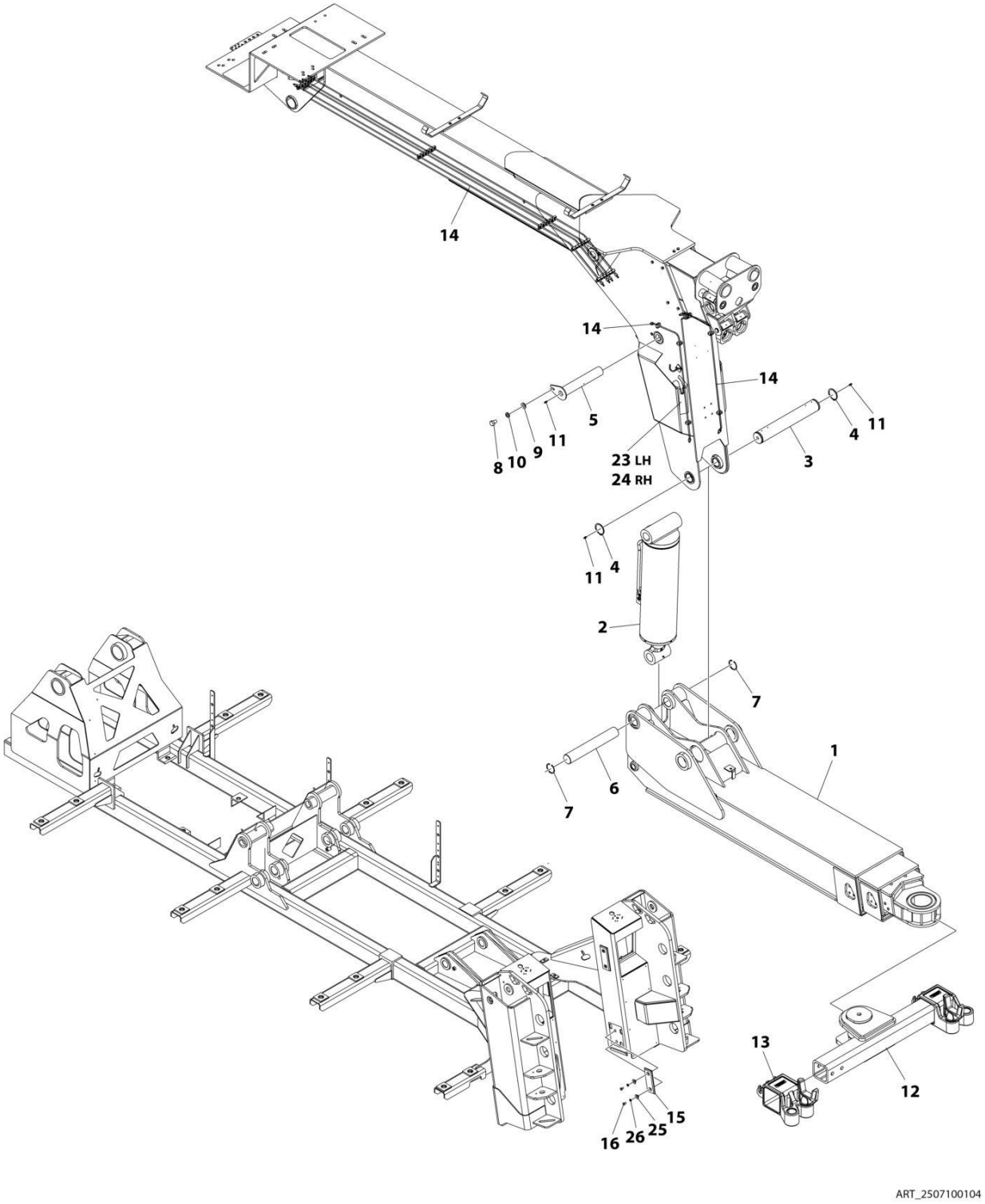


FIGURE 3-2. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100104	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE)	D
1	3170000407	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7320000097	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000291	1	Pin	
4	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
5	3691000154	1	Pin	
6	4691000290	1	Pin	
7	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7115180750	1	Bolt 1/2 x 7/8	
9	7950180161	1	Washer 1/2	
10	7950180000	1	Washer 1/2	
11	7440030000	3	Fitting, Straight	
12	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3912000050	1	Tube Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
15	1001250858	4	Pad	
16	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
17	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
18	7118201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
19	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
20	7577000572	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
21	7253000002	3	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
22	7330000863	2	Decal, Caution (Not Shown)	
23	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
24	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
25	7082311	8	Pad	
26	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-3. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE)

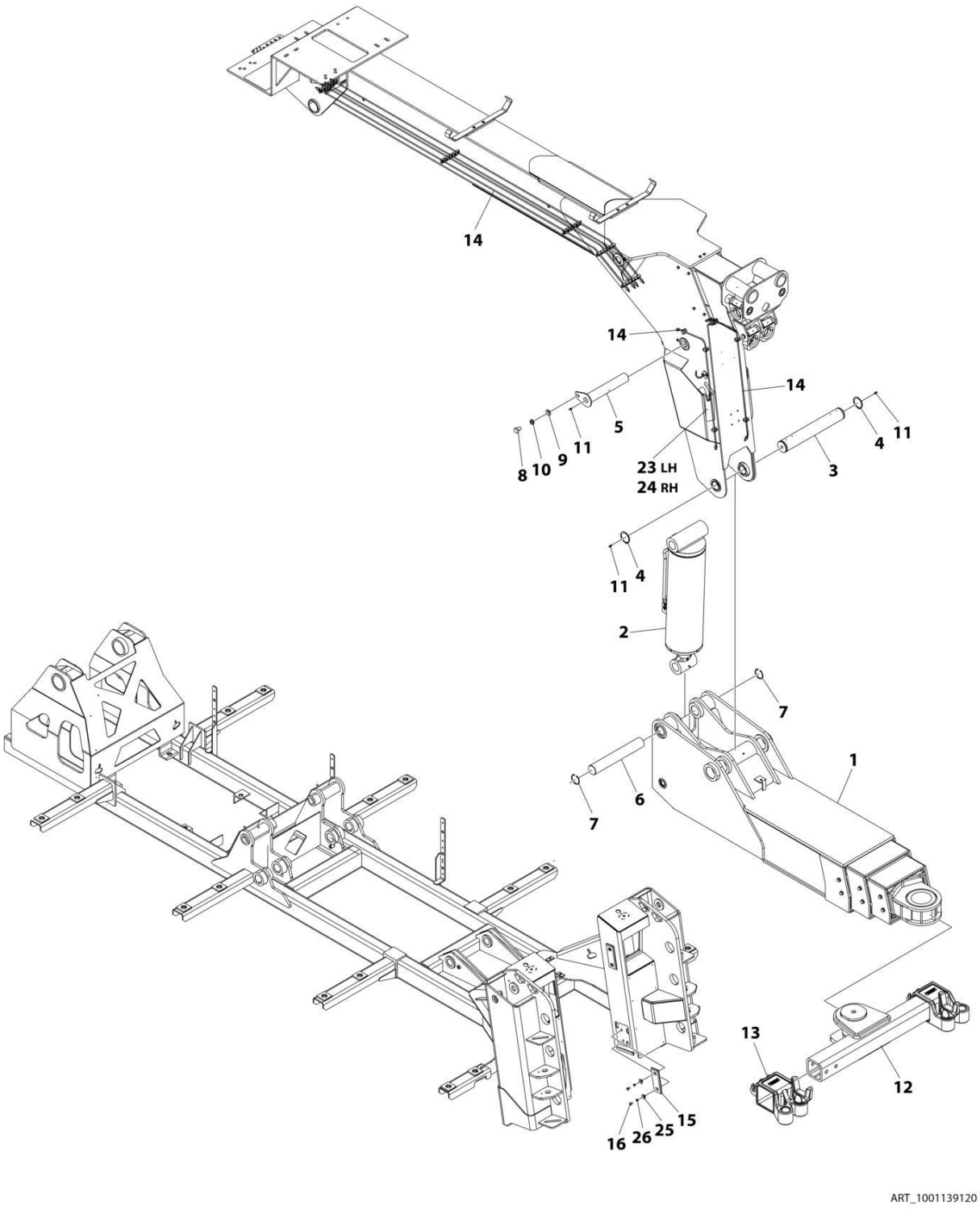


FIGURE 3-3. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139120	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE)	C
1	3170000381	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7320000097	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000291	1	Pin	
4	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
5	3691000154	1	Pin	
6	4691000290	1	Pin	
7	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7115180750	1	Bolt 1/2 x 7/8	
9	7950180161	1	Washer 1/2	
10	7950180000	1	Washer 1/2	
11	7440030000	3	Fitting, Straight	
12	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3912000050	1	Tube Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
15	1001250858	4	Pad	
16	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
17	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
18	7118201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
19	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
20	7577000572	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
21	7253000002	3	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
22	7330000863	2	Decal, Caution (Not Shown)	
23	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
24	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
25	7082311	8	Pad	
26	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

FIGURE 3-4. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530)

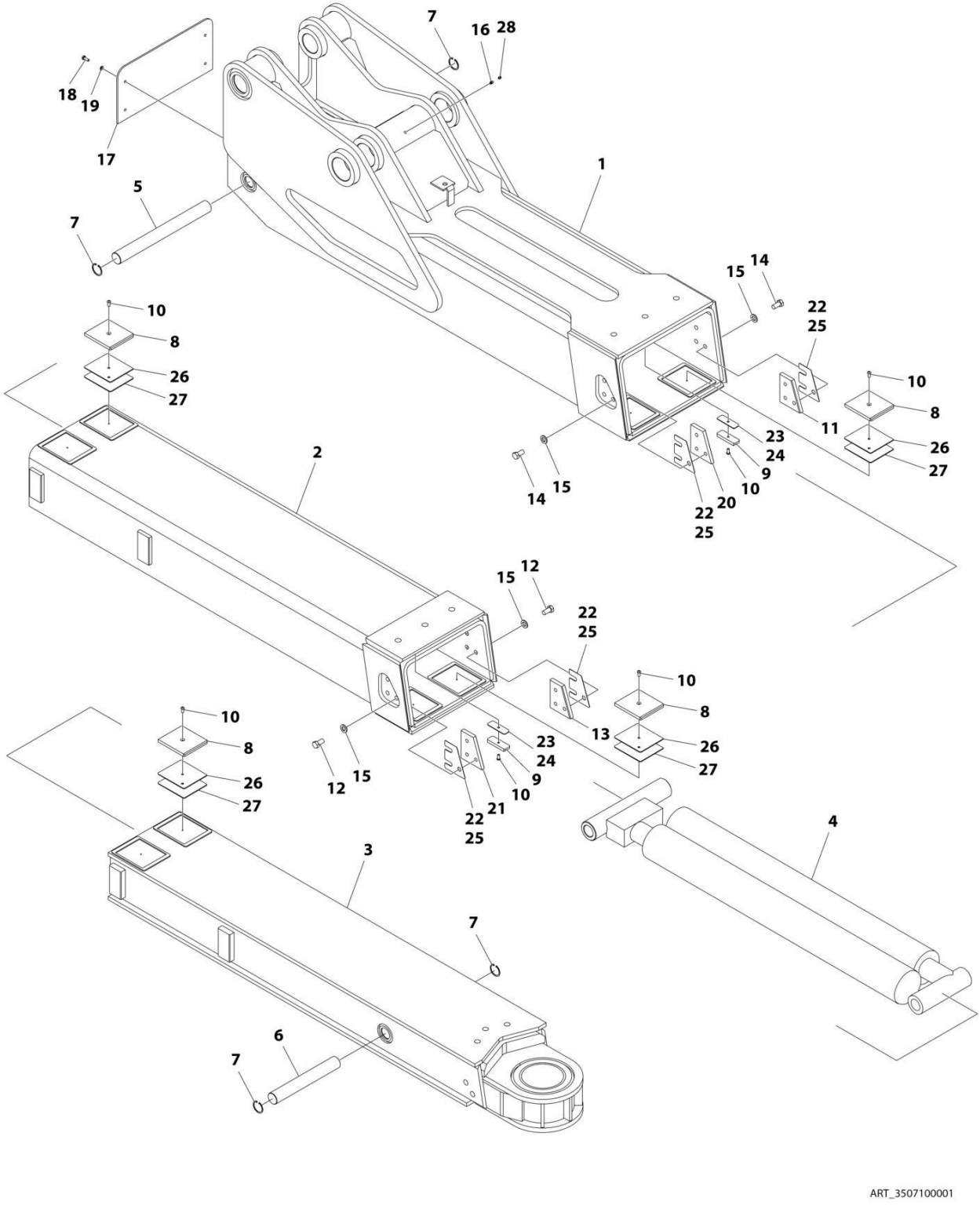


FIGURE 3-4. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3507100001	Ref	UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 53,000 LBS	B
1	3170000125	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000124	1	Mid Section Boom Weldment	
3	3170000123	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
4	7320000026	1	Underlift Extension Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4691000292	1	Pin	
6	4691000293	1	Pin	
7	7754000043	4	Ring, Retaining	
8	4679000146	8	Pad	
9	4679000147	2	Pad	
10	7114140518	10	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
11	4706002209	1	Plate	
12	7108181050	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/4	
13	4706002208	1	Plate	
14	7108180850	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
15	7950180153	12	Washer 1/2	
16	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	
17	4706002207	1	Plate	
18	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
19	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4706002211	1	Plate	
21	4706002210	1	Plate	
22	4812000057	4	Shim	
23	4706003708	2	Plate	
24	4706003709	2	Plate	
25	4706003710	4	Plate	
26	4706003717	8	Plate	
27	4706003718	8	Plate	
28	7253000002	3	Grease Fitting Cap	

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

FIGURE 3-5. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565)

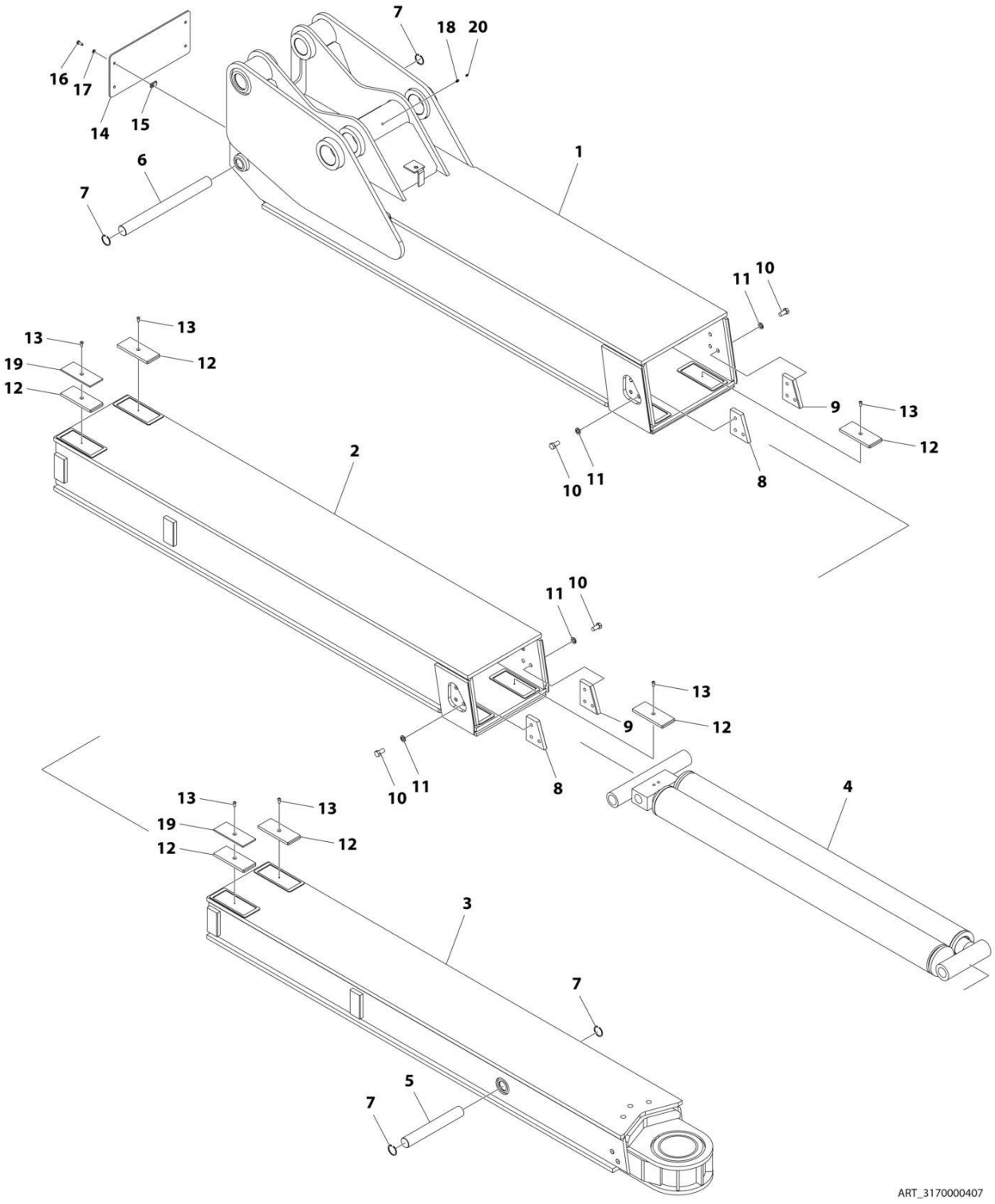


FIGURE 3-5. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000407	Ref	UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE 48K LBS	B
1	3170000400	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000401	1	Mid Section Boom Weldment	
3	3170000406	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
4	7320000068	1	Underlift Extension Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4691000293	1	Pin	
6	4691000321	1	Pin	
7	7754000043	4	Ring, Retaining	
8	4706005262	2	Plate	
9	4706005263	2	Plate	
10	7108180850	12	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
11	7950180000	12	Washer 19/32	
12	4679000277	8	Pad	
13	7114140518	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
14	4706005281	1	Plate	
15	7661000019	4	U-Nut 1/4	
16	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
17	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
18	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	
19	4679000293	2	Pad	
20	7253000002	3	Grease Fitting Cap	

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

FIGURE 3-6. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565)

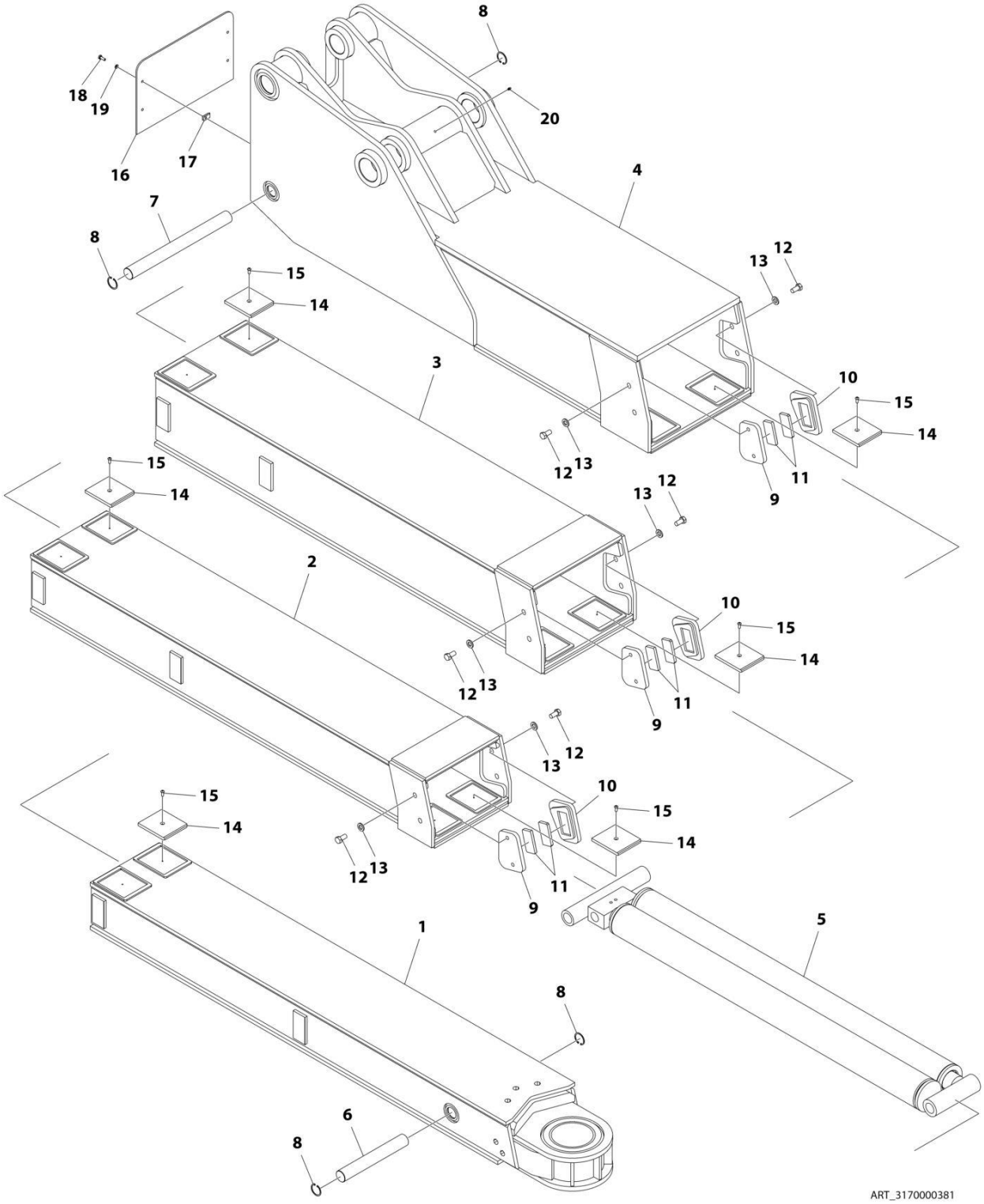


FIGURE 3-6. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000381	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY 4 PIECE	C
1	3170000379	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000380	1	2nd Stage Boom Weldment	
3	3170000178	1	3rd Stage Boom Weldment	
4	3170000179	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
5	7320000038	1	Underlift Extend Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4691000293	1	Pin	
7	4691000321	1	Pin	
8	7754000043	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	3178000273	4	Bracket LH	
10	3178000275	3	Bracket RH	
11	4679000170	3	Pad	
12	7108180850	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
13	7950180153	12	Washer 1/2	
14	4679000146	12	Pad	
15	7114140518	12	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
16	4706002428	12	Plate	
17	7661000019	1	U-Nut 1/4	
18	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
19	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
20	7440030000	4	Grease Fitting	

FIGURE 3-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530

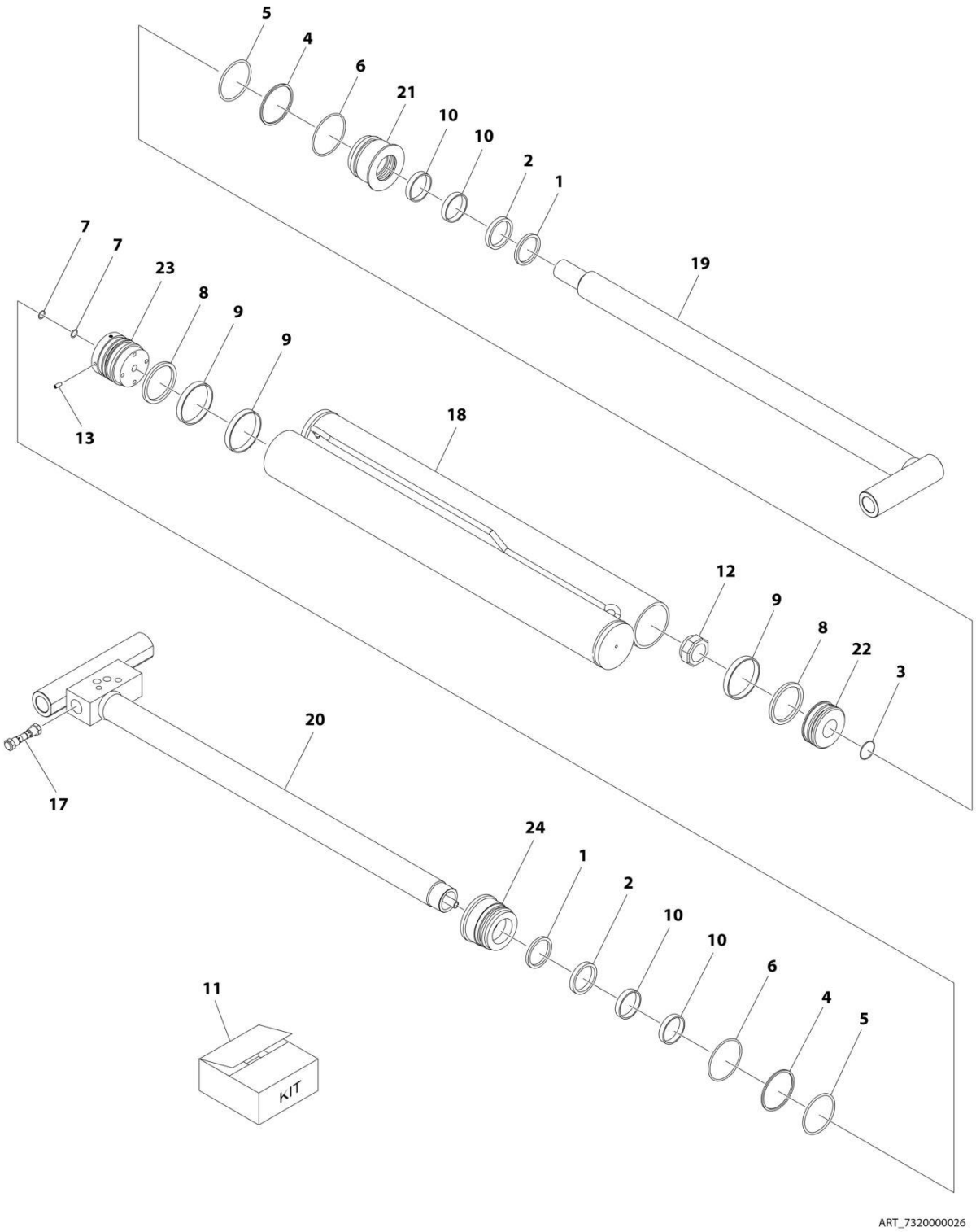


FIGURE 3-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000026	Ref	UNDERLIFT EXTENSION CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - 53,000 LBS	B
1	9796250081	2	Seal, Wiper	
2	7019829	2	Seal	
3	7023518	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	9754250009	2	Ring, Back-up	
5	9796250057	2	Seal, O-Ring	
6	9796250058	2	Seal, O-Ring	
7	70050534	2	Seal, O-Ring	
8	9796250073	2	Seal	
9	9754250014	3	Ring, Wear	
10	70050568	4	Ring, Wear	
11	7577250334	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-10)	
12	7003116	1	Nut	
13	70050535	4	Setscrew	
14	7005348	2	Grease Fitting (Not Shown)	
15	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
16	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
17	9935250025	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70050536	1	Assembly, Tube	
19	70050537	1	Assembly, Rod	
20	70050538	1	Assembly, Rod	
21	9553250010	1	Head	
22	7024101	1	Piston	
23	70050540	1	Piston	
24	70050541	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE)

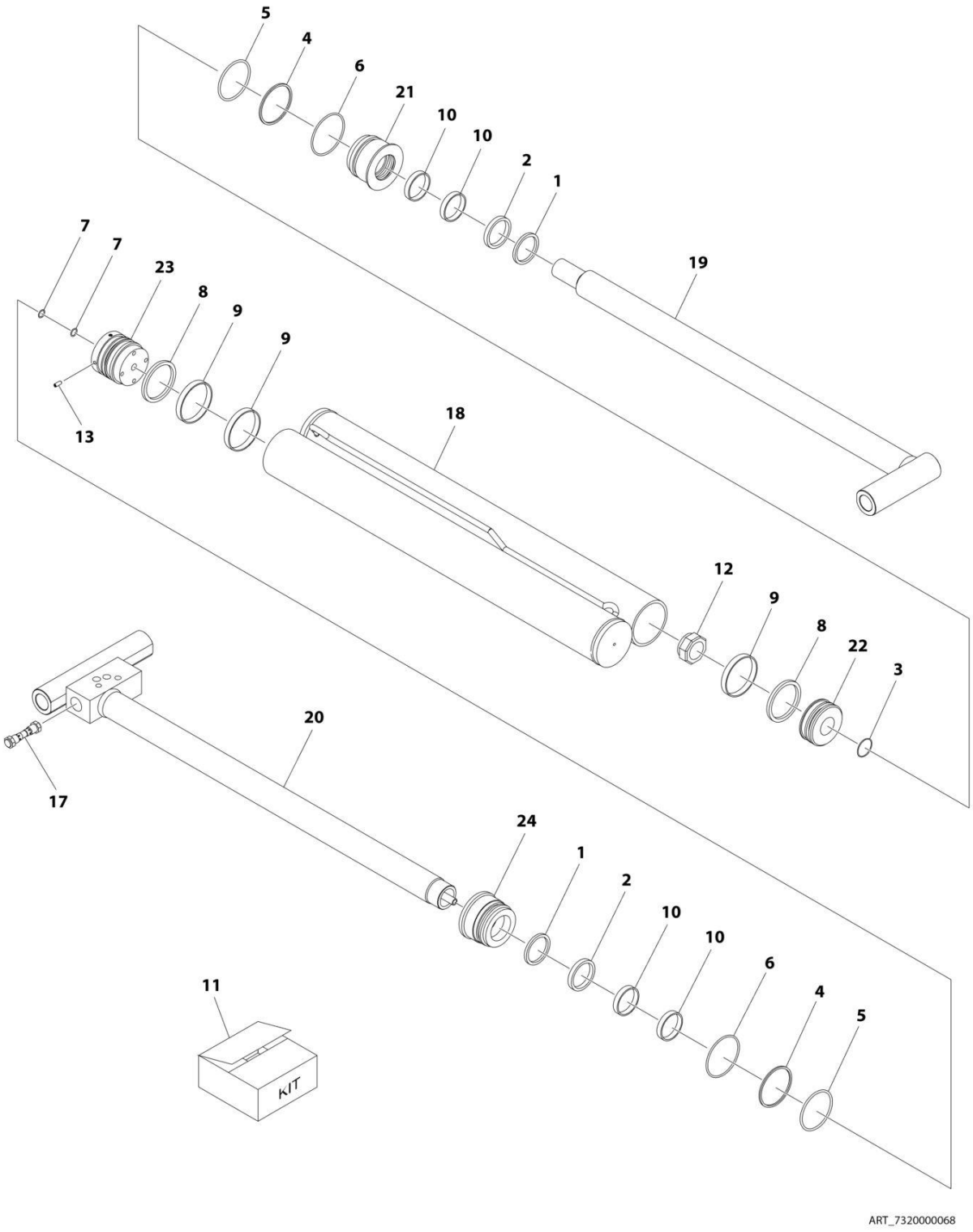


FIGURE 3-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000068	1	UNDERLIFT EXTENSION CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - 56,500 LBS	B
1	9796250081	2	Seal, Wiper	
2	7019829	2	Seal	
3	7023518	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	9754250009	2	Ring, Back-up	
5	9796250057	2	Seal, O-Ring	
6	9796250058	2	Seal, O-Ring	
7	70050534	2	Seal, O-Ring	
8	9796250073	2	Seal	
9	9754250014	3	Ring, Wear	
10	80004056	4	Ring, Wear	
11	7577250334	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-10)	
12	7003116	1	Nut	
13	70050535	4	Setscrew	
14	7005348	2	Grease Fitting (Not Shown)	
15	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
16	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
17	9935250025	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70050550	1	Assembly, Tube	
19	70050551	1	Assembly, Rod	
20	70050552	1	Assembly, Rod	
21	9553250010	1	Head	
22	7024101	1	Piston	
23	70050540	1	Piston	
24	70050541	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE)

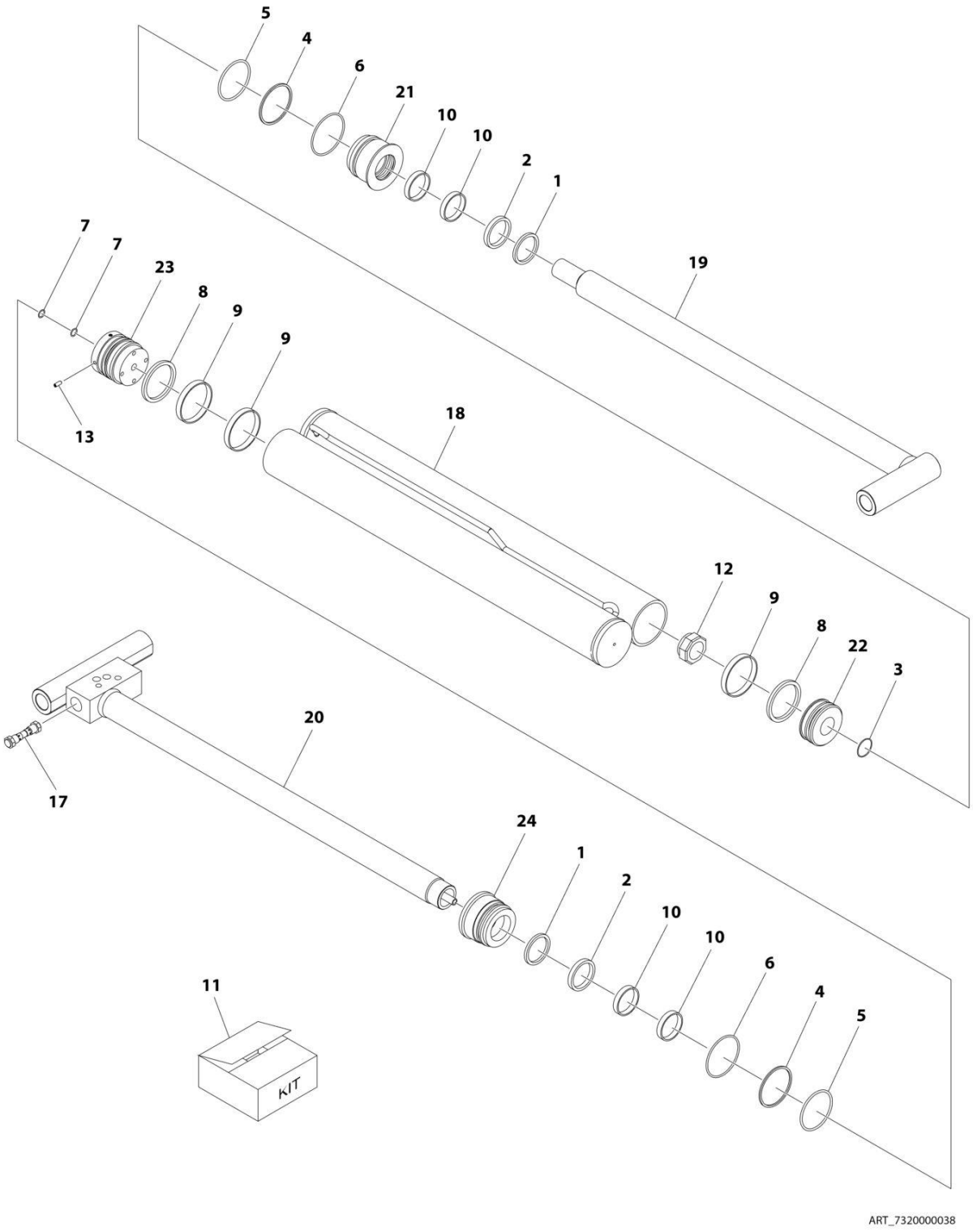


FIGURE 3-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000038	Ref	UNDERLIFT 4-PC EXTENSION CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
1	9796250081	2	Seal, Wiper	
2	7019829	2	Seal	
3	7023518	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	9754250009	2	Ring, Back-up	
5	9796250057	2	Seal, O-Ring	
6	9796250058	2	Seal, O-Ring	
7	70050534	2	Seal, O-Ring	
8	9796250073	2	Seal	
9	9754250014	3	Ring, Wear	
10	70050568	4	Ring, Wear	
11	7577250334	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-10)	
12	7003116	1	Nut	
13	70050535	4	Setscrew	
14	7005348	2	Grease Fitting (Not Shown)	
15	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
16	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
17	9935250025	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70051197	1	Assembly, Tube	
19	70051196	1	Assembly, Rod	
20	70050075	1	Assembly, Rod	
21	9553250010	1	Head	
22	7024101	1	Piston	
23	70050540	1	Piston	
24	70050541	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530)

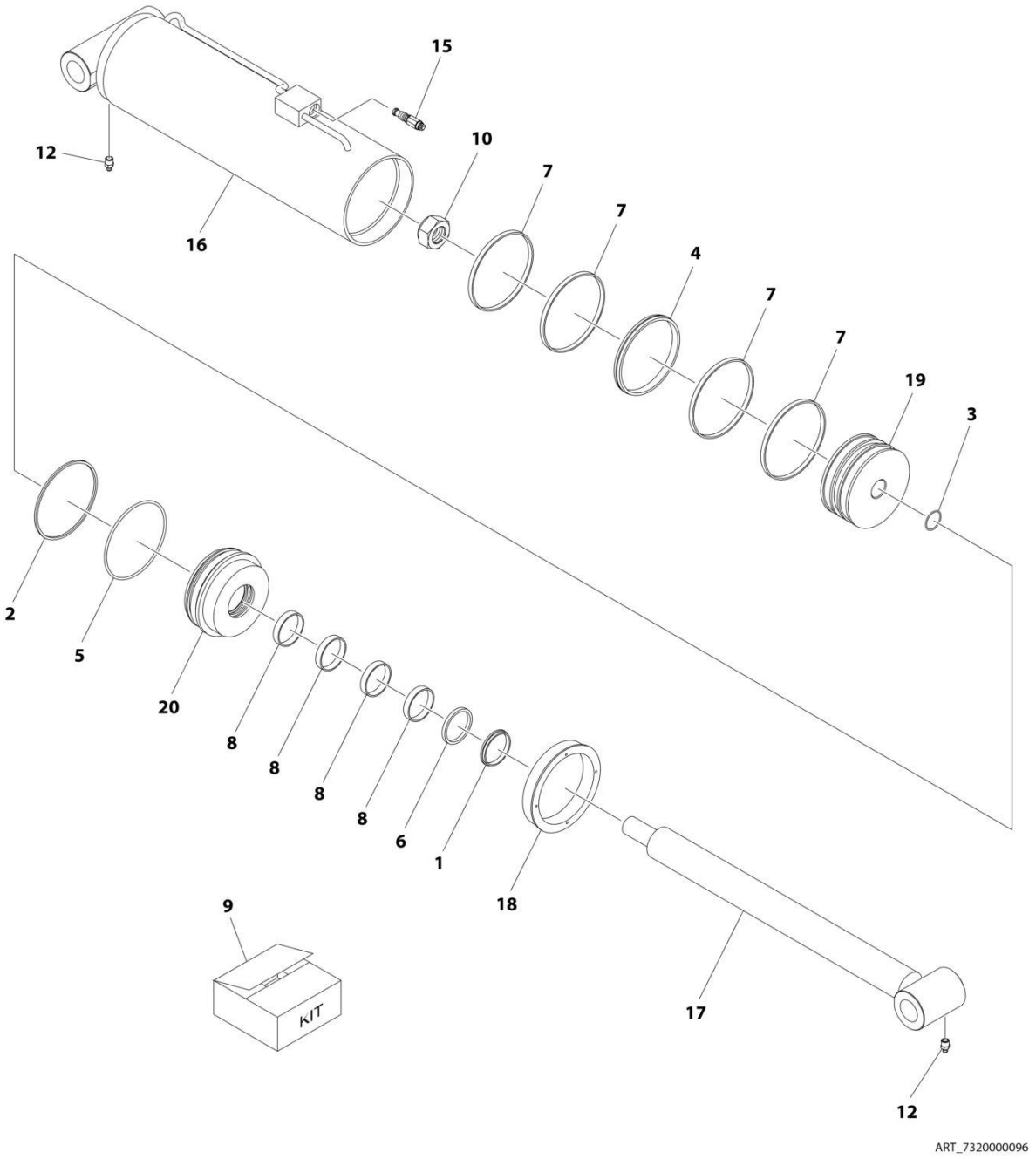


FIGURE 3-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000096	Ref	UNDERLIFT TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - 53,000/56,500 LBS	B
1	9796250083	1	Seal, Wiper	
2	9754250011	1	Ring, Back-up	
3	9796250062	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	70050544	1	Seal	
5	9796250068	1	Seal, O-Ring	
6	70050545	1	Seal	
7	9754250017	4	Ring, Wear	
8	80004049	4	Ring, Wear	
9	7577000063	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-8)	
10	7005314	1	Nut	
11	70021757	1	Setscrew (Not Shown)	
12	7005348	2	Grease Fitting	
13	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
14	7005365	1	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
15	70050215	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
16	70050594	1	Assembly, Tube	
17	70050595	1	Assembly, Rod	
18	9254250007	1	Headcap	
19	70050548	1	Piston	
20	70050549	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565)

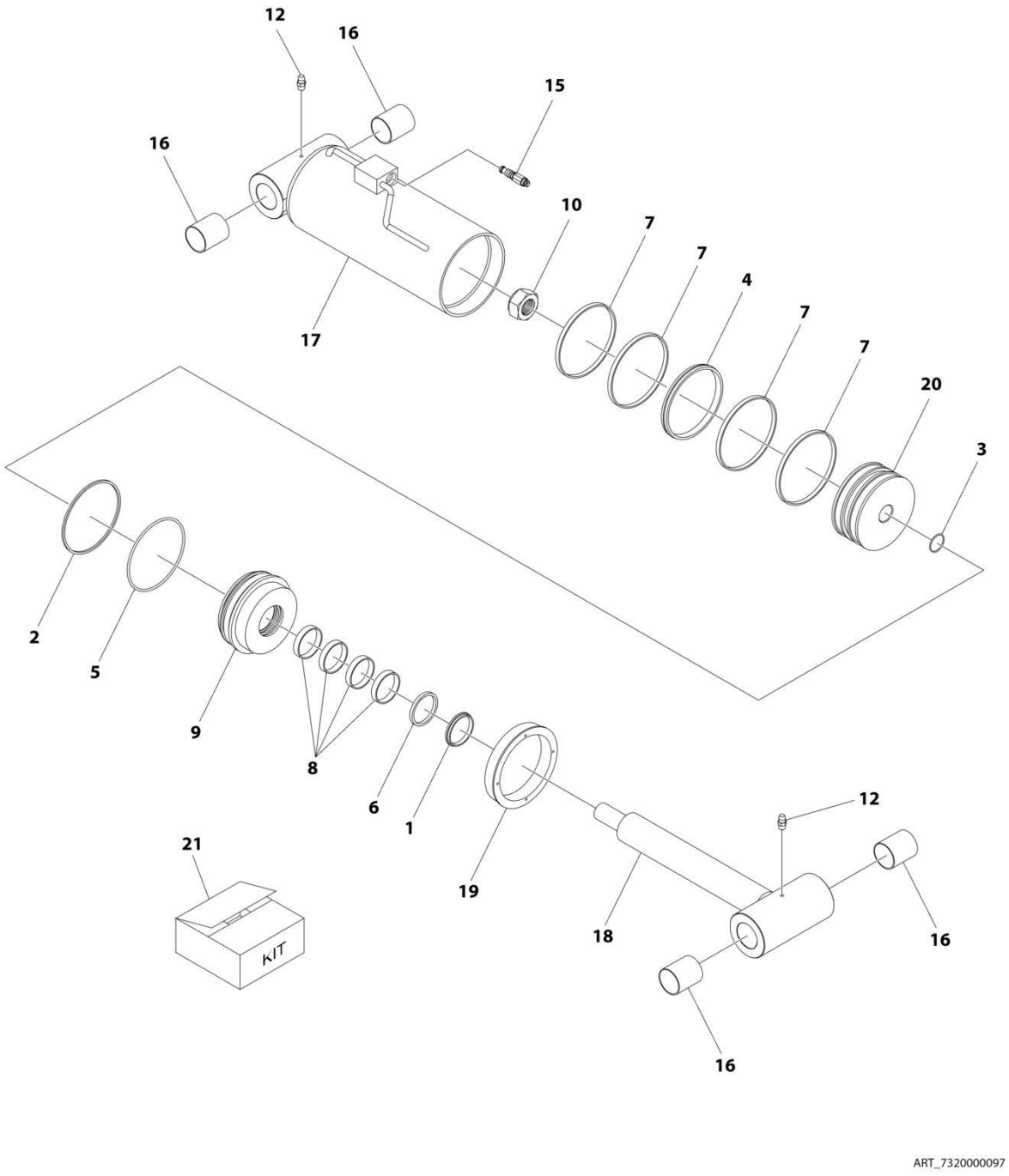


FIGURE 3-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000097	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT EXTEND/RETRACT (48K LBS)	C
1	9796250084	1	Wiper	
2	9796250059	1	O-Ring	
3	9796250065	1	O-Ring	
4	9796250077	1	Seal	
5	9754250012	1	Ring, Back-up	
6	9796250078	1	Seal	
7	9754250022	4	Ring, Wear	
8	9754250023	4	Ring, Wear	
9	70051199	1	Piston Head	
10	9661250019	1	Nut	
11	9701250006	2	Nylon Plug (Not Shown)	
12	83304181	2	Fitting, Straight	
13	9786250005	1	Screw (Not Shown)	
14	9786250004	4	Screw (Not Shown)	
15	9935250032	1	Counterbalance	
16	70050232	4	Bushing	
17	9912250008	1	Tube	
18	9763250013	1	Rod	
19	9254250008	1	Headcap	
20	9698250005	1	Piston	
21	7577250188	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-8)	
22	70021648	2	Plug (Not Shown)	
23	7005365	1	Plug (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-12. CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION

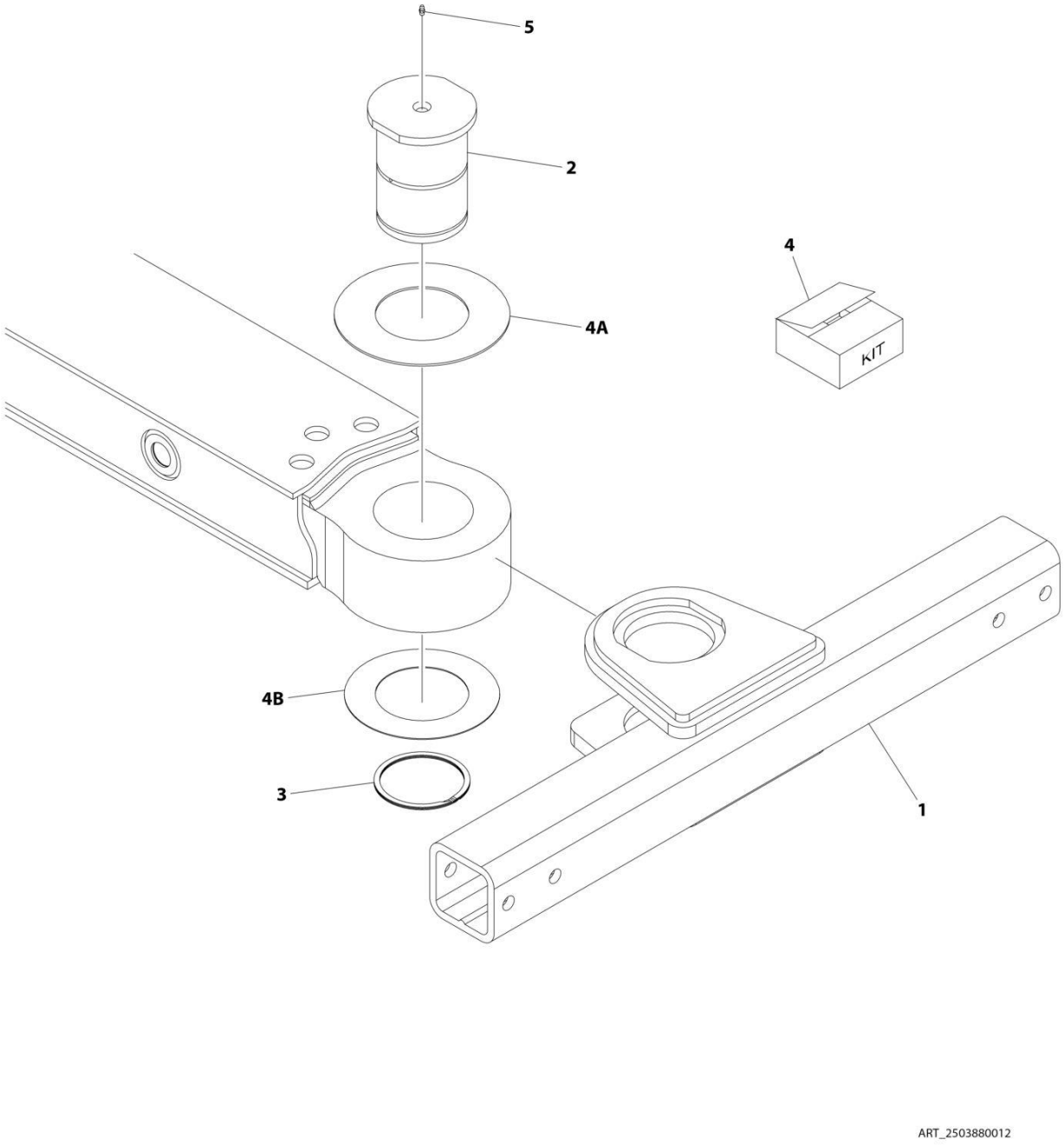


FIGURE 3-12. CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880012	Ref	CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION	A
1	3913000094	1	Crosstube Weldment	
2	4691000242	1	Pin	
3	7754000042	1	Ring, Retaining	
4	3577000018	1	Shim Kit	
4A	4949000041	1	Washer 1/8	
4B	4949000042	1	Washer 1/16	
5	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	

FIGURE 3-13. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION

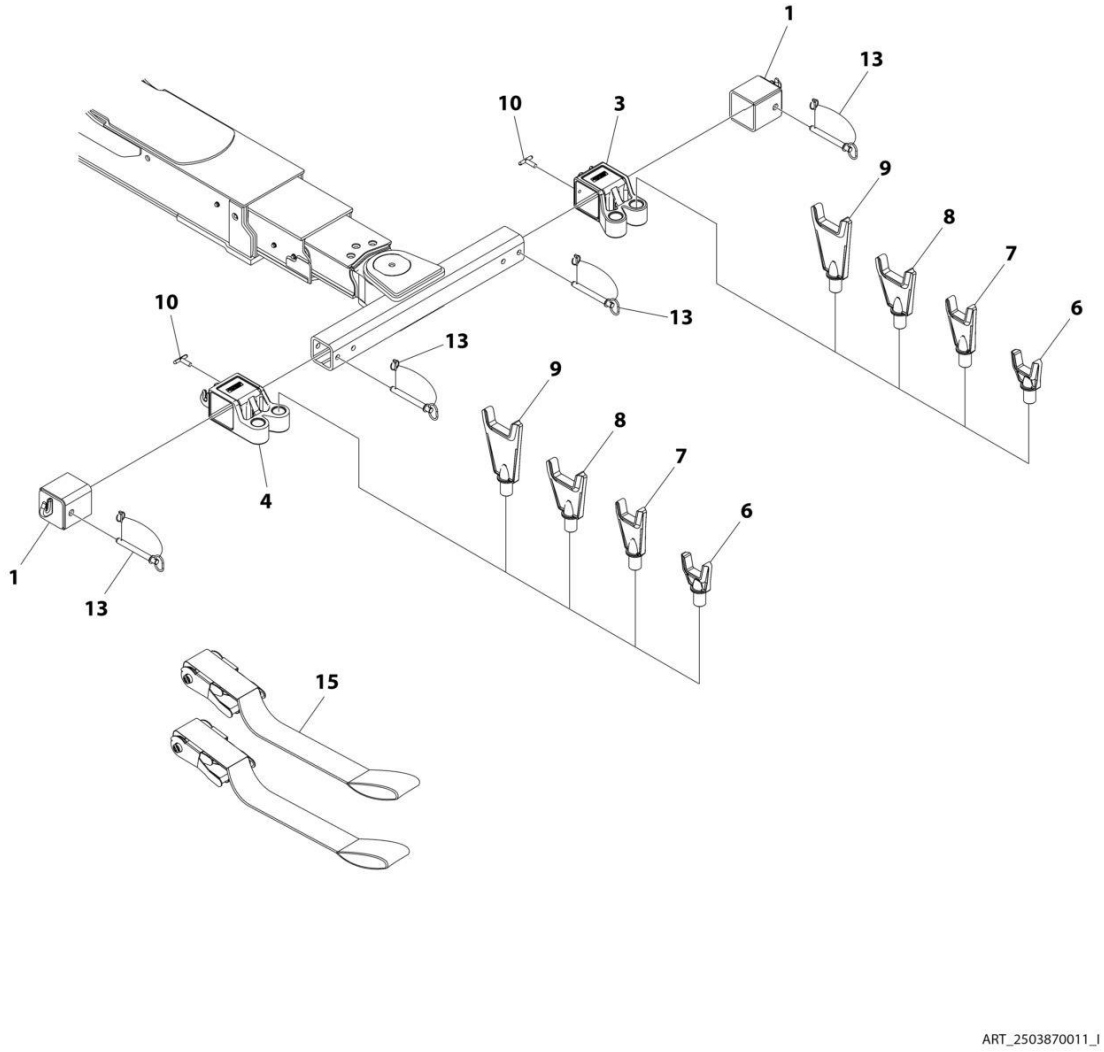


FIGURE 3-13. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503870011	Ref	FRAME FORK INSTALLATION	I
1	3007000004	2	Chain Hook Adapter	
3	7007000056	1	Frame Fork Adapter, RH	
4	7007000055	1	Frame Fork Adapter, LH	
6	7454000006	2	Fork, Short	
7	7454000005	2	Fork, Medium	
8	7454000003	2	Fork, Medium	
9	7454000004	2	Fork, Long	
10	3551000036	2	T-Handle	
13	7691000021	4	Pin	
15	1001159568	2	Strap	

FIGURE 3-14. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (140000LBS)

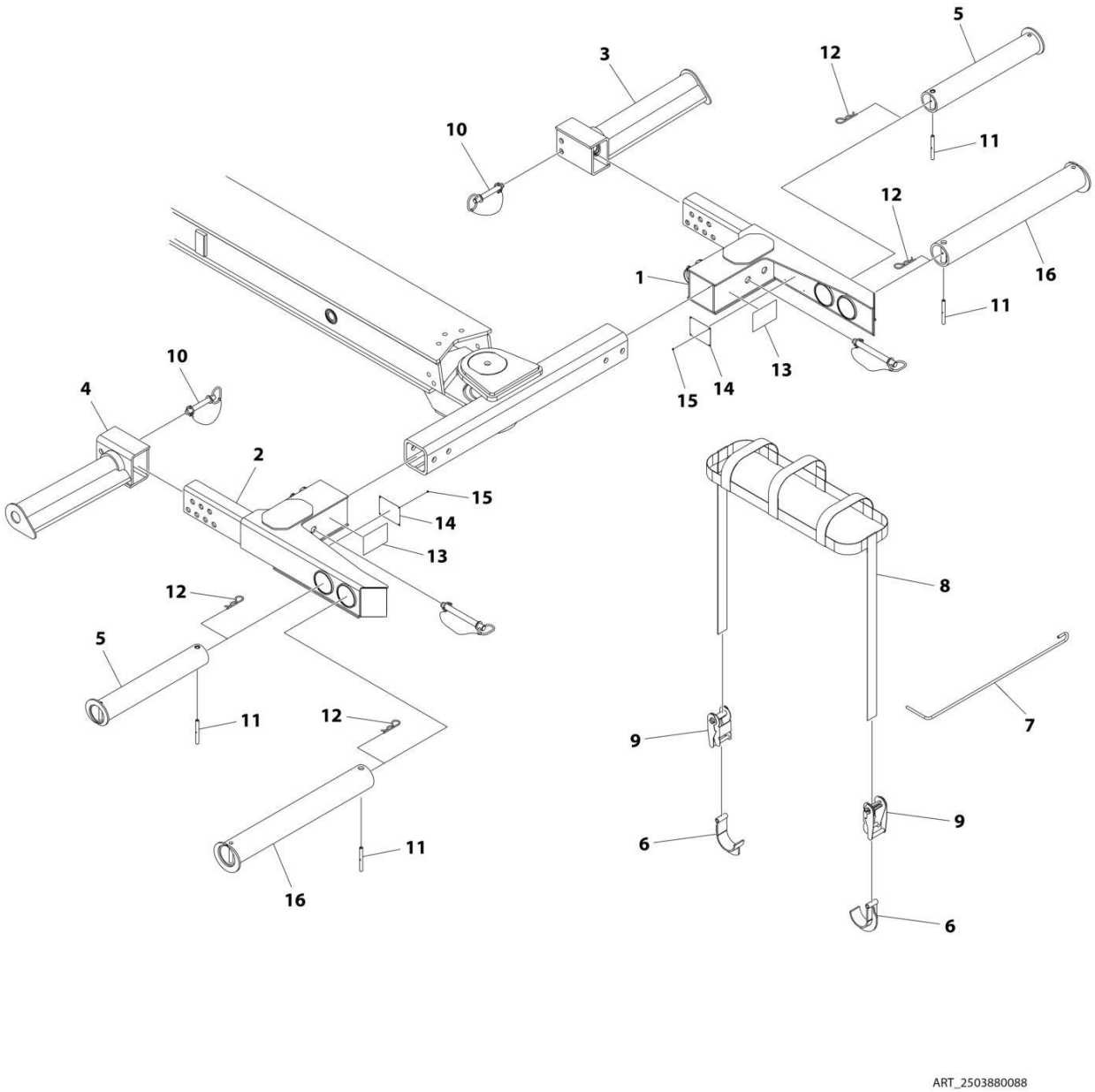


FIGURE 3-14. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (140000LBS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880088	Ref	UNDERLIFT GRID TOOLS, 14000 LBS TIRE LIFT	C
1	3484000048	1	Tire Lift Grid, RH	
2	3484000049	1	Tire Lift Grid, LH	
3	3020000120	1	Tire Lift Arm Weldment, RH	
4	3020000119	1	Tire Lift Arm Weldment, LH	
5	3912000038	2	Tire Lift Tube Weldment	
6	3561000008	4	Hook	
7	4561000012	1	Pull Hook	
8	7894000037	2	Strap Assembly Heavy Duty	
9	7894000028	4	Ratchet Strap	
10	7691000026	2	Hitch Pin	
11	4691000274	4	Pin	
12	7691000020	4	Hairpin	
13	7330000278	2	Decal, Caution	
14	1001132268	2	Decal, Rating	
15	7759000004	8	Pop Rivet	
16	3912000033	2	Tire Lift Tube Weldment	

FIGURE 3-15. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (250000LBS)

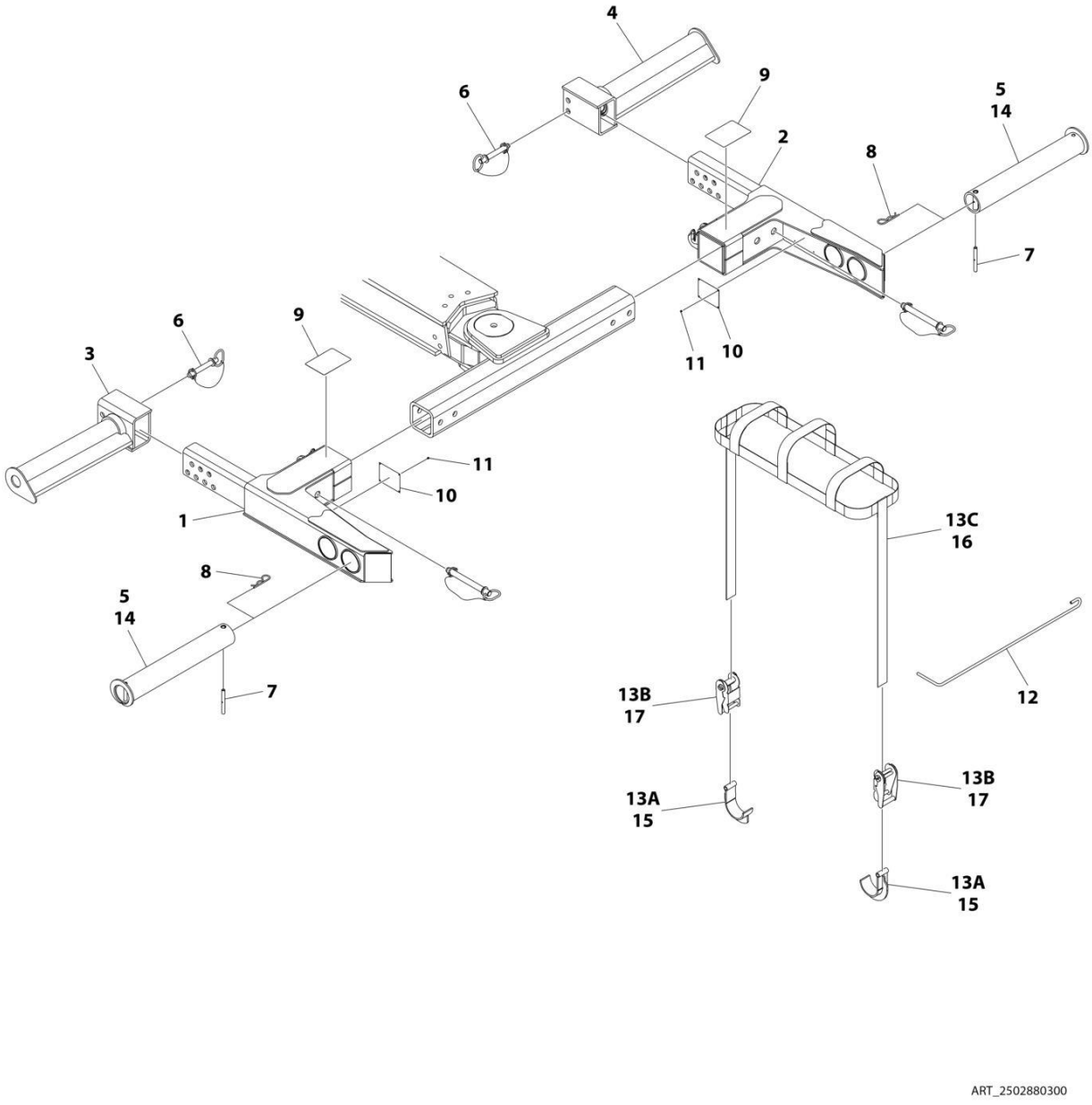


FIGURE 3-15. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (250000LBS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2502880300	Ref	Underlift Tools - 25,000 lbs Tire Lift	D
1	3484000072	1	Tire Lift Grid - LH	
2	3484000073	1	Tire Lift Grid - RH	
3	3020000119	1	Tire Lift Arm Weldment - LH	
4	3020000120	1	Tire Lift Arm Weldment - RH	
5	3912000033	2	Tire Lift Tube Weldment - 27.5” Long	
6	7691000026	2	Hitch Pin	
7	4691000274	4	Pin	
8	7691000020	4	Hairpin	
9	7330000278	2	Decal	
10	1001132265	2	Decal	
11	7759000004	8	Rivet	
12	4561000012	1	Hook, Pull	
13	7577000368	1	Strap Kit	
13A	3561000015	4	Hook, 3” Wide Strap	
13B	7894000060	2	Ratchet, 3” Wide Strap	
13C	7894000057	1	Strap, 3” Wide	
14	3912000038	2	Tire Lift Tube Weldment - 23” Long	
15	3561000008	4	Hook, 2” Wide Strap	
16	7894000037	2	Strap, 2” Wide	
17	7894000028	4	Ratchet, 2” Wide Strap	
18	7894000041	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 4 - BODY

FIGURE 4-1. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 39"

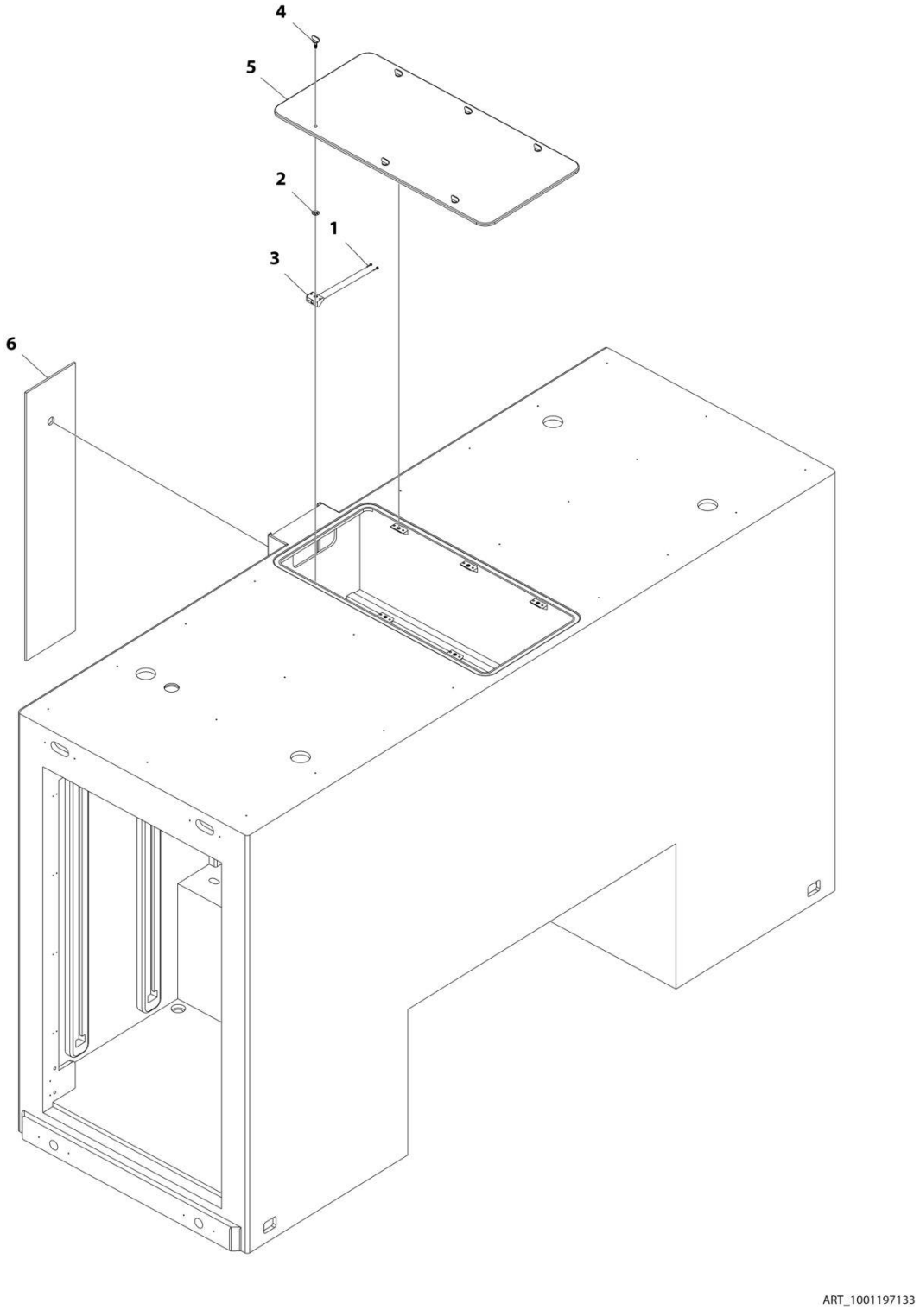


FIGURE 4-1. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 39"

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197133	Ref	BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (39IN TUNNEL WITH BATTERY)	C
1	0750605	12	Screw	
2	3760308	6	Retainer	
3	1001122235	6	Bracket	
4	1001166930	6	Latch	
5	1001182569	1	Battery Cover	
6	1001185654	1	Battery Cover	

FIGURE 4-2. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 51"

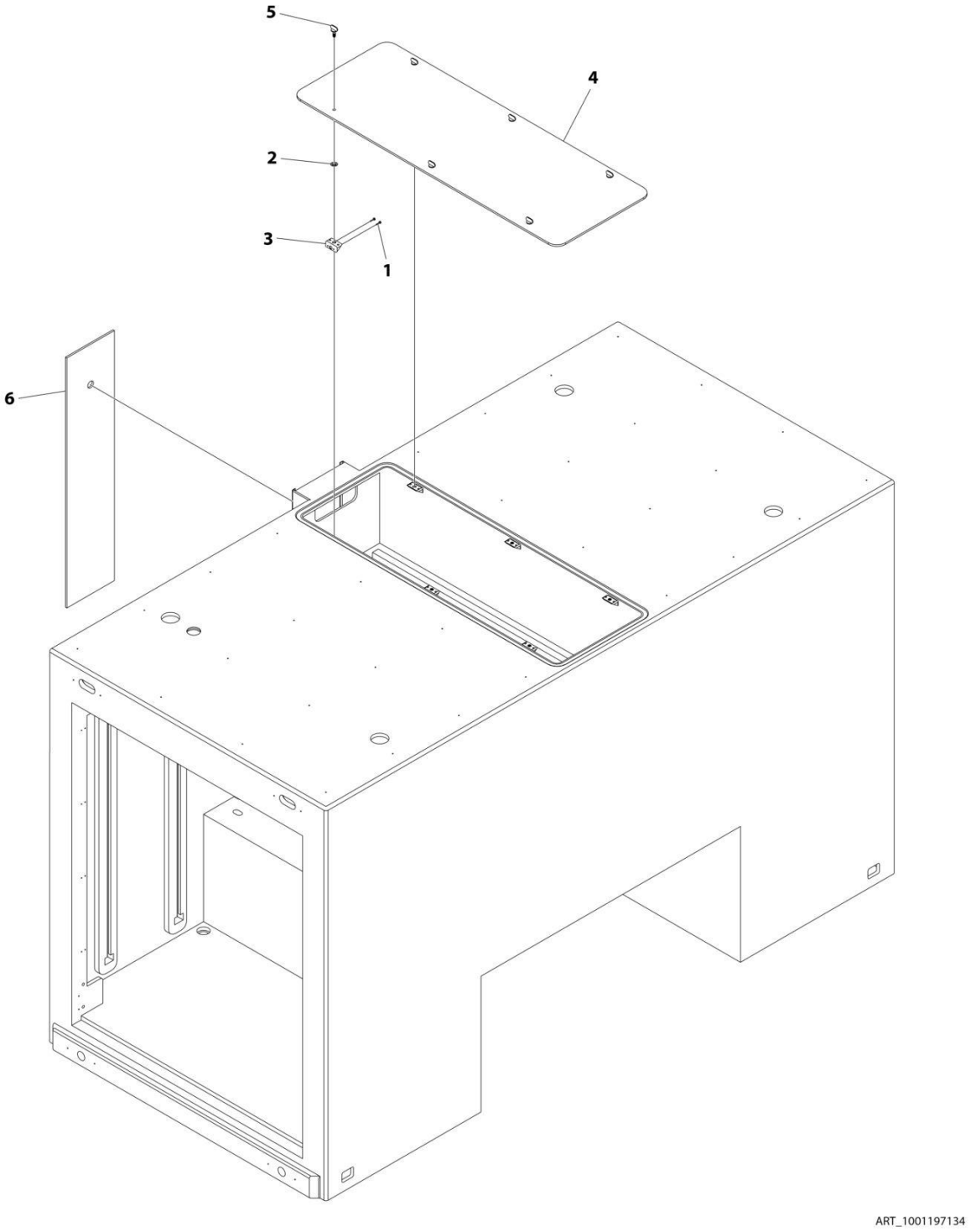


FIGURE 4-2. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 51"

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197134	Ref	BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (51IN TUNNEL WITH BATTERY)	C
1	0750605	12	Screw	
2	3760308	6	Retainer	
3	1001122235	6	Bracket	
4	1001166674	1	Battery Cover	
5	1001166930	6	Latch	
6	1001185654	1	Battery Cover	

FIGURE 4-3. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 51"

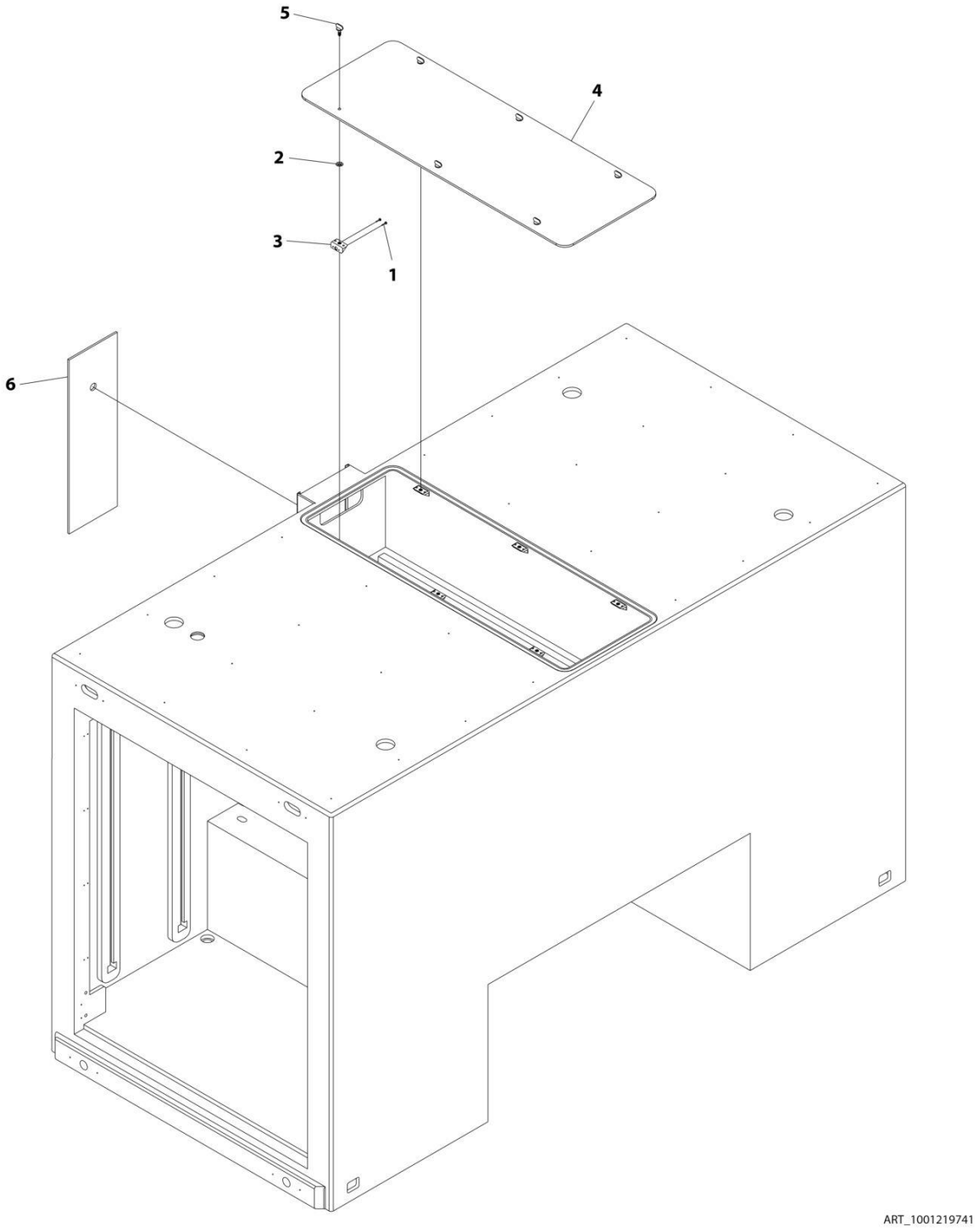


FIGURE 4-3. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION, 51"

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219741	Ref	BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (51IN TUNNEL WITH COUNTERWEIGHT)	A
1	0750605	12	Screw	
2	3760308	6	Retainer	
3	1001122235	6	Bracket	
4	1001166674	1	Battery Cover	
5	1001166930	6	Latch	
6	1001219742	1	Battery Cover	

FIGURE 4-4. BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM (Prior to SN 0230006118)

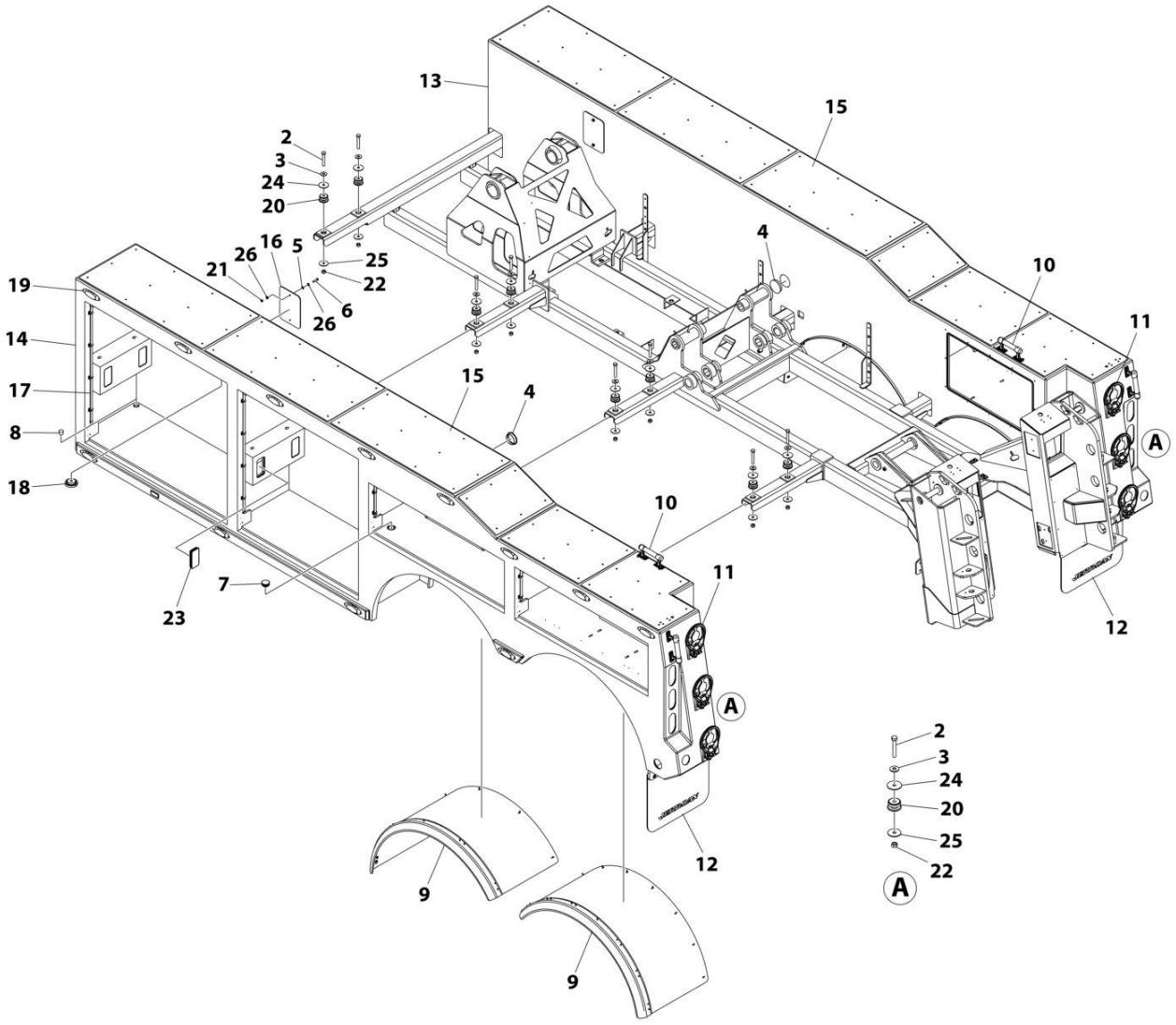


FIGURE 4-4. BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM (Prior to SN 0230006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220343	Ref	BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking (Not Shown)	
2	0642032	20	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	4752000	20	Washer 5/8	
4	1001151789	2	Plug	
5	1001166974	4	Washer 3/8	
6	1001168993	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
7	1001169078	6	Plug	
8	1001173847	8	Plug	
9	1001187182	1	Fender Flare Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001196639	1	Grab Handles Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001196666	1	Steps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001196790	1	Mudflaps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001202051	1	Box, Body (RH)	
14	1001220272	1	Box, Body (LH)	
15	1001205921	1	Body Diamond Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001206679	2	Panel	
17	1001206680	1	Body Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001206682	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001206683	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	7636000008	20	Mount	
21	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
22	7660200001	20	Nut 5/8	
23	7701000048	8	Plug	
24	7949000019	20	Washer	
25	7949000020	20	Washer	
26	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-5. BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM (SN 0230006118 to Present)

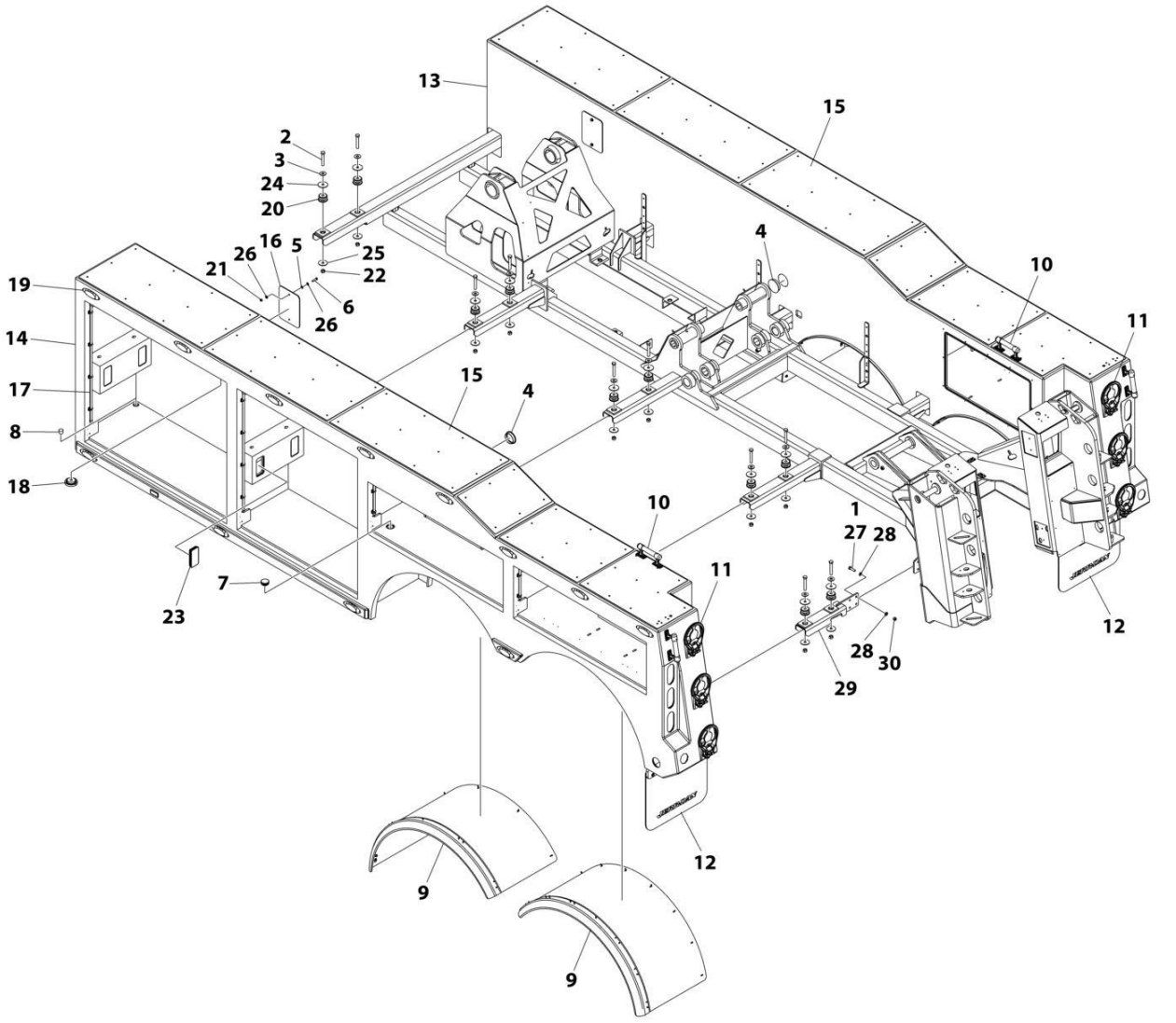


FIGURE 4-5. BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235746	Ref	BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	20	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	4752000	20	Washer 5/8	
4	1001151789	2	Plug	
5	1001166974	4	Washer 3/8	
6	1001168993	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
7	1001169078	6	Plug	
8	1001173847	8	Plug	
9	1001187182	1	Fender Flare Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001196639	1	Grab Handles Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001196666	1	Steps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001196790	1	Mudflaps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001235735	1	Body Box RH	
14	1001220272	1	Body Box LH	
15	1001205921	1	Body Diamond Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001206679	2	Panel	
17	1001206680	1	Body Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001206682	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001206683	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	7636000008	20	Mount	
21	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
22	7660200001	20	Nut 5/8	
23	7701000048	8	Plug	
24	7949000019	20	Washer	
25	7949000020	20	Washer	
26	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
27	0641814	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
28	4711800	16	Washer 1/2	
29	1001263262	2	Mount	
30	7660182601	8	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 4-6. BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE (Prior to SN 0230006118)

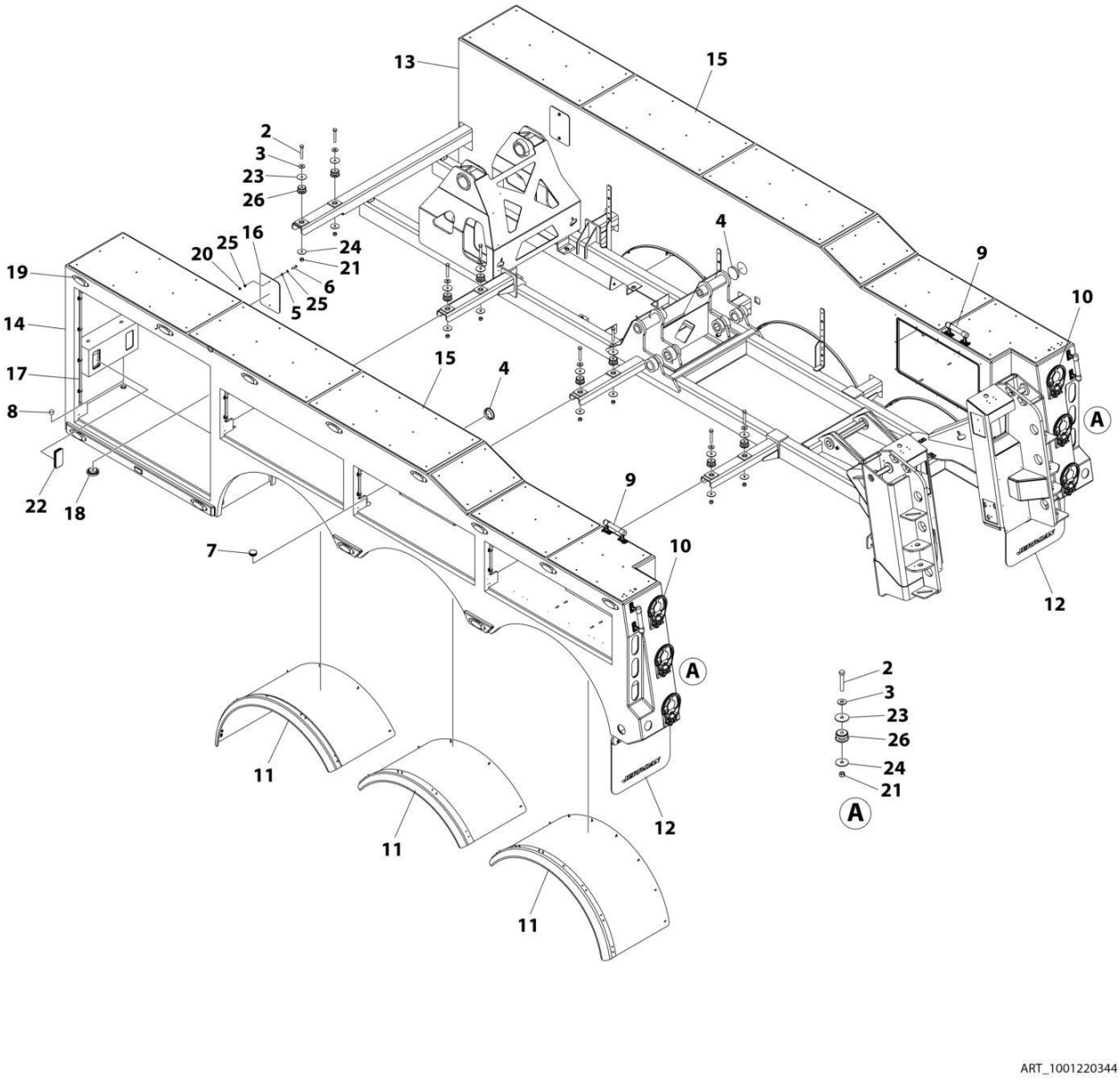


FIGURE 4-6. BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE (Prior to SN 0230006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220344	Ref	BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking (Not Shown)	
2	0642032	20	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	4752000	20	Washer 5/8	
4	1001151789	2	Plug	
5	1001166974	4	Washer 3/8	
6	1001168993	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
7	1001169078	6	Plug	
8	1001173847	4	Plug	
9	1001196639	1	Grab Handles Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001196666	1	Steps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001196730	1	Fender Flare Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001196790	1	Mudflaps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001202524	1	Box, Body (RH)	
14	1001220273	1	Box, Body (LH)	
15	1001205921	1	Body Diamond Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001206679	2	Panel	
17	1001206681	1	Body Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001206682	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001206684	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
21	7660200001	20	Nut 5/8	
22	7701000048	4	Plug	
23	7949000019	20	Washer	
24	7949000020	20	Washer	
25	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
26	7636000008	20	Mount	

FIGURE 4-7. BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE (SN 0230006118 to Present)

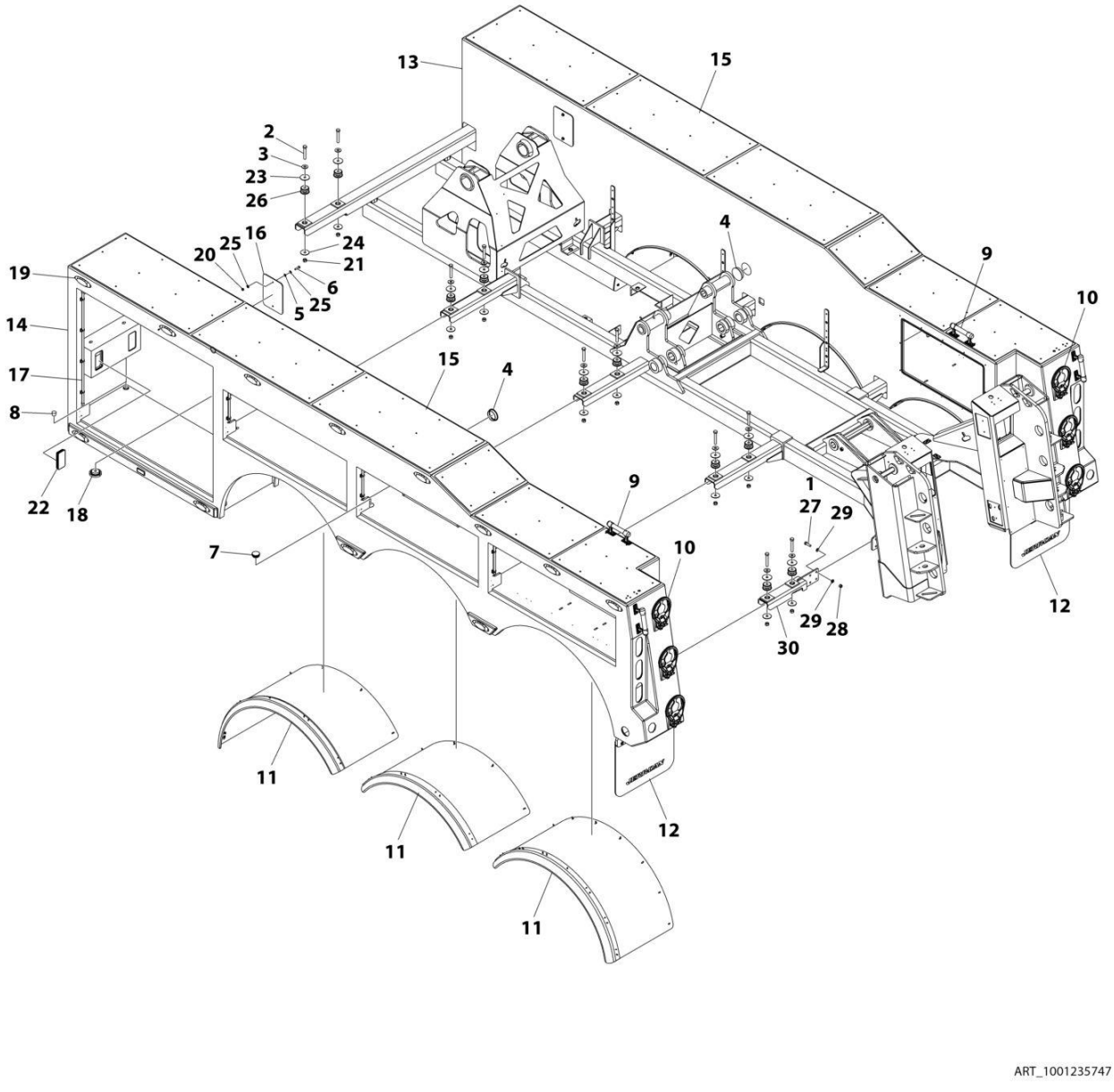


FIGURE 4-7. BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235747	Ref	BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	20	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	4752000	20	Washer 5/8	
4	1001151789	2	Plug	
5	1001166974	4	Washer	
6	1001168993	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
7	1001169078	6	Plug	
8	1001173847	4	Plug	
9	1001196639	1	Grab Handles Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001196666	1	Steps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001196730	1	Fender Flare Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001196790	1	Mudflaps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001235741	1	Body Box RH	
14	1001220273	1	Body Box LH	
15	1001205921	1	Body Diamond Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001206679	2	Panel	
17	1001206681	1	Body Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001206682	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001206684	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
21	7660200001	20	Nut 5/8	
22	7701000048	4	Plug	
23	7949000019	20	Washer	
24	7949000020	20	Washer	
25	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
26	7636000008	20	Mount	
27	0641814	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
28	7660182601	8	Nut 1/2	
29	4711800	16	Washer 1/2	
30	1001263262	2	Mount	

FIGURE 4-8. COVER INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)

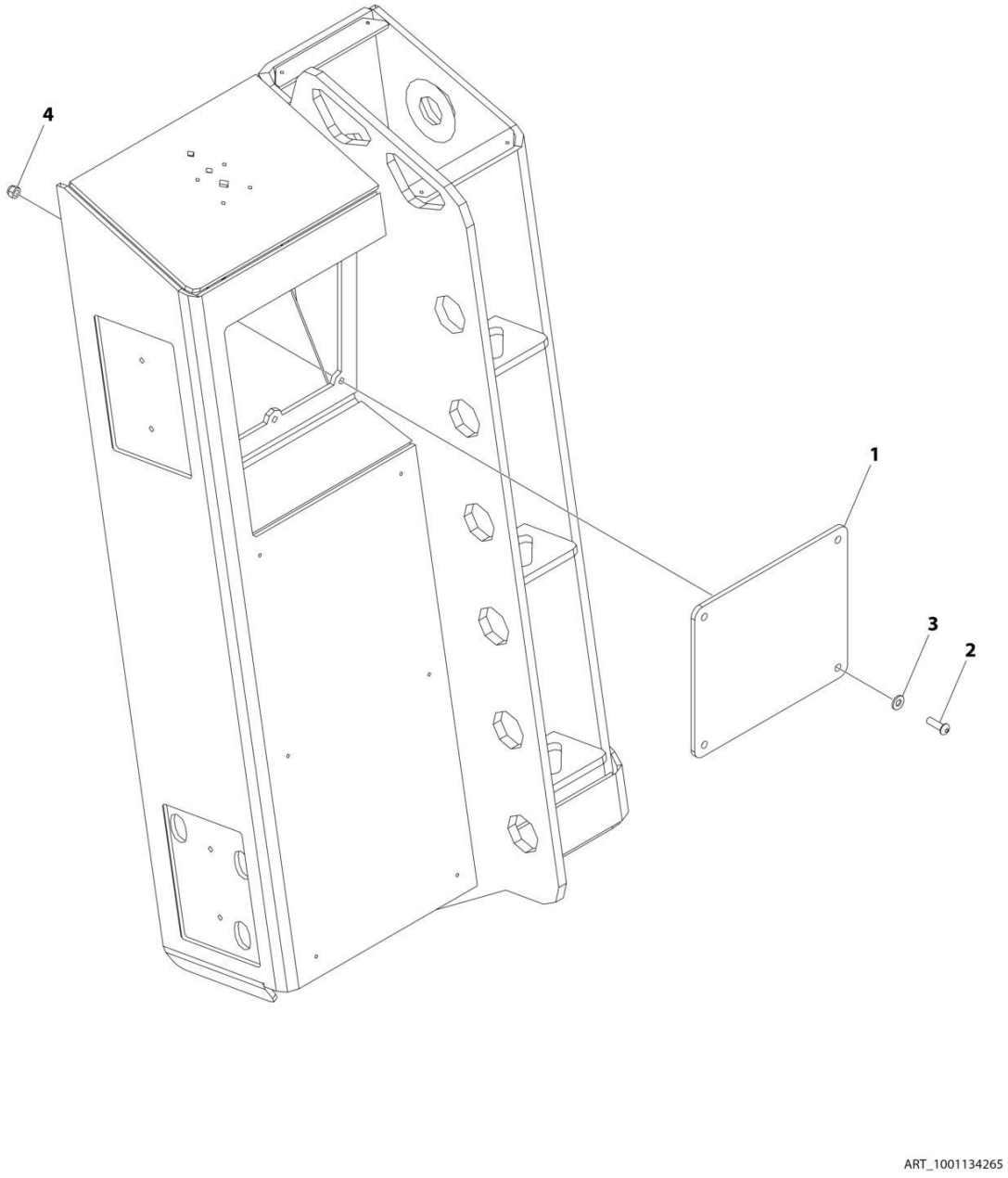


FIGURE 4-8. COVER INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001134265	Ref	COVER INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)	A
1	1001134266	1	Plate	
2	7114150818	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
3	7950150143	4	Washer 5/16	
4	7660152604	4	Nut 5/16	

FIGURE 4-9. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX

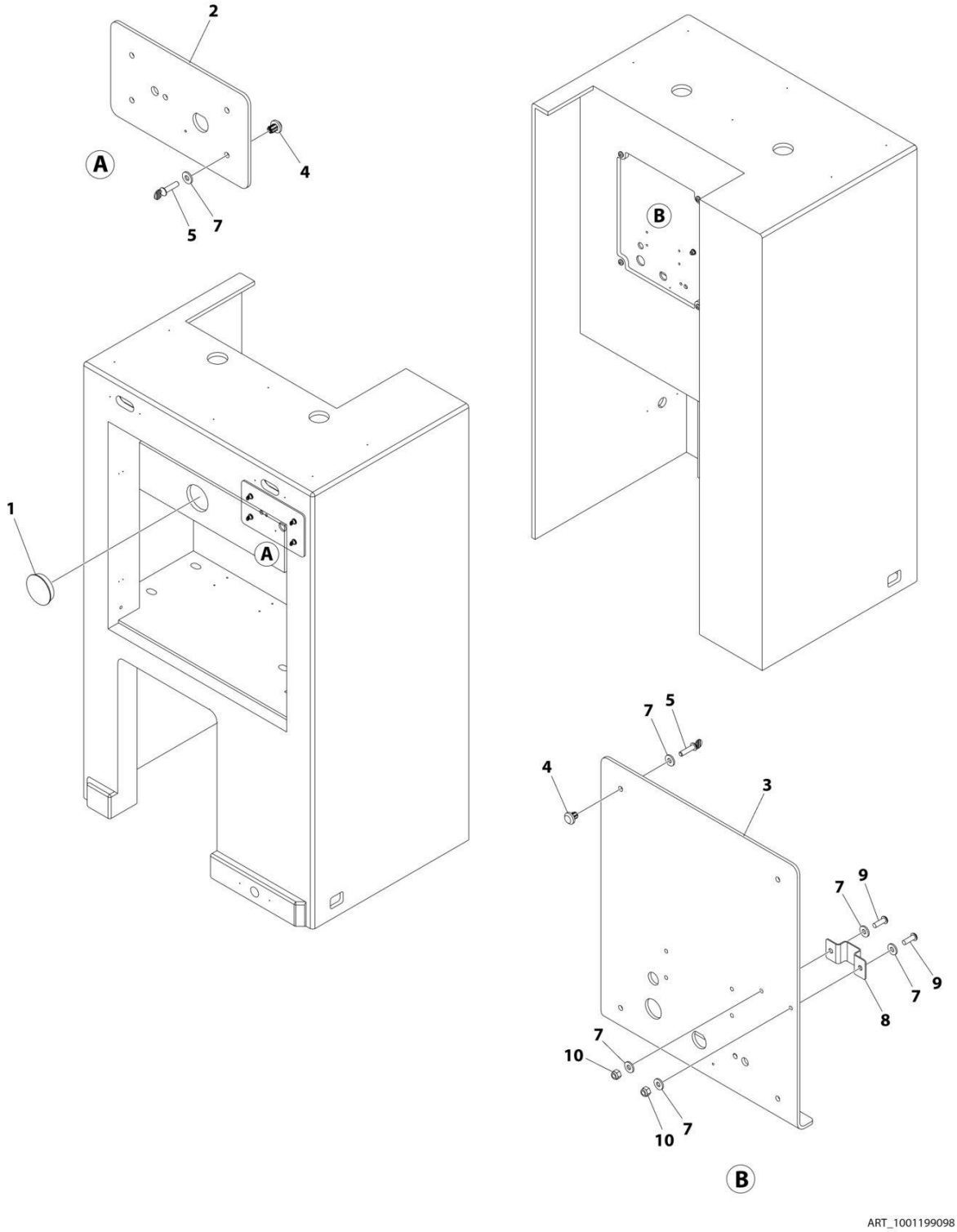


FIGURE 4-9. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199098	Ref	COVER PLATE INSTALLATION	C
1	1001151789	1	Plug	
2	1001189750	1	LH Plate	
3	1001189751	1	RH Plate	
4	1001199082	8	Nut 1/4	
5	1001214908	8	Screw	
7	7950140143	12	Washer 1/4	
8	1001214900	1	Bracket	
9	7114140618	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
10	7660142604	2	Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-10. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION

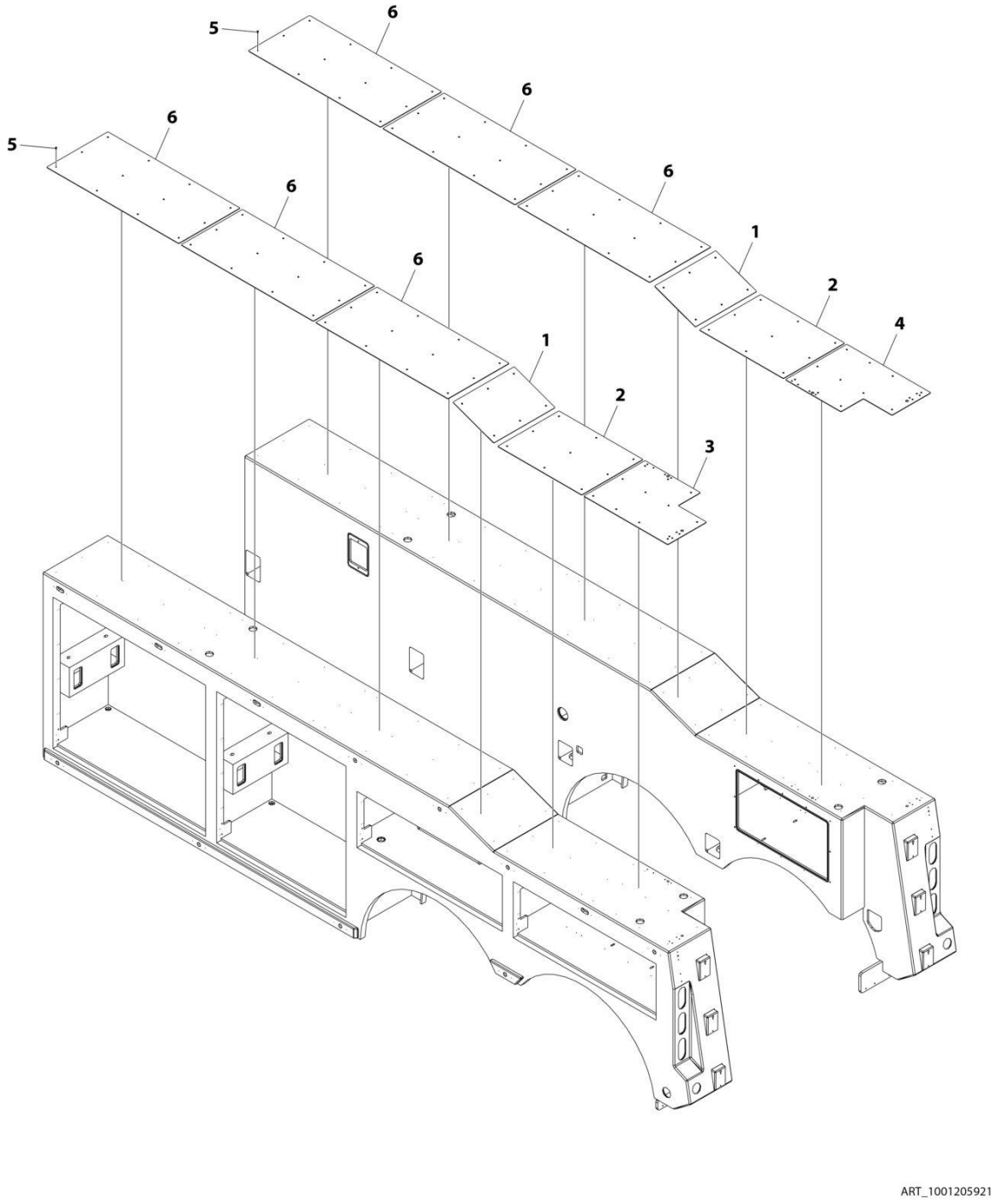


FIGURE 4-10. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205921	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001186725	2	Plate	
2	1001186727	2	Plate	
3	1001186728	1	Plate	
4	1001186835	1	Plate	
5	1001192958	124	Screw #10 x 1/2	
6	1001205877	6	Plate	

FIGURE 4-11. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - FILLER PANEL

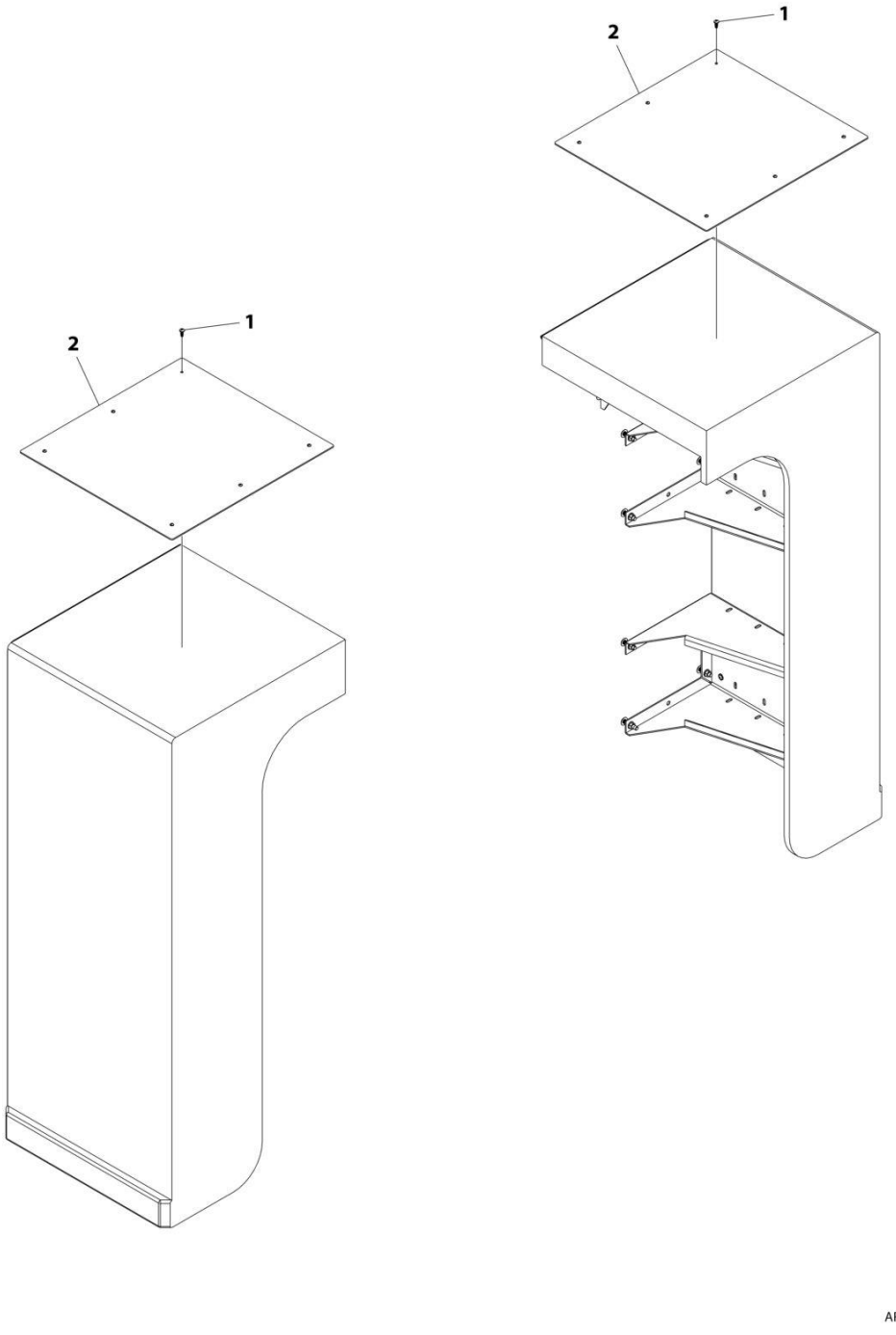


FIGURE 4-11. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - FILLER PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245742	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION (TOP OF 24IN FILLER BOX)	A
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001245740	2	Plate	

FIGURE 4-12. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR

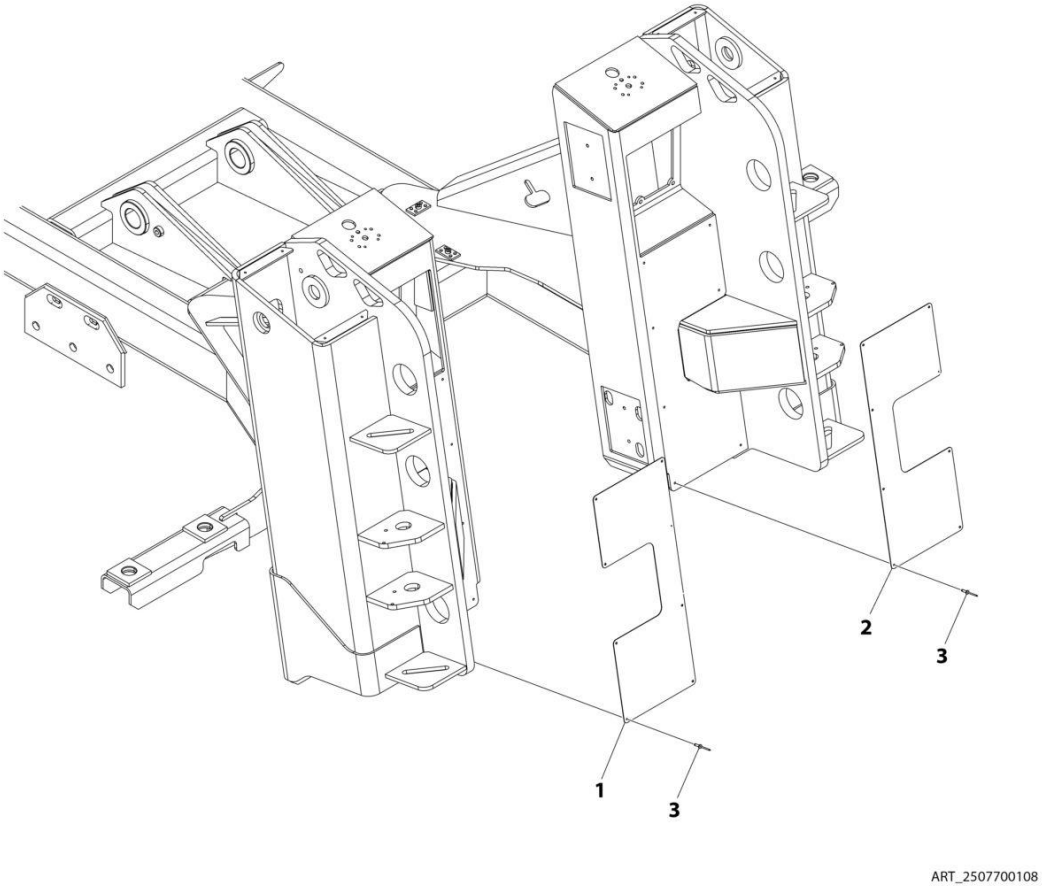


FIGURE 4-12. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507700108	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR	B
1	4706006008	1	Plate	
2	4706006009	1	Plate	
3	7759000018	16	Rivet	

FIGURE 4-13. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (BODY)

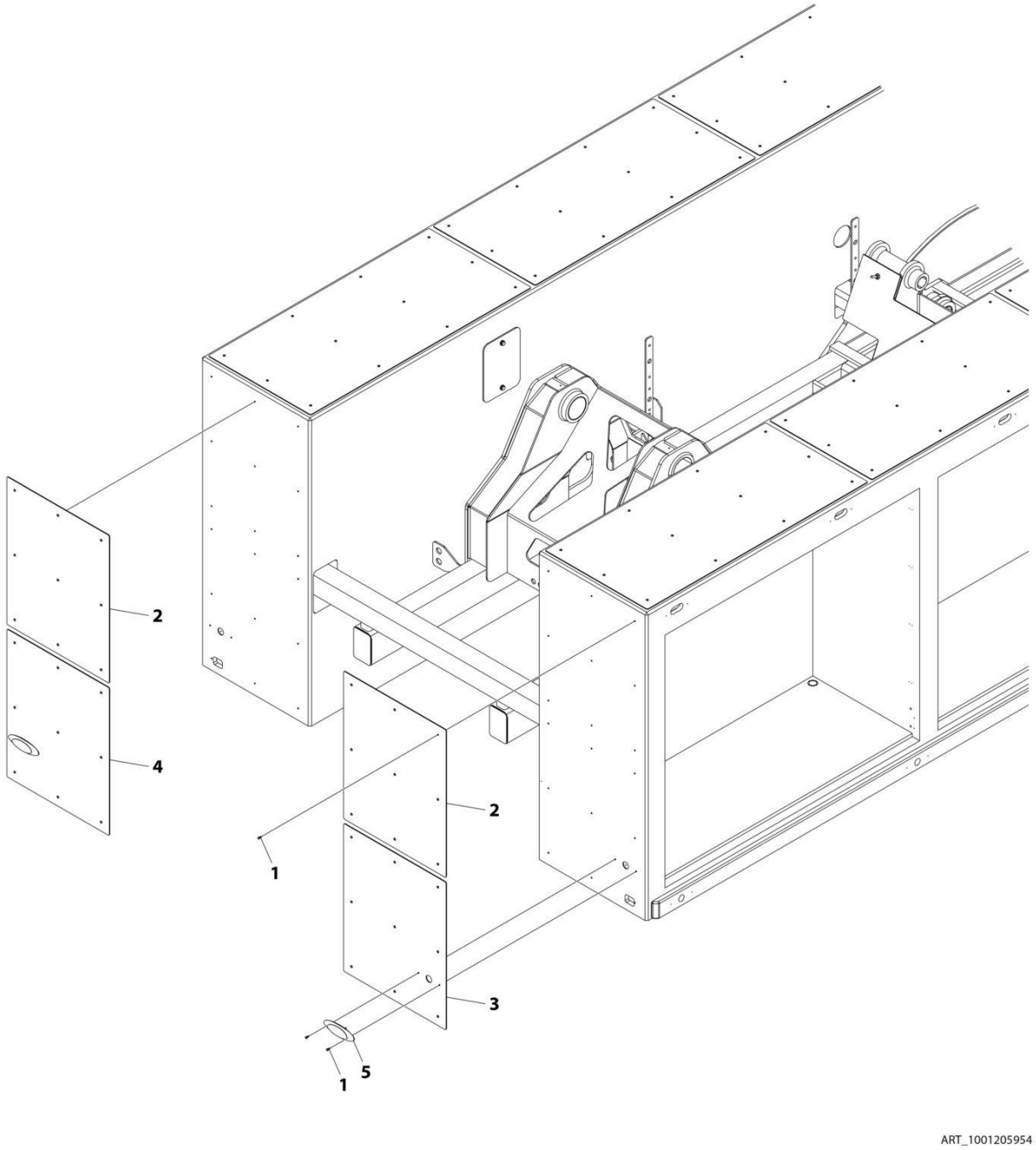


FIGURE 4-13. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (BODY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205954	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (BODY)	C
1	1001192958	40	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001205915	2	Plate	
3	1001205916	1	Plate	
4	1001205917	1	Plate	
5	7590000358	2	Light	

FIGURE 4-14. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL FRONT

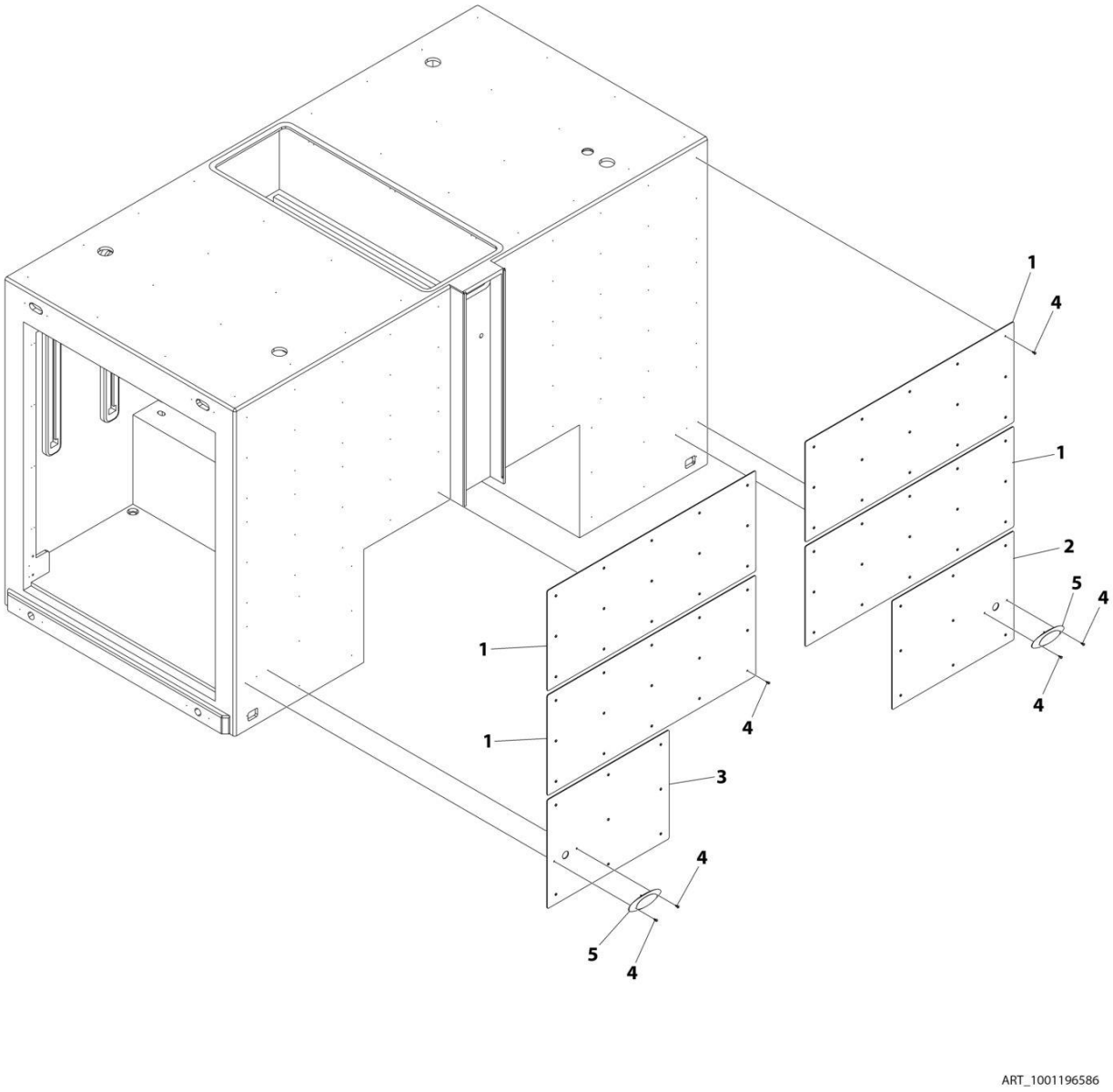


FIGURE 4-14. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196586	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL FRONT (WITH MARKER LIGHT)	E
1	1001188156	4	Plate	
2	1001188157	1	Plate	
3	1001188158	1	Plate	
4	1001192958	80	Screw #10 x 1/2	
5	7590000358	2	Light, Amber	

FIGURE 4-15. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (SRS)

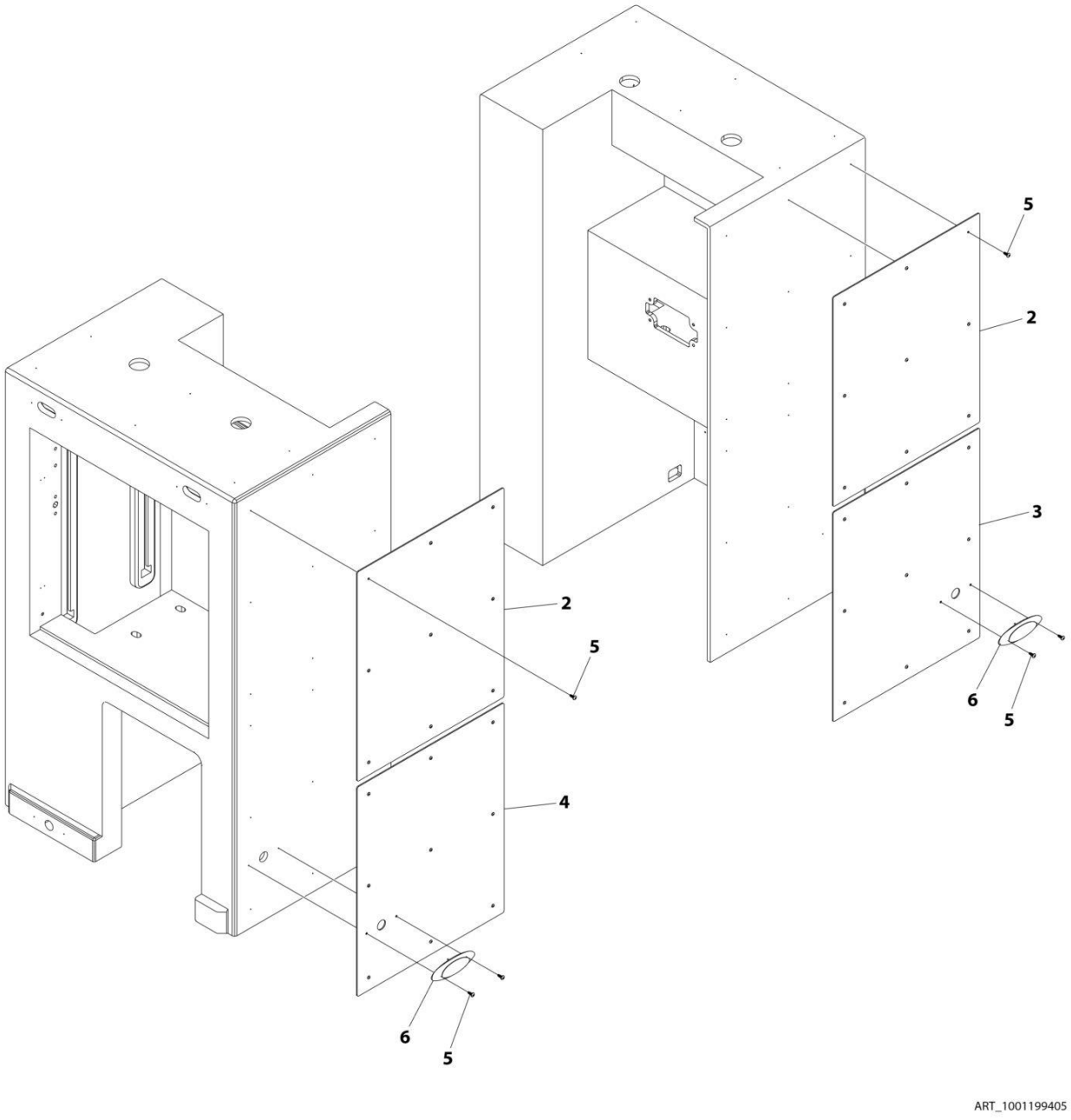
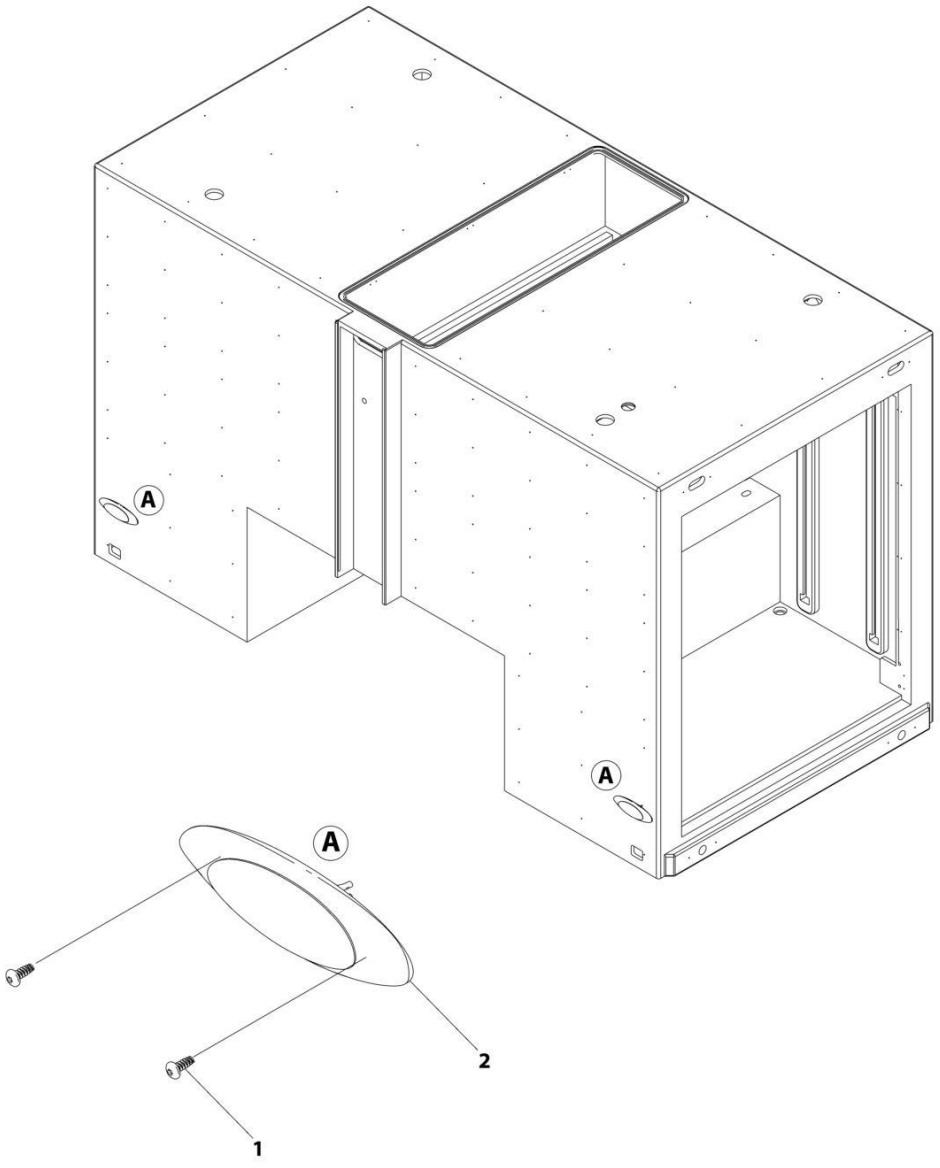


FIGURE 4-15. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (SRS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199405	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER	D
2	1001189507	2	SRS Box Front	
3	1001189508	1	SRS Box LH	
4	1001189510	1	SRS Box RH	
5	1001192958	40	Screw #10 x 1/2	
6	7590000358	2	Light	

FIGURE 4-16. NO FRONT DIAMOND, MARKER ONLY



ART_1001219785

FIGURE 4-16. NO FRONT DIAMOND, MARKER ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219785	Ref	NO FRONT DIAMOND, MARKER ONLY	E
1	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	2	Light	

FIGURE 4-17. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - CWT TUNNEL FRONT

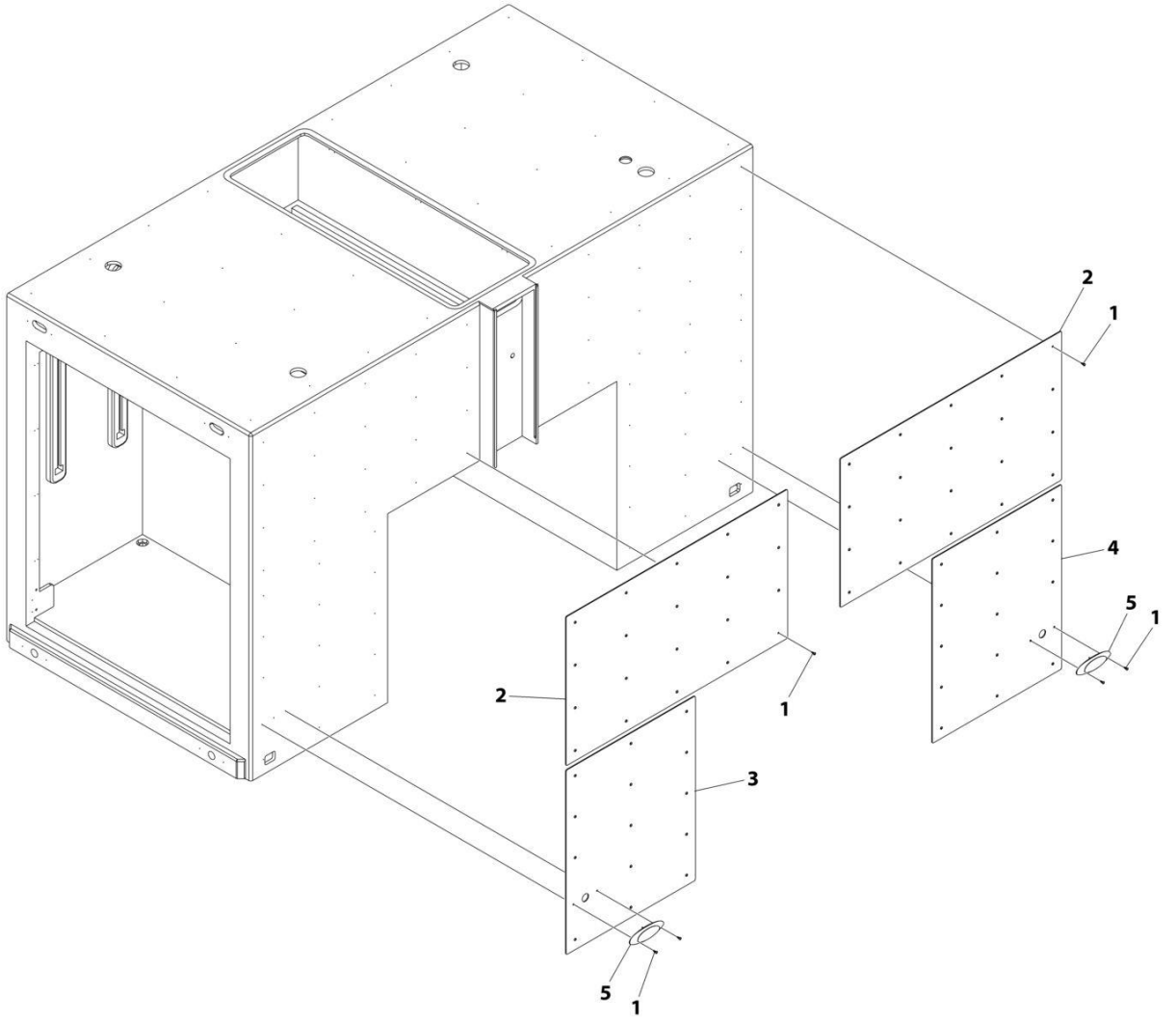


FIGURE 4-17. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - CWT TUNNEL FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219747	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - CWT TUNNEL FRONT (WITH MARKER LIGHT)	C
1	1001192958	72	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001219748	2	Plate	
3	1001219749	1	Plate	
4	1001219750	1	Plate	
5	7590000358	2	Light, Amber	

FIGURE 4-18. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX

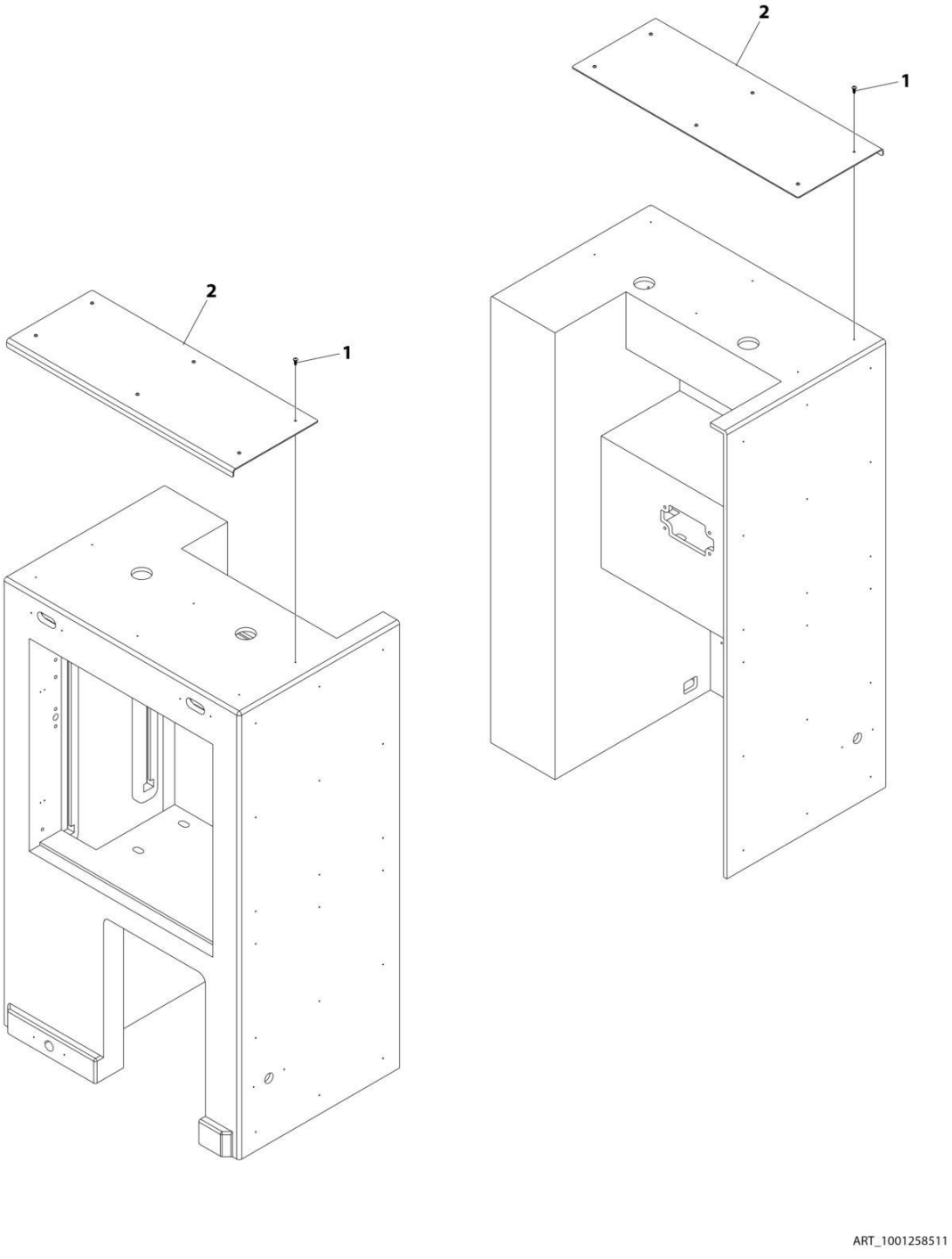


FIGURE 4-18. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258511	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLAITON (TOP)	A
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001258518	2	Plate	

FIGURE 4-19. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN)

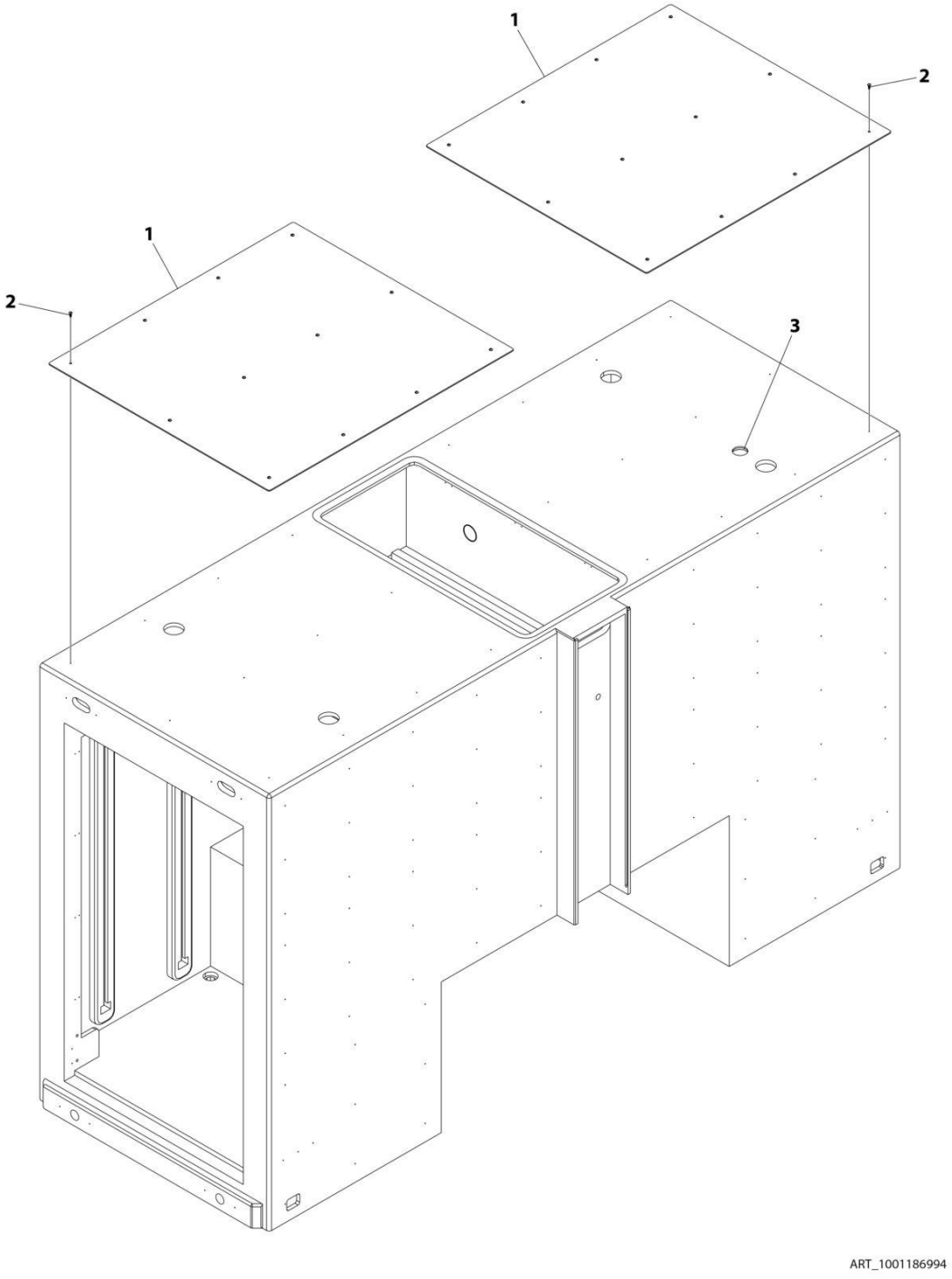


FIGURE 4-19. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186994	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN) (WITHOUT PYLON)	C
1	1001186993	2	Plate	
2	1001192958	24	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-20. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN)

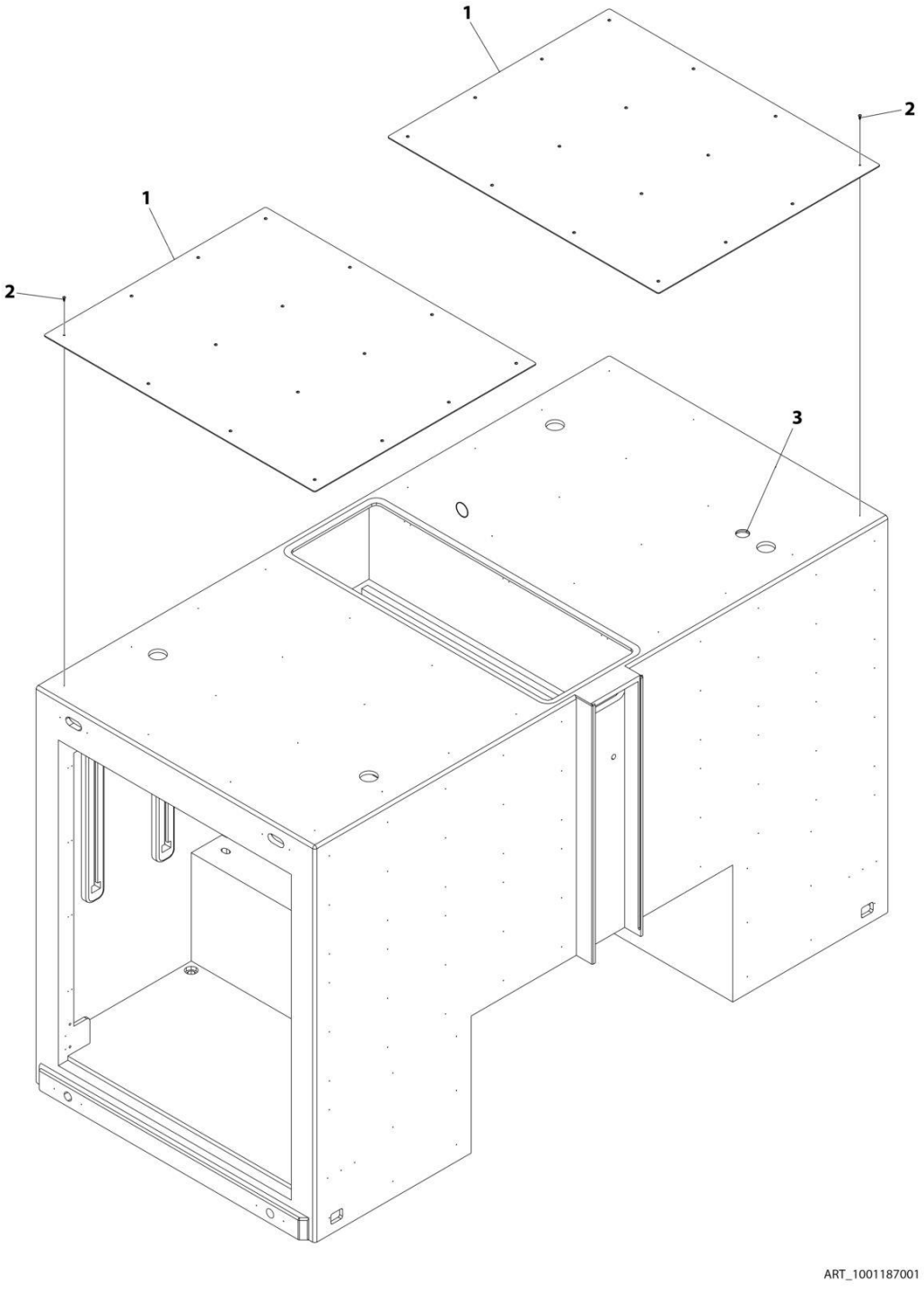


FIGURE 4-20. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187001	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN) (WITHOUT PYLON)	C
1	1001187000	2	Plate	
2	1001192958	32	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-21. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN) (WITH PYLON)

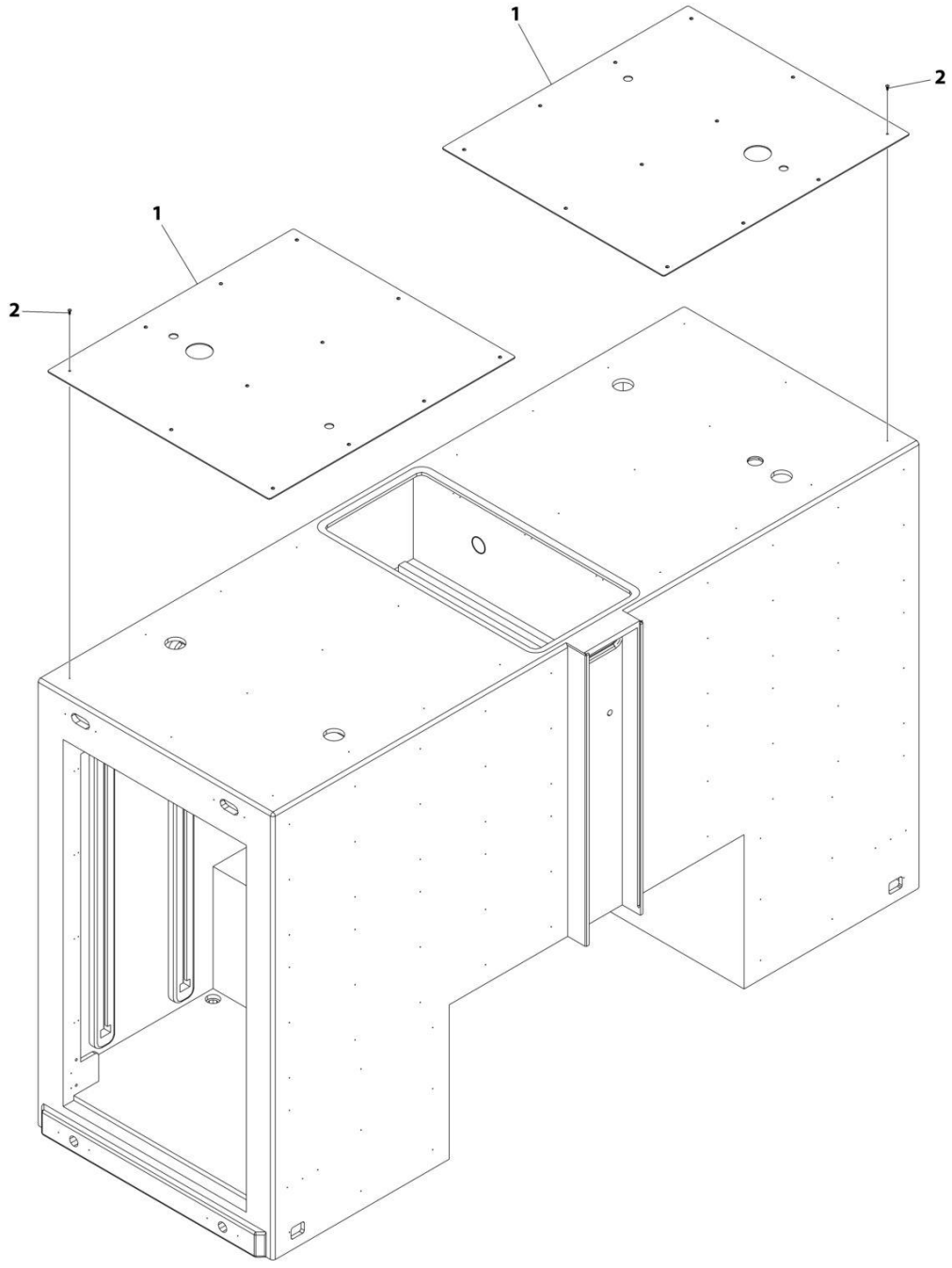


FIGURE 4-21. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN) (WITH PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214328	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (39IN) (WITH PYLON)	B
1	1001214330	2	Plate	
2	1001192958	24	Screw #10 x 1/2	

FIGURE 4-22. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN) (WITH PYLON)

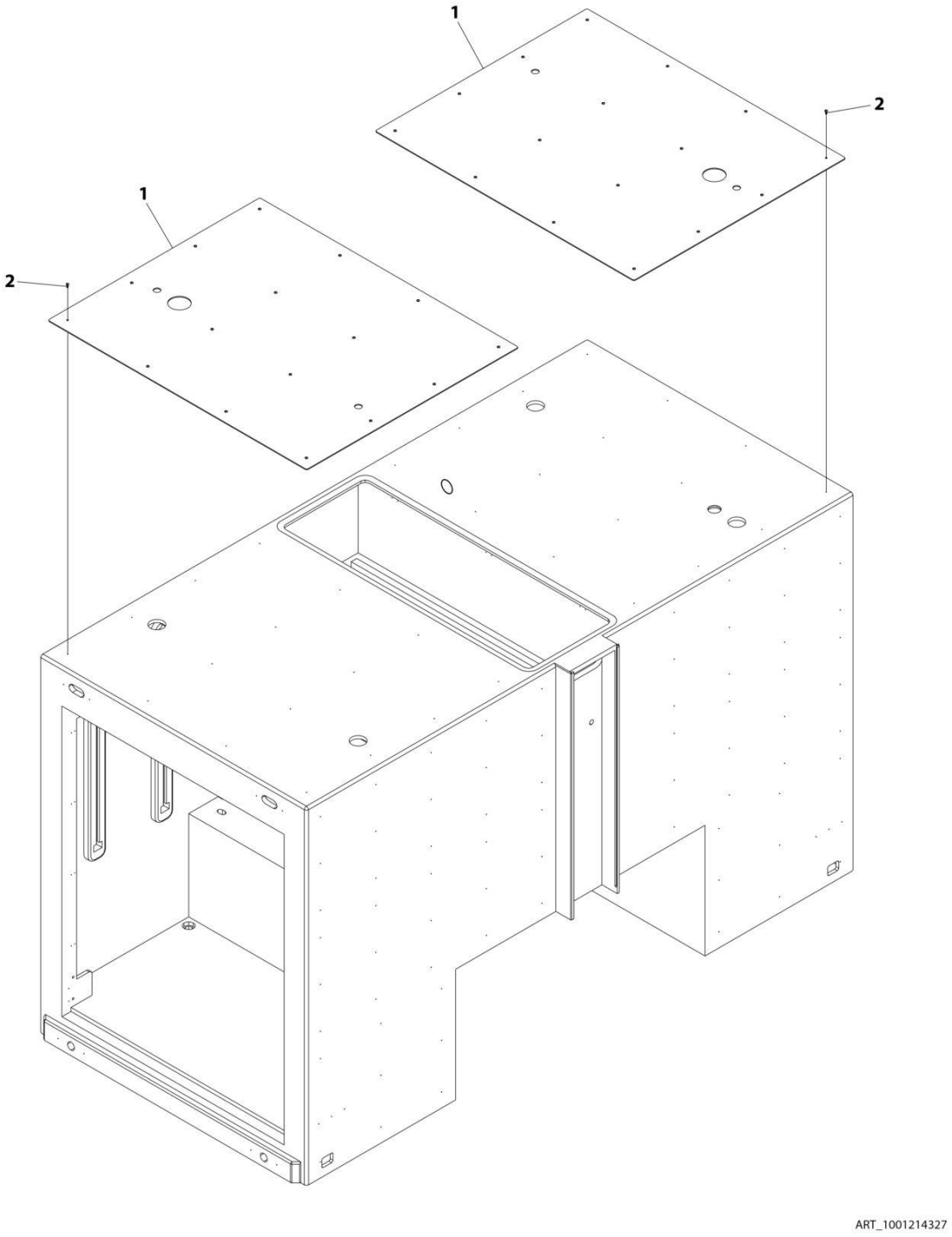


FIGURE 4-22. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN) (WITH PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214327	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - TUNNEL TOP (51IN) (WITH PYLON)	B
1	1001214329	2	Plate	
2	1001192958	32	Screw #10 x 1/2	

FIGURE 4-23. DOORS INSTALLATION - 37IN TUNNEL (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)

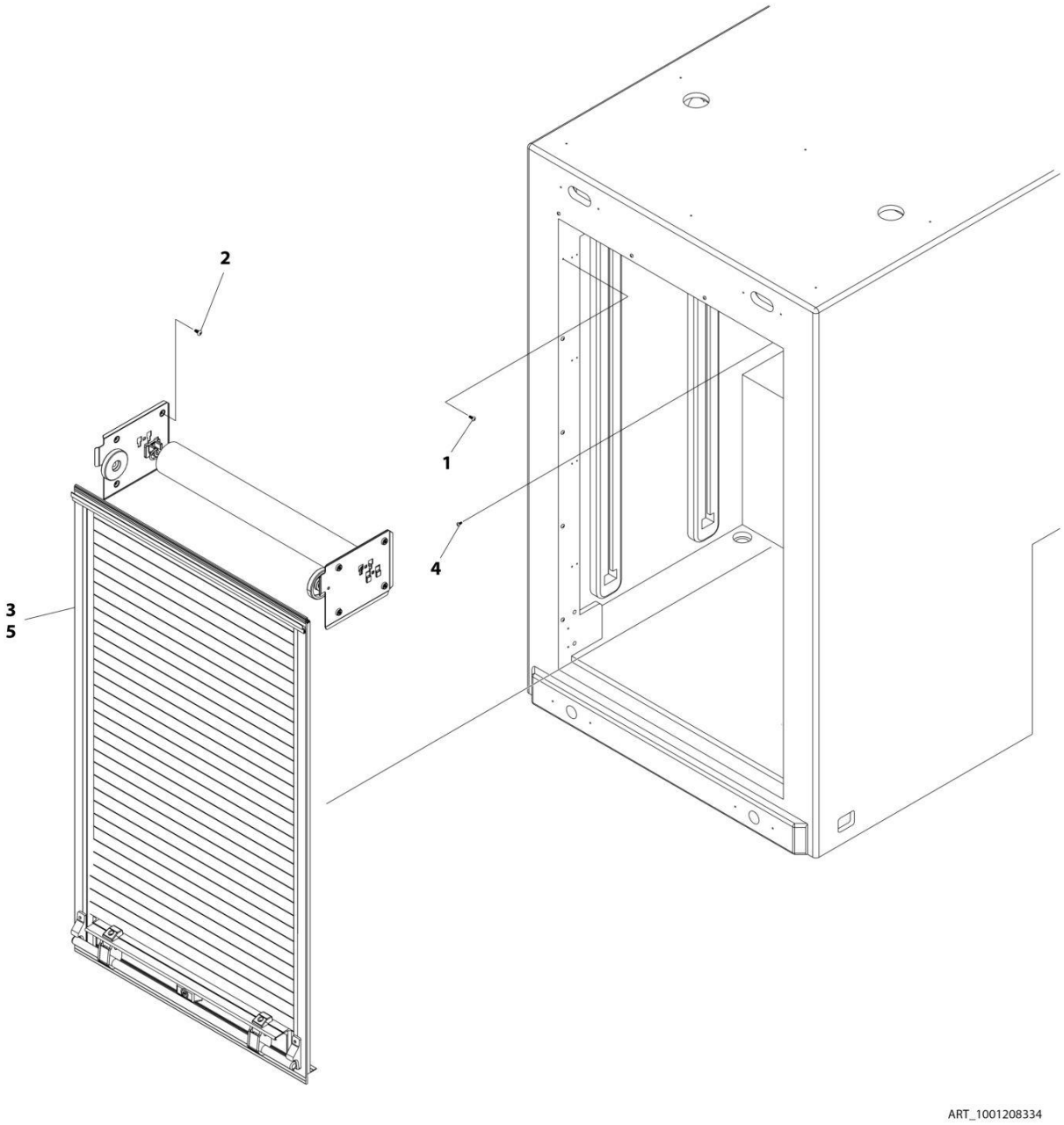


FIGURE 4-23. DOORS INSTALLATION - 37IN TUNNEL (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208334	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION W/TUNNEL, 37IN (PAINTED DOOR)	A
	1001197567	Ref	Door Installation W/Tunnel (Painted Door)	A
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001197181	2	Door	
4	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-24. DOORS INSTALLATION - 37IN TUNNEL (BRUSHED DOOR ONLY)

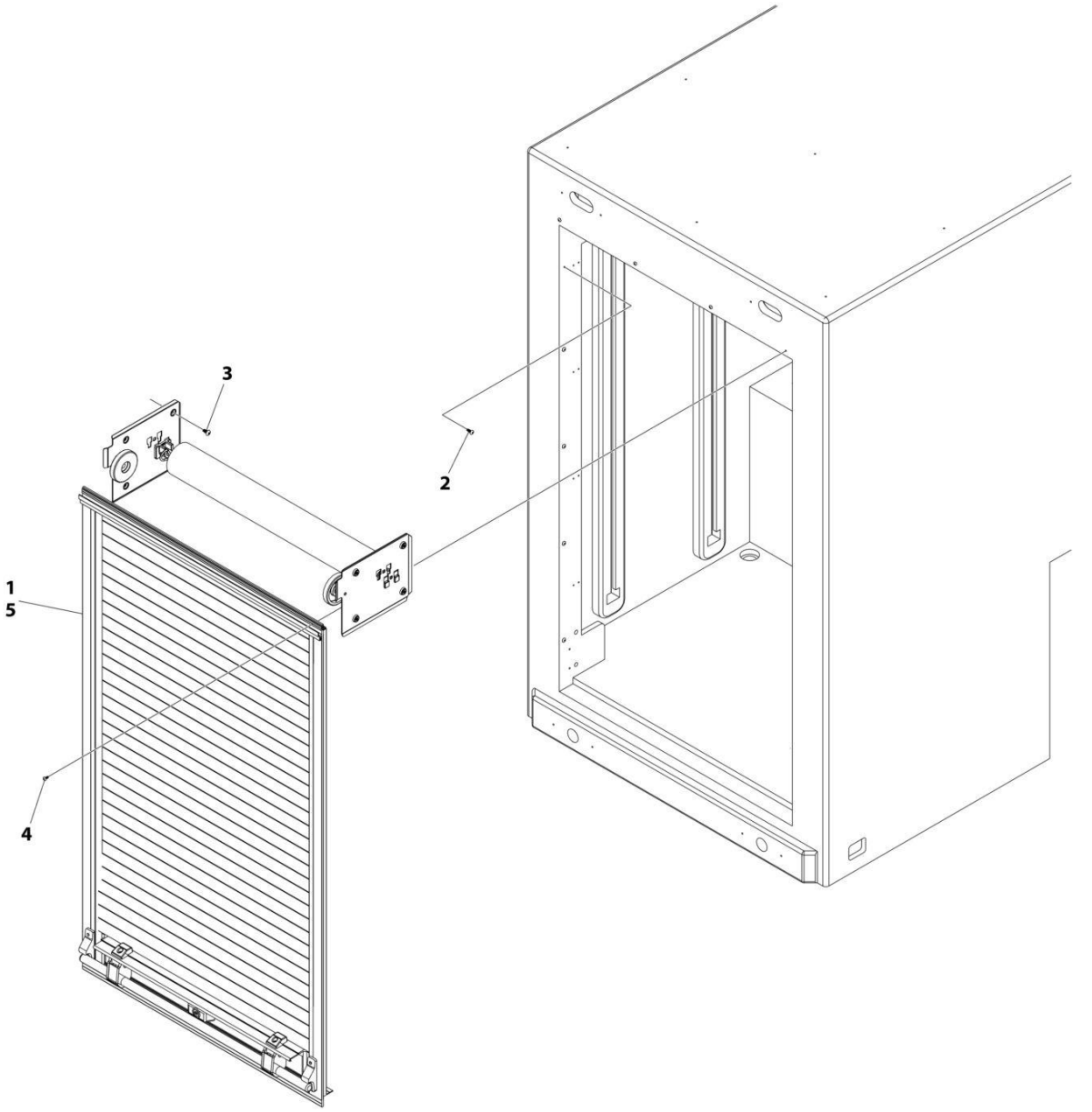


FIGURE 4-24. DOORS INSTALLATION - 37IN TUNNEL (BRUSHED DOOR ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208342	Ref	DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - 37IN TUNNEL (PAINTED)	A
	1001197568	Ref	Door Installation, 36IN	B
1	1001186986	2	Door	
2	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-25. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 39IN (PAINTED DOOR)

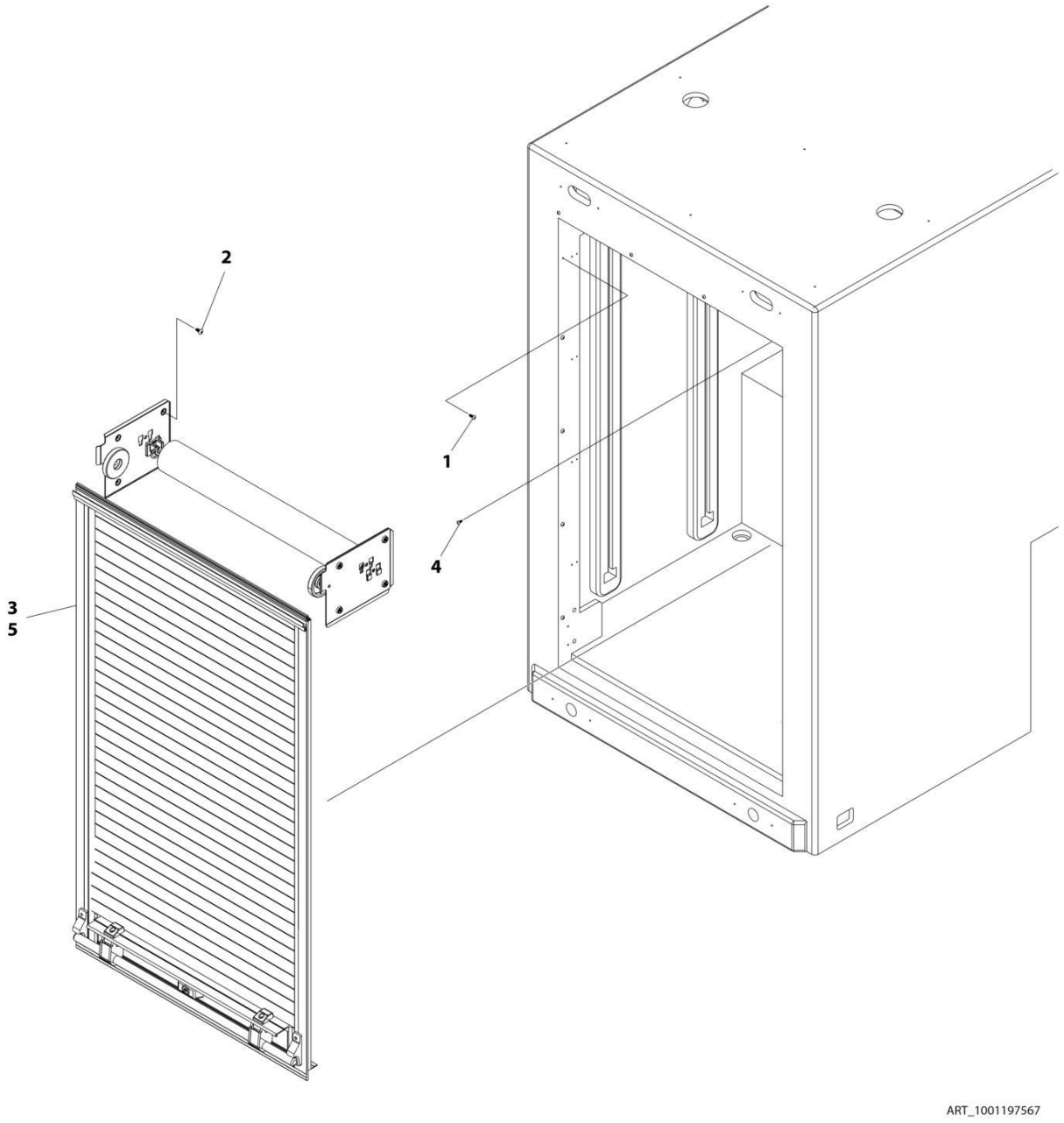


FIGURE 4-25. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 39IN (PAINTED DOOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197567	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION W/TUNNEL, 39IN (PAINTED DOOR)	A
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001197181	2	Door	
4	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-26. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 39IN (BRUSHED DOOR & FRAME)

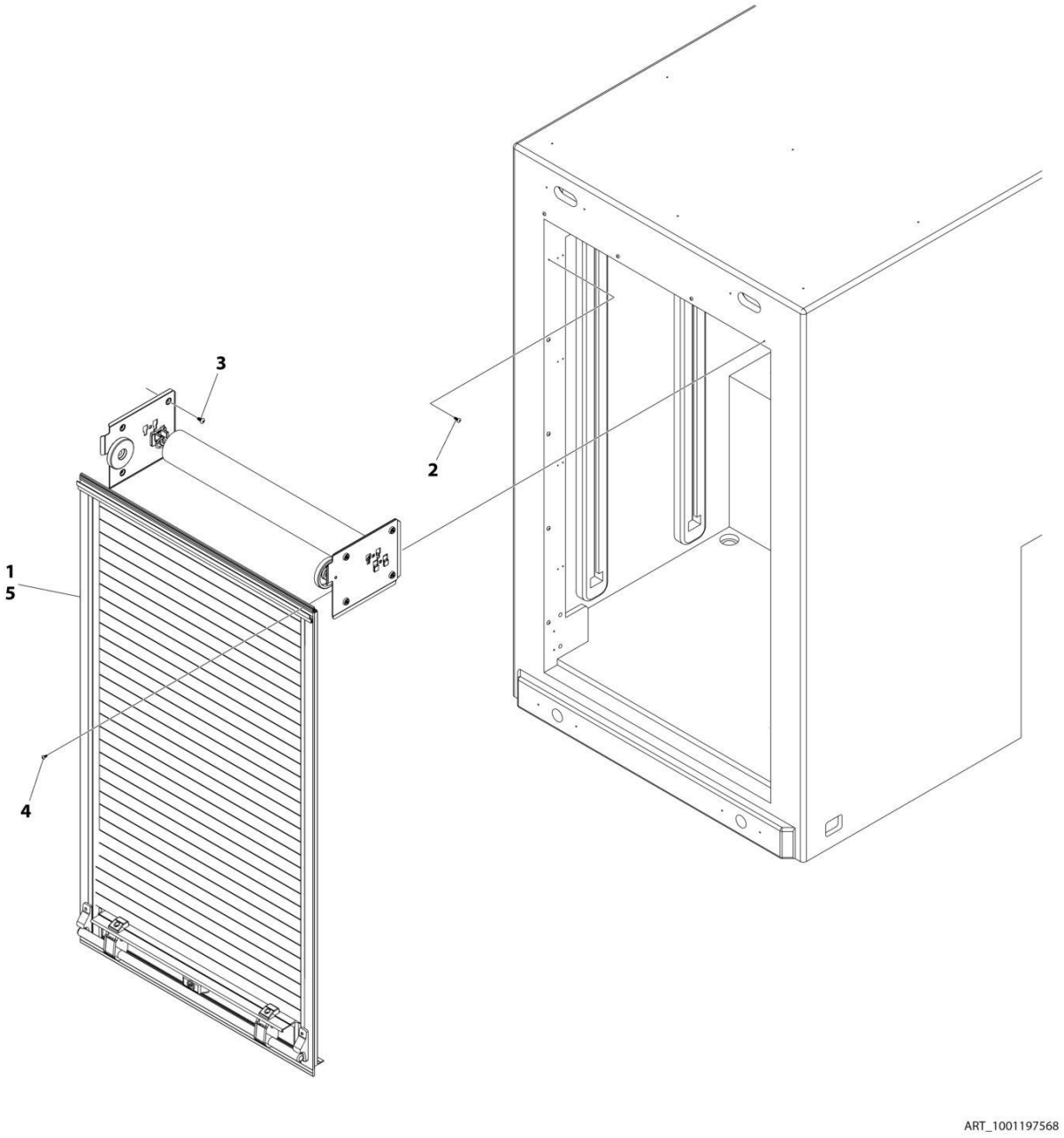


FIGURE 4-26. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 39IN (BRUSHED DOOR & FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197568	Ref	DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL (PAINTED)	B
1	1001186986	2	Door	
2	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-27. DOORS INSTALLATION - 49IN TUNNEL (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)

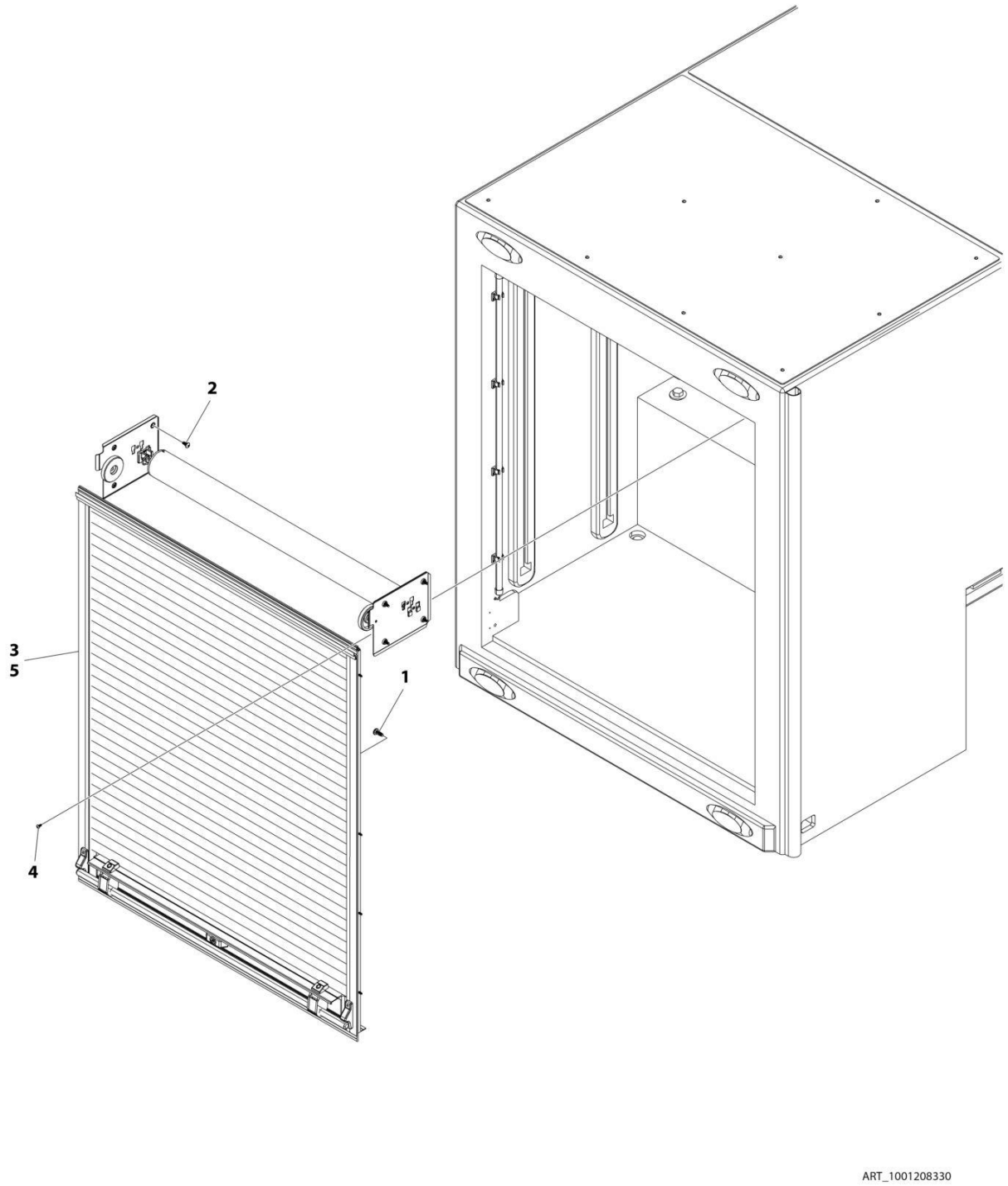


FIGURE 4-27. DOORS INSTALLATION - 49IN TUNNEL (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208330	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION W/TUNNEL, 49IN (PAINTED DOOR)	A
	1001197687	Ref	Door Installation W/Tunnel (Painted Door Only)	A
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001197158	2	Door	
4	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-28. DOORS INSTALLATION - 49IN TUNNEL (BRUSHED DOOR ONLY)

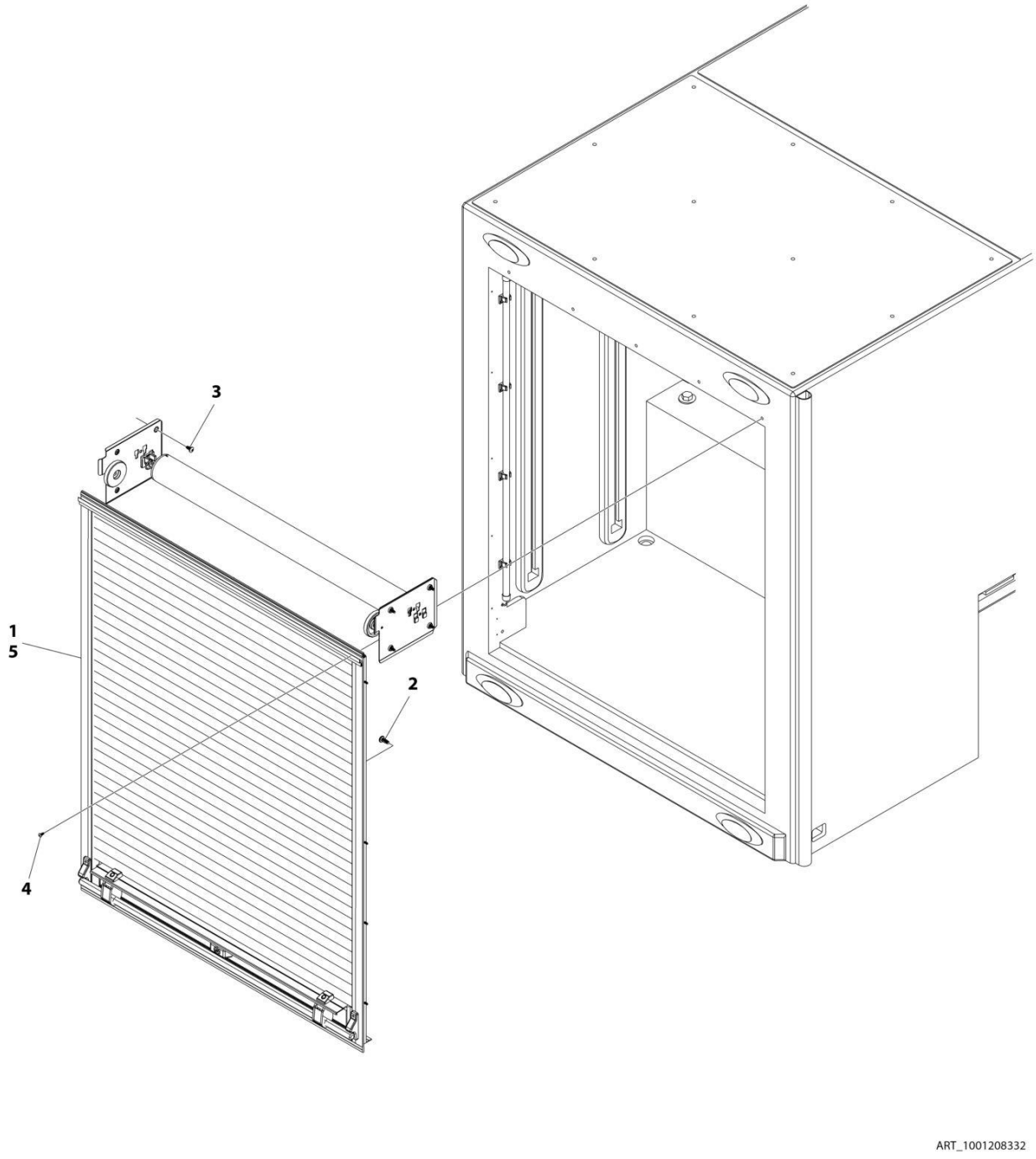


FIGURE 4-28. DOORS INSTALLATION - 49IN TUNNEL (BRUSHED DOOR ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208332	Ref	DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - 49IN TUNNEL (PAINTED)	A
	1001197688	Ref	Door Installation, 49IN	B
1	1001186987	2	Door	
2	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-29. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 51IN (PAINTED DOOR)

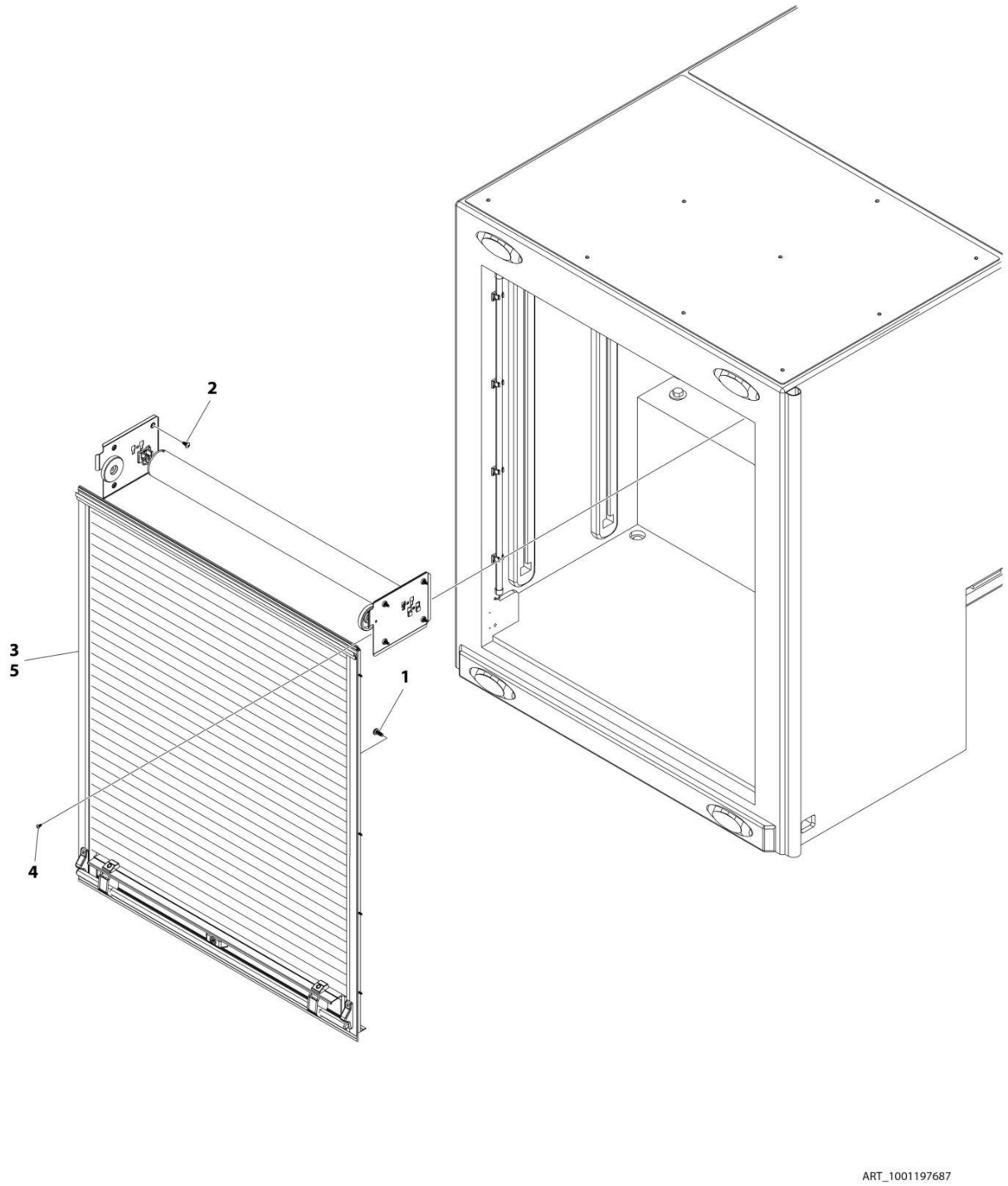


FIGURE 4-29. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 51IN (PAINTED DOOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197687	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION W/TUNNEL, 48IN (PAINTED DOOR)	A
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001197158	2	Door	
4	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-30. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 51IN (BRUSHED DOOR & FRAME)

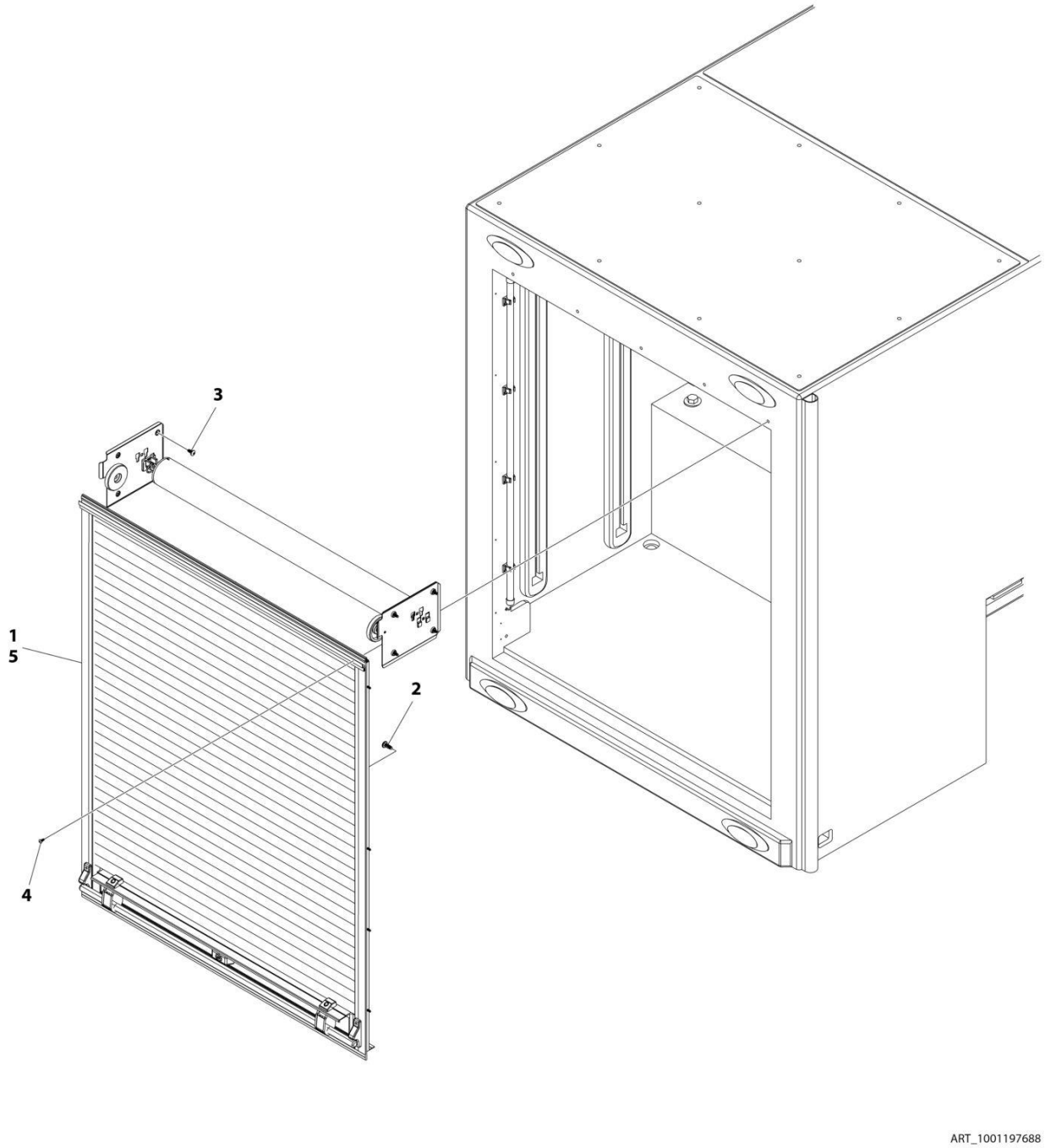


FIGURE 4-30. DOORS INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 51IN (BRUSHED DOOR & FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197688	Ref	DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL (PAINTED)	B
1	1001186987	2	Door	
2	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-31. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED)

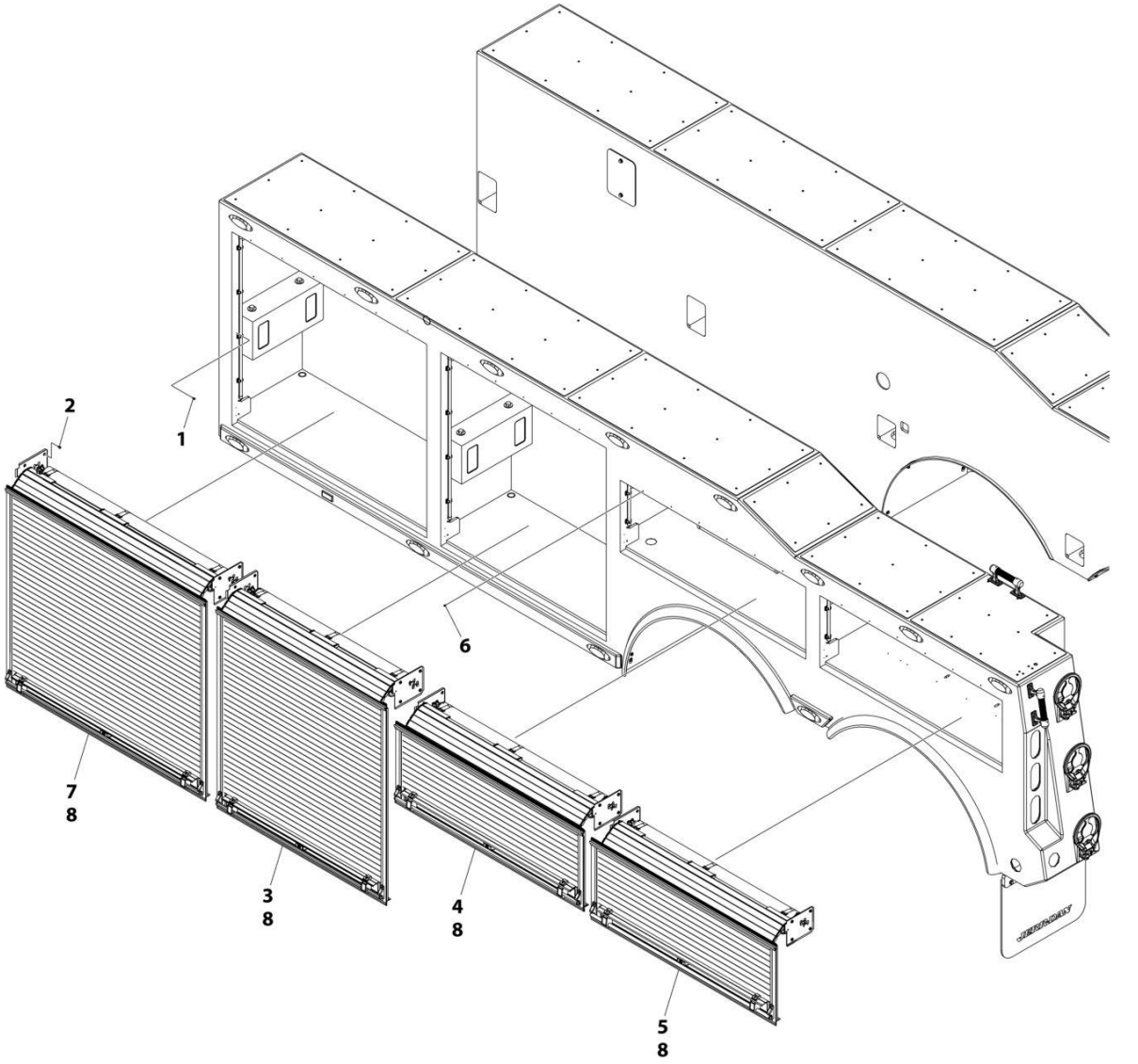


FIGURE 4-31. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206691	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED)	B
1	1001192958	56	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001197159	2	Door	
4	1001197160	2	Door	
5	1001197161	2	Door	
6	1001198602	46	Screw #8 x 3/8	
7	1001205855	2	Door	
8	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-32. DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (BRUSHED)

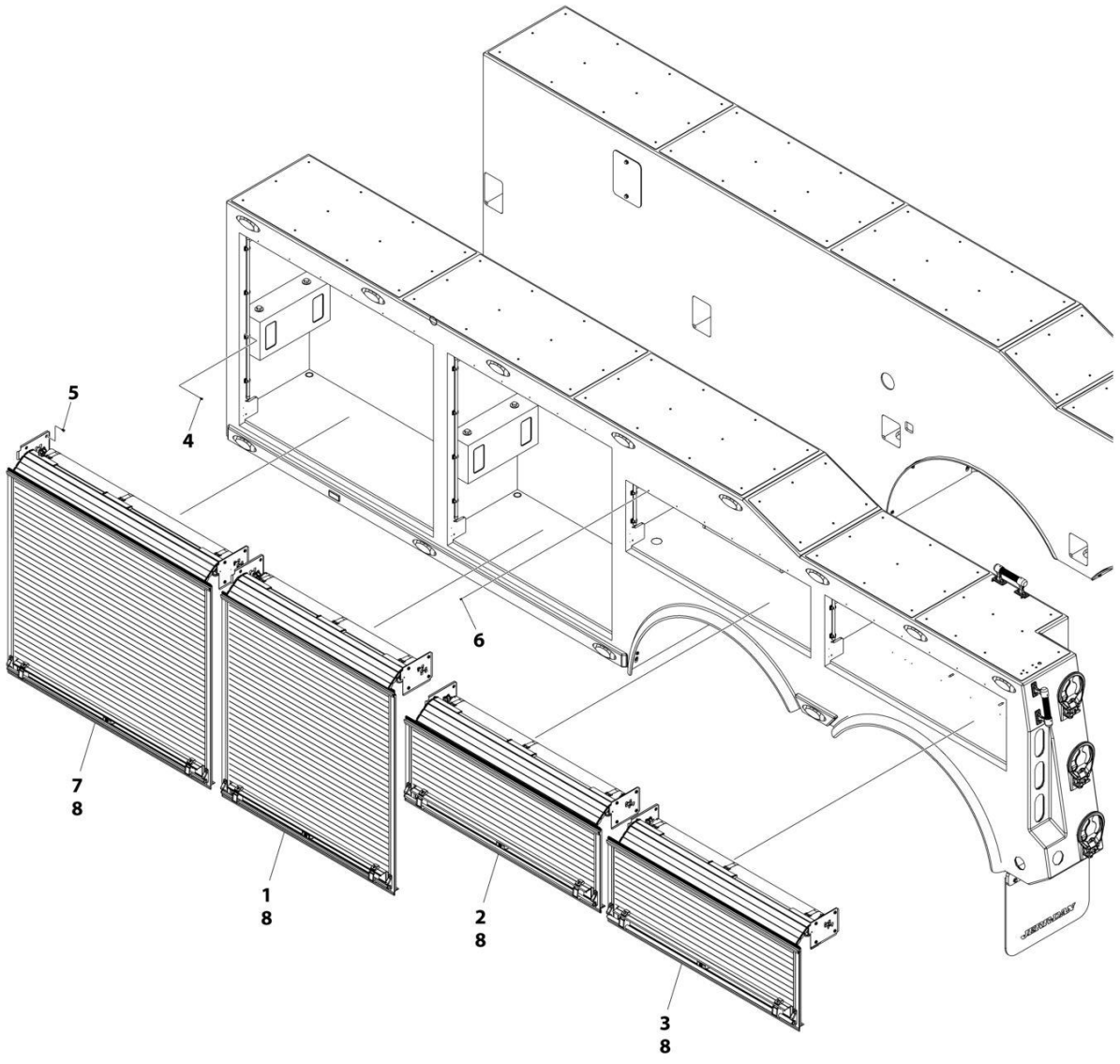


FIGURE 4-32. DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (BRUSHED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206692	Ref	DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED)	B
1	1001186988	2	Door	
2	1001186989	2	Door	
3	1001186990	2	Door	
4	1001192958	56	Screw #10 x 1/2	
5	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
6	1001198602	46	Screw #8 x 3/8	
7	1001205854	2	Door	
8	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-33. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED)

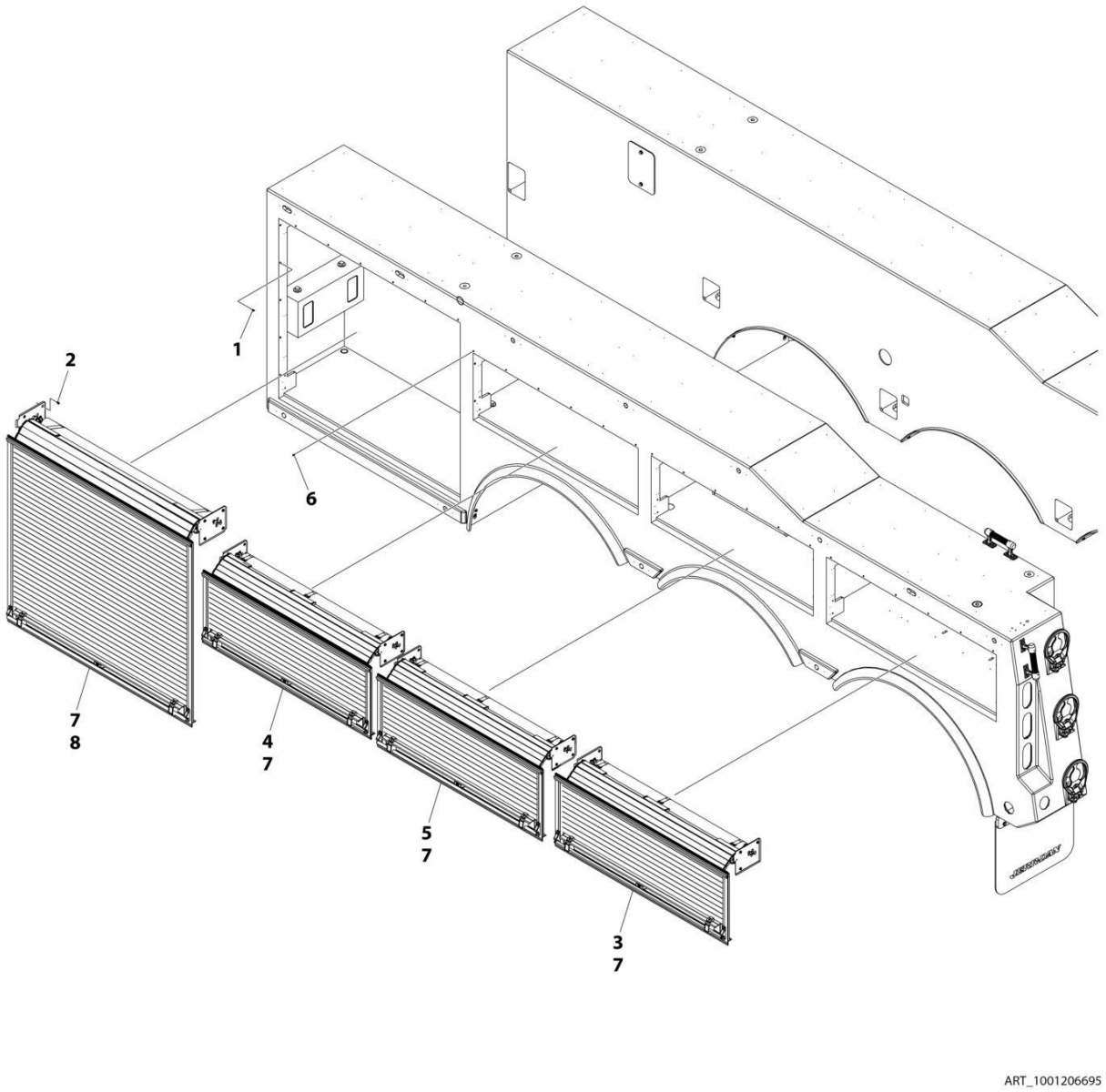


FIGURE 4-33. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206695	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED)	B
1	1001192958	44	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001197161	2	Door	
4	1001197162	2	Door	
5	1001197163	2	Door	
6	1001198602	48	Screw #8 x 3/8	
7	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
8	1001205855	2	Door	

FIGURE 4-34. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (BRUSHED)

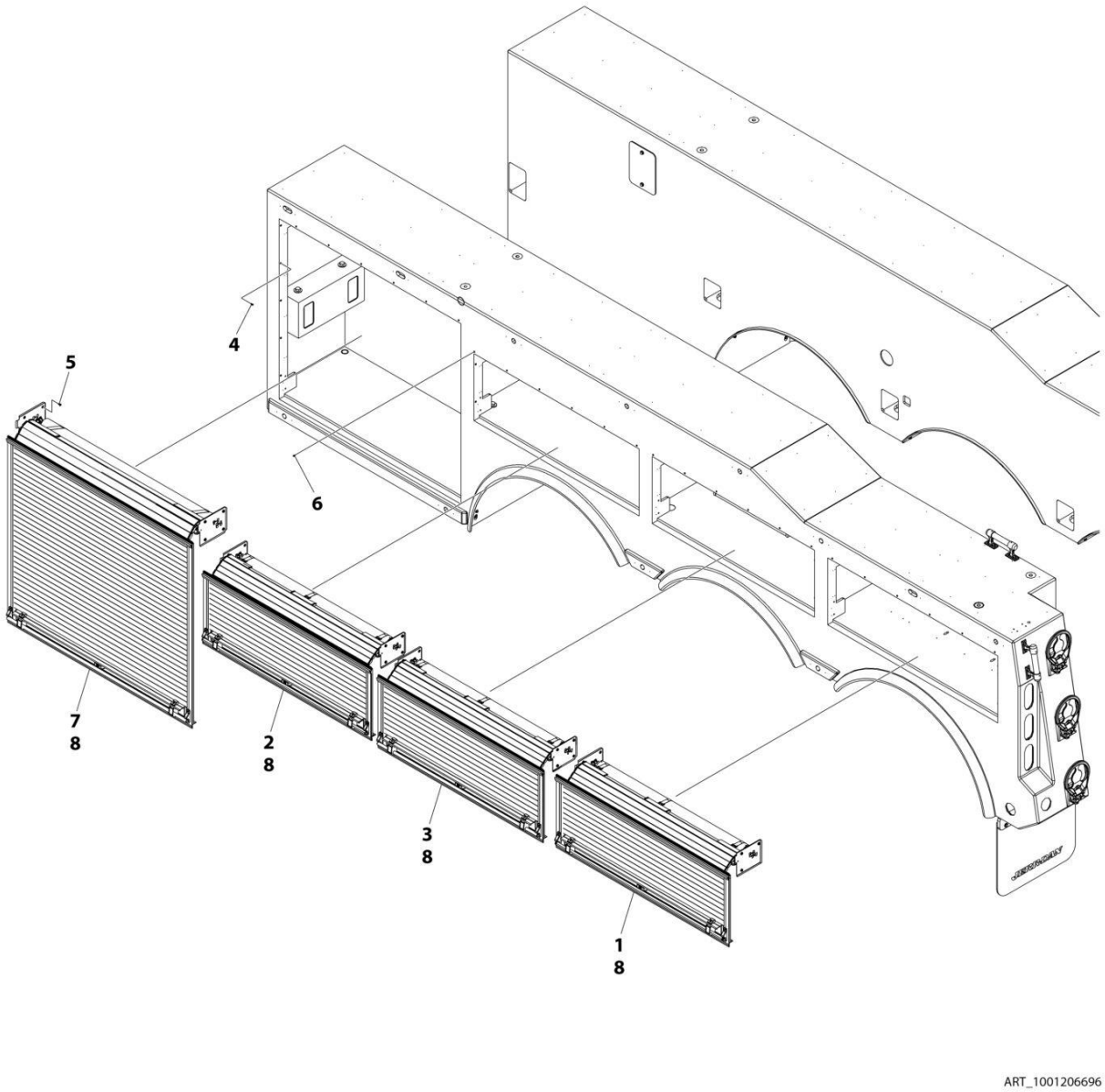


FIGURE 4-34. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (BRUSHED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206696	Ref	DOORS AND FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED)	B
1	1001186990	2	Door	
2	1001186991	2	Door	
3	1001186992	2	Door	
4	1001192958	44	Screw #10 x 1/2	
5	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
6	1001198602	48	Screw #8 x 3/8	
7	1001205854	2	Door	
8	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-35. DOORS INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX (PAINTED DOORS ONLY)

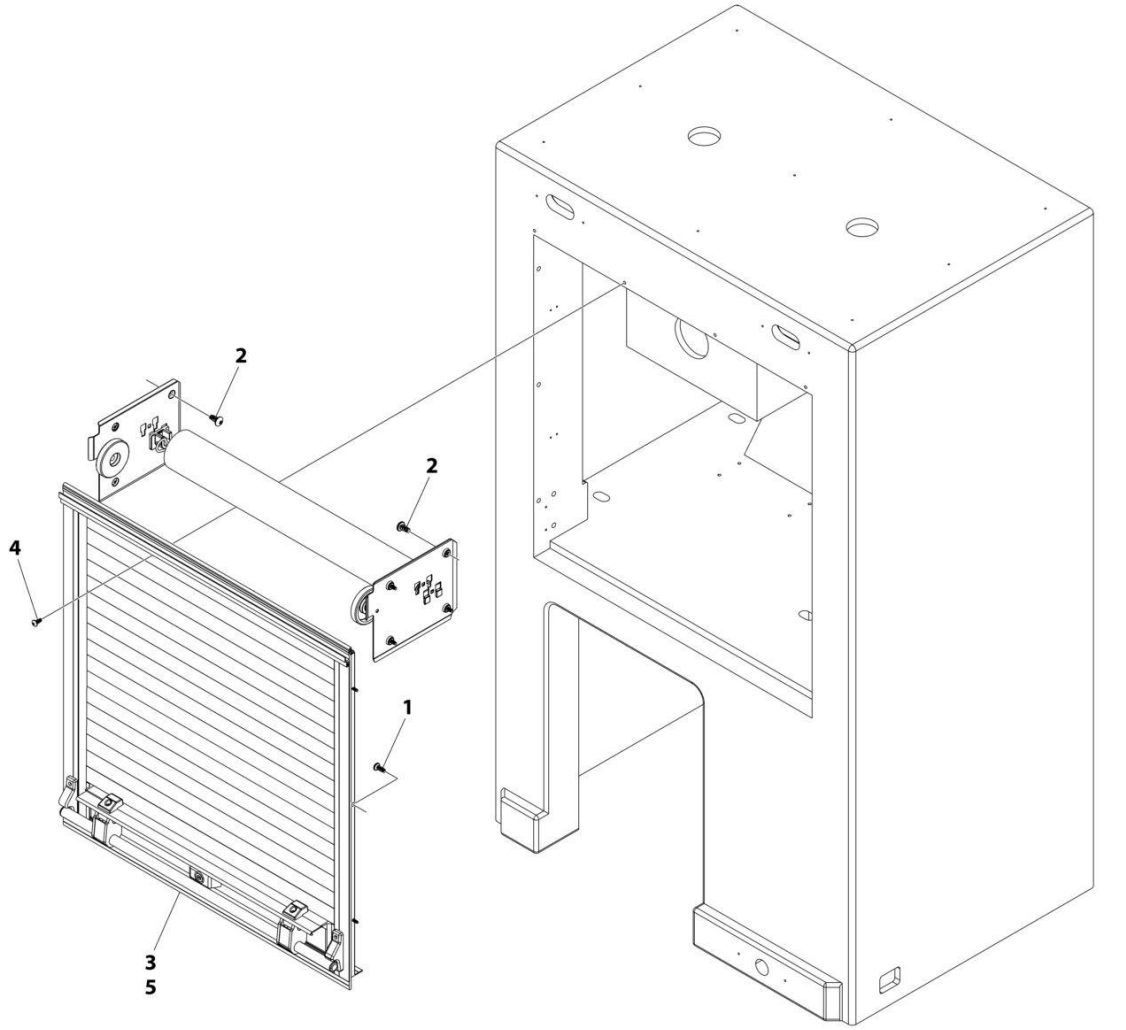


FIGURE 4-35. DOORS INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX (PAINTED DOORS ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197791	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX (PAINTED DOORS ONLY)	B
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001197164	2	Frame Cover	
4	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-36. DOORS INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX (BRUSHED DOORS & FRAME)

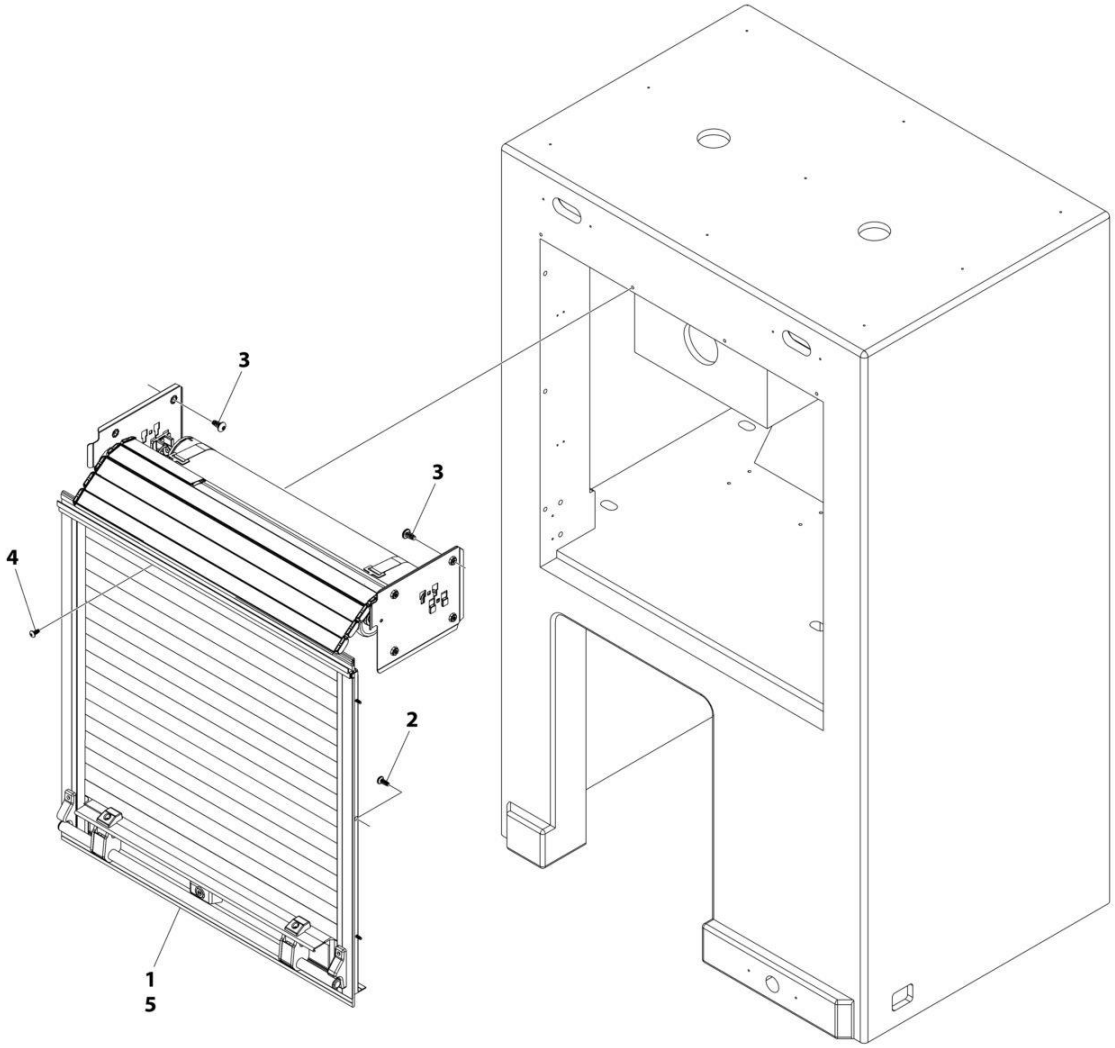


FIGURE 4-36. DOORS INSTALLATION - SRS TOOLBOX (BRUSHED DOORS & FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197792	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION (PAINTED FRAME)	A
1	1001189531	2	Door	
2	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-37. FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TANDEM

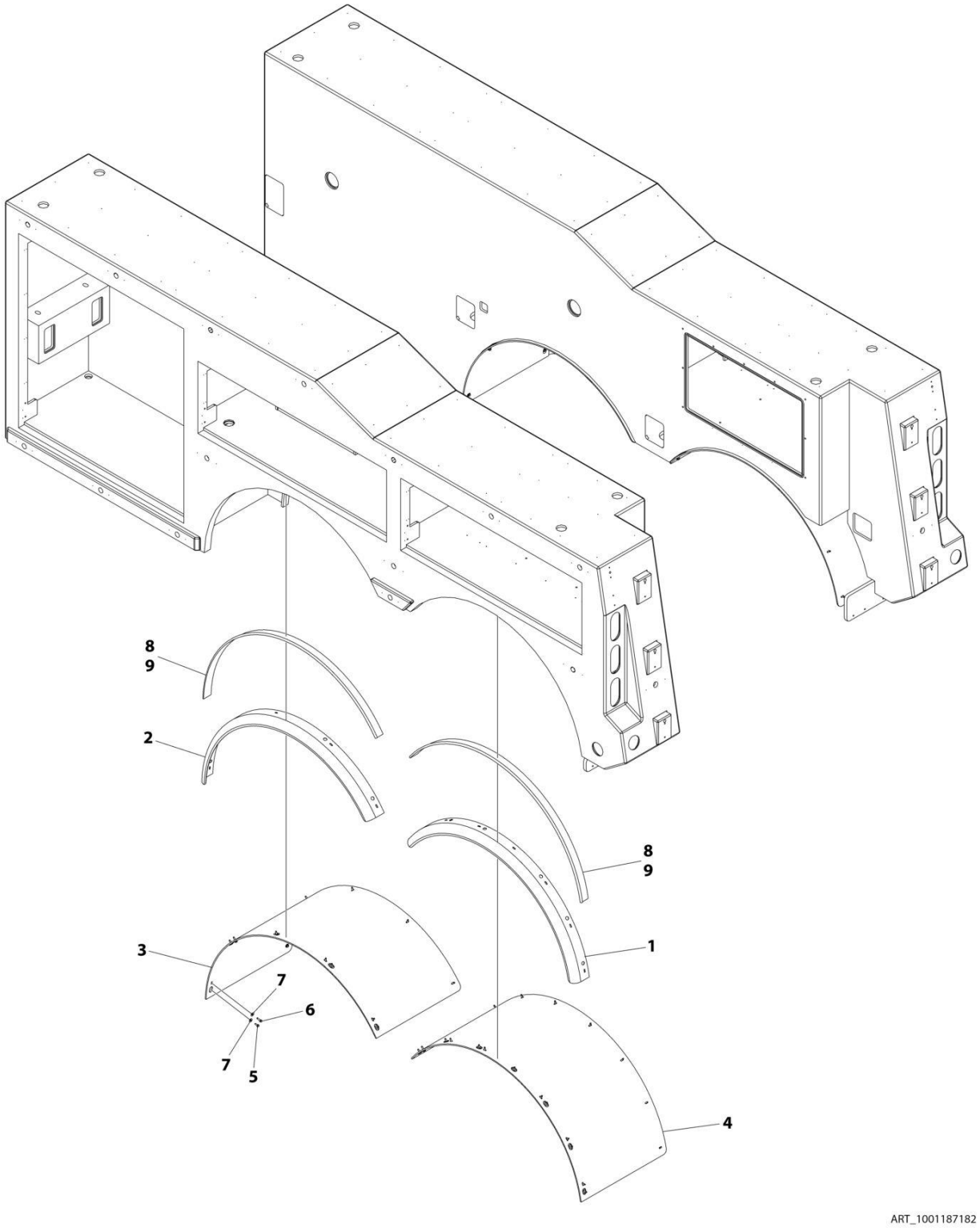


FIGURE 4-37. FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TANDEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187182	Ref	FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TANDEM	C
1	1001163358	2	Fender, Rear Body	
2	1001186584	2	Fender Wrecker, Front Body	
3	1001186606	2	Fender Liner, Front Body	
4	1001186608	2	Fender Liner, Rear Body	
5	7790141251	24	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
6	7790141651	42	Screw 1/4 x 1	
7	7950140163	66	Washer 1/4	
8	1001167358	AR	Moulding, Fender **(Prior to SN 0230009202)**	
8	1001253744	23 ft	Moulding, Fender **(SN 0230009202 to Present)**	
9	1001217088	AR	Tape, Double sided **(Prior to SN 0230009202)**	

FIGURE 4-38. FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

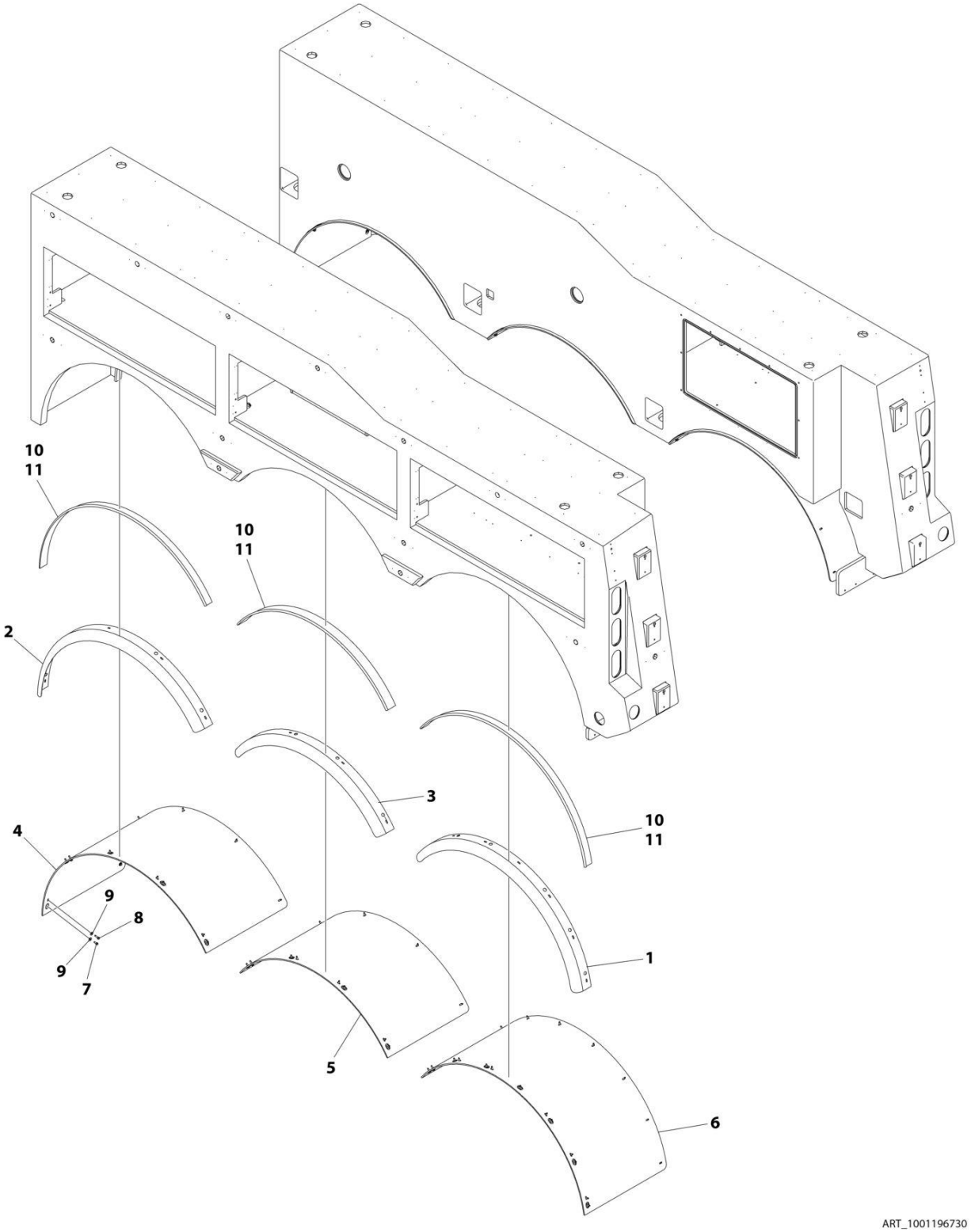


FIGURE 4-38. FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196730	Ref	FENDER FLARES INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	C
1	1001163358	2	Fender, Rear Body	
2	1001186584	2	Fender Wrecker, Front Body	
3	1001186585	2	Fender Wrecker, Middle Body	
4	1001186606	2	Fender Liner, Front Body	
5	1001186607	2	Fender Liner, Middle Body	
6	1001186608	2	Fender Liner, Rear Body	
7	7790141251	32	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
8	7790141651	56	Screw 1/4 x 1	
9	7950140163	88	Washer 1/4	
10	1001167358	AR	Moulding, Fender **(Prior to SN 0230009202)**	
10	1001253744	32 ft	Moulding, Fender **(SN 0230009202 to Present)**	
11	1001217088	AR	Tape, Double sided **(Prior to SN 0230009202)**	

FIGURE 4-39. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT "A" TUNNEL

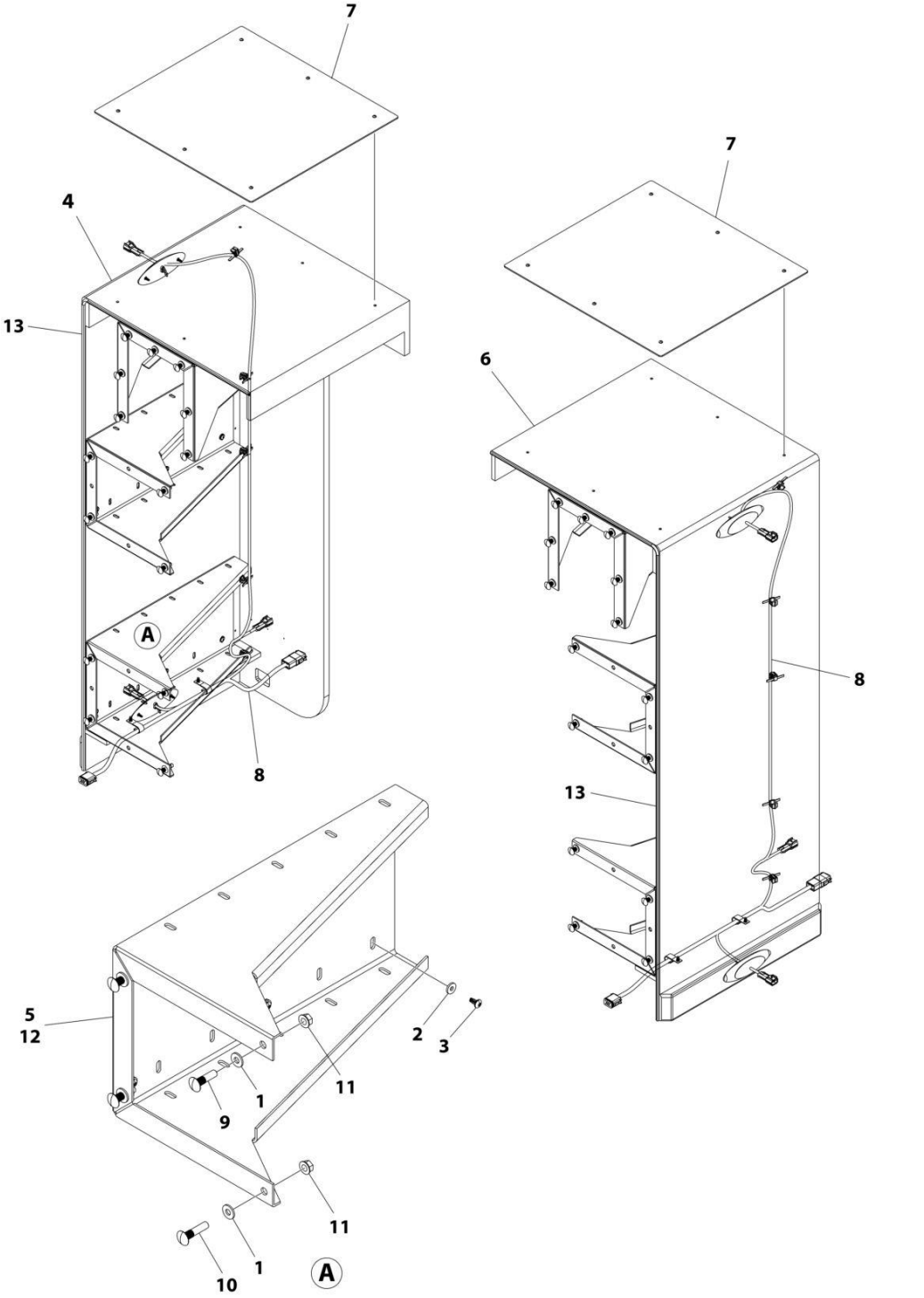


FIGURE 4-39. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT "A" TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248216	Ref	FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT "A" TUNNEL	A
	1001244580	Ref	FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION	B
1	1001166974	30	Washer 3/8	
2	7950140143	43	Washer 1/4	
3	1001195257	43	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	1001244556	1	Cover	
5	1001244564	6	Support	
6	1001244578	1	Cover	
7	1001245742	1	Top Diamond Filler Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001246622	1	Electrical Filler Panel Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001247902	30	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
10	1001247903	AR	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
11	7660162301	30	Nut 3/8	
12	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
13	8632000017	14 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-40. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT MAIN BODY

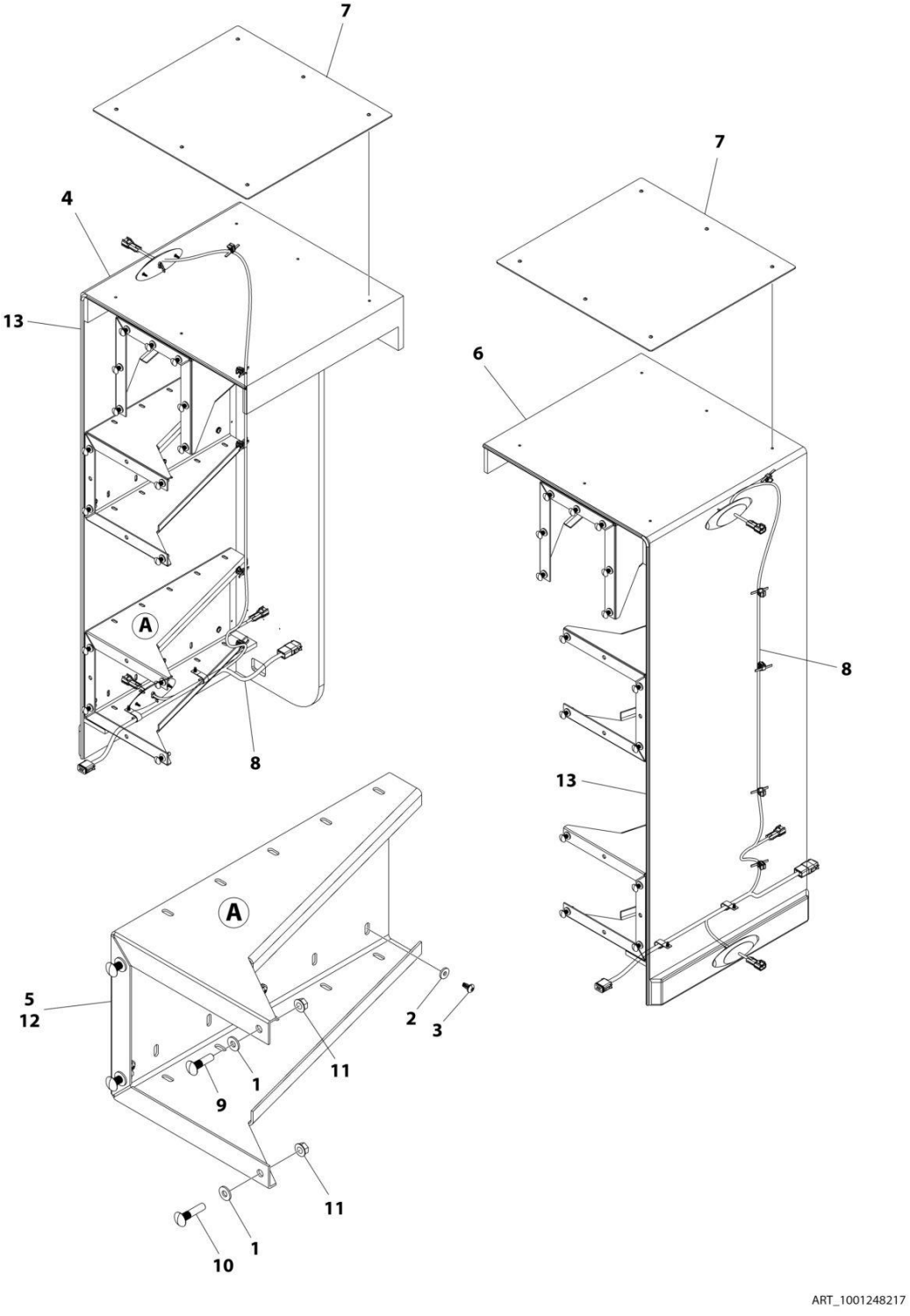


FIGURE 4-40. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT MAIN BODY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248217	Ref	FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN FRONT MAIN BODY	A
	1001244580	Ref	FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION	B
1	1001166974	30	Washer 3/8	
2	7950140143	43	Washer 1/4	
3	1001195257	43	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	1001244556	1	Cover	
5	1001244564	6	Support	
6	1001244578	1	Cover	
7	1001245742	1	Top Diamond Filler Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001246622	1	Electrical Filler Panel Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001247902	30	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
10	1001247903	AR	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
11	7660162301	30	Nut 3/8	
12	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
13	8632000017	14 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-41. FILLER PANEL ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

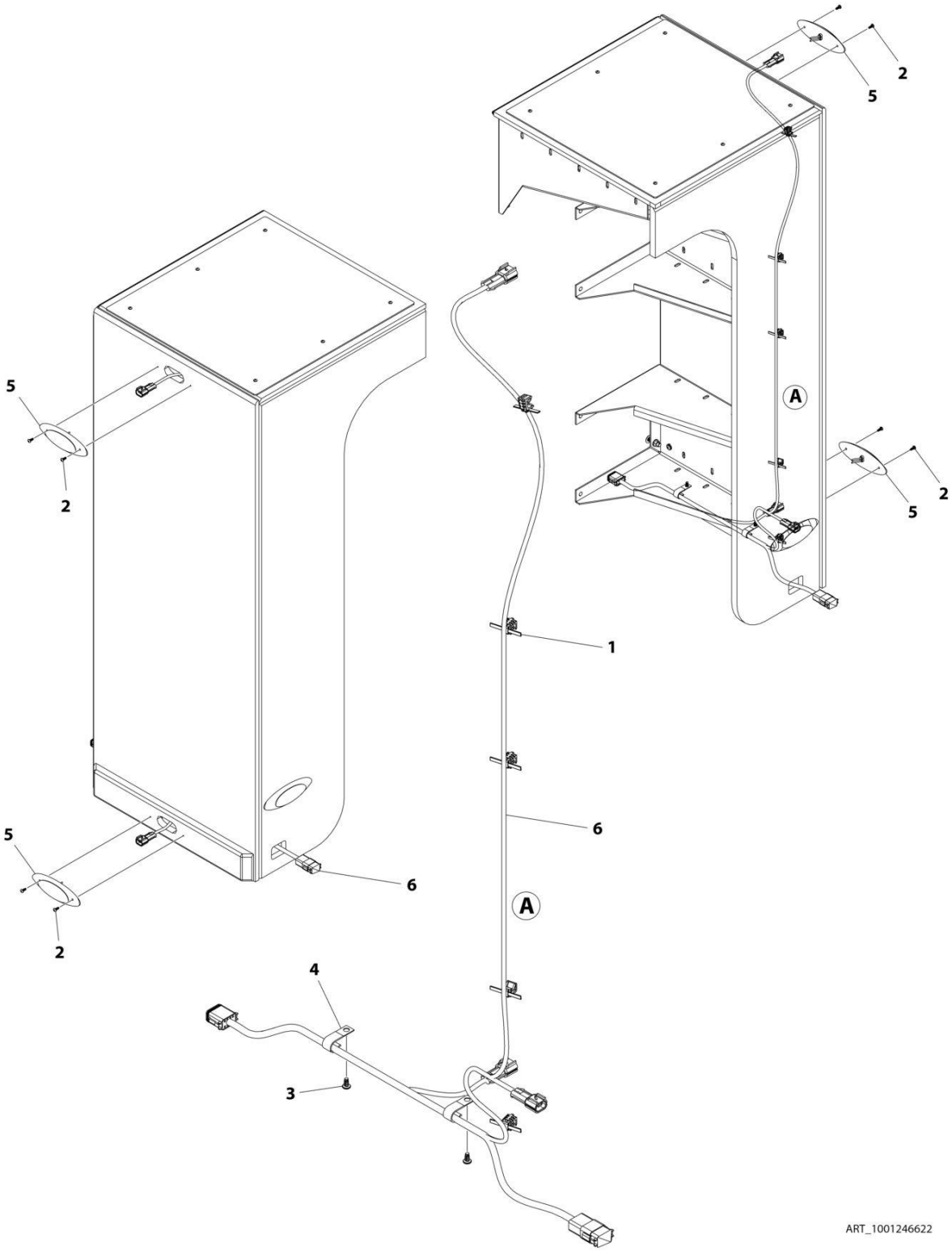


FIGURE 4-41. FILLER PANEL ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246622	Ref	FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION - 24IN ELECTRICAL ENCLOSURE	A
1	1001152419	10	Clip	
2	1001192958	8	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	7280000006	4	Clip	
5	7590000358	4	LED	
6	1001244217	2	Lighting Filler Panel Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-42. GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION

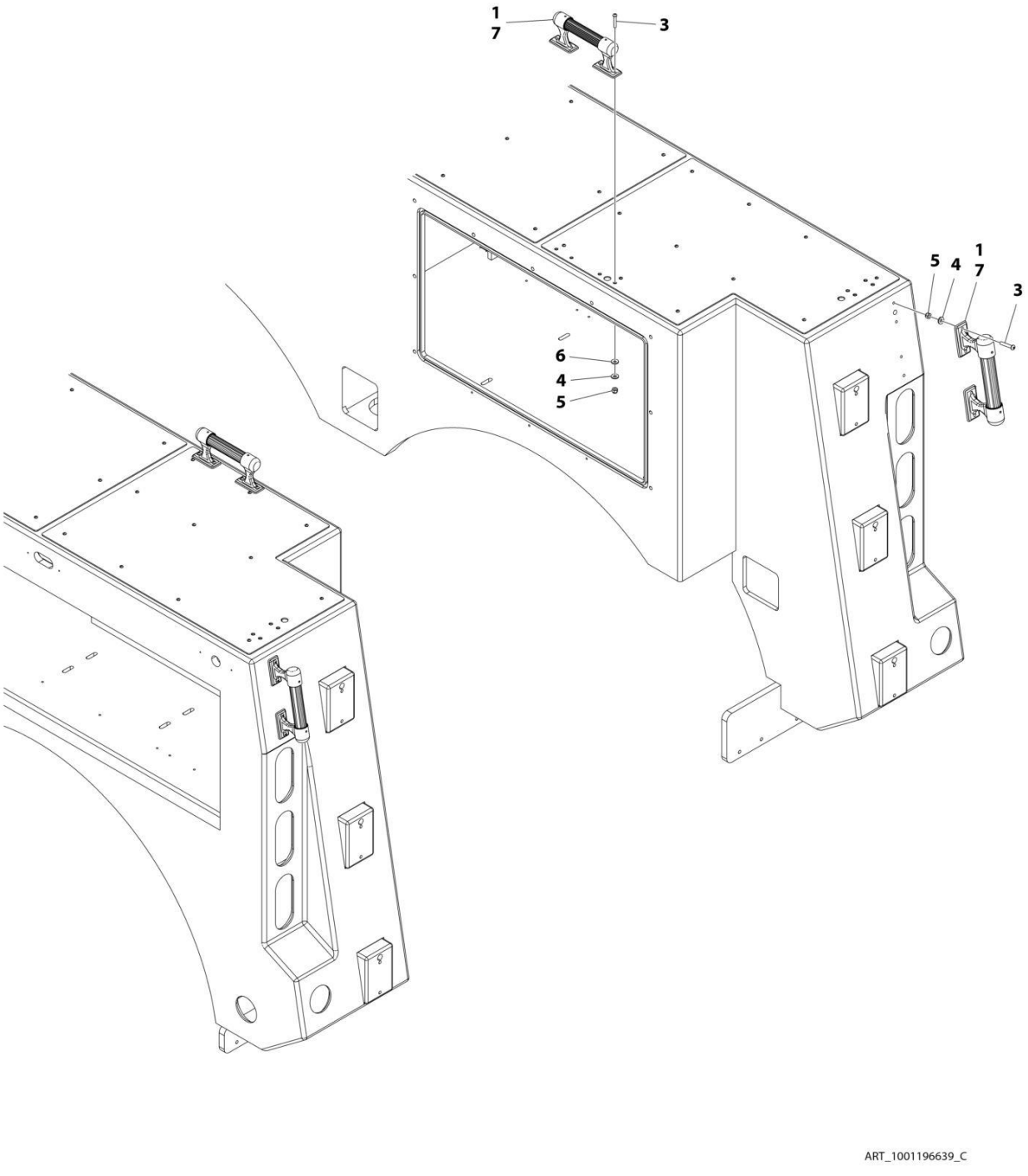


FIGURE 4-42. GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196639	Ref	Grab Handle Installation	C
1	1001170849	4	Grab Handle	
3	7114141218	16	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
4	7660142600	16	Nut 1/4	
5	7950140143	16	Washer 1/2	
6	1001166978	8	Washer, Rubber 1/4	
7	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-43. GRAB HANDLES INSTALLATION - SRS

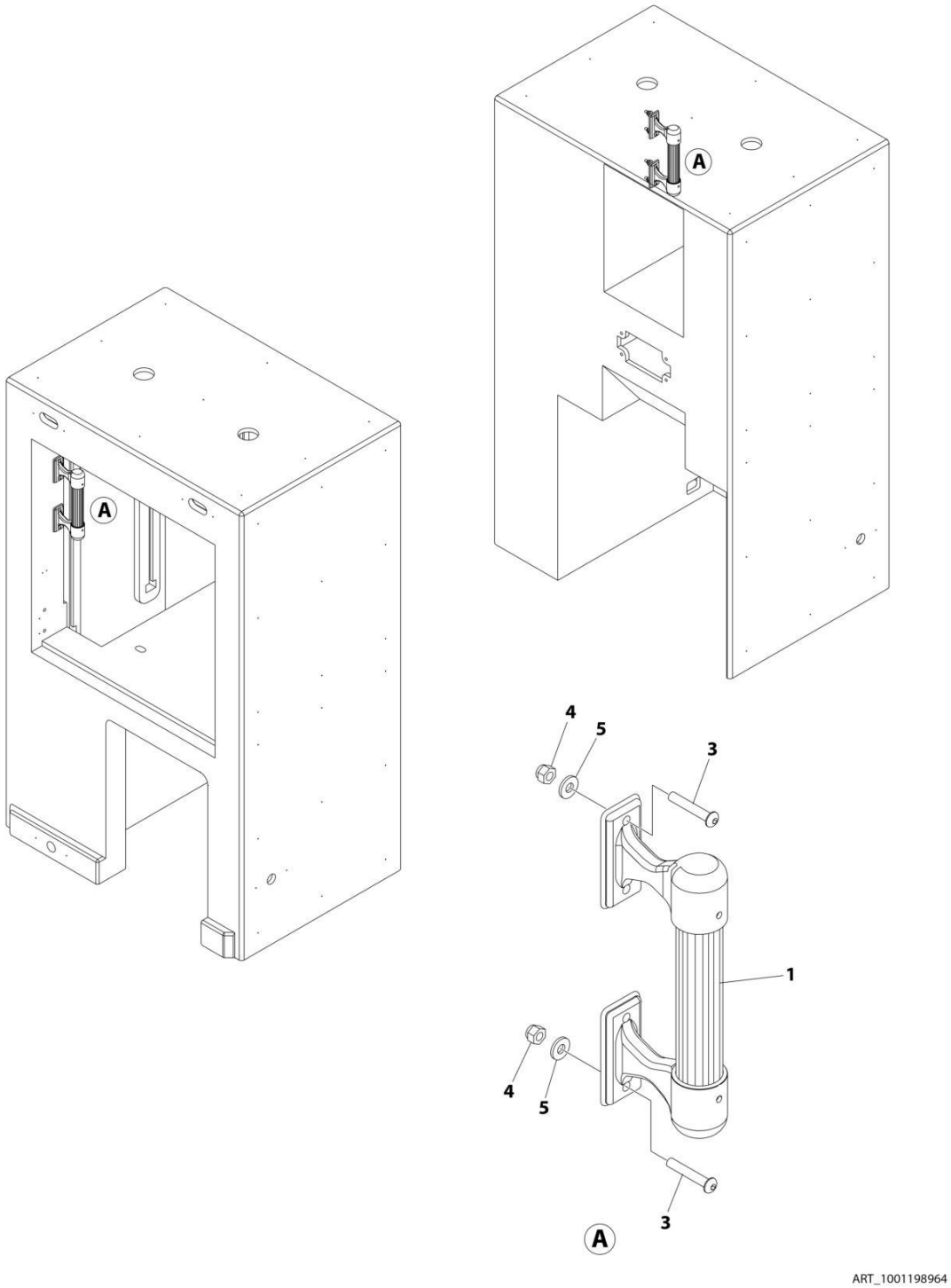


FIGURE 4-43. GRAB HANDLES INSTALLATION - SRS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198964	Ref	GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001170849	2	Grab Handle	
3	7114141218	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
4	7660142600	8	Nut 1/4	
5	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-44. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION

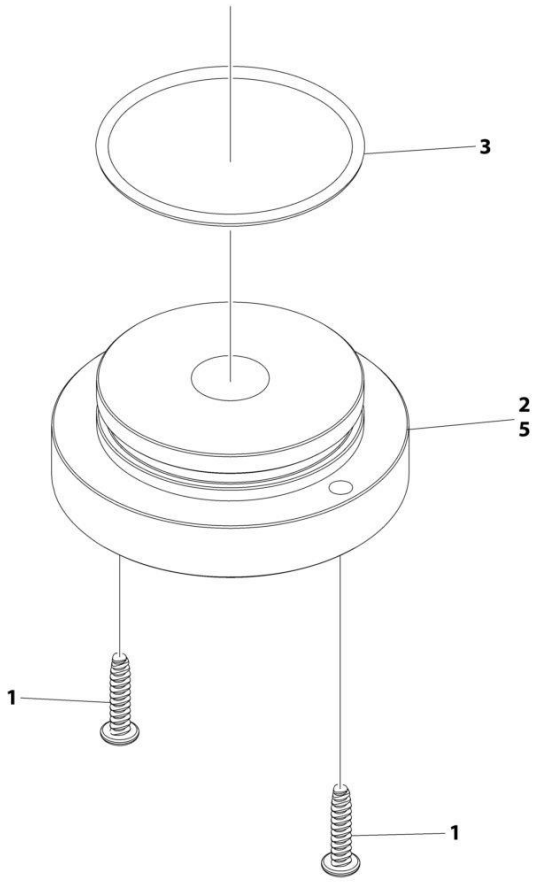


FIGURE 4-44. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206682	Ref	LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION	C
1	1001196552	32	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001288629	8	Nut	
3	3790230	8	O-Ring	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-45. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (37IN)

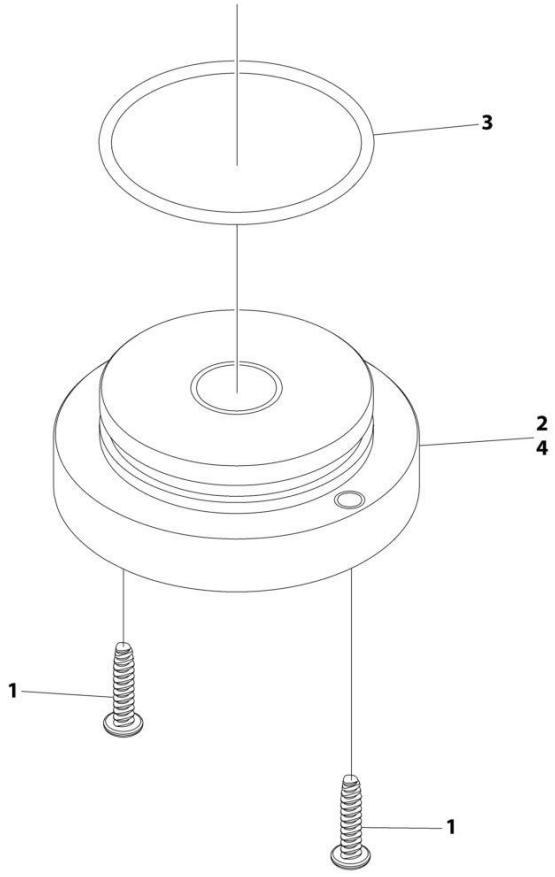


FIGURE 4-45. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (37IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196807	Ref	LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL	C
1	1001196552	8	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001189283	4	Nut	
3	1001189321	4	O-Ring	
4	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-46. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (38IN-51IN)

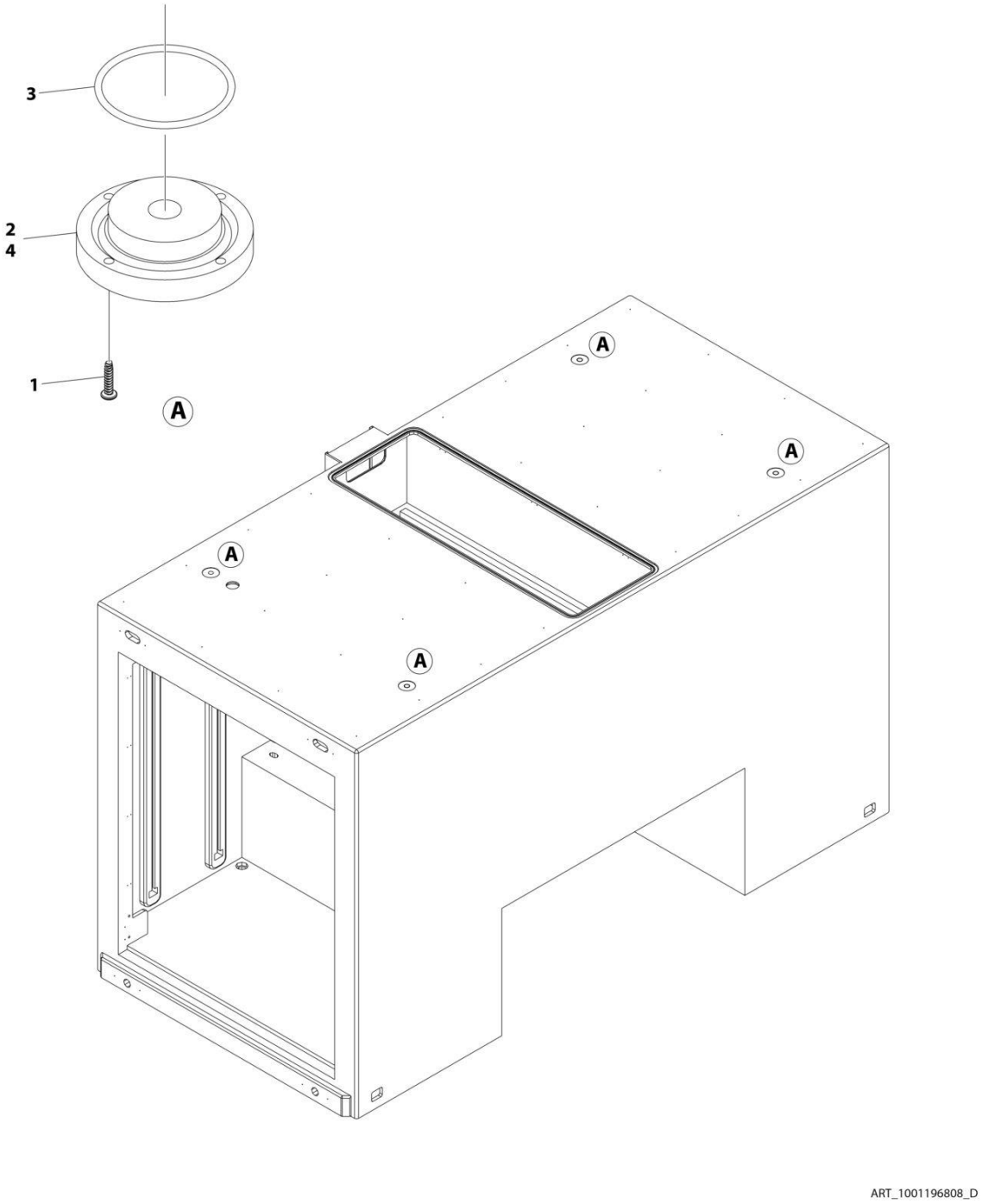


FIGURE 4-46. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (38IN-51IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196808	Ref	BODY LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION	D
1	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001288629	4	Nut	
3	3790230	4	O-Ring	
4	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-47. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - SRS

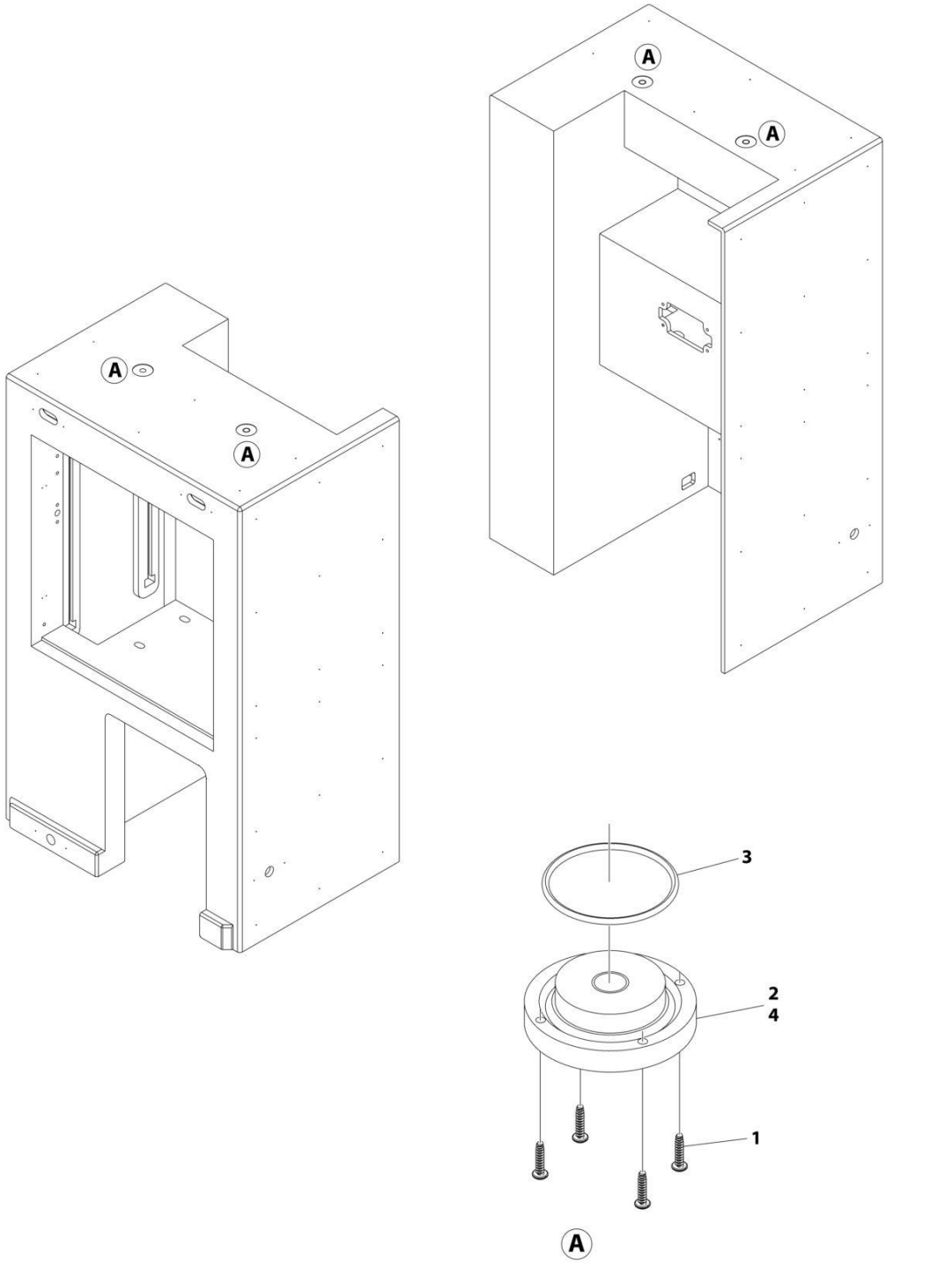


FIGURE 4-47. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - SRS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197896	Ref	LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION	C
1	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001288629	4	Nut	
3	3790230	4	O-Ring	
4	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-48. MUD FLAP INSTALLATION

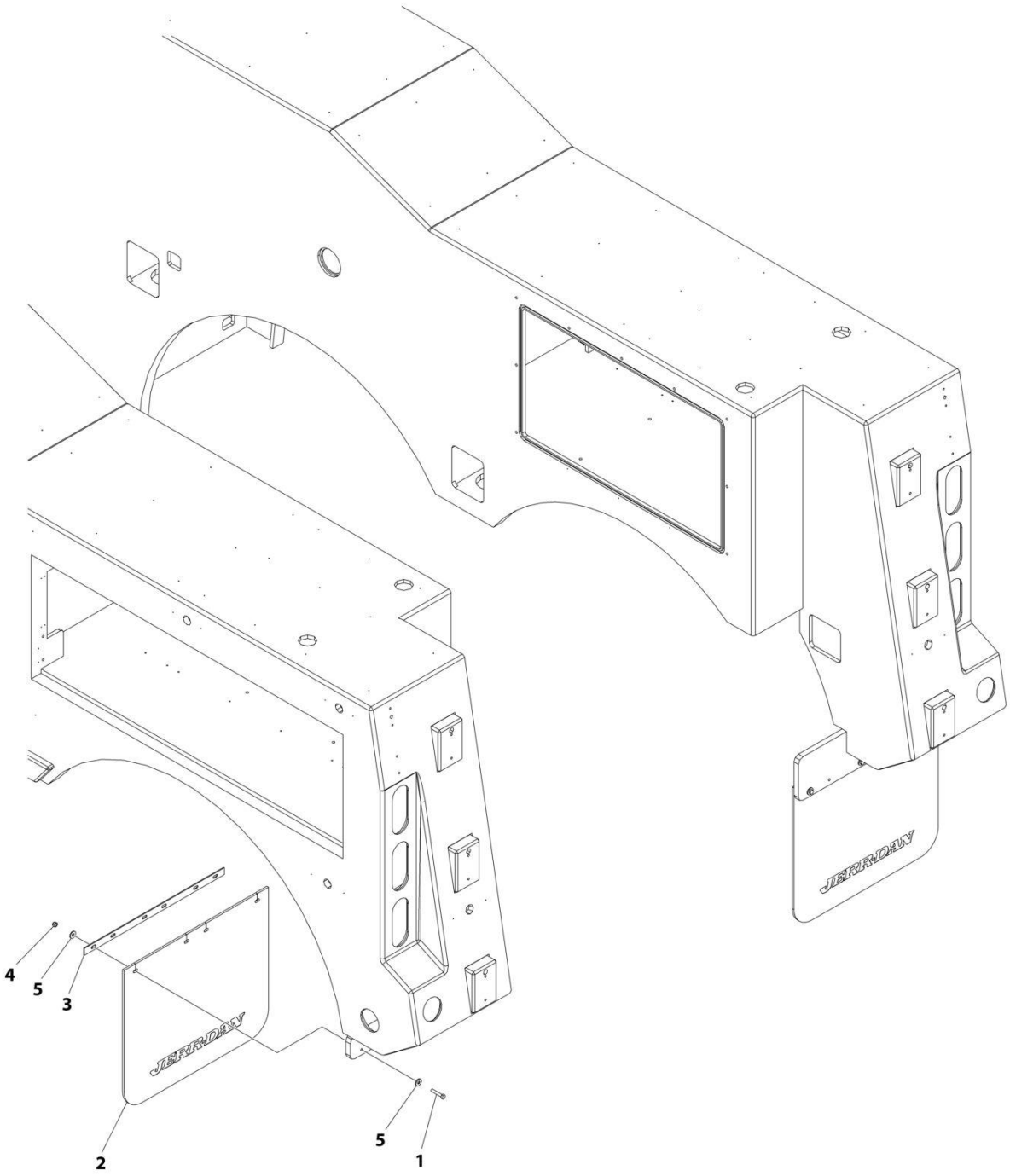


FIGURE 4-48. MUD FLAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196790	Ref	MUD FLAP INSTALLATION	C
1	0641514	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
2	1001174051	2	Mud Flap	
3	4706001815	2	Plate	
4	7660152601	8	Nut 5/16	
5	7950150153	16	Washer 5/16	

FIGURE 4-49. PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION

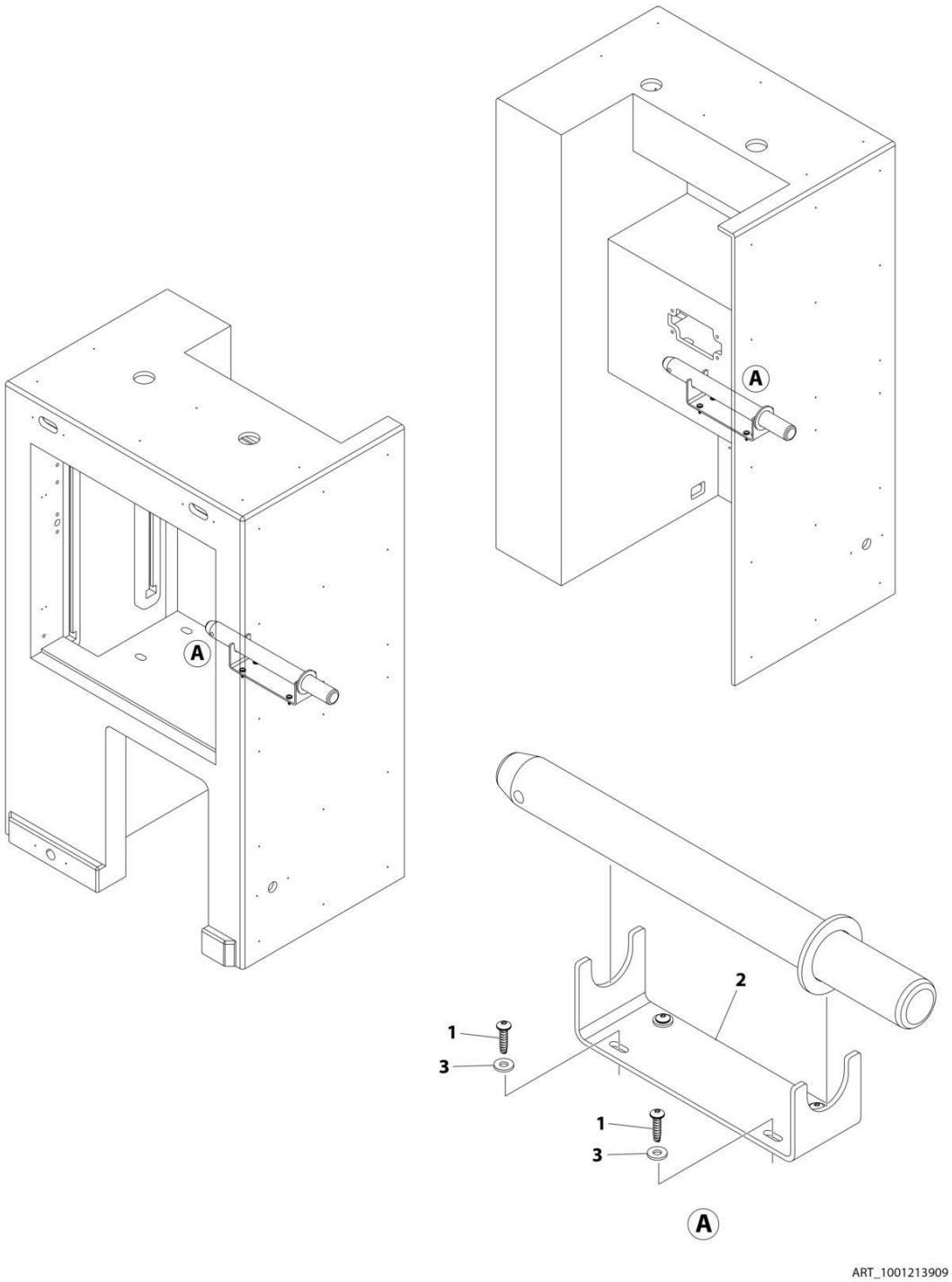


FIGURE 4-49. PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213909	Ref	PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001195523	8	Screw 1/4 x 1	
2	1001213912	2	Bracket	
3	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-50. PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

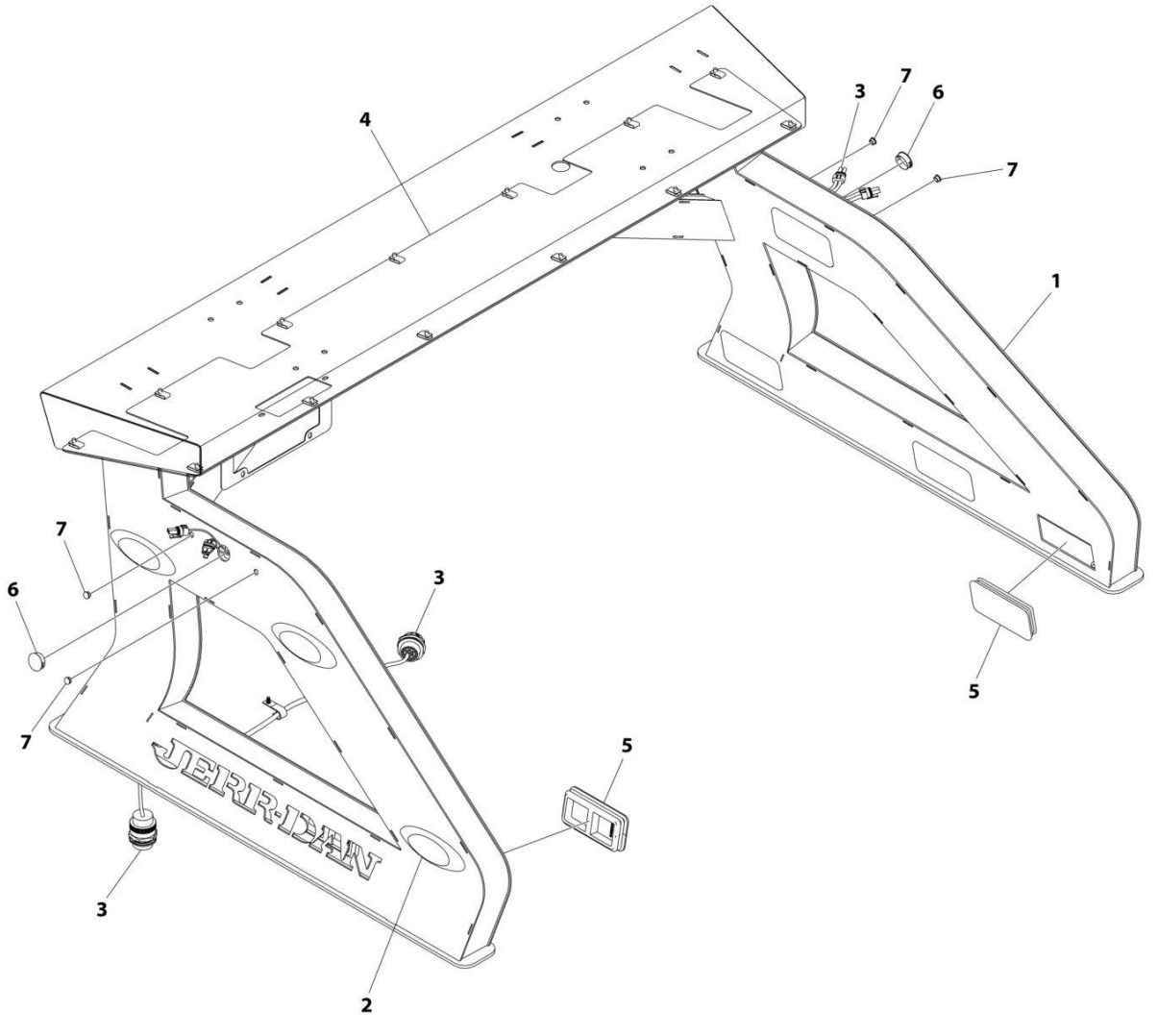


FIGURE 4-50. PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215031	Ref	PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN)	B
1	1001213102	1	Support	
2	1001207488	1	Marker Lights Installation - Pylon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001215020	1	Pylon Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001214252	1	Pylon Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7701000048	8	Plug	
6	7701000049	2	Plug	
7	7701000056	4	Plug	

FIGURE 4-51. PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

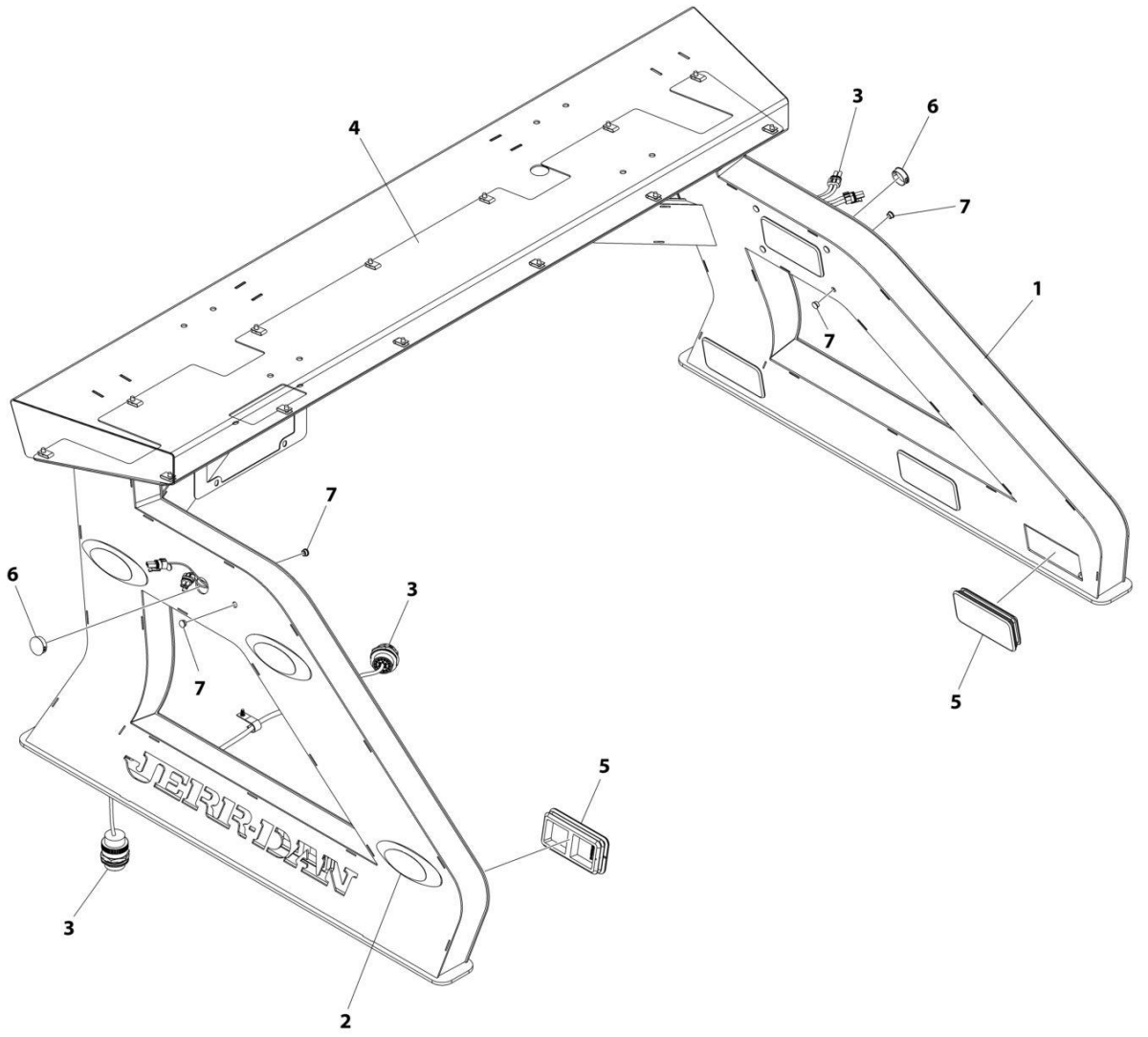


FIGURE 4-51. PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228888	Ref	PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN)	A
1	1001228805	1	Support	
2	1001207488	1	Marker Lights Installation - Pylon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001215020	1	Pylon Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001214252	1	Pylon Cover Installation	
5	7701000048	8	Plug	
6	7701000049	2	Plug	
7	7701000056	12	Plug	

FIGURE 4-52. PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

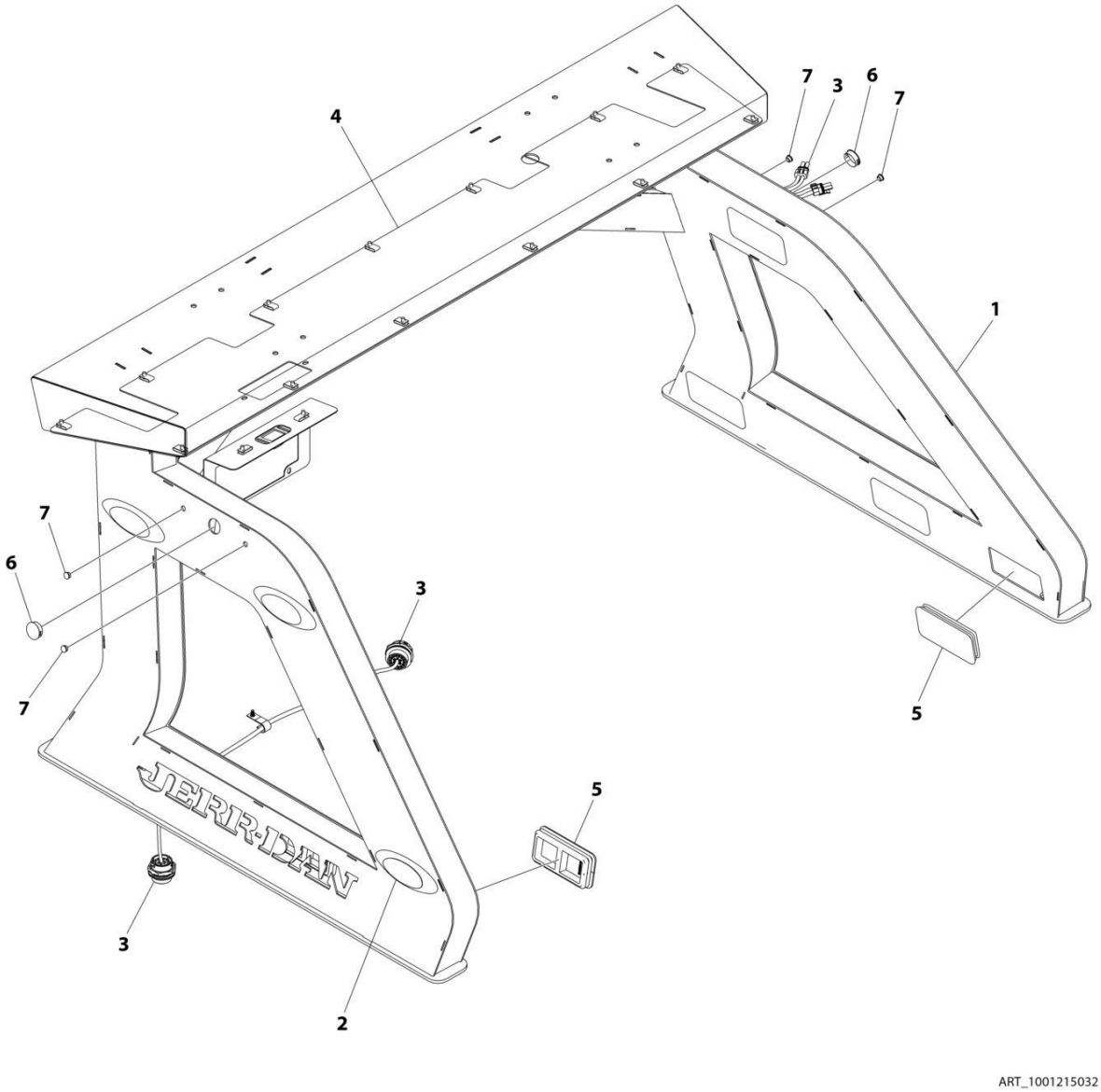


FIGURE 4-52. PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215032	Ref	PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN)	B
1	1001213509	1	Support	
2	1001207488	1	Marker Lights Installation - Pylon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001215020	1	Pylon Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001214262	1	Pylon Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7701000048	8	Plug	
6	7701000049	2	Plug	
7	7701000056	4	Plug	

FIGURE 4-53. PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

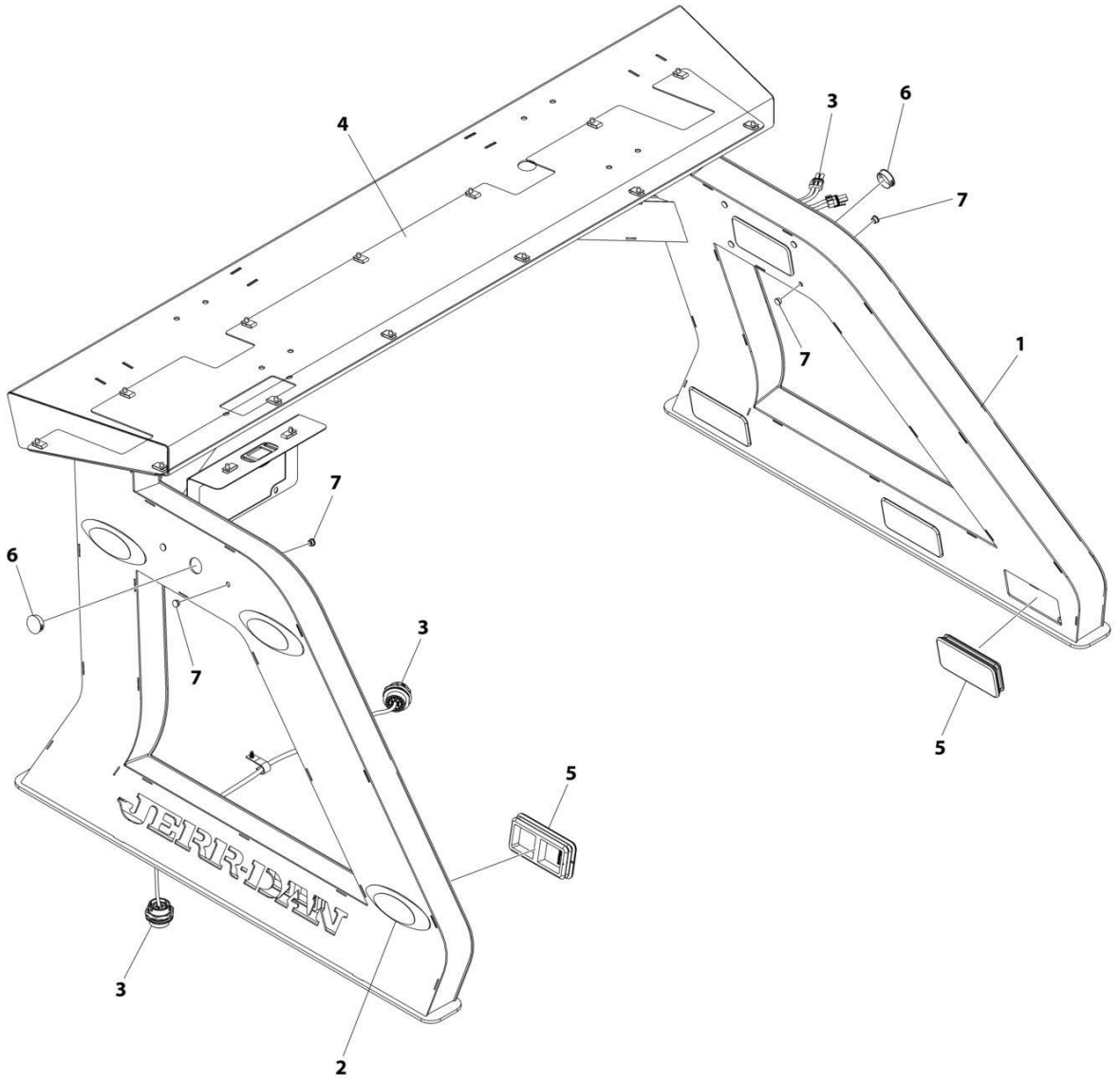


FIGURE 4-53. PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228889	Ref	PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN)	A
1	1001228818	1	Support	
2	1001207488	1	Marker Lights Installation - Pylon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001215020	1	Pylon Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001214262	1	Pylon Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7701000048	8	Plug	
6	7701000049	2	Plug	
7	7701000056	12	Plug	

FIGURE 4-54. PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

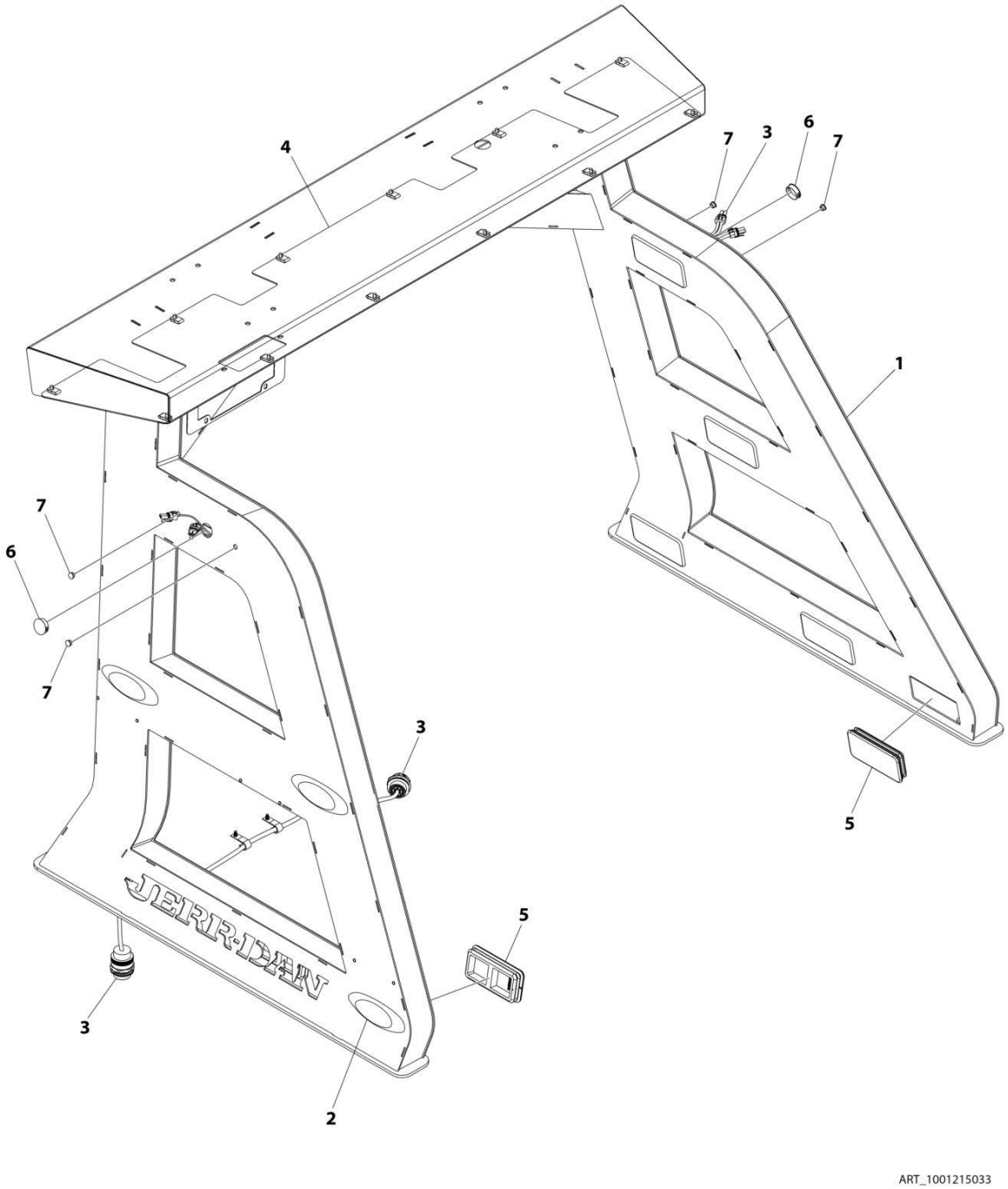


FIGURE 4-54. PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215033	Ref	PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN)	B
1	1001214577	1	Support	
2	1001207488	1	Marker Lights Installation - Pylon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001215034	1	Pylon Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001214973	1	Pylon Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7701000048	10	Plug	
6	7701000049	2	Plug	
7	7701000056	4	Plug	

FIGURE 4-55. PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

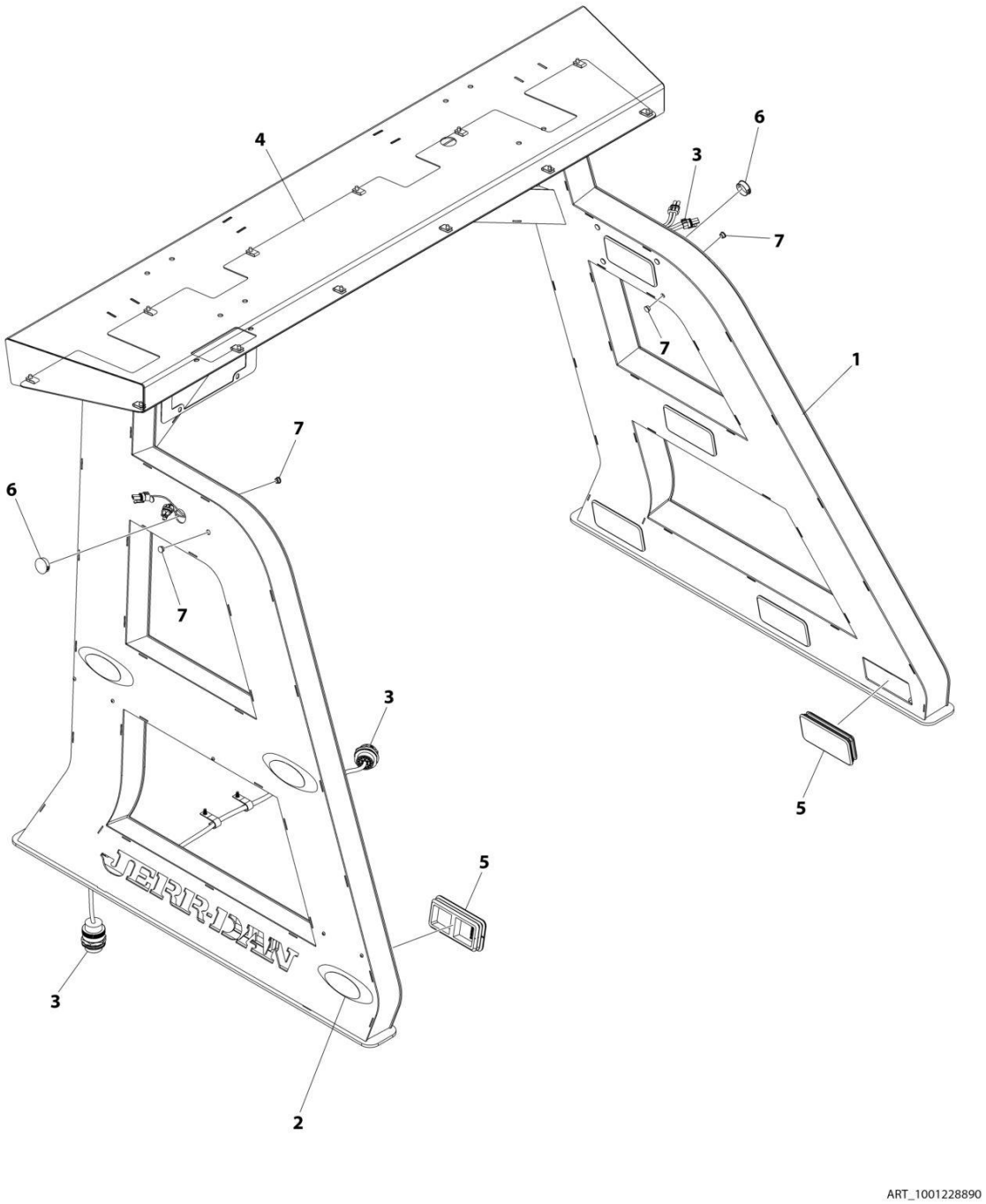


FIGURE 4-55. PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228890	Ref	PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN)	A
1	1001228824	1	Support	
2	1001207488	1	Marker Lights Installation - Pylon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001215034	1	Pylon Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001214973	1	Pylon Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7701000048	10	Plug	
6	7701000049	2	Plug	
7	7701000056	12	Plug	

FIGURE 4-56. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (34IN PYLON) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

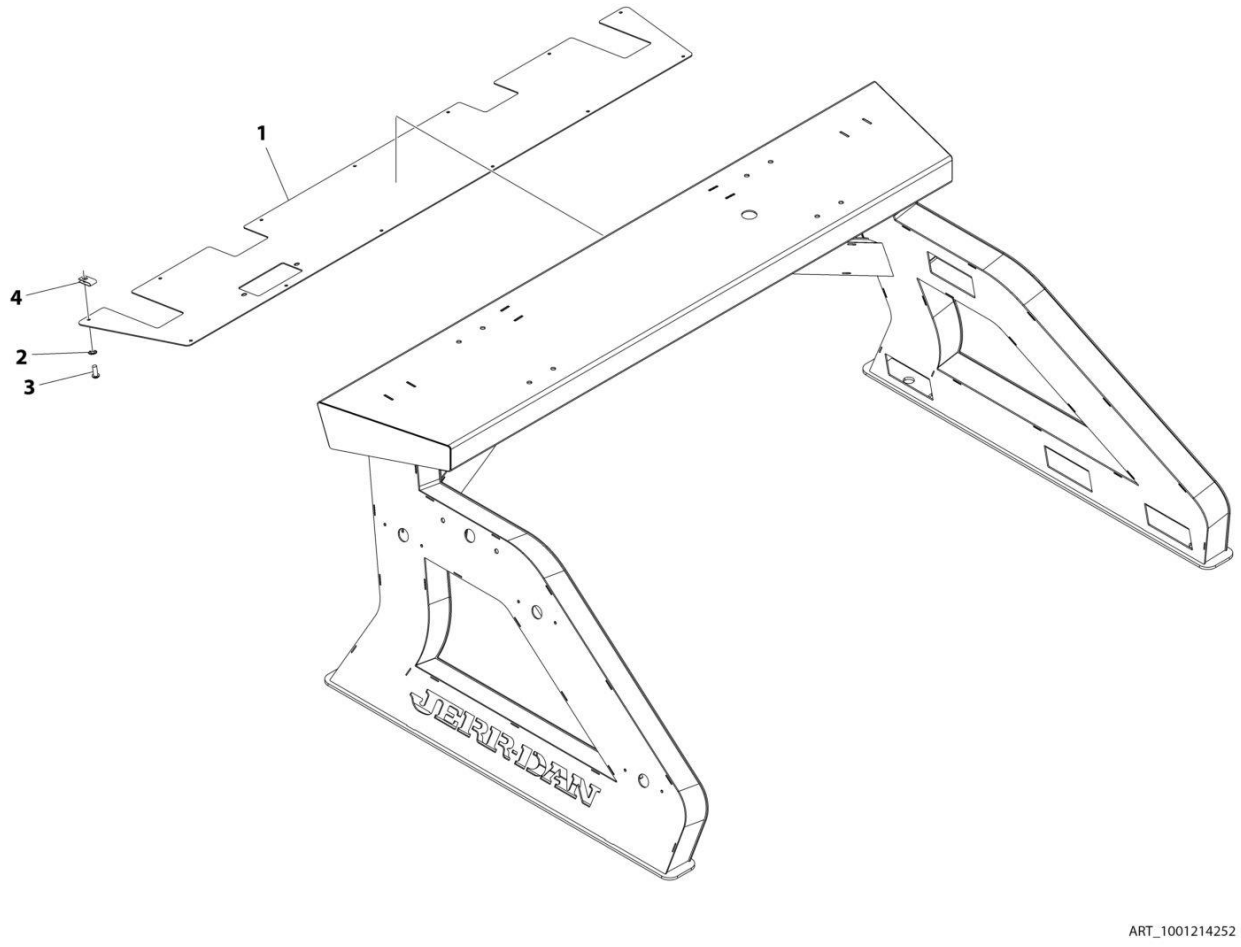
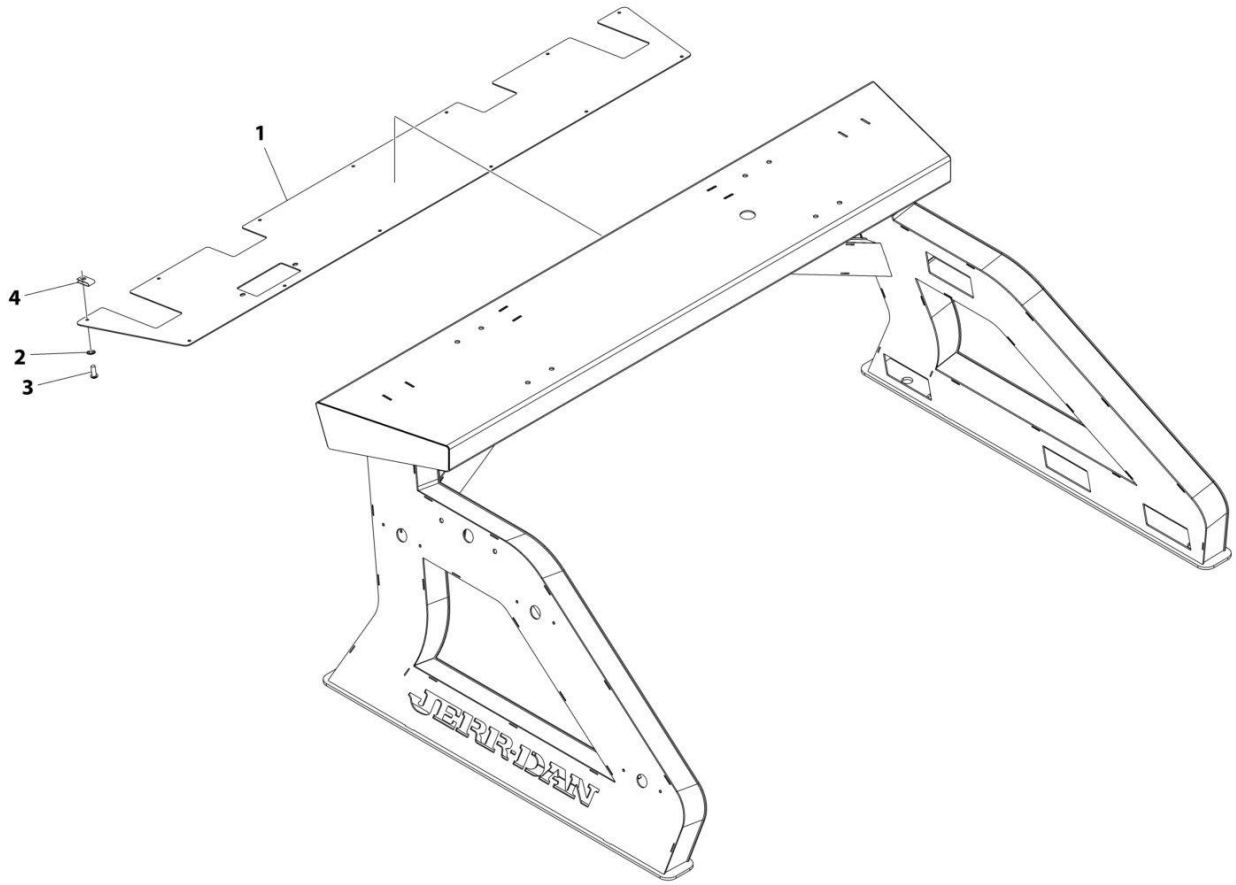


FIGURE 4-56. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (34IN PYLON) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214252	Ref	PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (34IN)	B
1	1001213093	1	Cover	
2	1001143686	13	Star Washer 1/4	
3	7114140518	13	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
4	7661000019	13	U-Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-57. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN PYLON)



ART_1001214262

FIGURE 4-57. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214262	Ref	PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN)	B
1	1001213522	1	Cover	
2	1001143686	13	Star Washer 1/4	
3	7114140518	13	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
4	7661000019	13	U-Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-58. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)

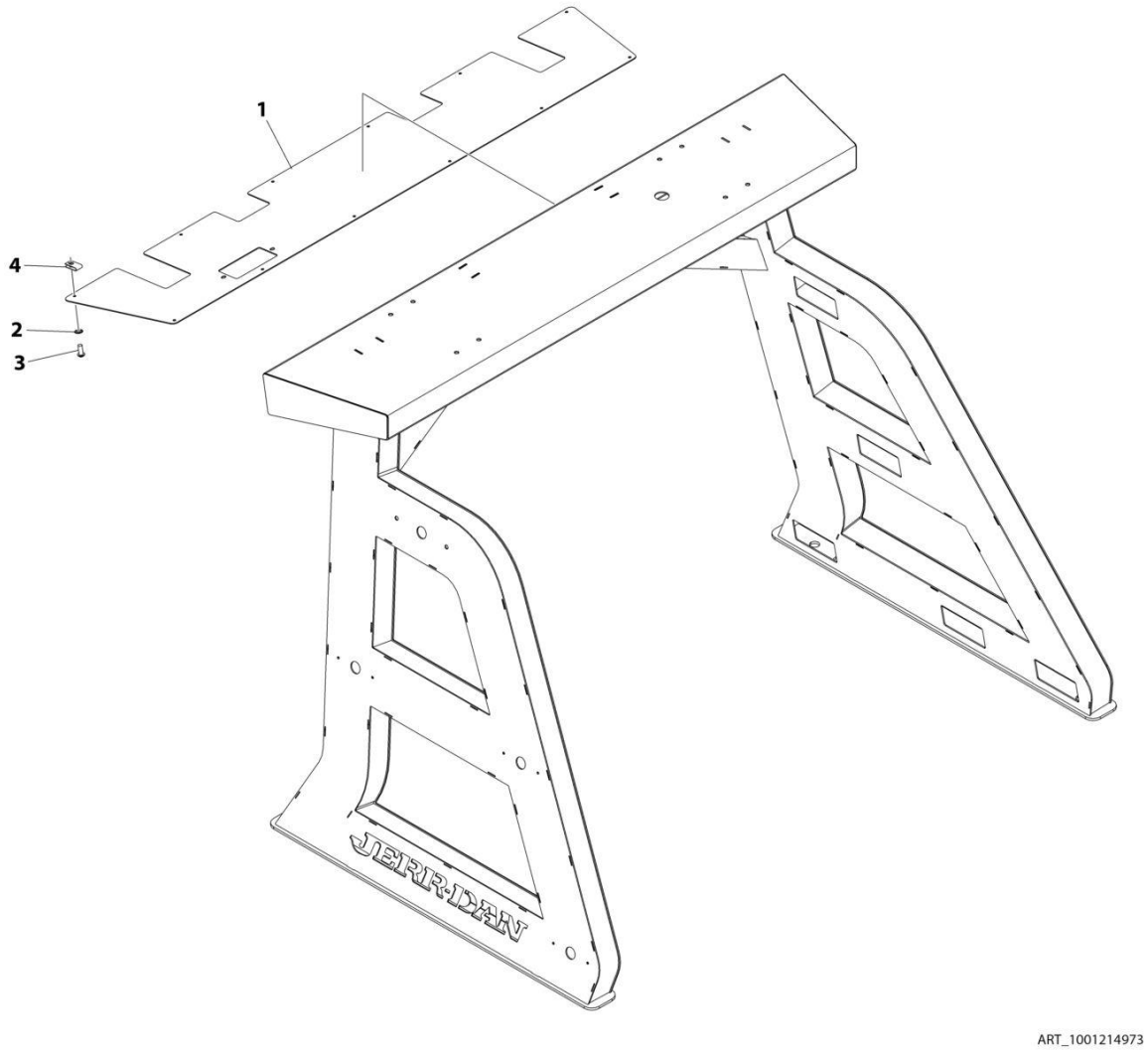


FIGURE 4-58. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214973	Ref	PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN)	B
1	1001214590	1	Cover	
2	1001143686	12	Star Washer 1/4	
3	7114140518	12	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
4	7661000019	12	U-Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-59. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

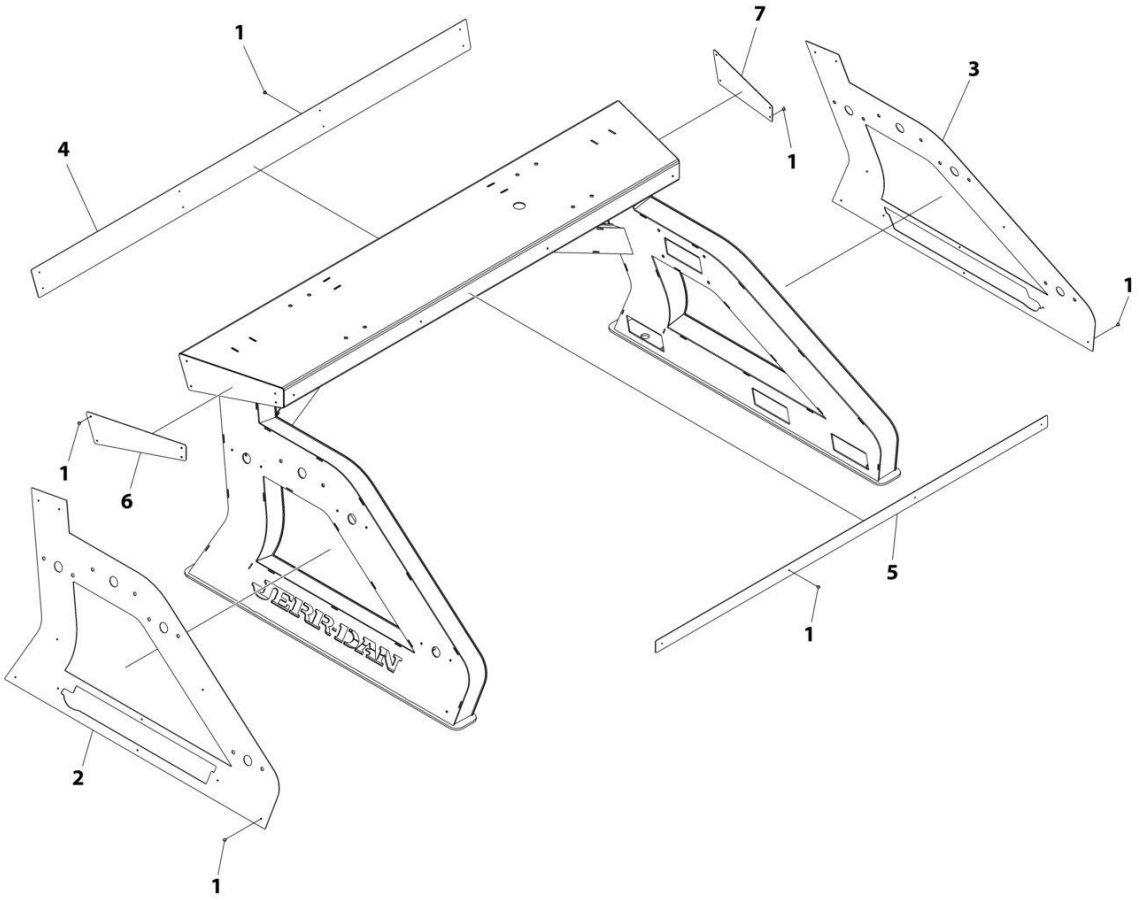


FIGURE 4-59. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220346	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN)	B
1	1001156424	46	Rivet	
2	1001220363	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001220364	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220369	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220370	1	Cover (Top Back)	
6	1001220371	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220372	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-60. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

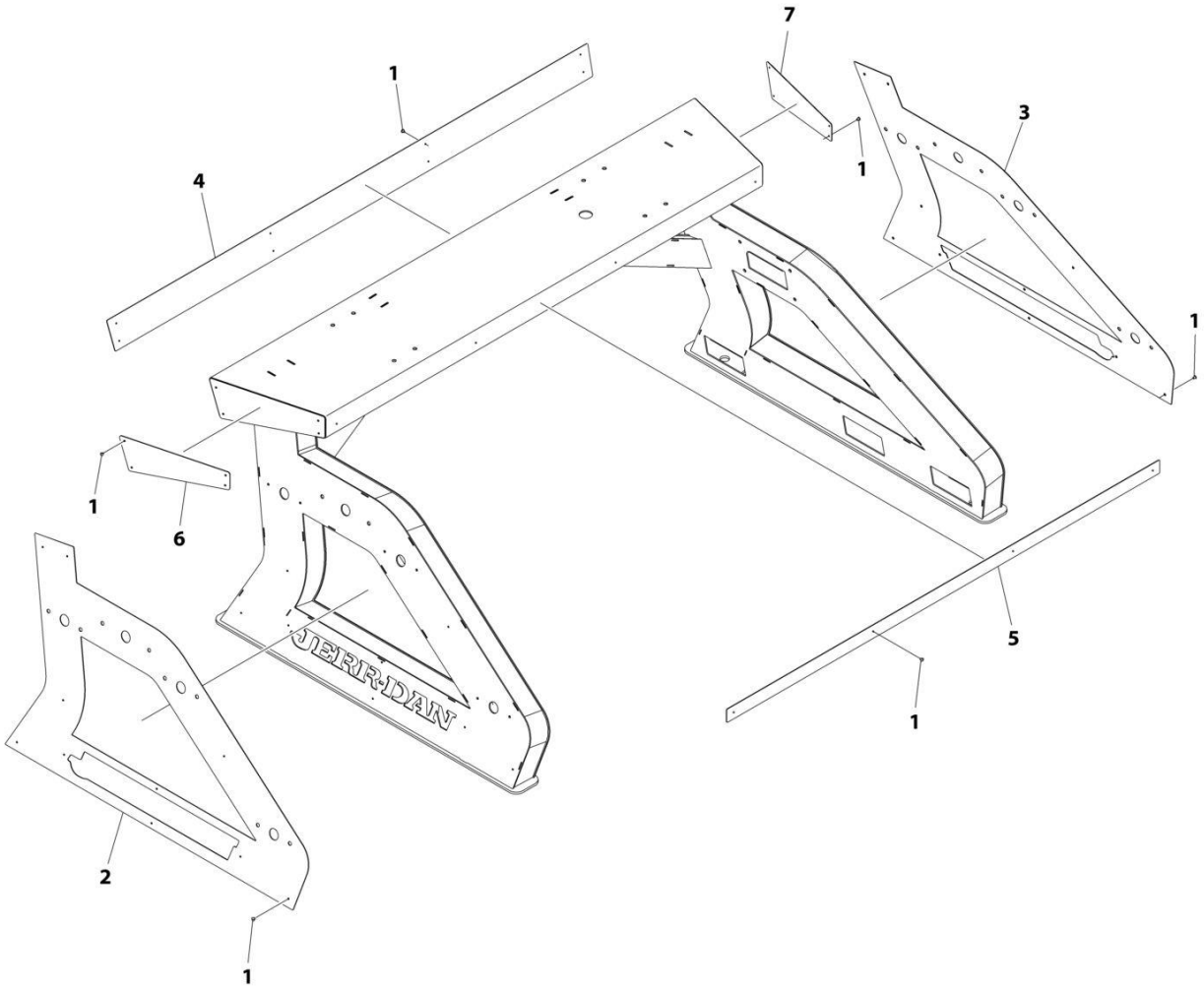


FIGURE 4-60. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228897	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN)	A
1	1001156424	46	Rivet	
2	1001228903	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001228904	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220369	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220370	1	Cover (Back)	
6	1001220371	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220372	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-61. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (34IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

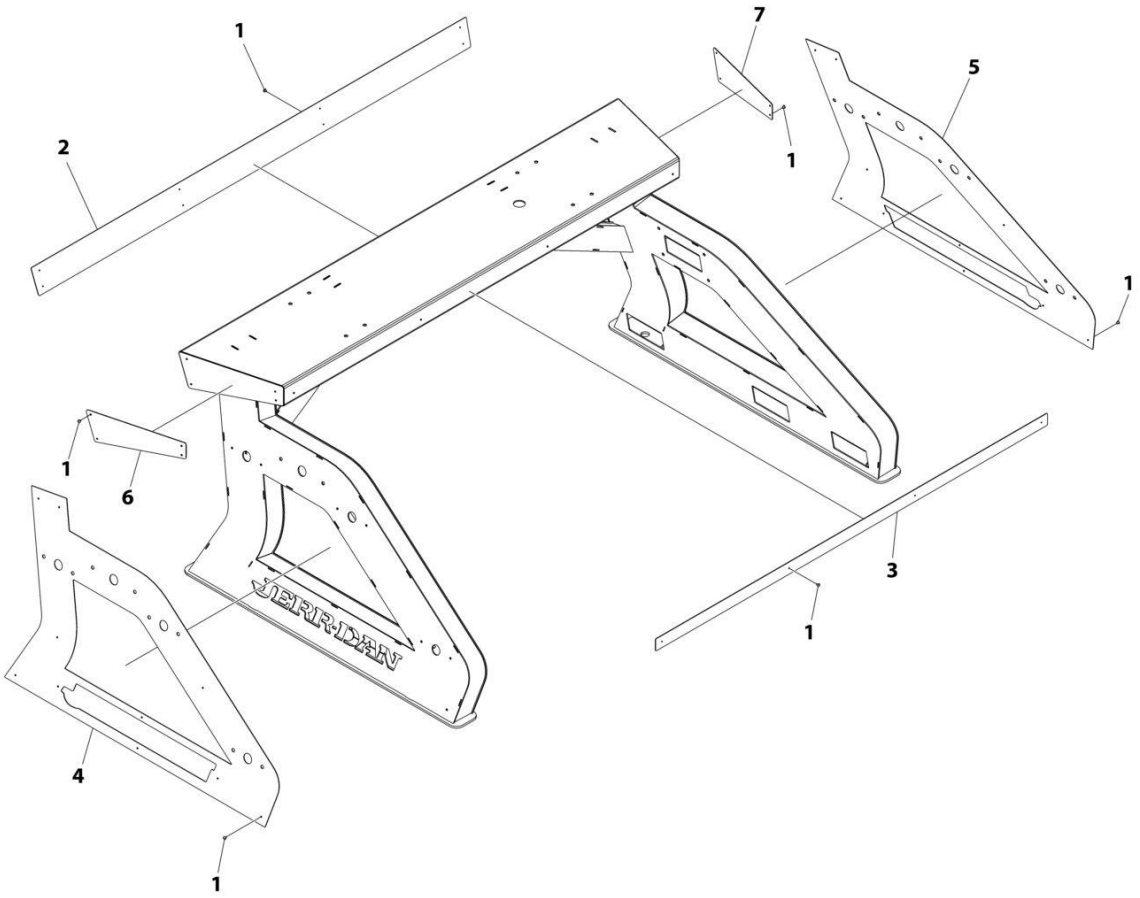


FIGURE 4-61. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (34IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220184	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (34IN)	B
1	1001156424	46	Rivet	
2	1001220169	1	Cover (Front)	
3	1001220234	1	Cover (Top Back)	
4	1001220345	1	Cover (LH)	
5	1001220349	1	Cover (RH)	
6	1001220352	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220353	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-62. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (34IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

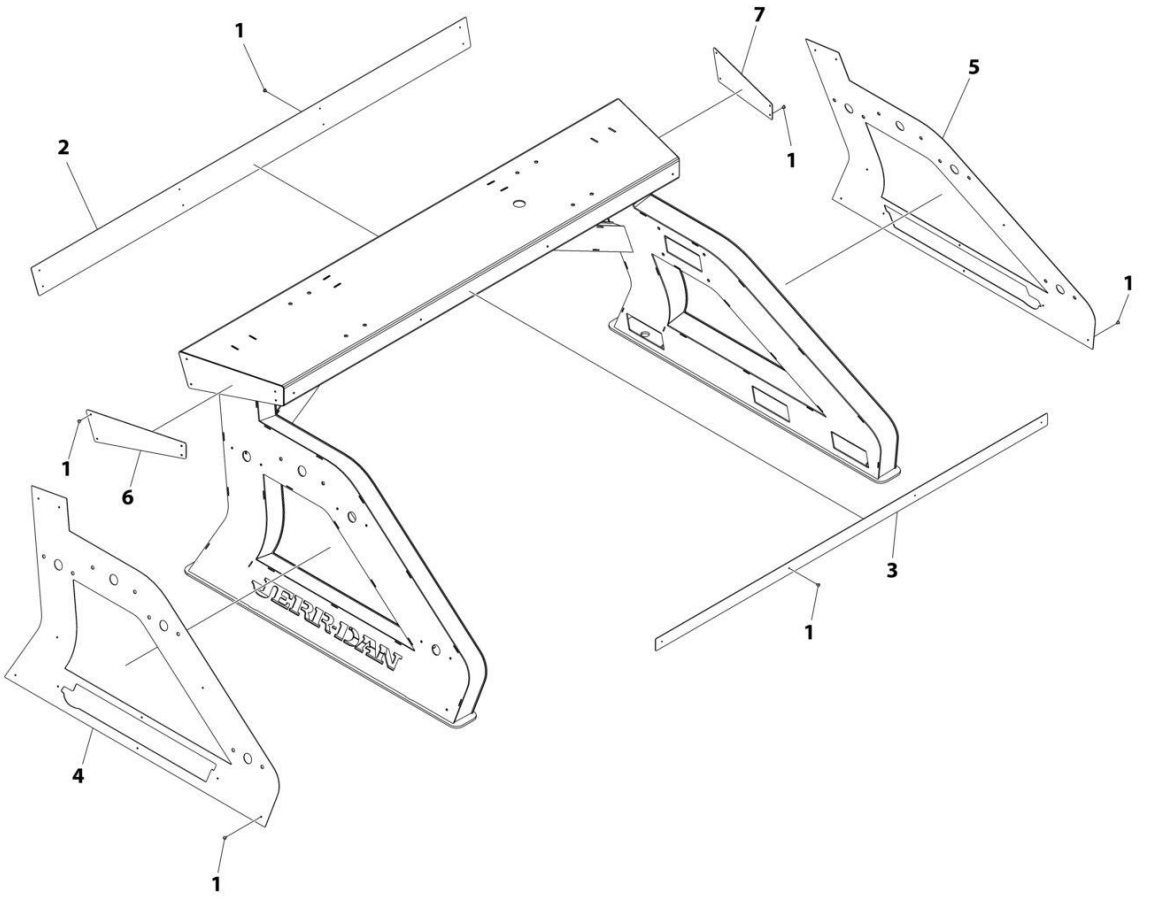


FIGURE 4-62. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (34IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228895	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (34IN)	B
1	1001156424	46	Rivet	
2	1001220169	1	Cover (Front)	
3	1001220234	1	Cover (Top Back)	
4	1001228901	1	Cover (LH)	
5	1001228902	1	Cover (RH)	
6	1001220352	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220353	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-63. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

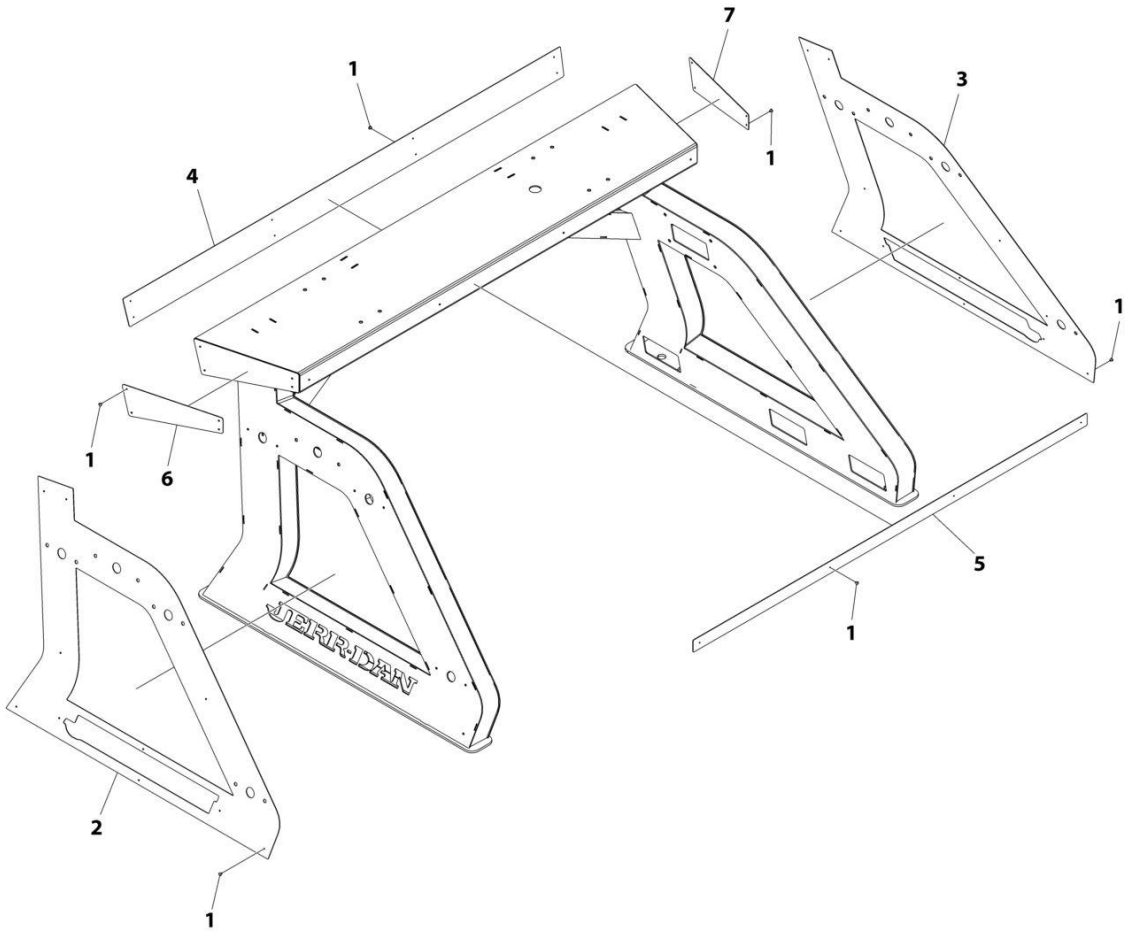


FIGURE 4-63. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220347	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN)	B
1	1001156424	46	Rivet	
2	1001220365	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001220366	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220369	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220370	1	Cover (Top Back)	
6	1001220373	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220374	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-64. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

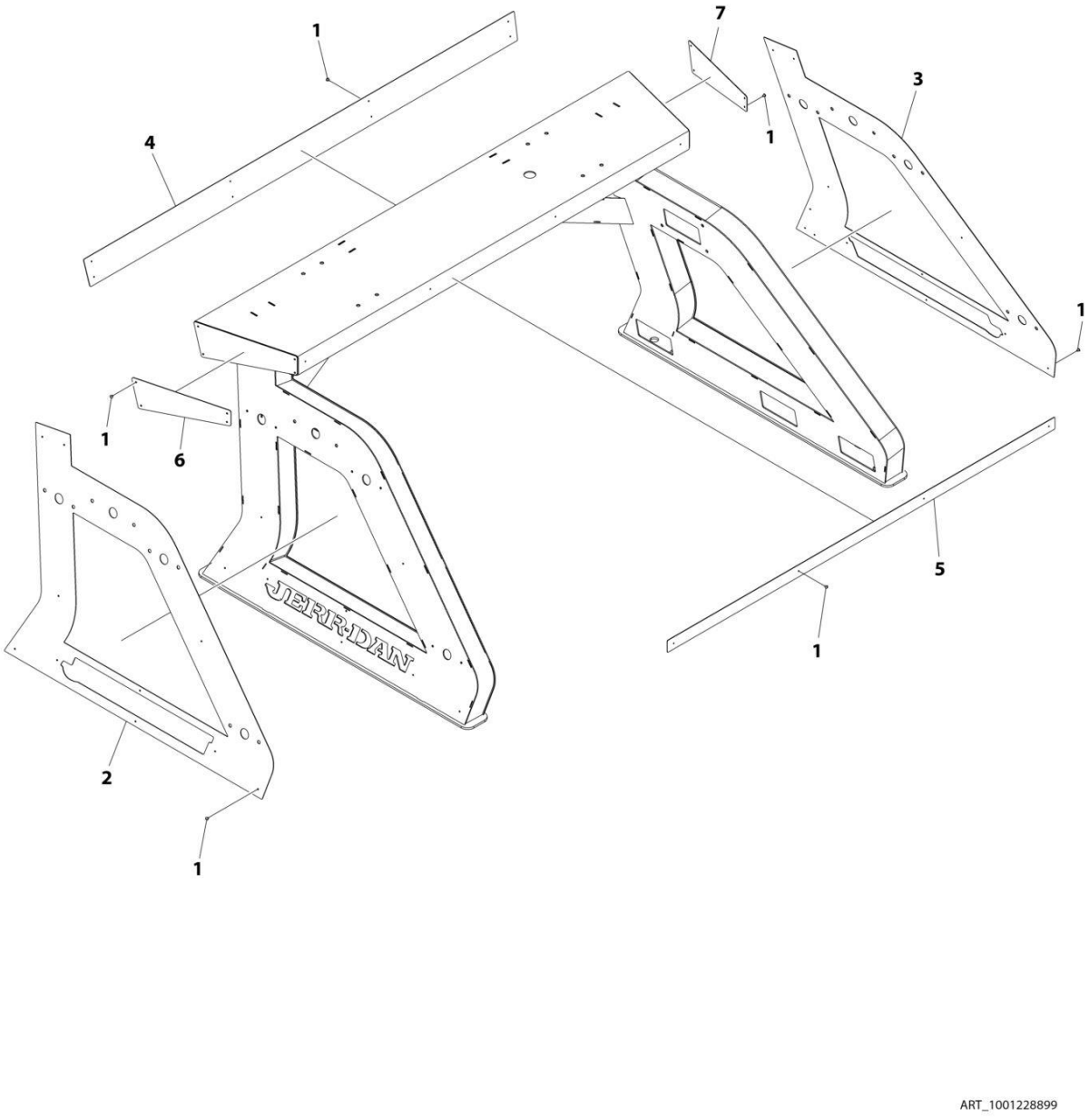


FIGURE 4-64. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228899	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN)	A
1	1001156424	48	Rivet	
2	1001228907	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001228908	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220369	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220370	1	Cover (Back)	
6	1001220373	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220374	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-65. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (39IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

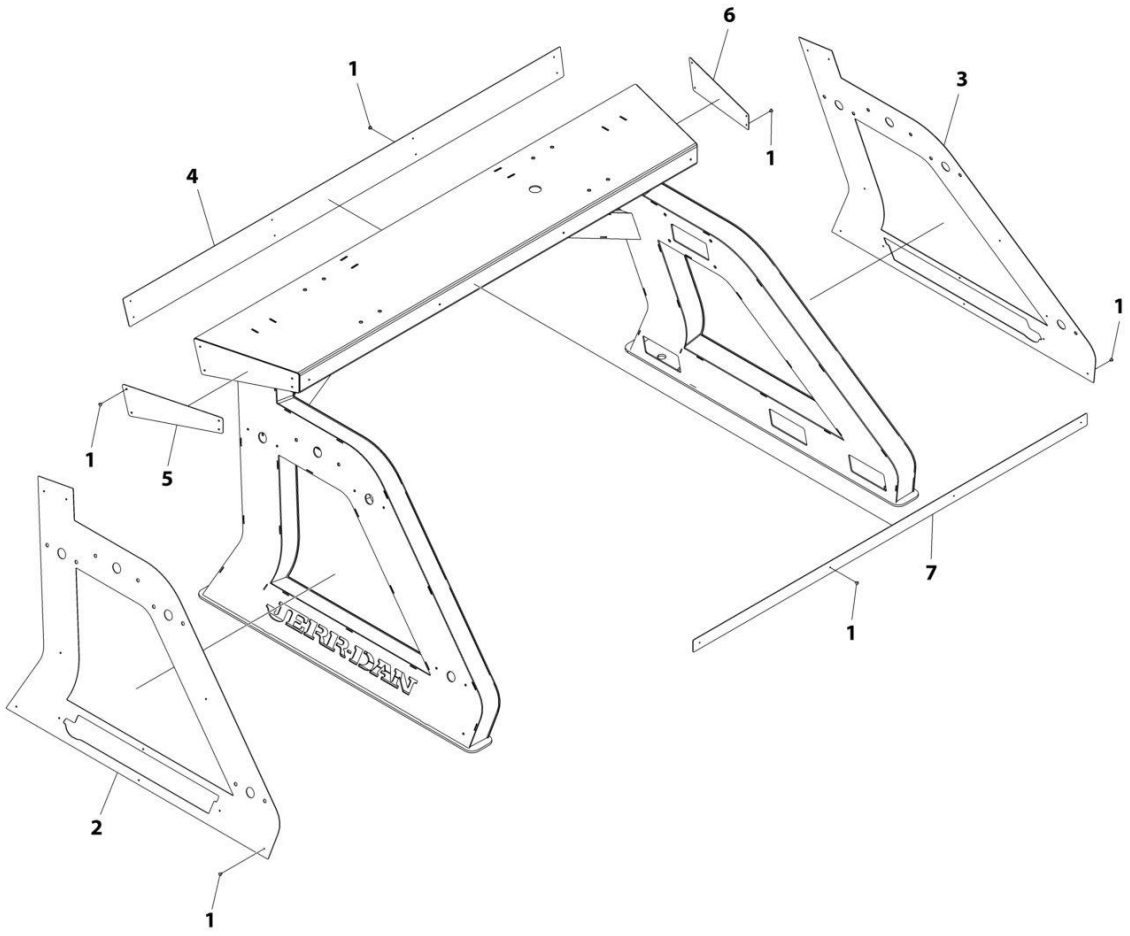


FIGURE 4-65. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (39IN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220185	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (39IN)	B
1	1001156424	46	Rivet	
2	1001220167	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001220168	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220169	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220170	1	Cover (Side LH)	
6	1001220171	1	Cover (Side RH)	
7	1001220234	1	Cover (Top Back)	

FIGURE 4-66. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (39IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

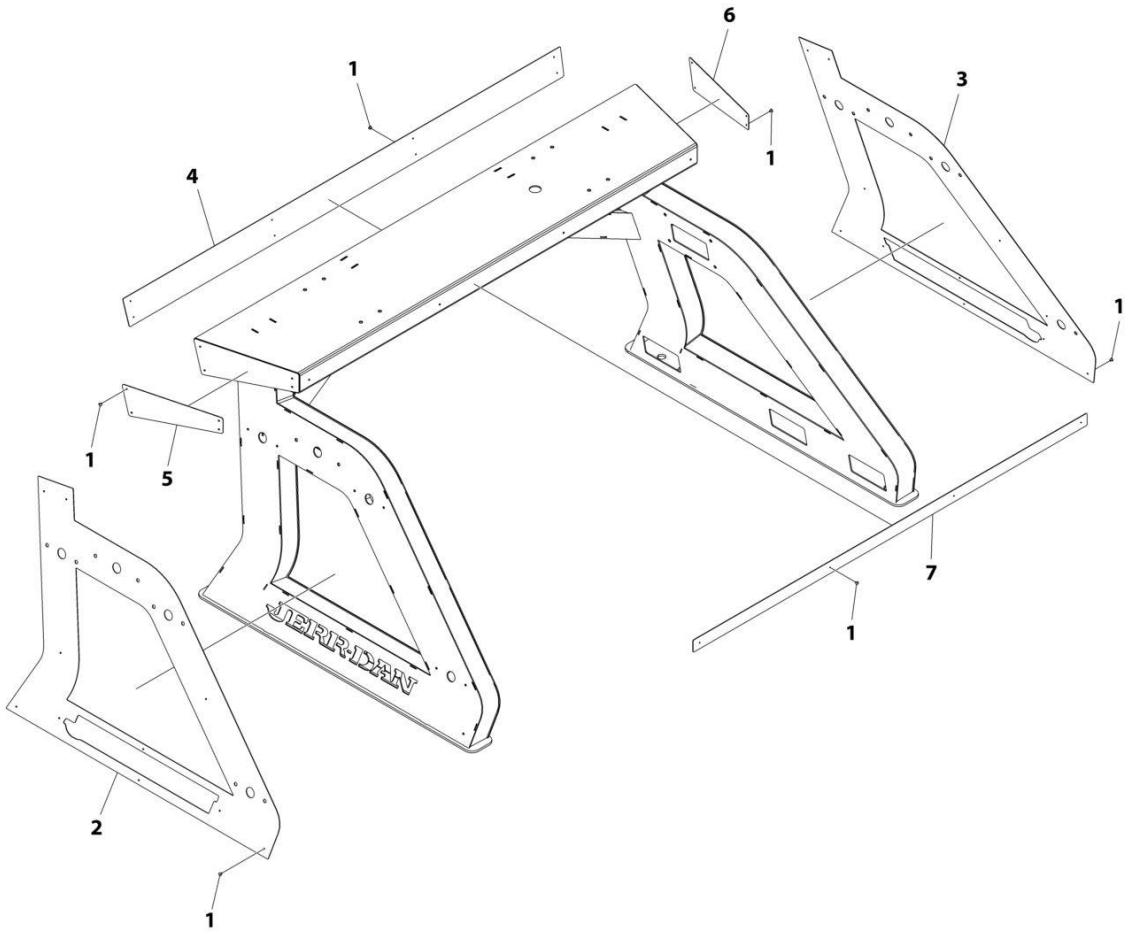


FIGURE 4-66. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (39IN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228898	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (39IN)	B
1	1001156424	48	Rivet	
2	1001228905	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001228906	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220169	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220170	1	Cover (Side LH)	
6	1001220171	1	Cover (Side RH)	
7	1001220234	1	Cover (Top Back)	

FIGURE 4-67. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN)

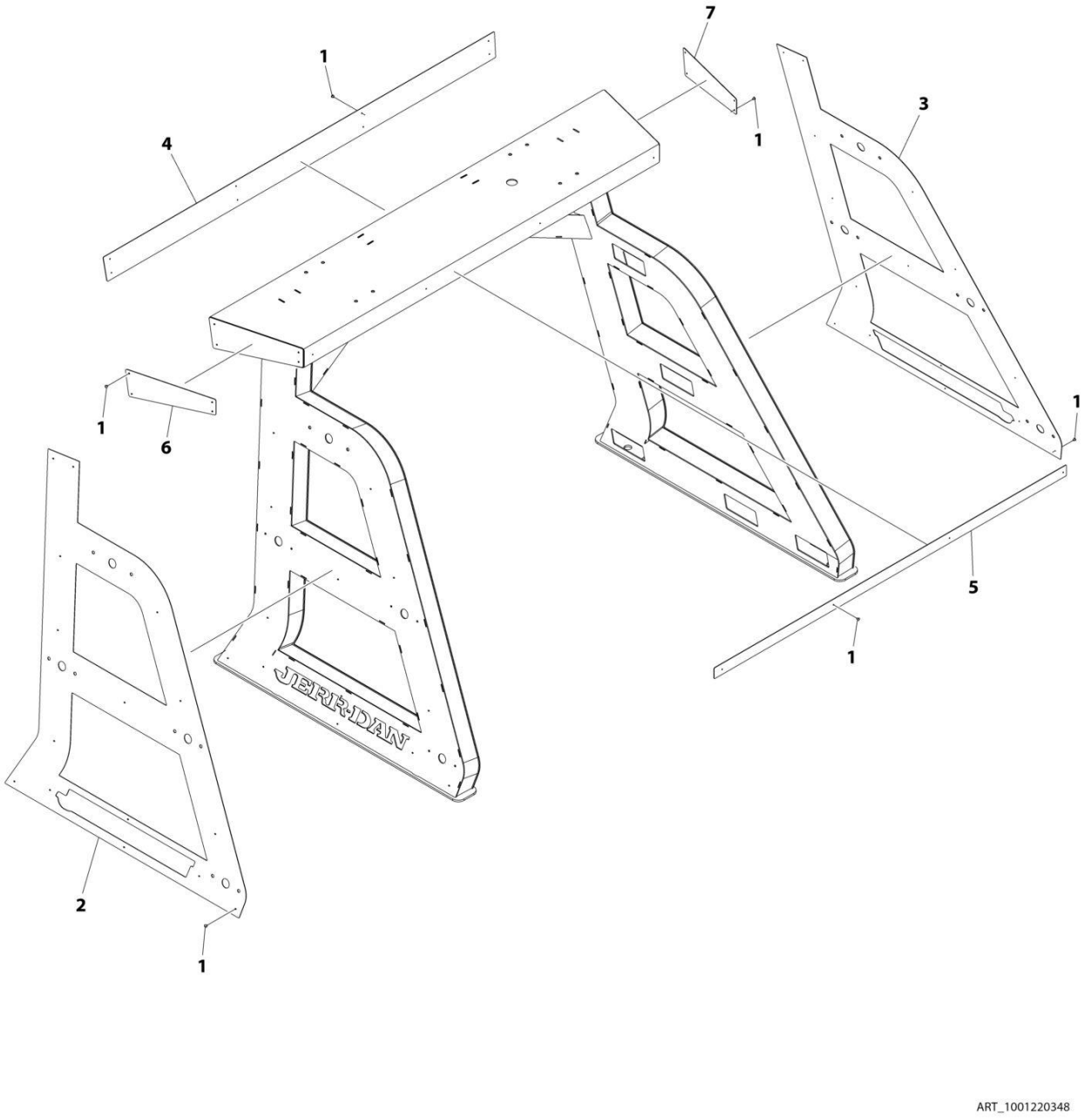


FIGURE 4-67. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220348	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN)	B
1	1001156424	58	Rivet	
2	1001220367	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001220368	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220369	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220370	1	Cover (Back)	
6	1001220375	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220376	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-68. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (57IN)

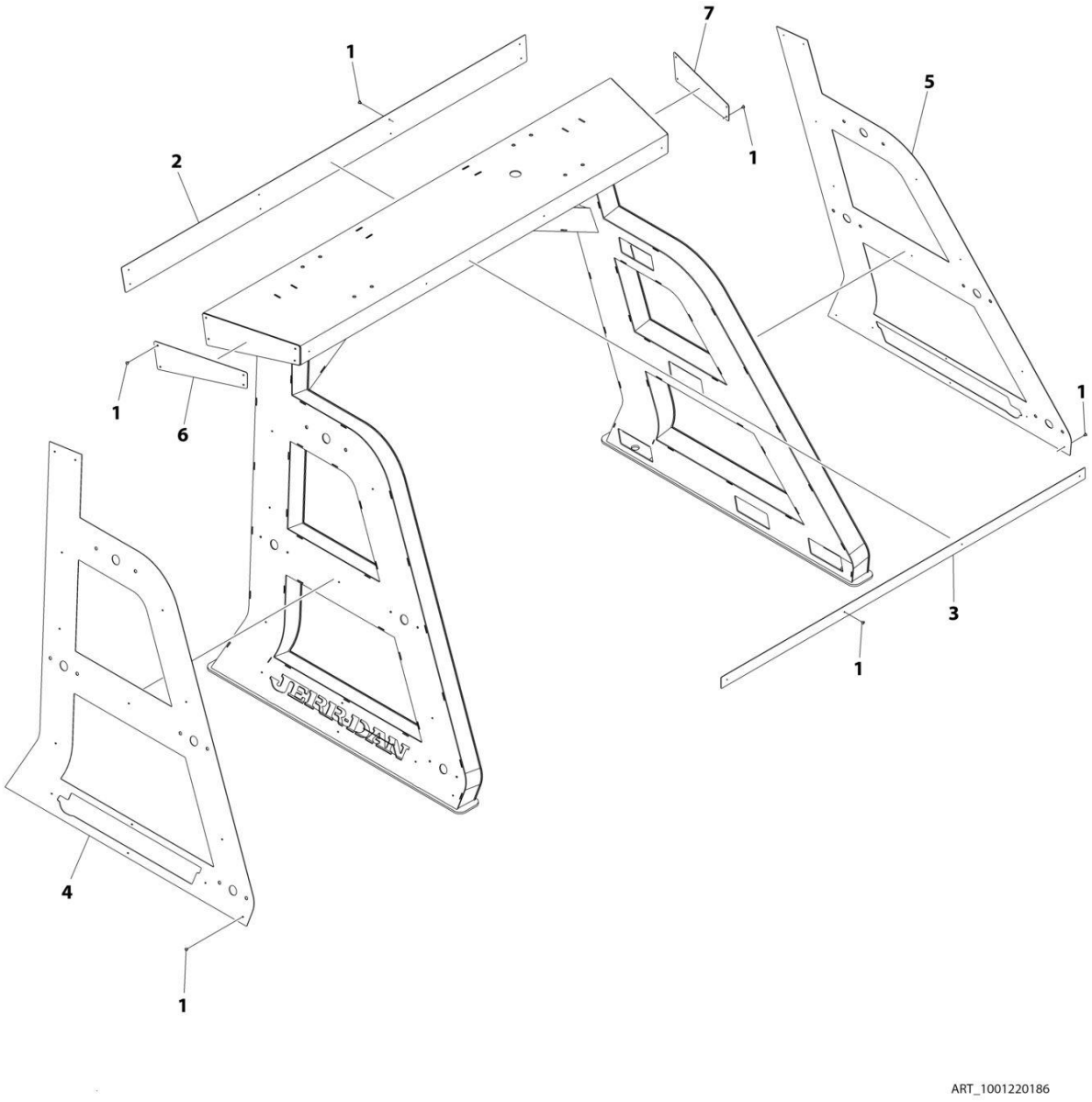


FIGURE 4-68. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (57IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220186	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - BRUSHED SS (57IN)	C
1	1001156424	58	Rivet	
2	1001220169	1	Cover (Front)	
3	1001220234	1	Cover (Top Back)	
4	1001220350	1	Cover (LH)	
5	1001220351	1	Cover (RH)	
6	1001220354	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220355	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-69. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL

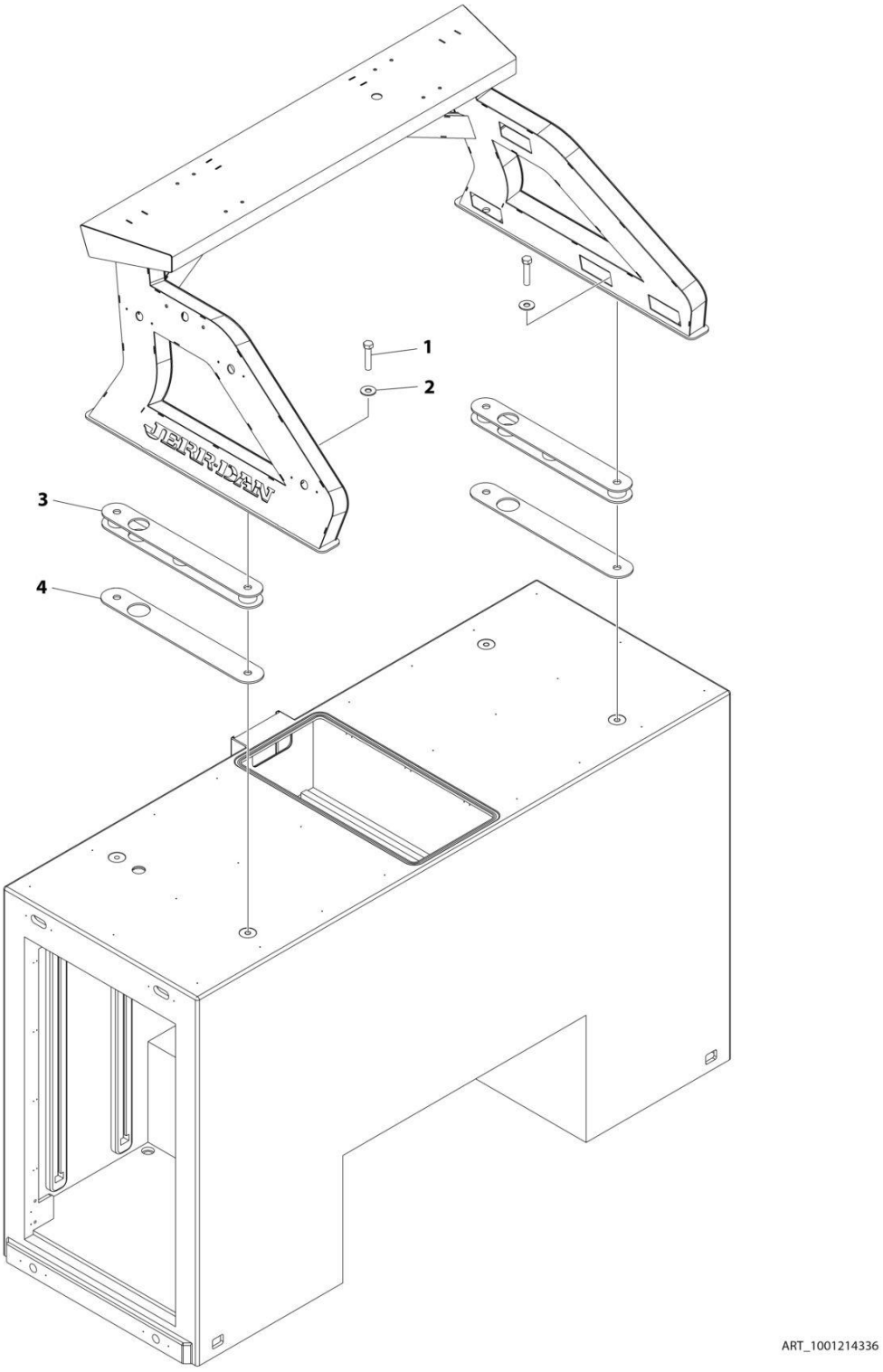


FIGURE 4-69. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214336	Ref	PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL	A
1	0642228	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/2	
2	4752200	4	Washer 3/4	
3	1001213112	2	Mount	
4	1001214350	2	Seal	

FIGURE 4-70. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL

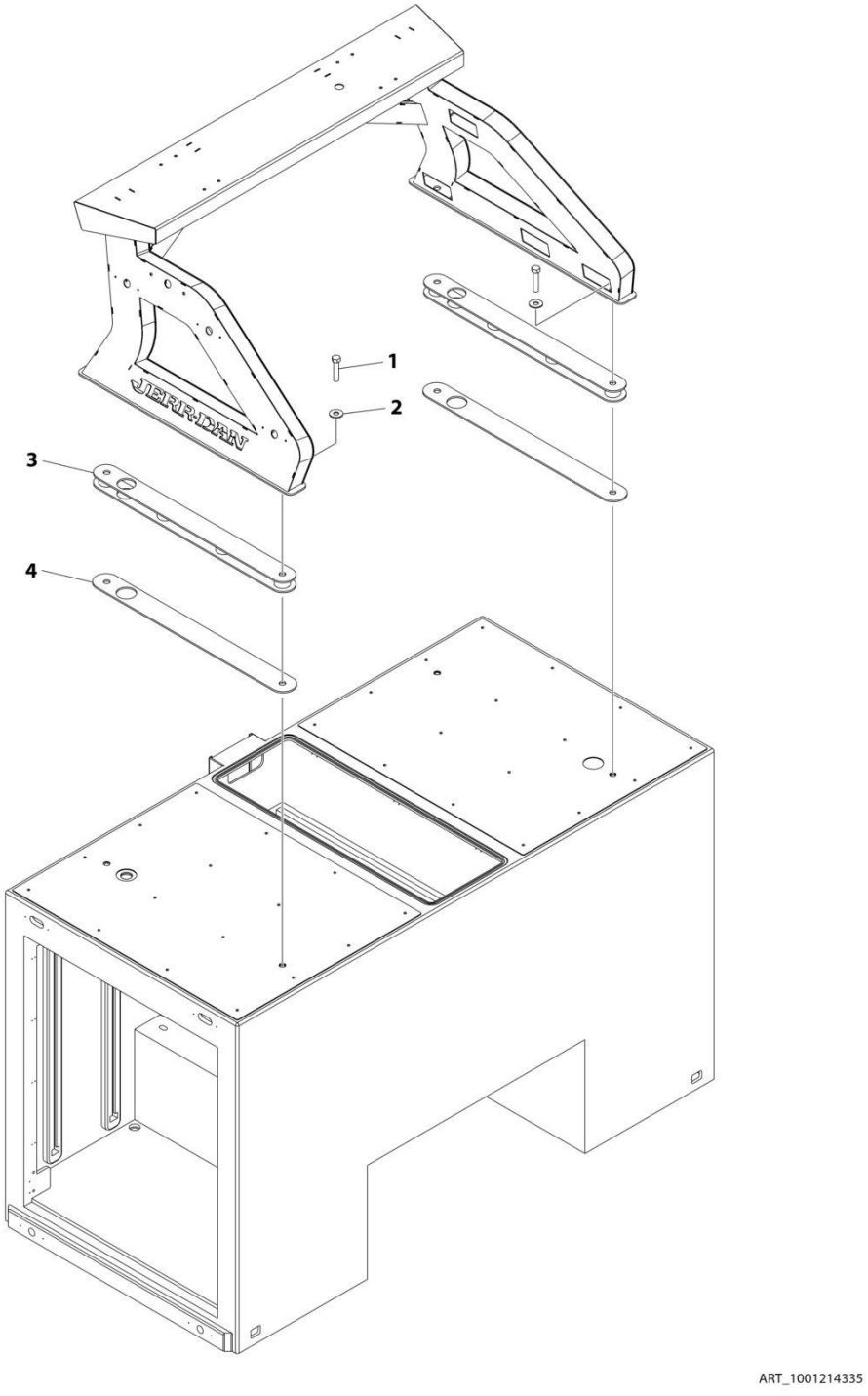


FIGURE 4-70. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214335	Ref	PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL	A
1	0642228	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/2	
2	4752200	4	Washer 3/4	
3	1001213111	2	Mount	
4	1001214130	2	Seal	

FIGURE 4-71. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

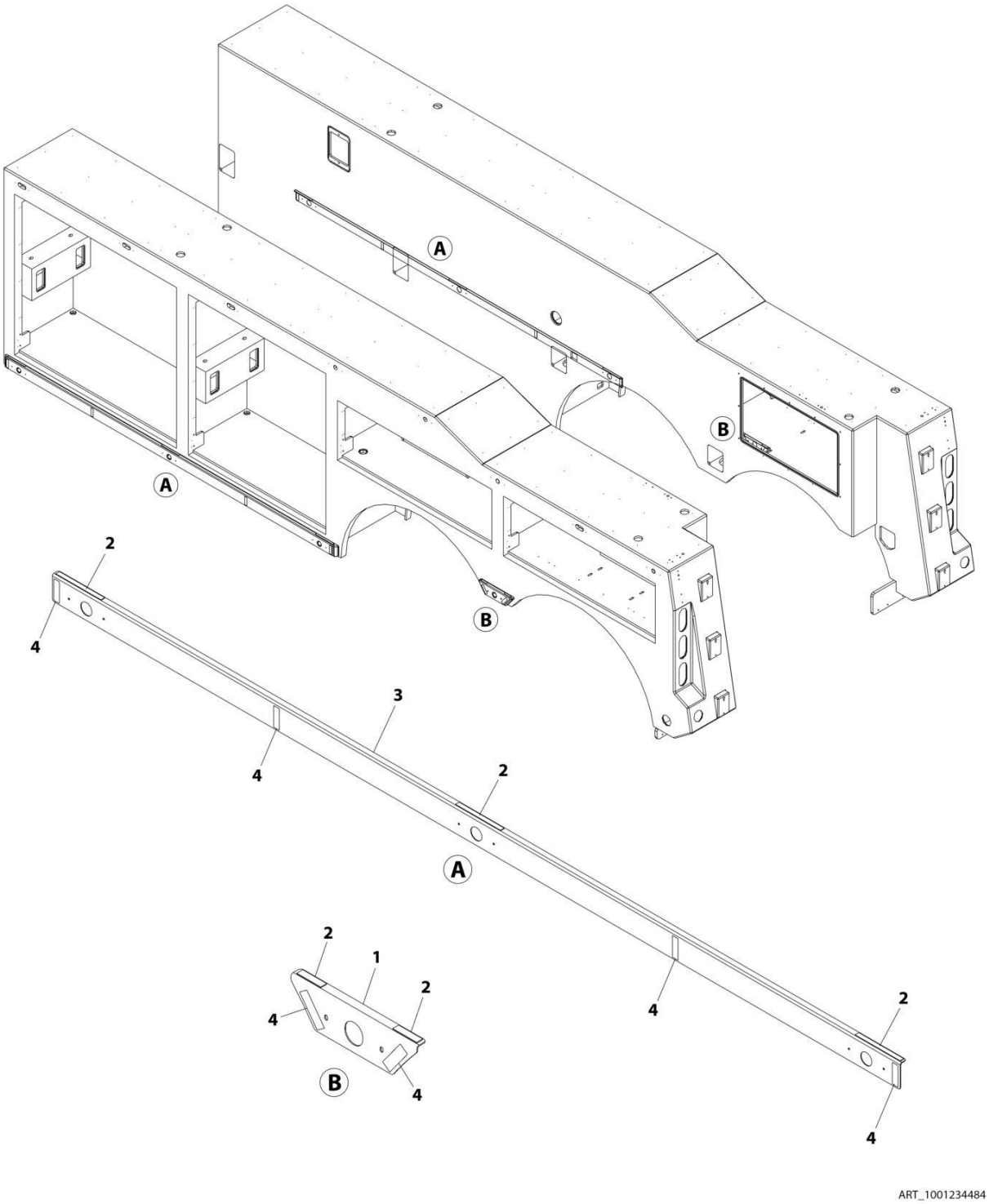


FIGURE 4-71. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234484	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE)	B
1	1001230966	2	Angle	
2	1001230987	3.7 ft	Tape	
3	1001234486	2	Angle	
4	7796000012	2.5 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-72. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

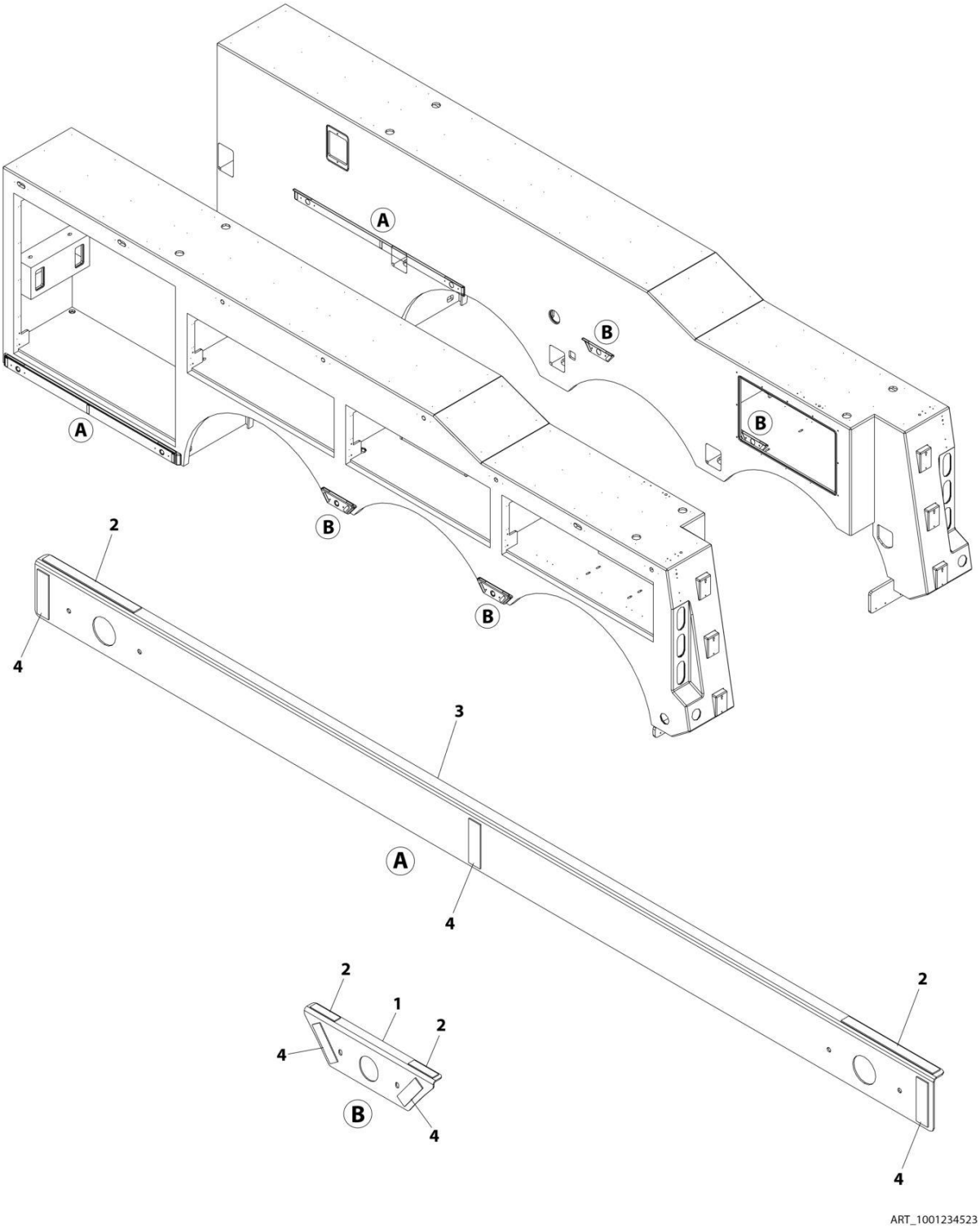


FIGURE 4-72. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234523	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)	B
1	1001230966	4	Angle	
2	1001230987	3.3 ft	Tape	
3	1001234524	2	Angle	
4	7796000012	3 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-73. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (SRS BOX) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

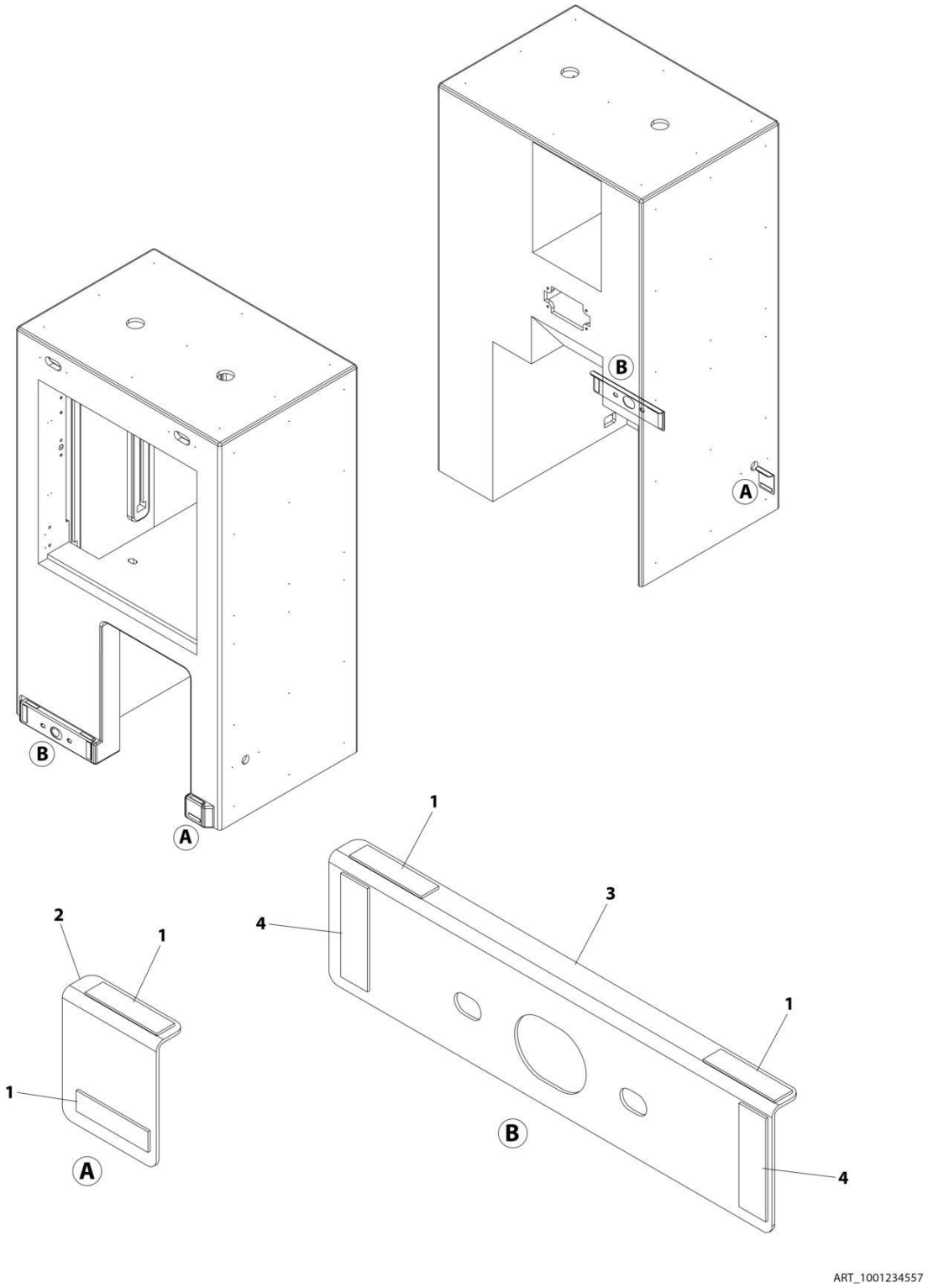


FIGURE 4-73. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (SRS BOX) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234557	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (SRS BOX)	B
1	1001230987	1.3 ft	Tape	
2	1001234558	2	Angle	
3	1001234559	2	Angle	
4	7796000012	1 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-74. RUB RAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (37IN TUNNEL) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

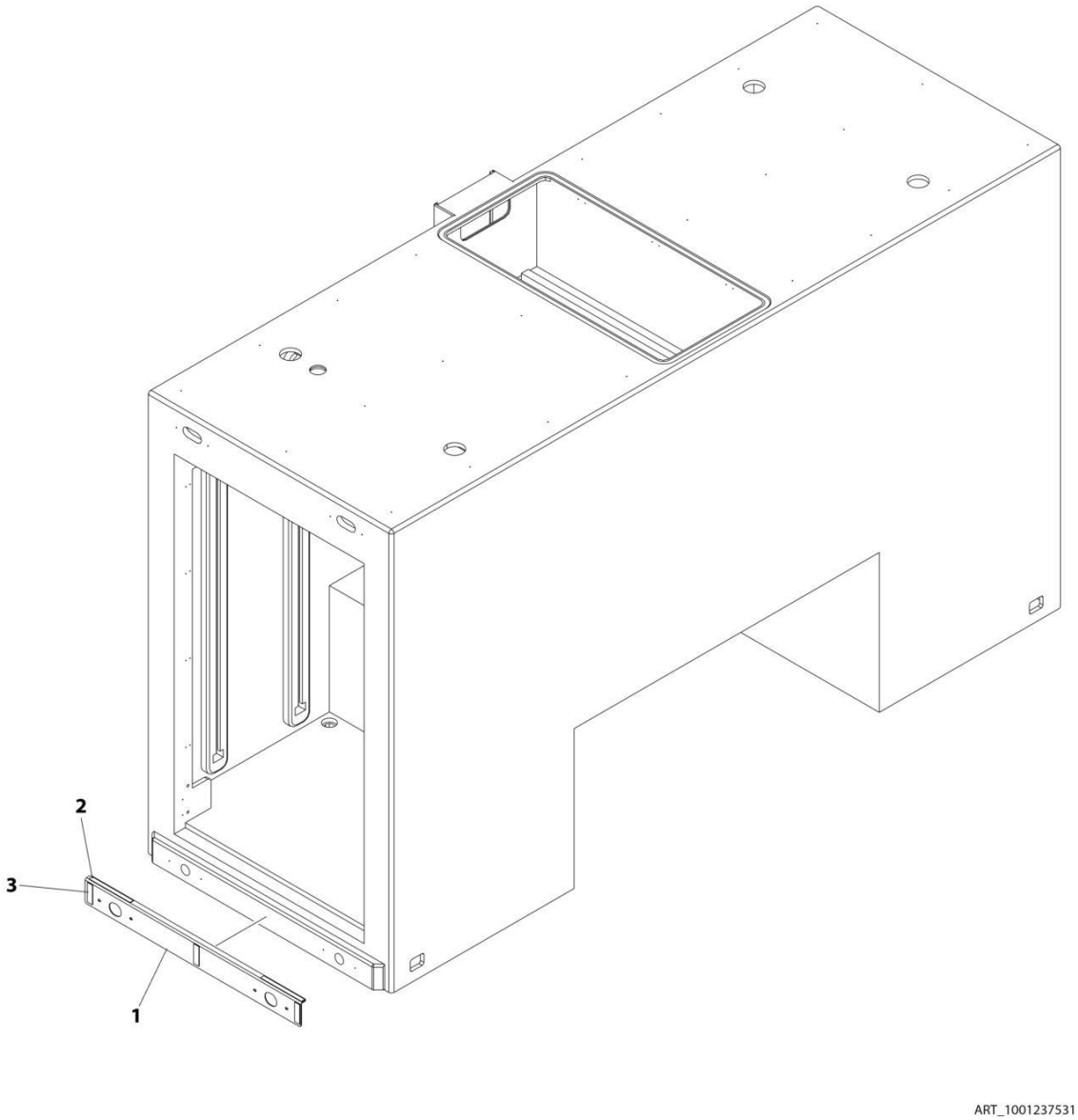


FIGURE 4-74. RUB RAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (37IN TUNNEL) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237531	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION	B
	1001234549	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION	B
1	1001230977	2	Angle	
2	1001230987	2 ft	Tape	
3	7796000012	1.3 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-75. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (39IN TUNNEL) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

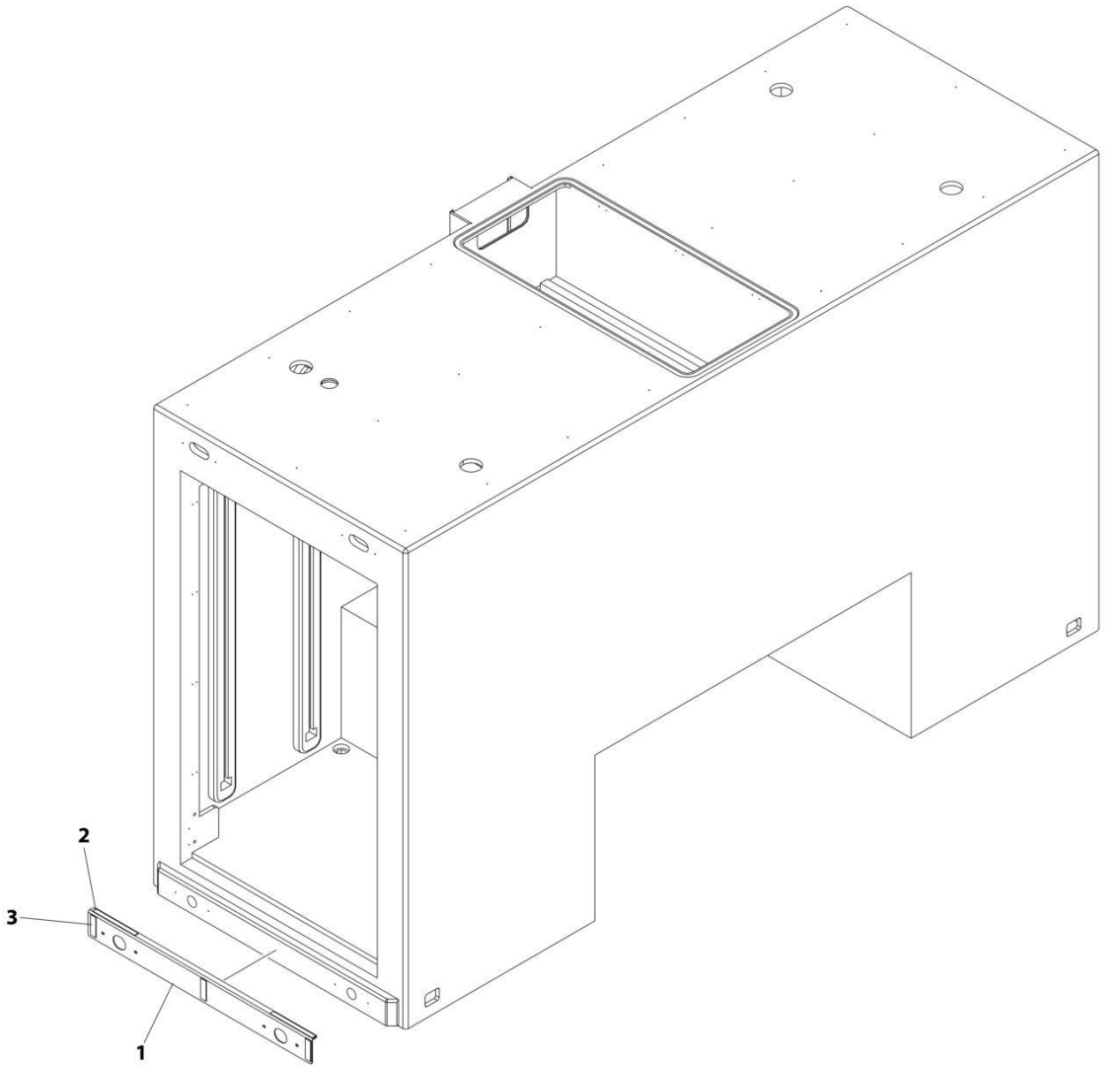


FIGURE 4-75. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (39IN TUNNEL) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234549	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION	B
1	1001230977	2	Angle	
2	1001230987	2 ft	Tape	
3	7796000012	1.3 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-76. RUB RAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (49IN TUNNEL) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

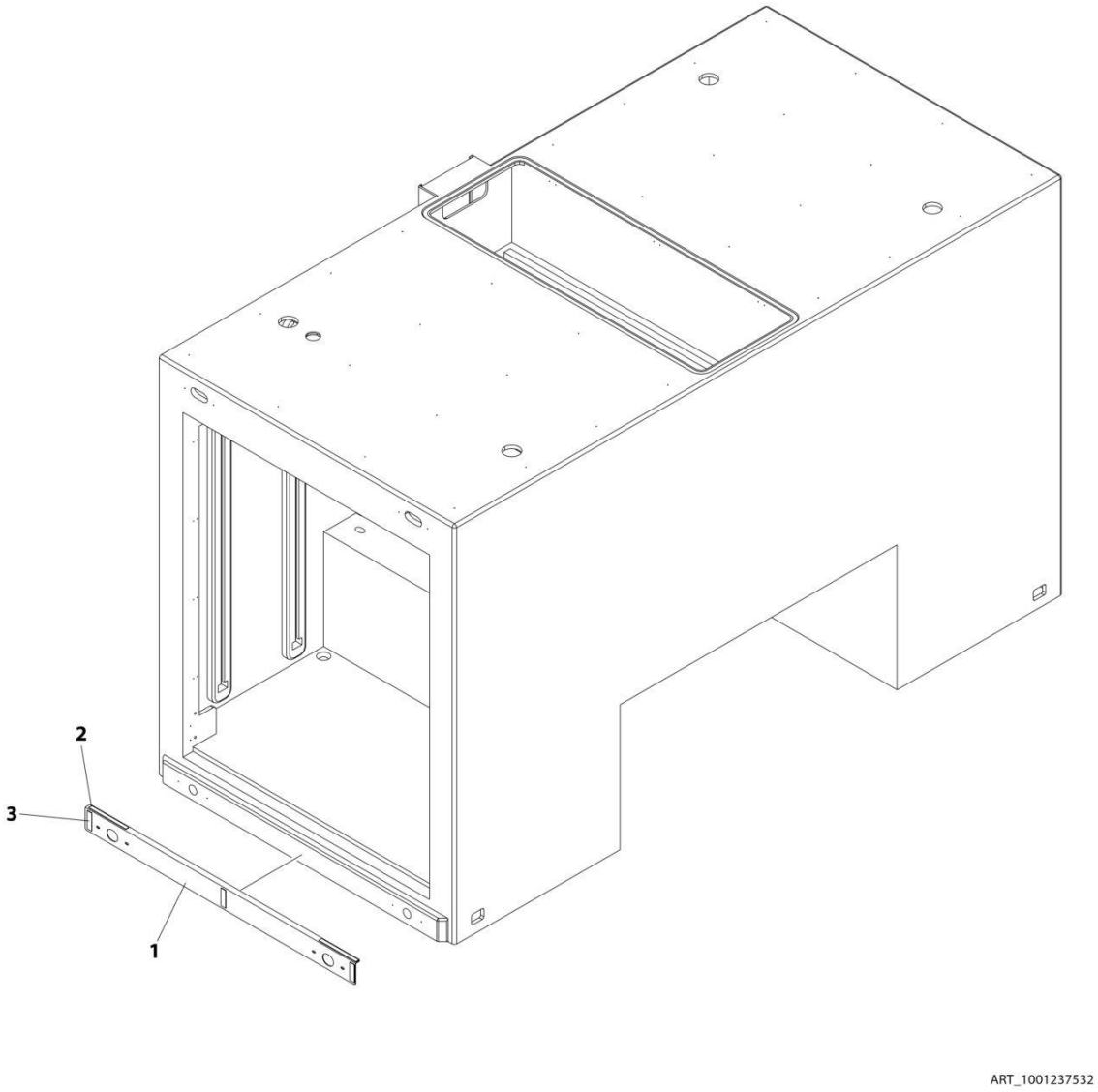


FIGURE 4-76. RUB RAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (49IN TUNNEL) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237532	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION	B
	1001234536	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION	B
1	1001230976	2	Angle	
2	1001230987	2 ft	Tape	
3	7796000012	1.3 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-77. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (51IN TUNNEL) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

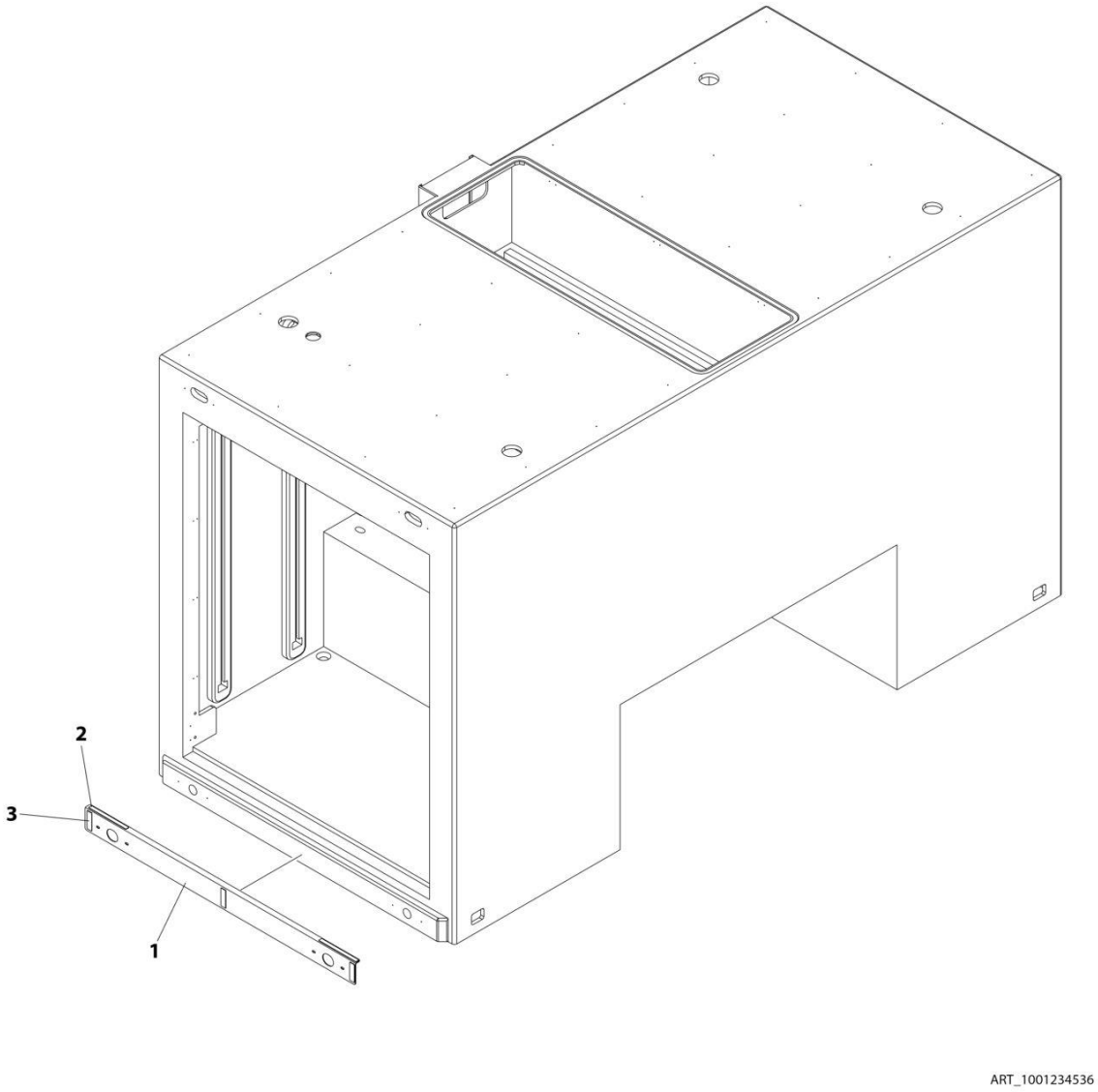


FIGURE 4-77. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (51IN TUNNEL) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234536	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (51IN TUNNEL) (A SLOT)	B
1	1001230976	2	Angle	
2	1001230987	2 ft	Tape	
3	7796000012	1.3 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-78. SRS TOOLBOX INSTALLATION

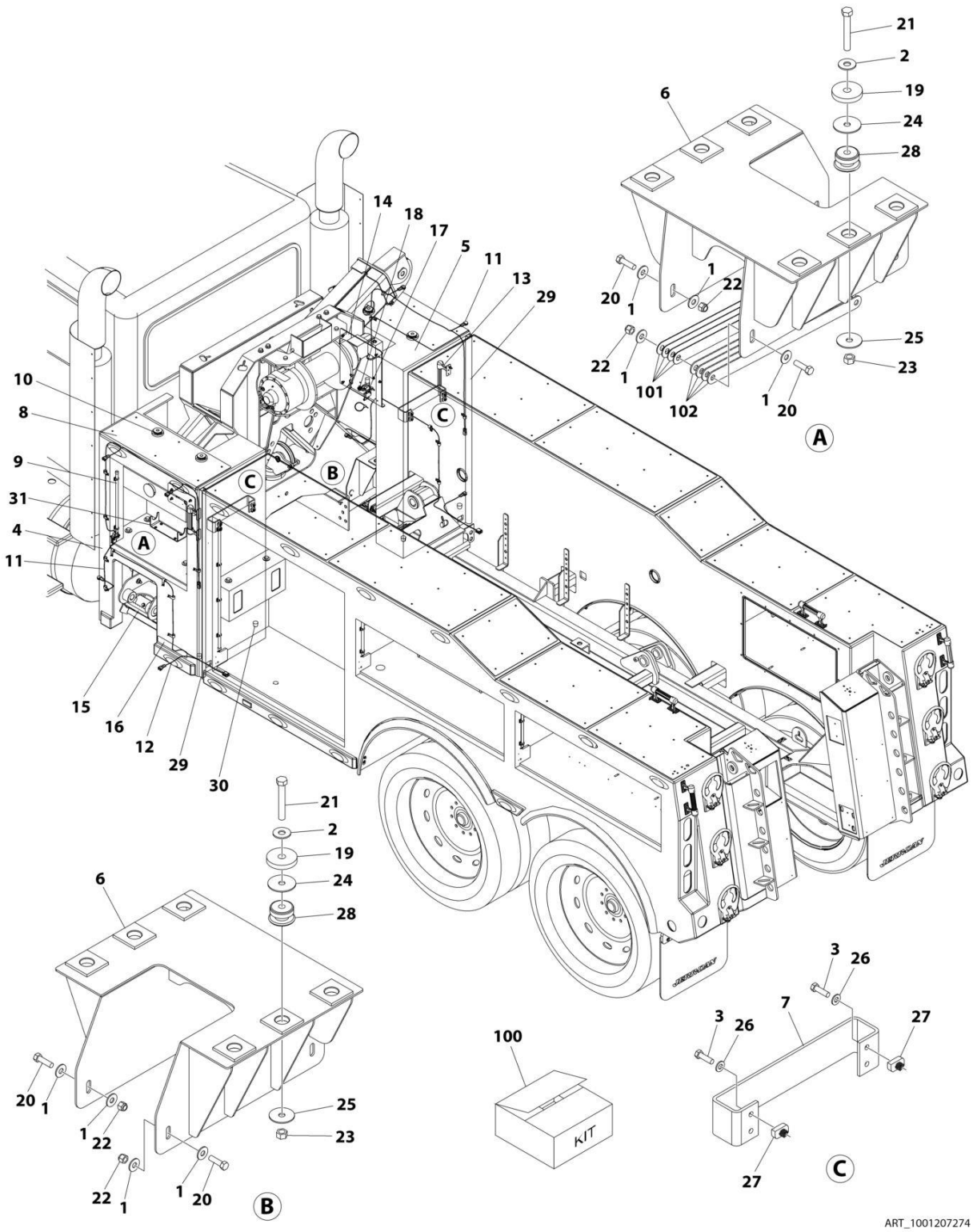


FIGURE 4-78. SRS TOOLBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207274	Ref	TOOLBOX AT SRS STABILIZER INSTALLATION	C
1	4751800	16	Washer 1/2	
2	4752000	8	Washer 5/8	
3	1001169080	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
	1001189455	1	Box, SRS (LH) **(SN 0230004275 through 0230007822)**	
4	1001258816	1	Box, SRS (LH) **(SN 0230007823 to Present)**	
	1001189457	1	Box, SRS (RH) **(SN 0230004275 through 0230007822)**	
5	1001258817	1	Box, SRS (RH) **(SN 0230007823 to Present)**	
6	1001189532	2	Mount	
7	1001189776	2	Plate	
8	1001258511	1	Diamond Top Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001197895	1	Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001197896	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001207275	1	SRS Toolbox Harness (See Separate Breakdown ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001197898	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001198964	1	Grab Handle Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001199098	1	Cover Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001199185	1	Step Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001199196	1	Decal Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DECAL Section)	
17	1001199291	1	Winch Air Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	3548330007	1	Single Winch Electrical Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	4831000128	8	Spacer	
20	7115181450	8	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-3/4	
21	0642034	8	Capscrew 5/8 x 4-1/4	
22	7660182601	8	Nut 1/2	
23	7660200001	8	Nut 5/8	
24	7949000019	8	Washer	
25	7949000020	8	Washer	
26	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
27	1001166644	8	Nut 3/8	
28	7636000008	8	Mount	
29	8632000011	2	Seal	
30	1001173847	4	Plug	
31	1001213909	1	Pin Storage Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
100	1001214802	1	Shim Kit	
101	1001214806	4	Shim	
102	1001214807	4	Shim	

FIGURE 4-79. STABILIZER FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION

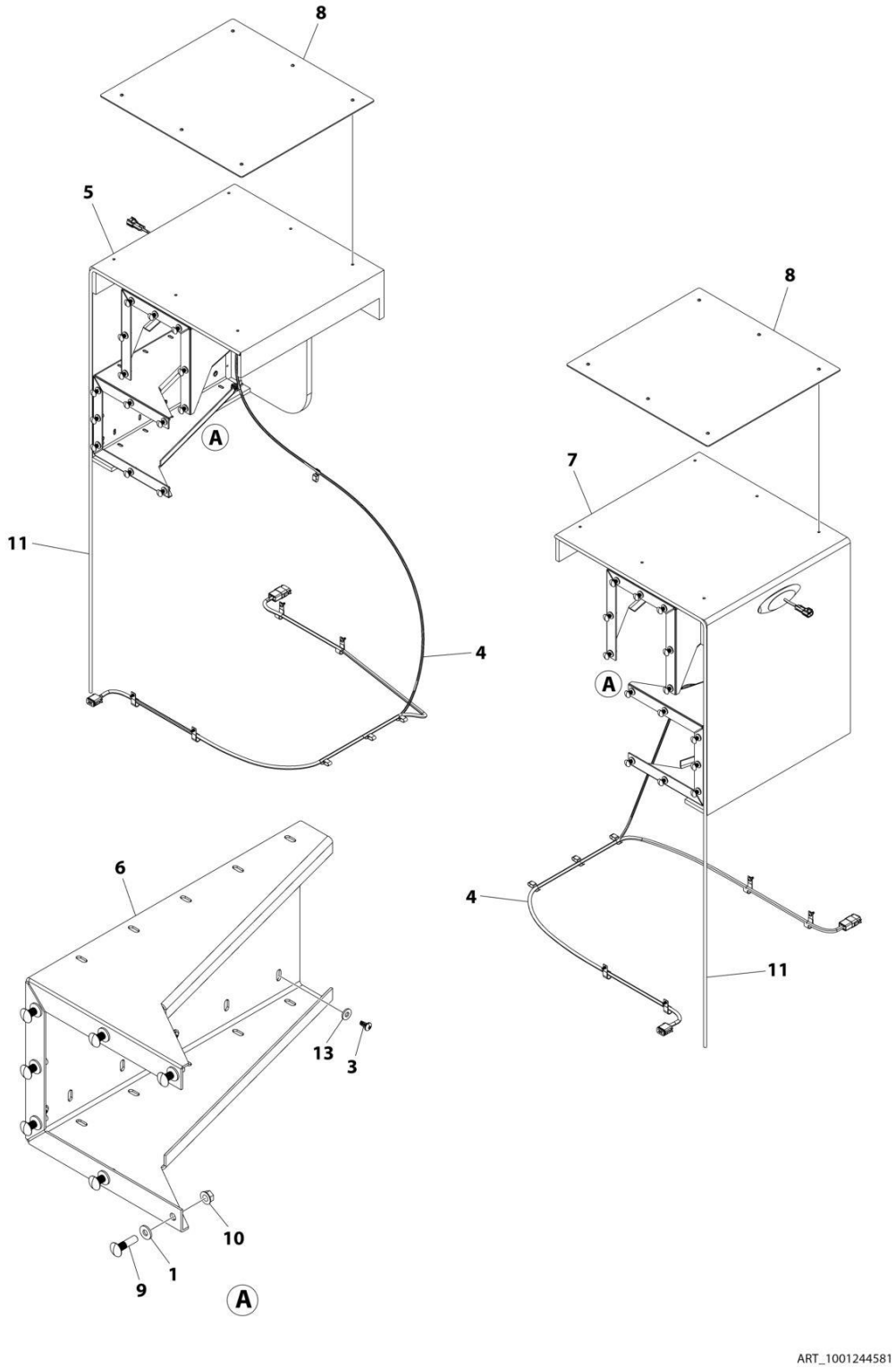


FIGURE 4-79. STABILIZER FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244581	Ref	STABILIZER FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION	C
1	1001166974	28	Washer, Rubber 3/8	
3	1001195257	28	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	1001244297	1	Marker Light - Electrical Installation - SS 70 (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
5	1001244557	1	Cover (LH)	
6	1001244564	4	Support	
7	1001244579	1	Cover (RH)	
8	1001245742	1	Diamond Plate Installation - Top (Not Shown)	
8	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
8	1001255740	2	Plate, Diamond (Top)	
9	1001247902	28	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
10	7660162301	28	Nut 3/8	
11	8632000017	14 ft	Seal	
12	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
13	7950140143	28	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-80. STEPS INSTALLATION

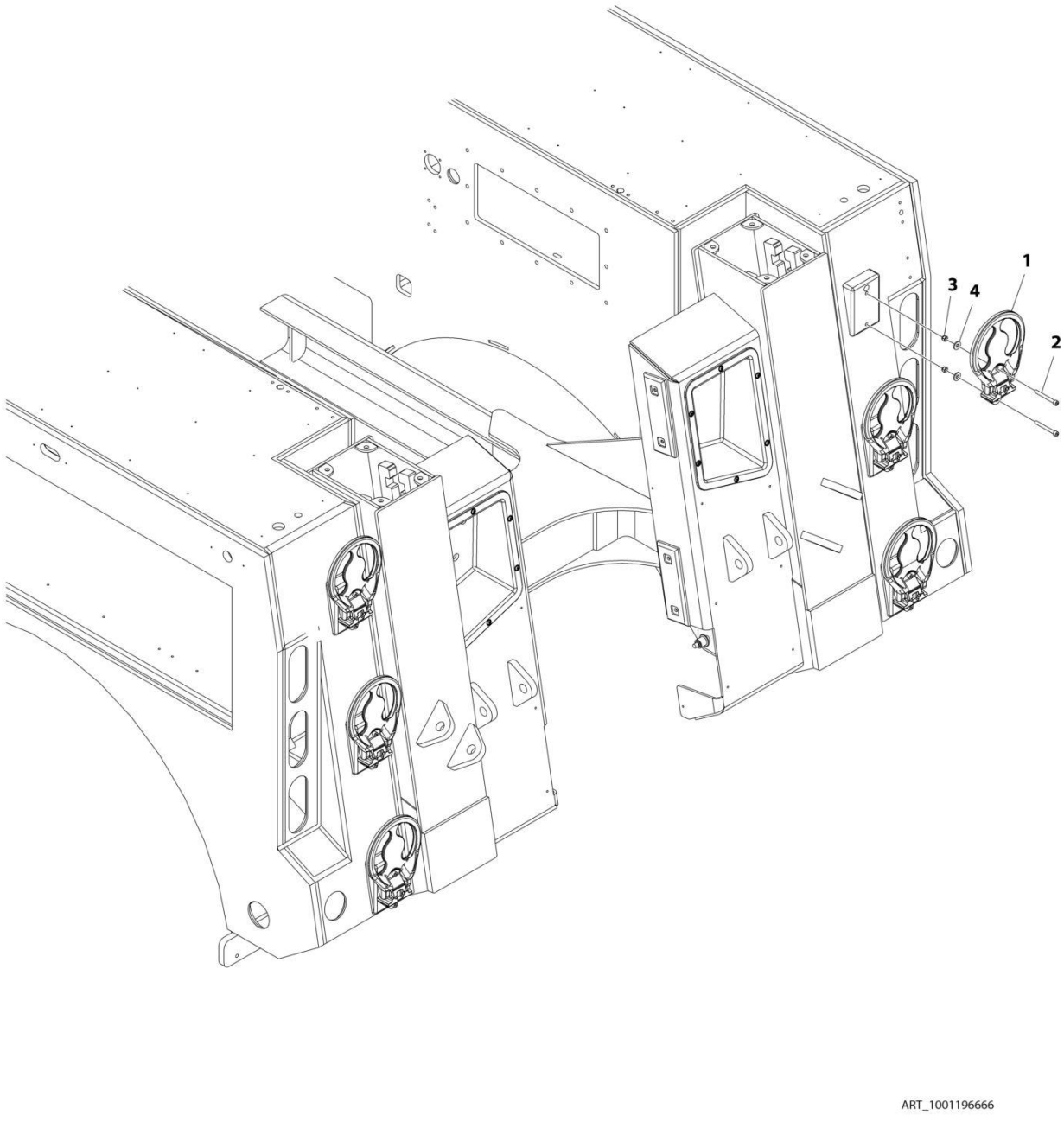


FIGURE 4-80. STEPS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196666	Ref	Step Installation	B
1	1001167456	6	Step	
2	1001231751	12	Screw 5/16 x 2-3/4	
3	7660152601	12	Nut 5/16	
4	7950150153	12	Washer 5/16	

FIGURE 4-81. STEP INSTALLATION - SRS

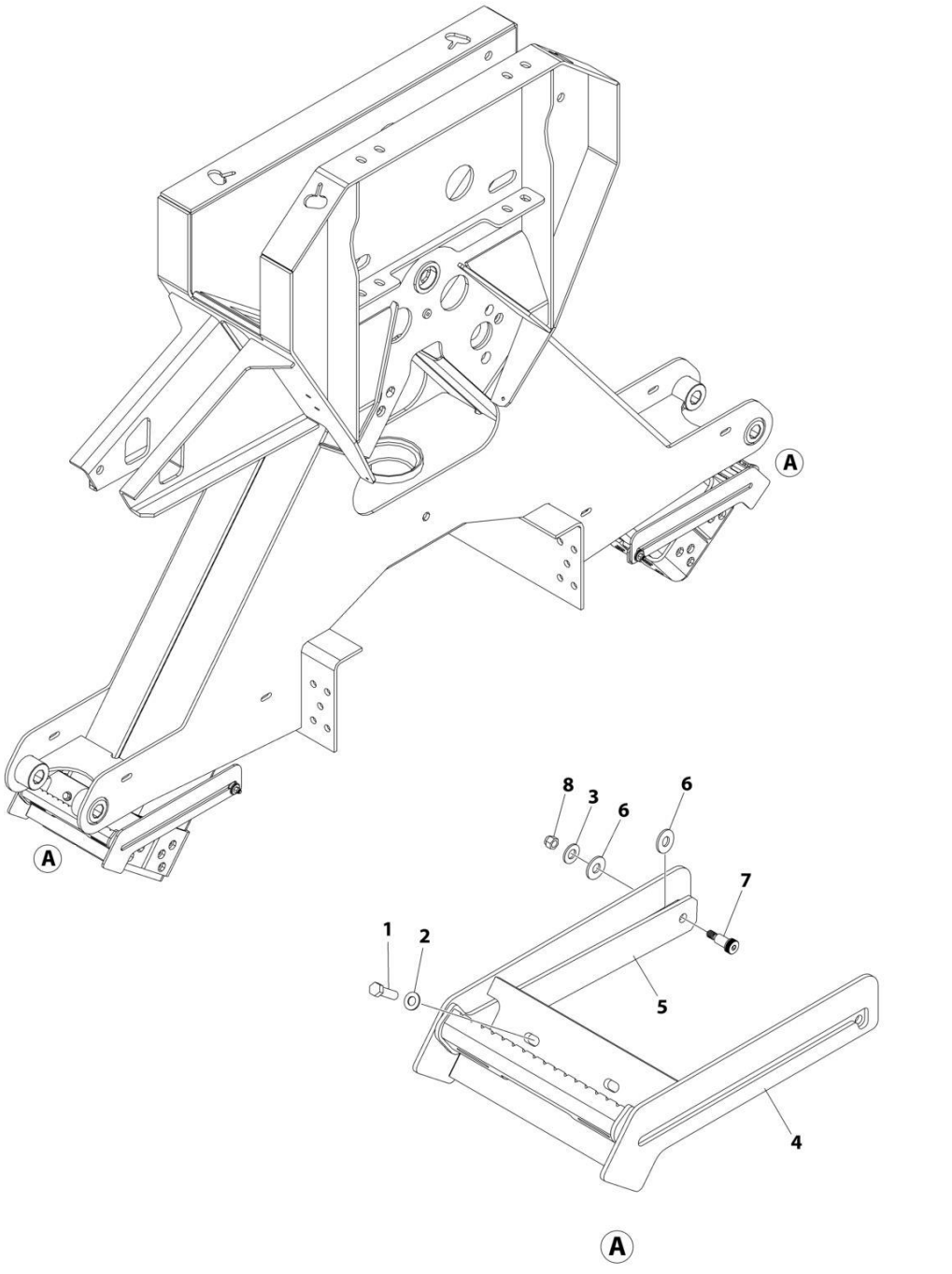


FIGURE 4-81. STEP INSTALLATION - SRS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199185	Ref	STEP INSTALLATION	B
1	0641712	4	Capscrew 7/16 x 1-1/2	
2	4711700	4	Washer 7/16	
3	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
4	1001190176	2	Mount	
5	1001214494	2	Ladder	
6	1001190343	8	Washer 1/2	
7	1001191540	4	Bolt 1/2 x 7/8	
8	7660162604	4	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-82. STORAGE - BROOMS INSTALLATION

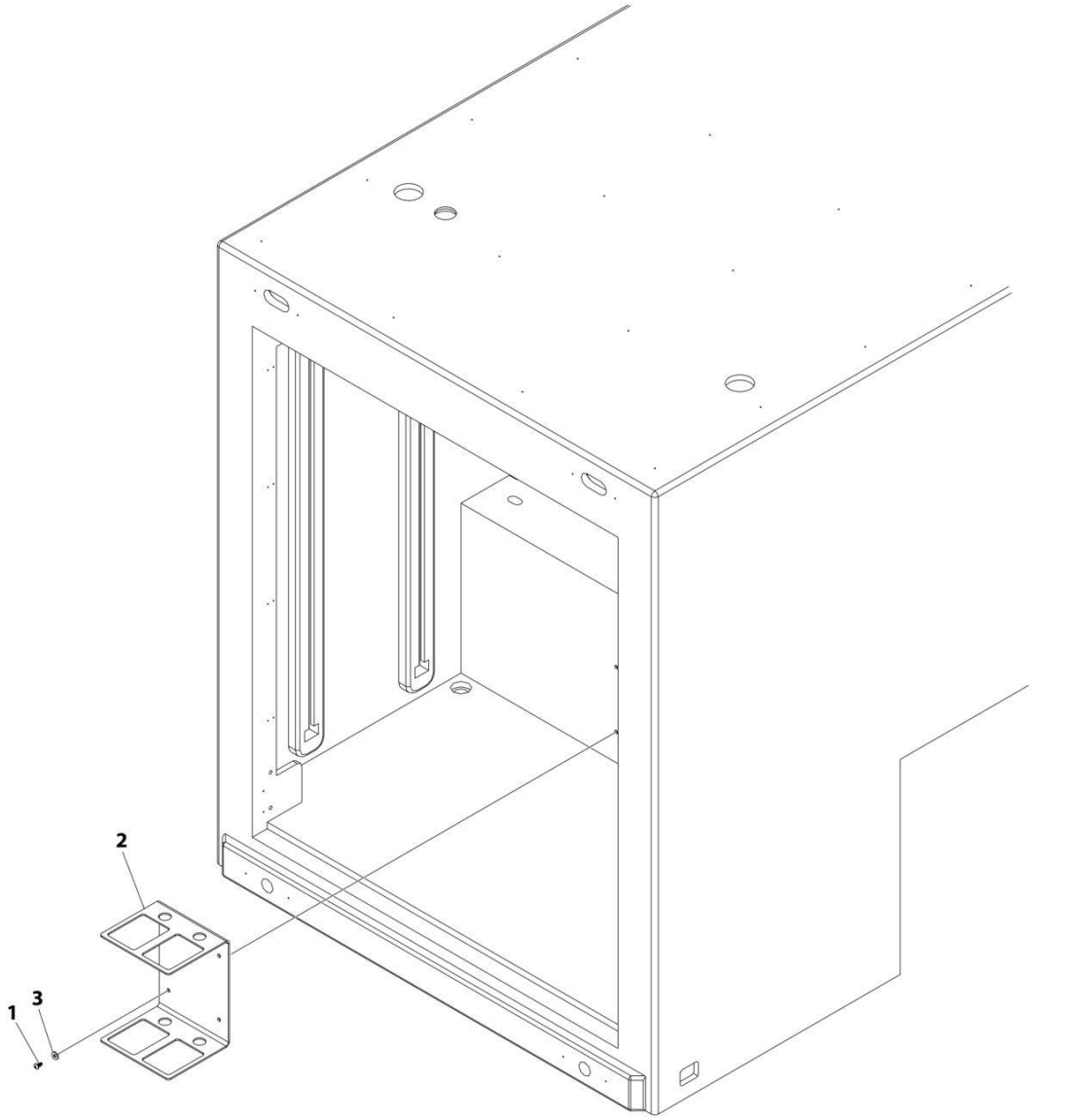


FIGURE 4-82. STORAGE - BROOMS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207496	Ref	BROOMS STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	1001207300	1	Bracket	
3	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-83. STORAGE - CHAIN/ BINDER RACK INSTALLATION

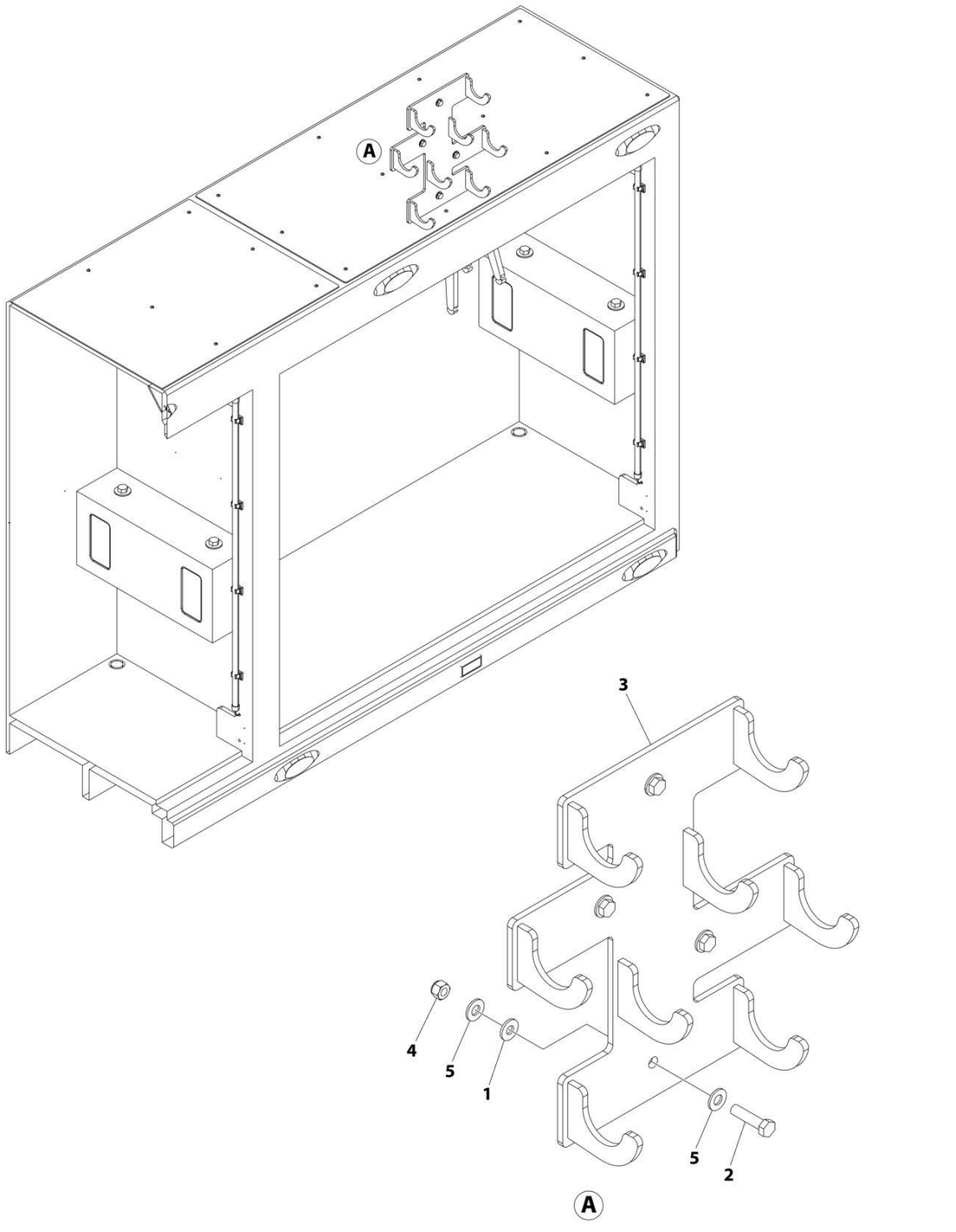


FIGURE 4-83. STORAGE - CHAIN/ BINDER RACK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207623	Ref	STORAGE - CHAIN/BINDER RACK INSTALLATION	B
1	1001166974	4	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168993	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1001207599	1	Plate	
4	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
5	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-84. STORAGE - CRIBBING STORAGE INSTALLATION

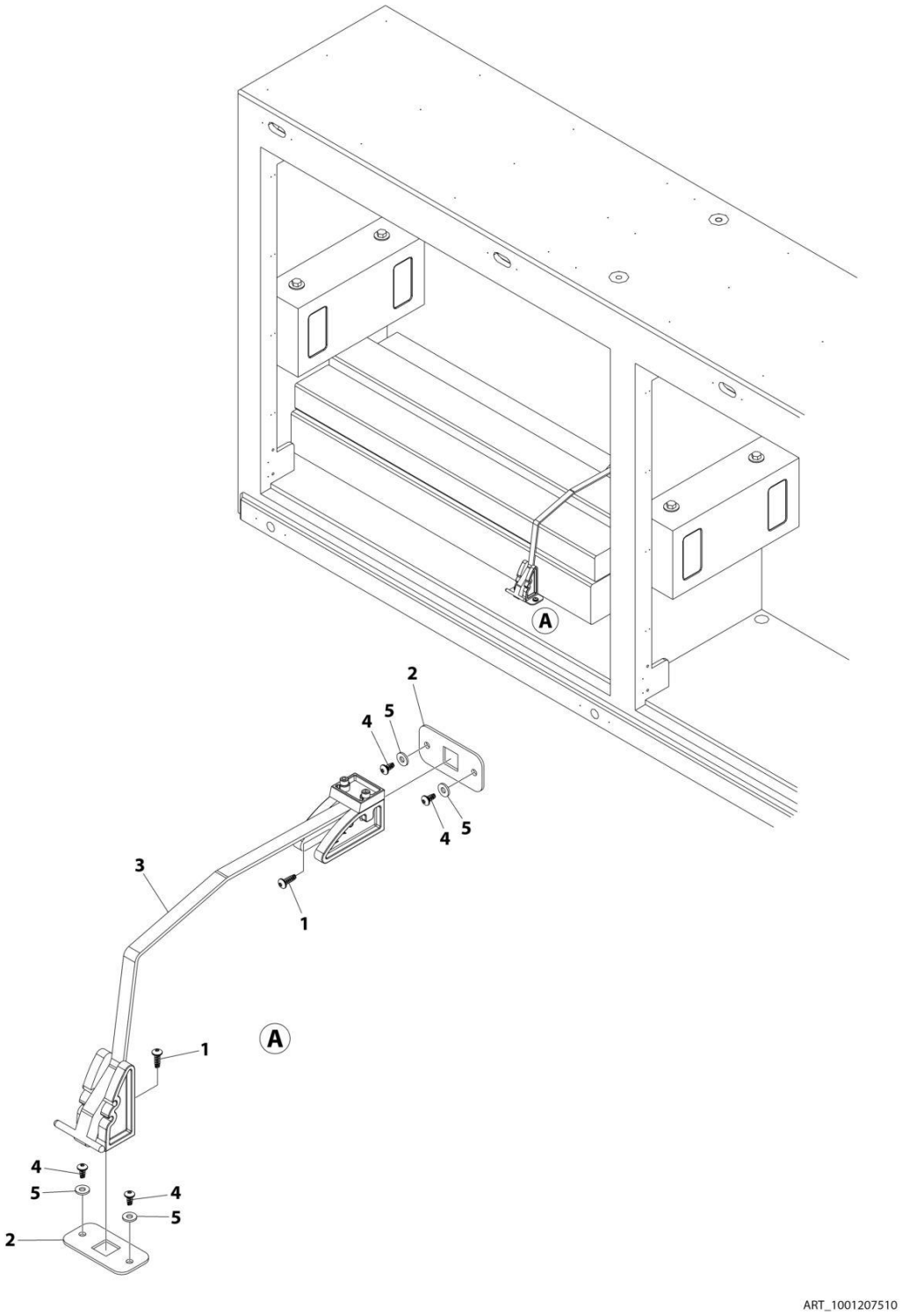


FIGURE 4-84. STORAGE - CRIBBING STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207510	Ref	CRIBBING STORAGE INSTALLATION	C
1	1001194676	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001207509	2	Plate	
3	1001207539	1	Adjustment Mount	
4	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
5	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-85. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION

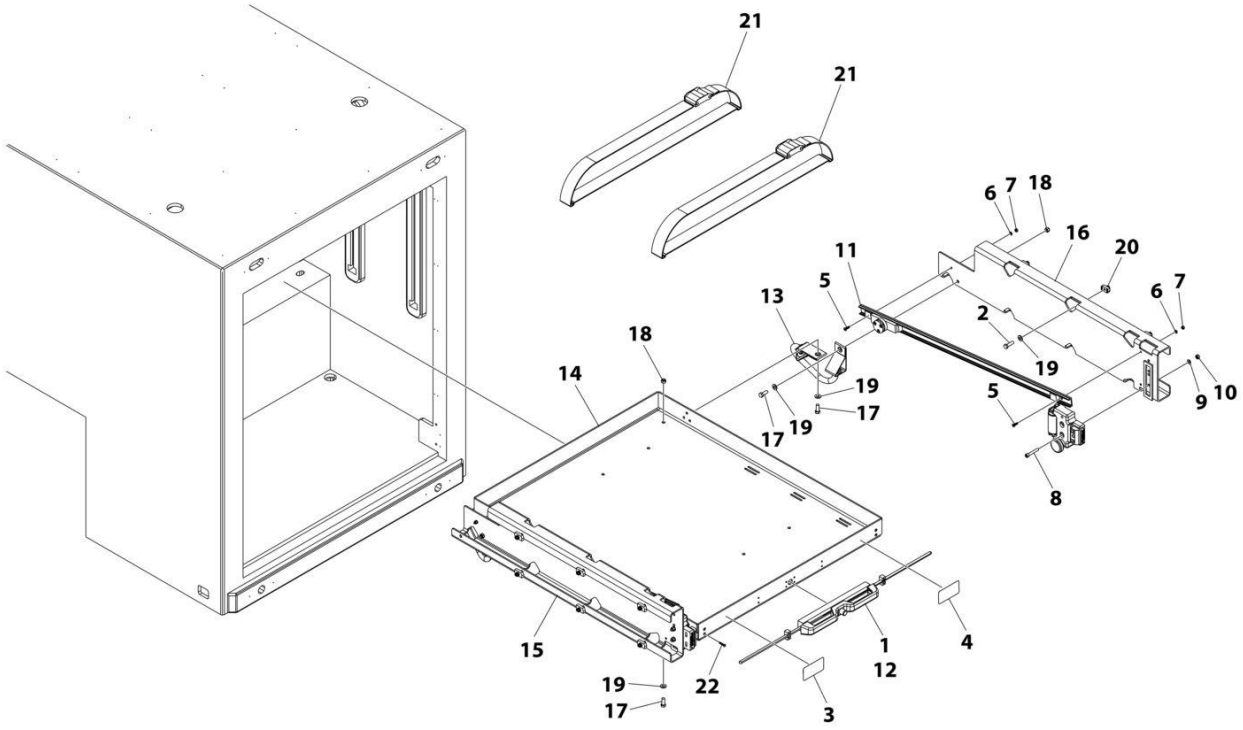


FIGURE 4-85. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208631	Ref	DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN (48IN)	B
1	3020029	AR	Lubricant	
2	1001169080	12	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	1001170090	1	Decal, Warning	
4	1001170091	1	Decal, Capacity	
5	1001170305	4	Bolt	
6	1001170307	4	Washer M6	
7	1001170310	4	Nut M6	
8	1001170328	4	Screw	
9	1001170329	4	Washer M8	
10	1001170330	4	Nut M8	
11	1001170331	1	Roller Assembly	
12	1001170332	1	Handle and Latch Assembly	
13	1001179349	2	Strap	
14	1001197693	1	Tray, Tilt-Down	
15	1001183735	1	Bracket, LH	
16	1001183736	1	Bracket, RH	
17	7114160850	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1	
18	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
19	7950160141	16	Washer 3/8	
20	1001166644	12	Spring Nut 3/8	
21	1001170428	2	Strap	
22	1001200997	4	Screw M5 x 25	

FIGURE 4-86. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

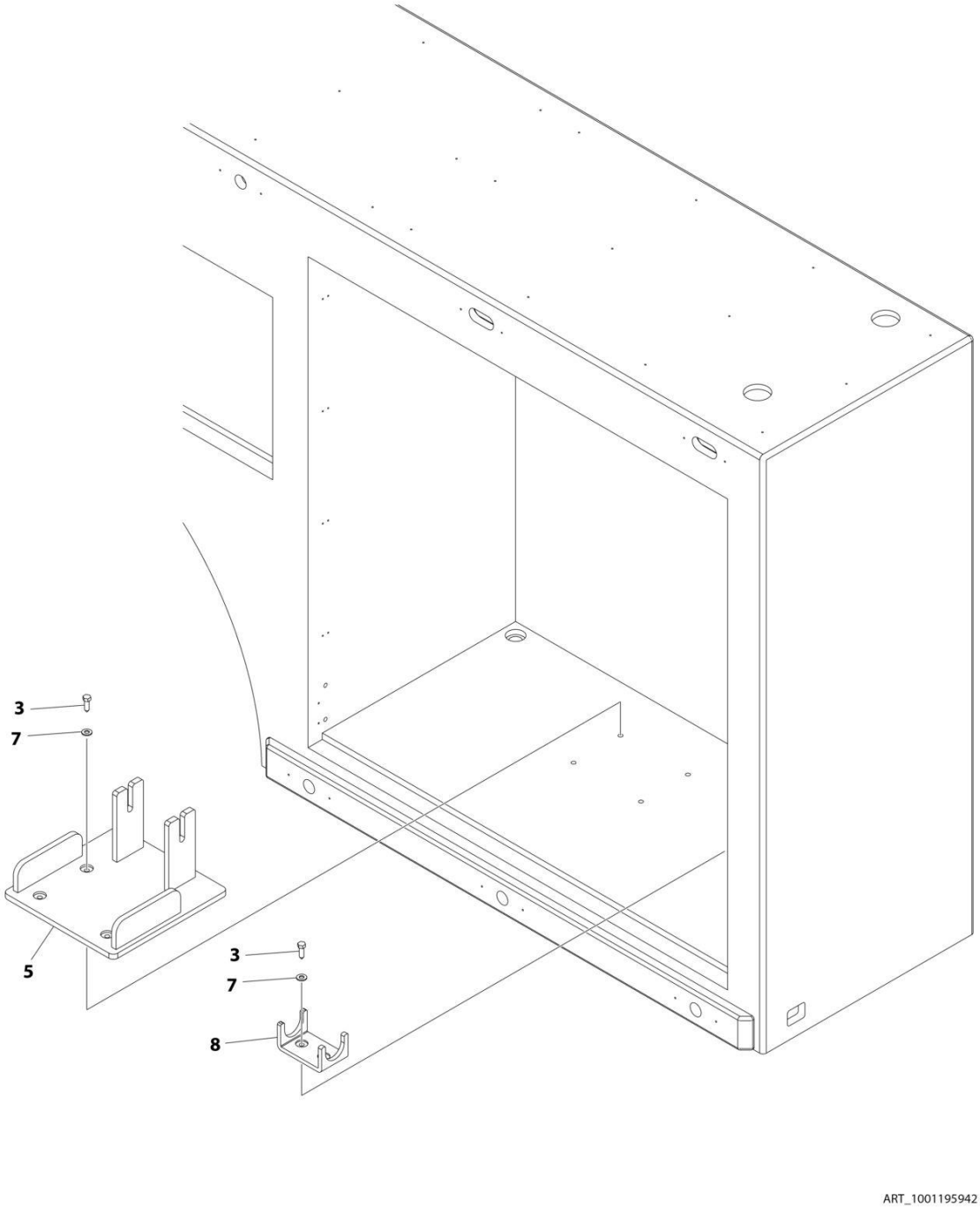


FIGURE 4-86. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195942	Ref	Fifth Wheel Storage Installation	C
3	1001168545	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	1001190568	1	Bracket	
7	7950160143	6	Washer 3/8	
8	1001191810	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-87. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

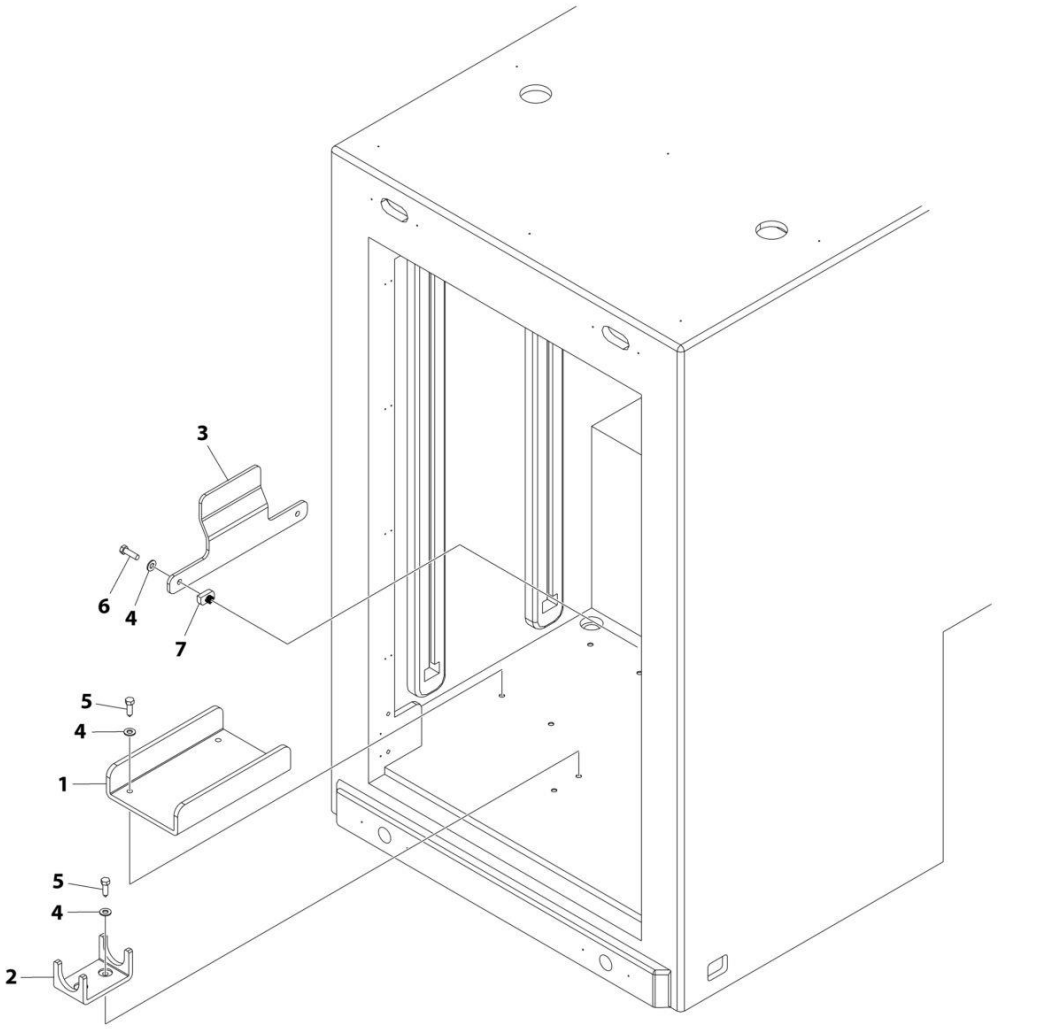
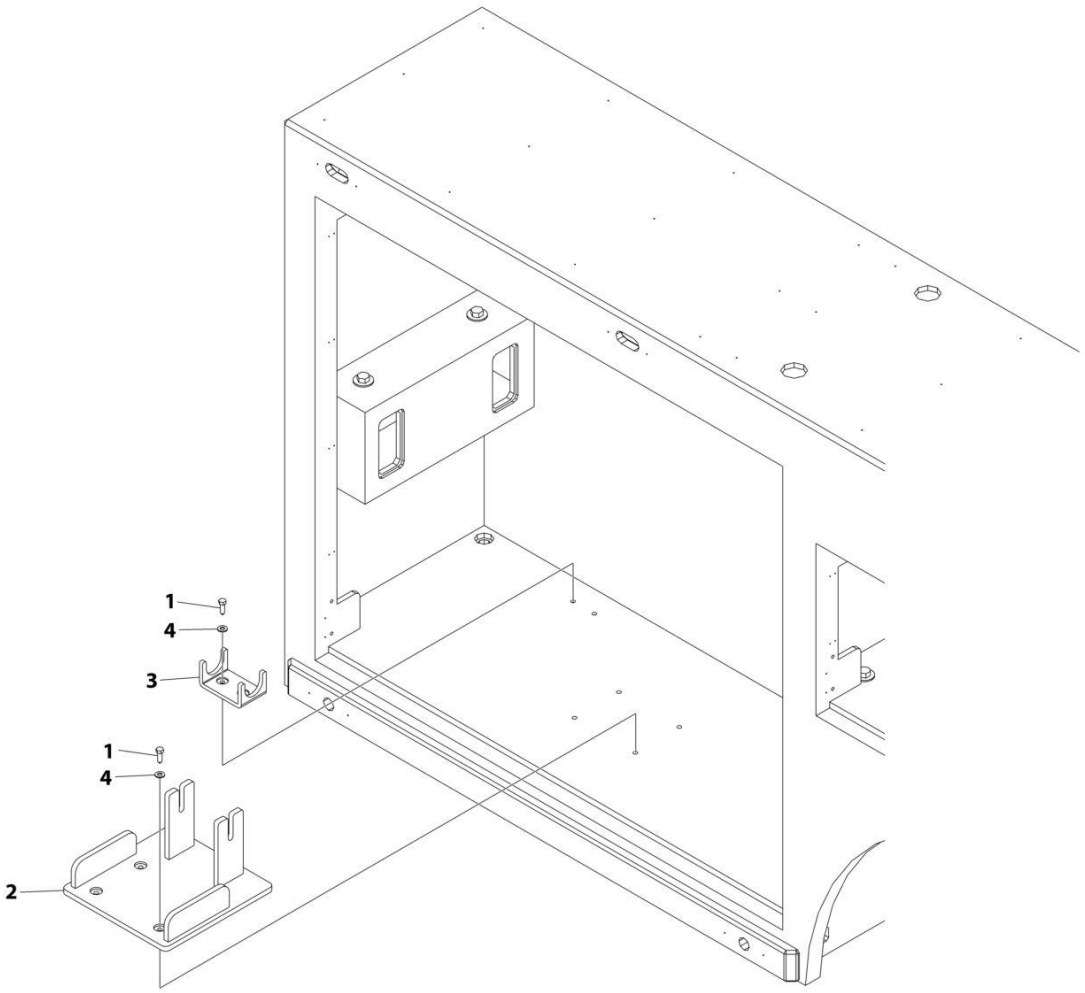


FIGURE 4-87. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208636	Ref	FIFTH WHEEL STORAGE INSTALLATION (WITH PINTEL)	B
1	1001183001	1	Channel	
2	1001191810	1	Bracket	
3	1001208652	1	Bracket	
4	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
5	1001168545	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	1001169080	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	1001166644	2	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-88. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) (BB)



ART_1001224451

FIGURE 4-88. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) (BB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224451	Ref	FIFTH WHEEL STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001168545	6	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	1001190568	1	Bracket	
3	1001191810	1	Bracket	
4	7950160143	6	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-89. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) (35T)

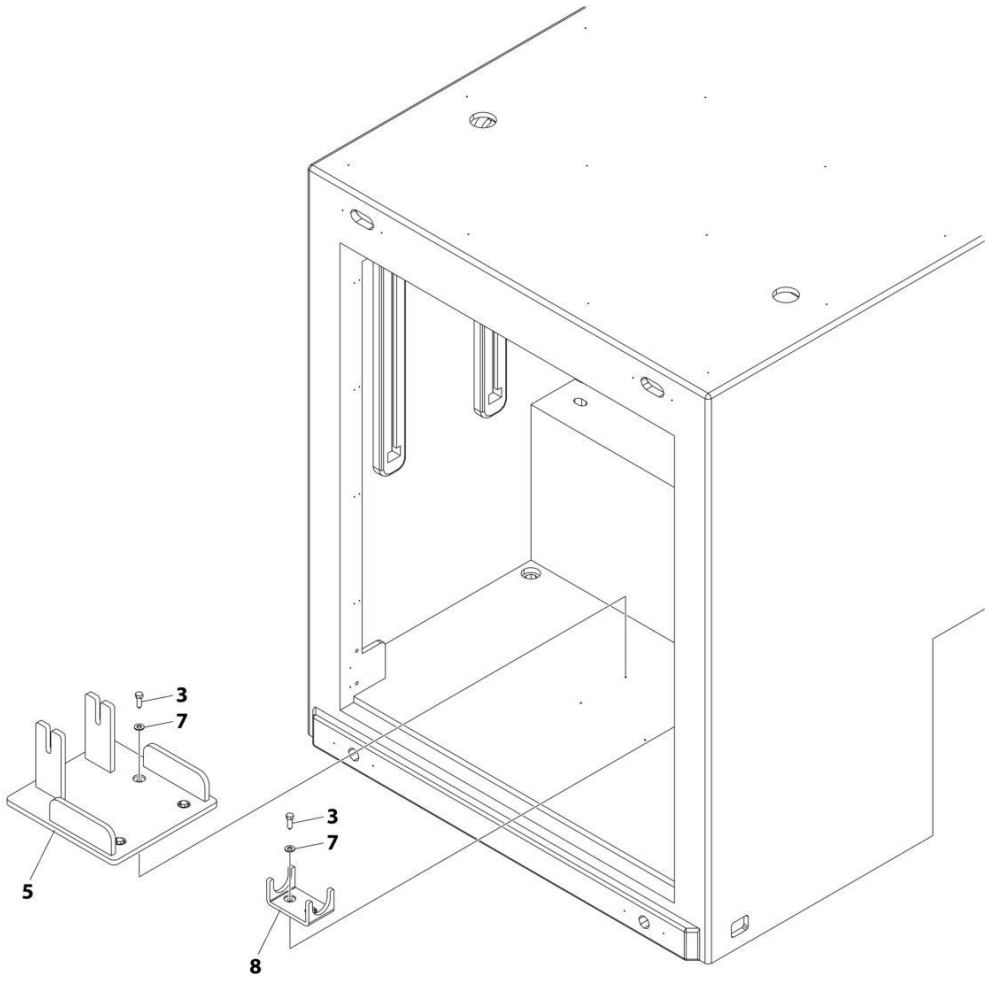


FIGURE 4-89. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) (35T)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195943	Ref	Fifth Wheel Storage Installation	C
3	1001168545	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	1001190568	1	Bracket	
7	7950160143	6	Washer 3/8	
8	1001191810	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-90. STORAGE - FIRE EXTINGUISHER STORAGE INSTALLATION

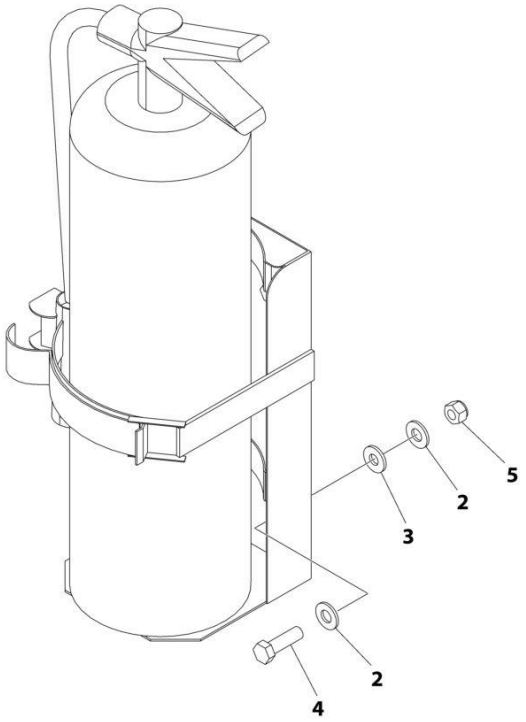


FIGURE 4-90. STORAGE - FIRE EXTINGUISHER STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195698	Ref	FIRE EXTINGUISHER STORAGE INSTALLATION	D
2	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	
3	1001166974	8	Washer 3/8	
4	1001169080	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1/4	
5	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-91. STORAGE - FLARE STORAGE INSTALLATION

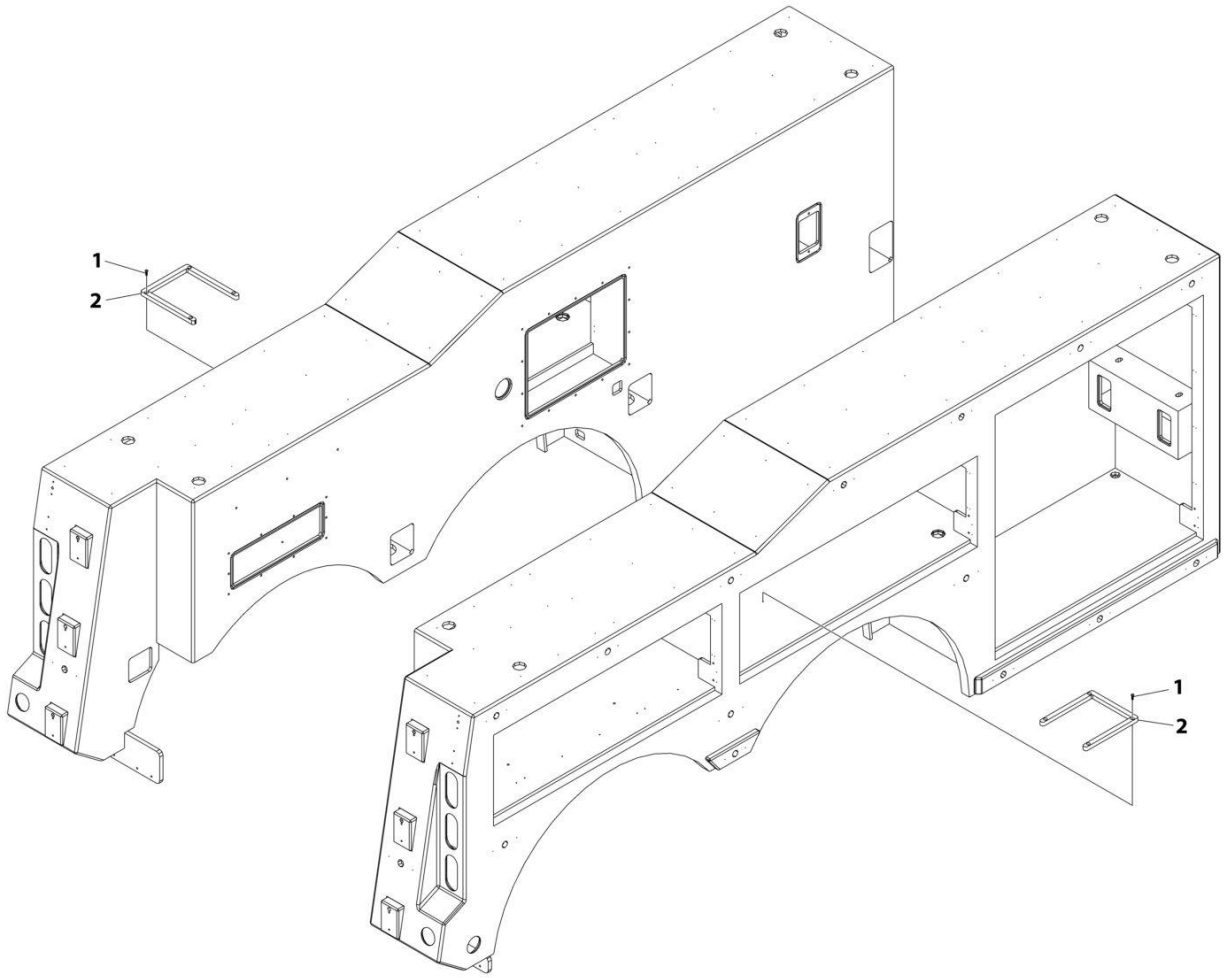


FIGURE 4-91. STORAGE - FLARE STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201704	Ref	FLARE STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001195523	8	Screw 1/4 x 1	
2	1001201695	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-92. STORAGE - FLASHLIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0230006118)

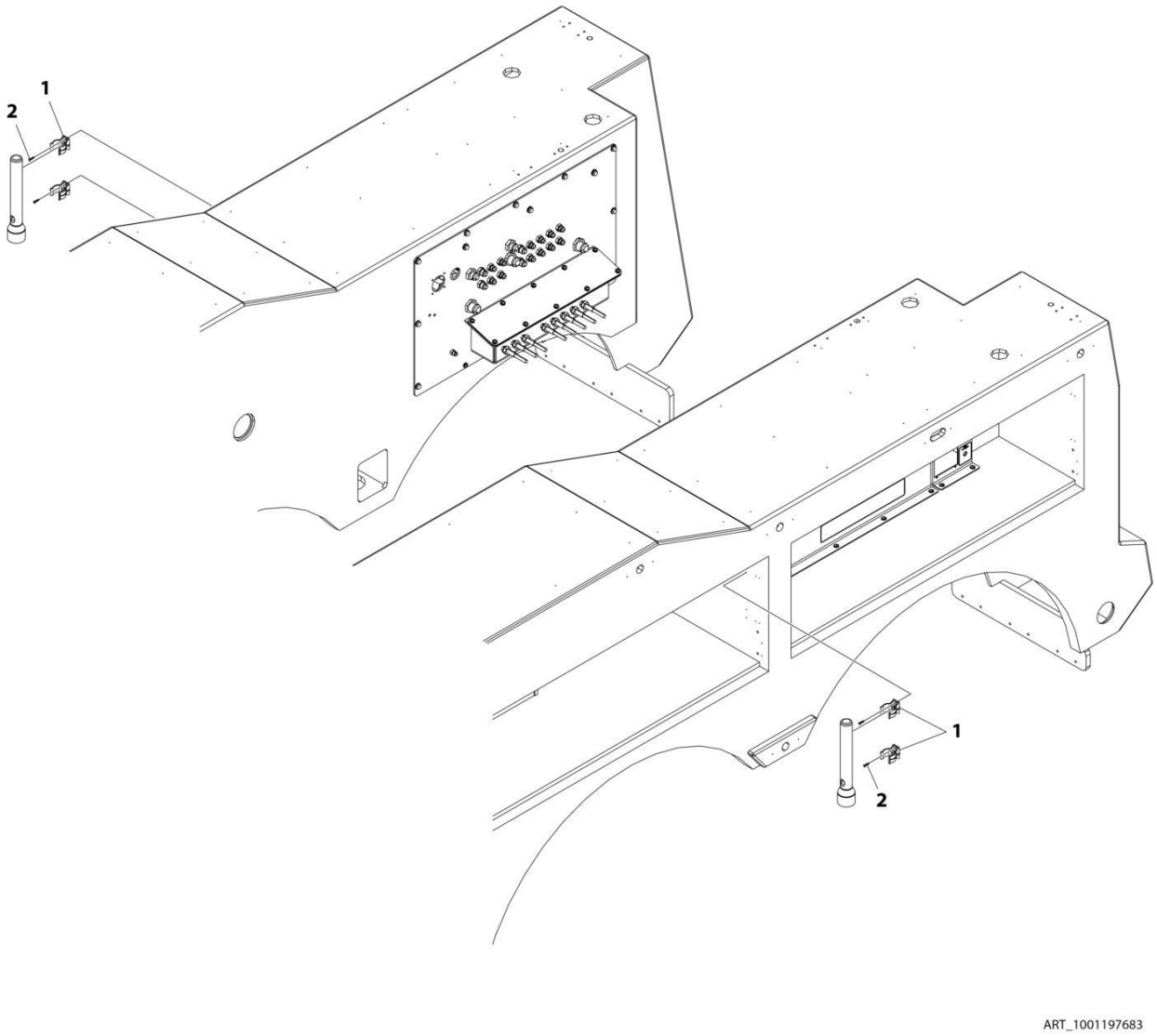


FIGURE 4-92. STORAGE - FLASHLIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0230006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197683	Ref	STORAGE INSTALLATION - FLASHLIGHTS	C
1	1001170725	2	Mount, Flashlight	
2	1001196552	8	Screw #8 x 3/4	

FIGURE 4-93. STORAGE - FLASHLIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION (SN 0230006118 to Present)

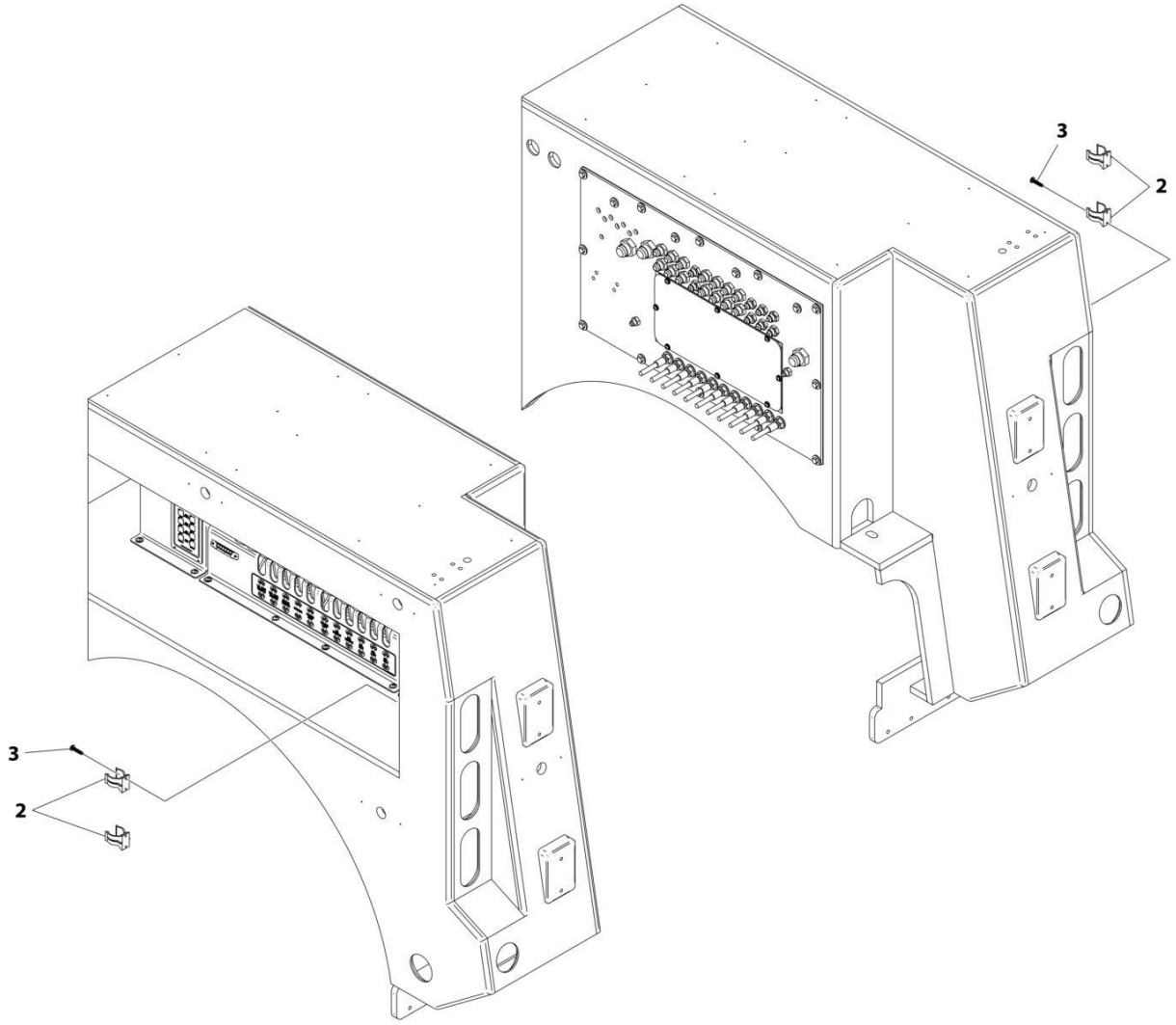


FIGURE 4-93. STORAGE - FLASHLIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170727	Ref	Flashlight Mount Installation	D
2	1001170725	2	Mount, Flashlight	
3	1001196552	8	Screw #8 x 3/4	

FIGURE 4-94. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

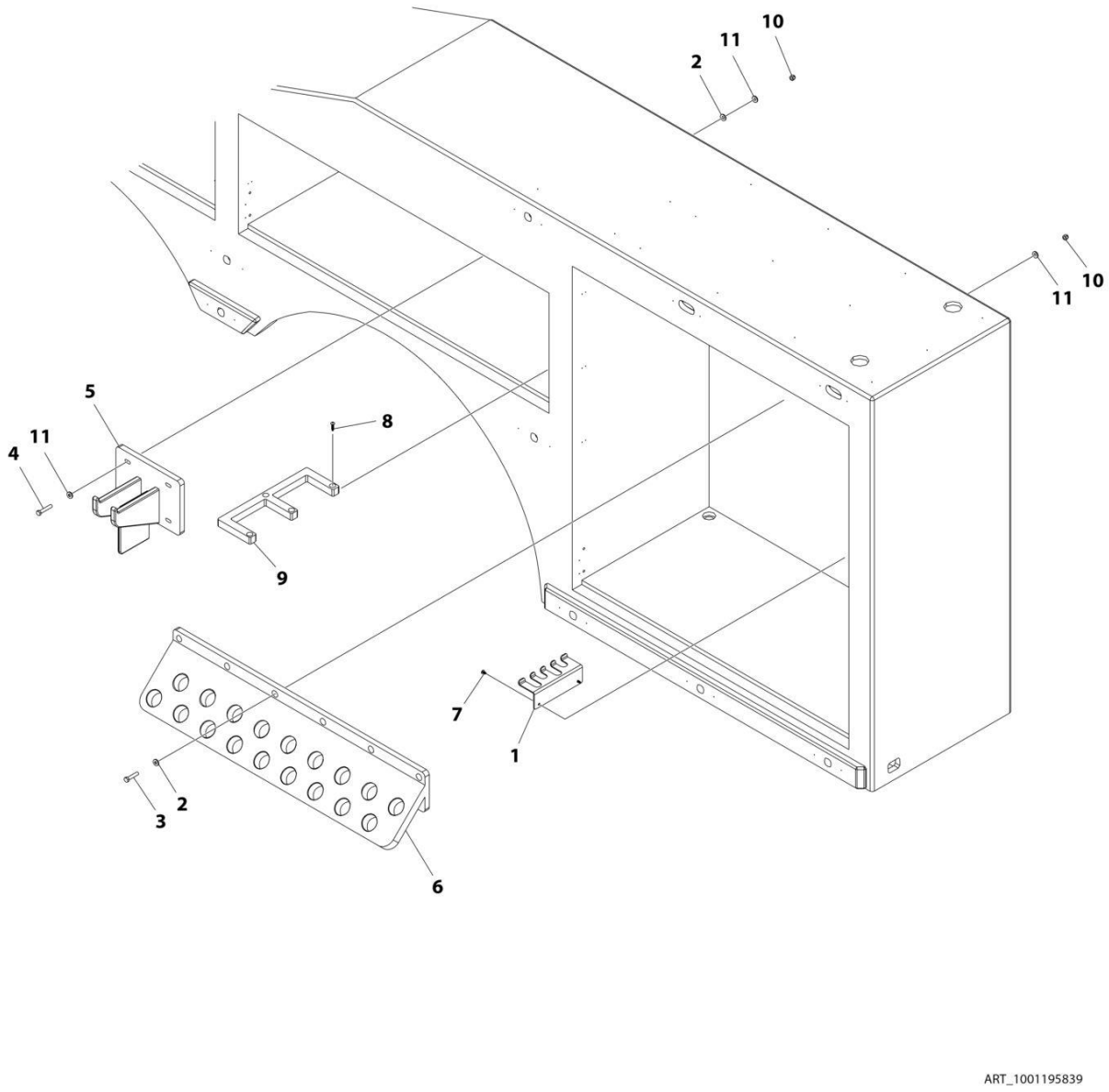


FIGURE 4-94. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195839	Ref	Frame Fork Storage Installation	C
1	1001160799	1	Bracket	
2	1001166974	10	Washer 3/8	
3	1001168544	6	Screw 3/4 x 1-3/4	
4	1001169083	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
5	1001190926	1	Bracket	
6	1001190988	1	Bracket	
7	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
8	1001195523	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
9	1001195838	1	Bracket	
10	7660162601	10	Nut 3/8	
11	7950160143	20	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-95. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

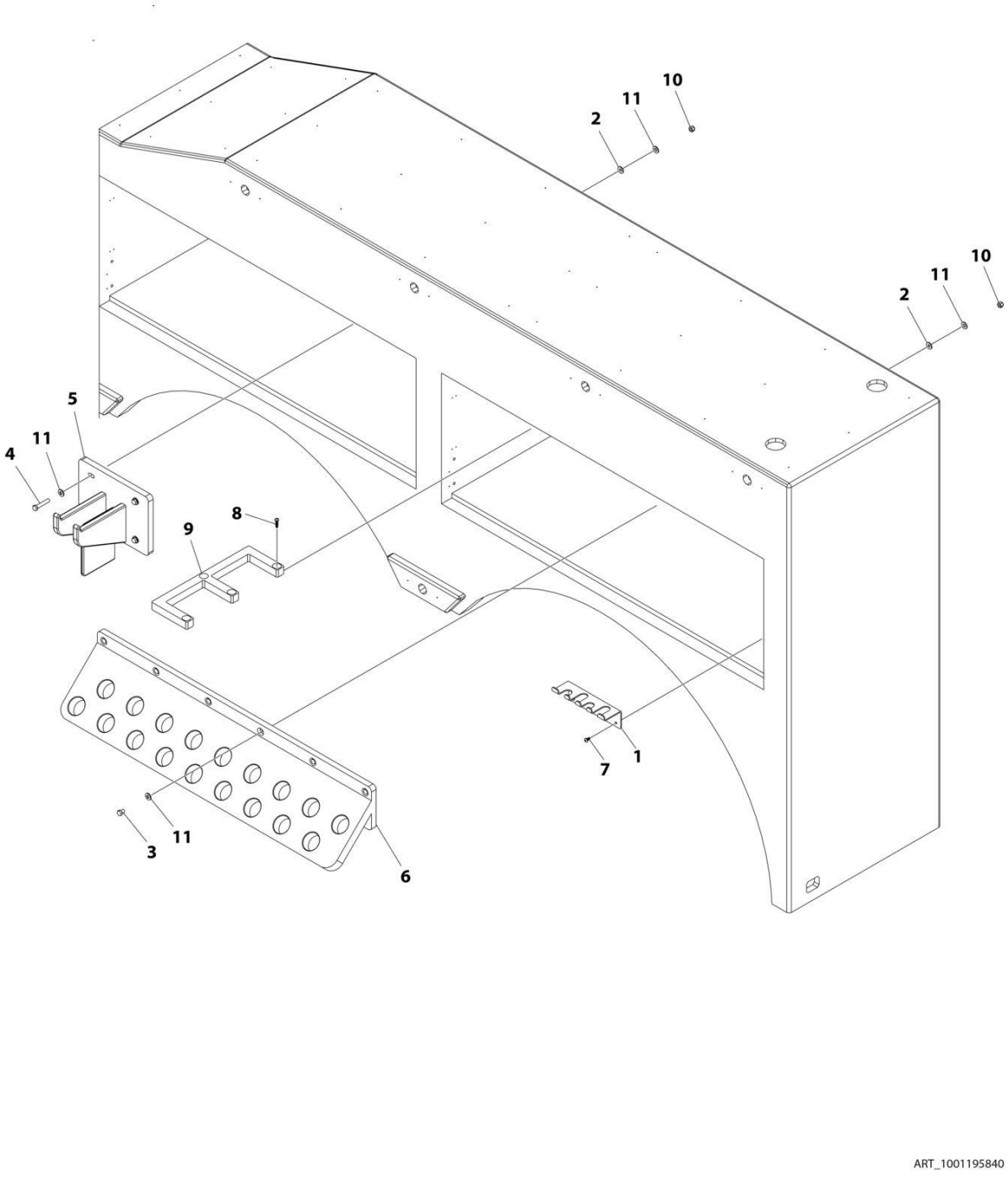


FIGURE 4-95. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195840	Ref	STORAGE INSTALLATION - FORK ORGANIZER (TRI-AXLE)	C
1	1001160799	1	Bracket	
2	1001166974	10	Washer 3/8	
3	1001168544	6	Screw 3/4 x 1-3/4	
4	1001169083	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
5	1001190926	1	Bracket	
6	1001190988	1	Bracket	
7	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
8	1001195523	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
9	1001195838	1	Bracket	
10	7660162601	10	Nut 3/8	
11	7950160143	20	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-96. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

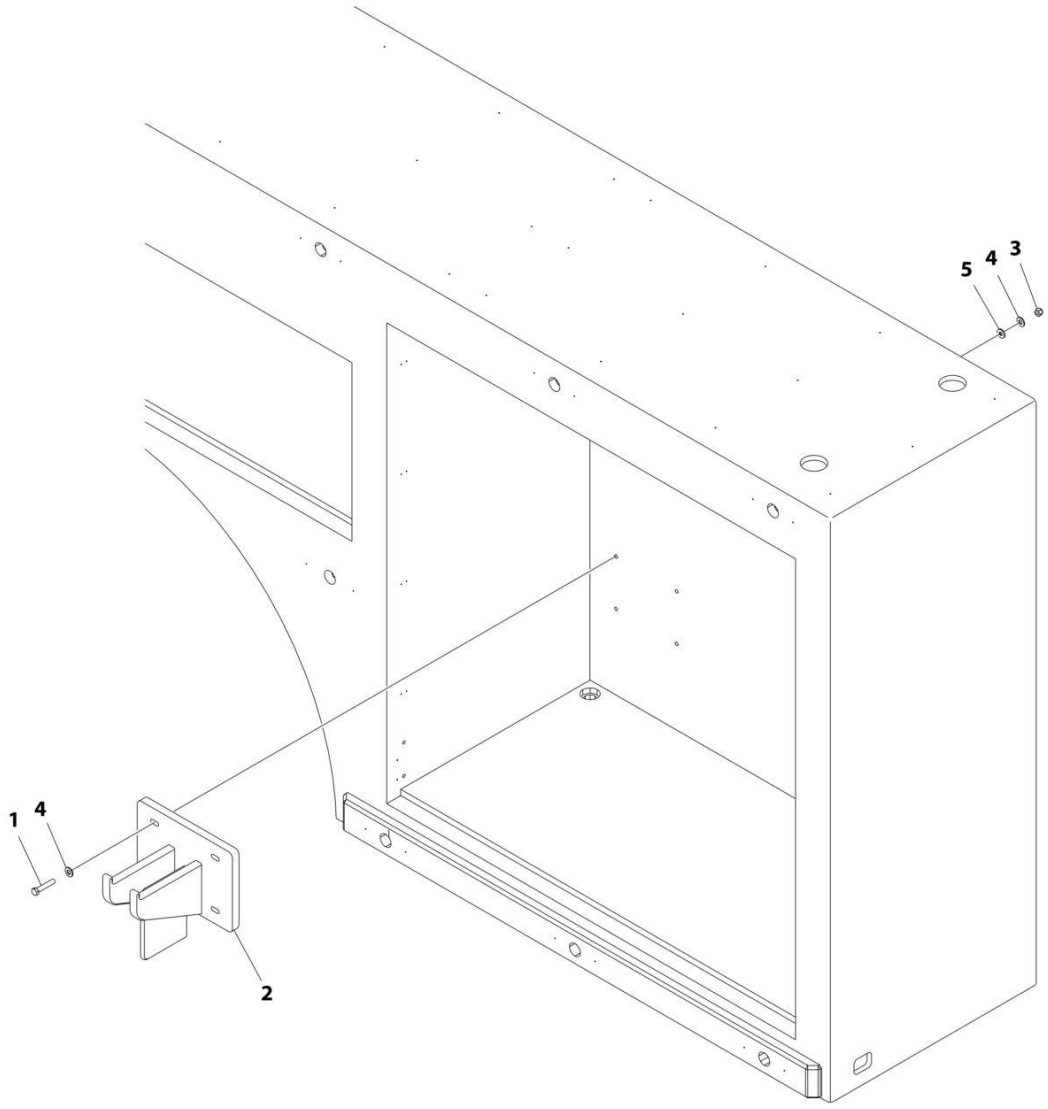


FIGURE 4-96. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195788	Ref	FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION	C
1	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
2	1001190926	1	Bracket, Storage	
3	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
4	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
5	1001166974	4	Washer, Rubber	

FIGURE 4-97. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

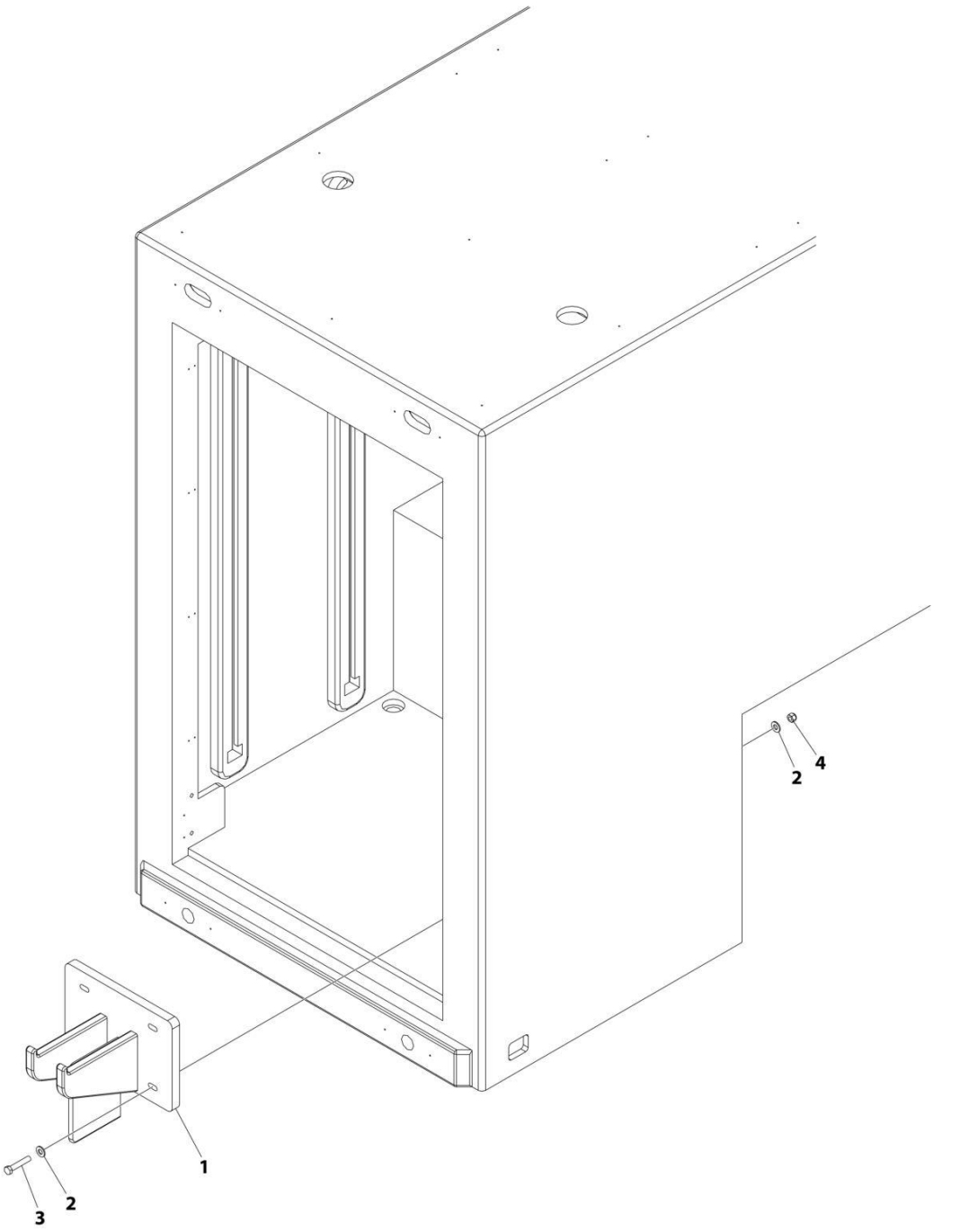


FIGURE 4-97. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210749	Ref	FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION	C
1	1001190926	1	Bracket, Storage	
2	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
3	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
4	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-98. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

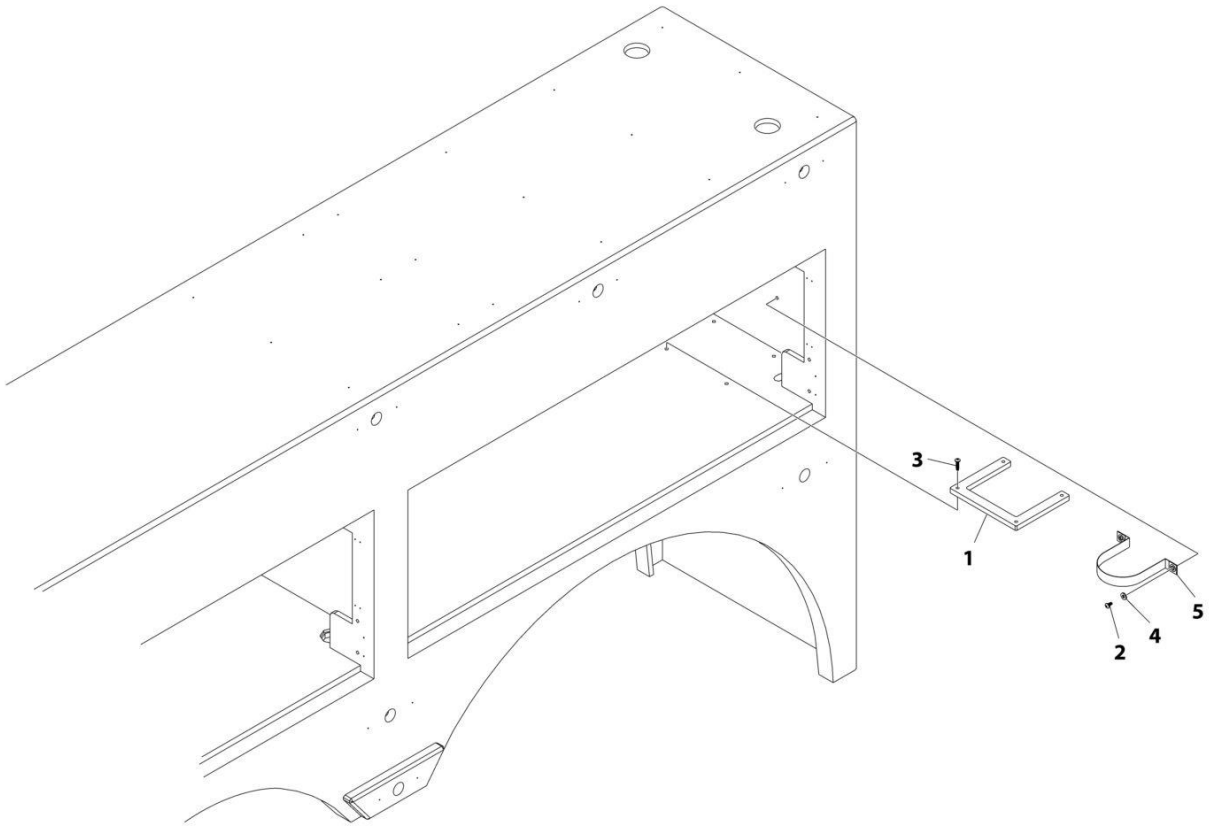


FIGURE 4-98. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196215	Ref	JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TANDEM)	C
1	1001170839	1	Bracket	
2	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001195523	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
4	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
5	1001167286	2	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 4-99. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

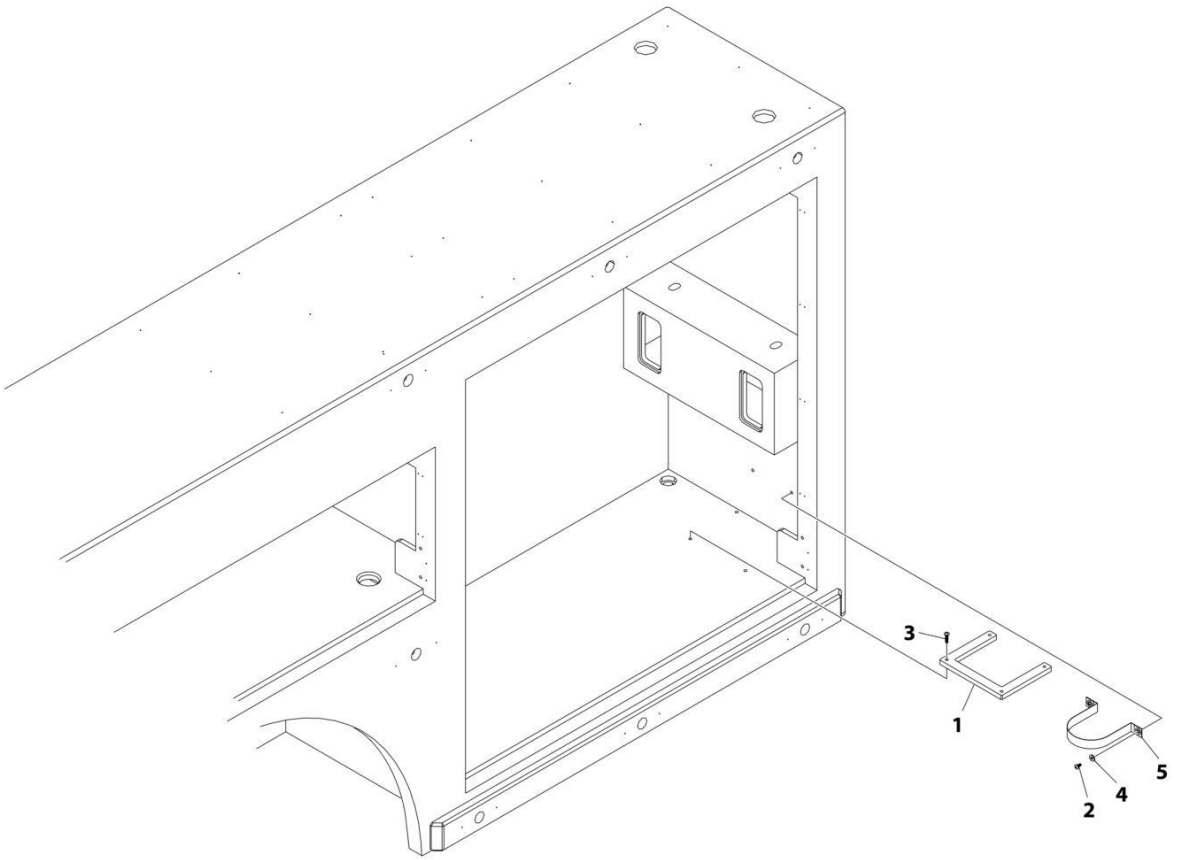
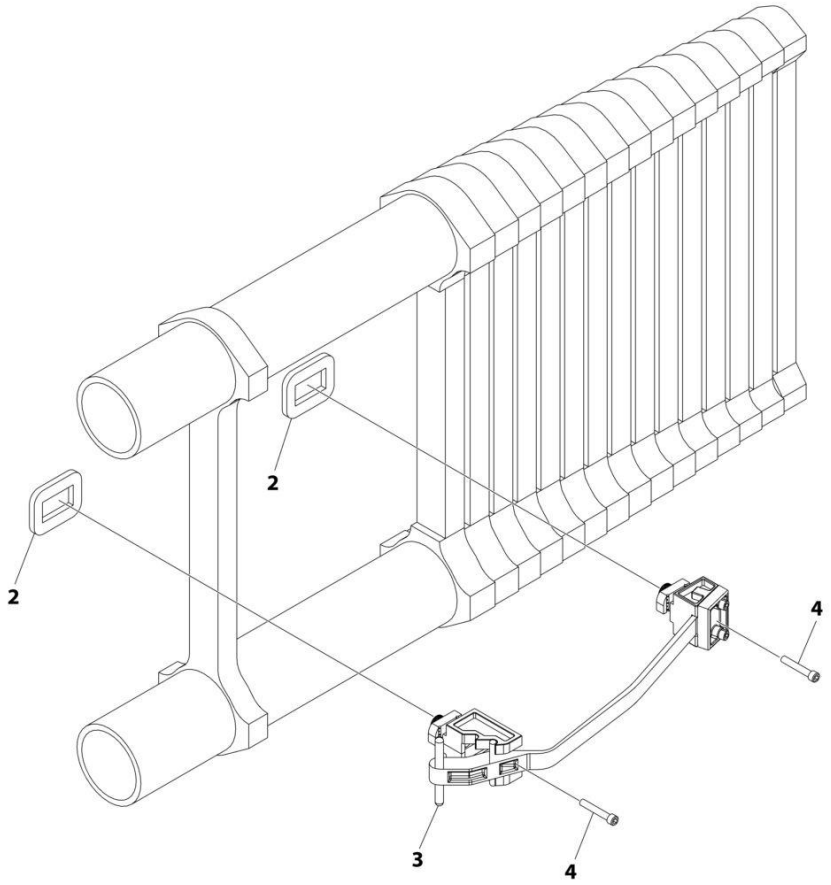


FIGURE 4-99. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196214	Ref	JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)	B
1	1001170839	1	Bracket	
2	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001195523	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
4	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
5	1001167286	2	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 4-100. STORAGE - LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001200001

FIGURE 4-100. STORAGE - LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200001	Ref	LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION	C
2	1001213971	2	Plate	
3	1001201534	1	Bracket	
4	3931424	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	

FIGURE 4-101. STORAGE - ROTARY RACK INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

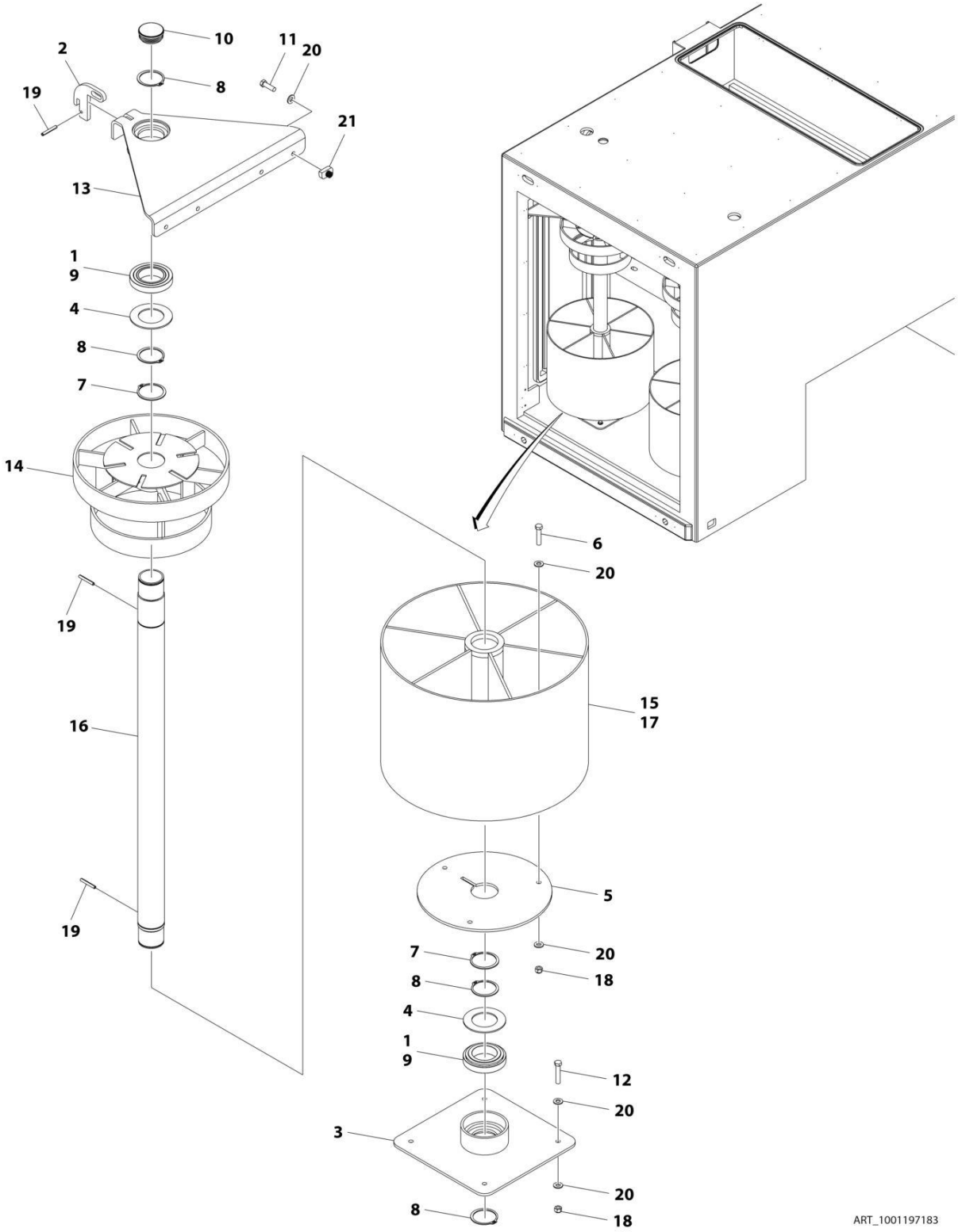


FIGURE 4-101. STORAGE - ROTARY RACK INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197183	Ref	Rotary Tool Rack Installation	E
1	3020029	1	Bearing Grease	
2	1001165564	1	Plate	
3	1001165571	1	Bracket	
4	1001165584	2	Plate	
5	1001165652	1	Support	
6	1001168544	3	Screw 3/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1001169063	2	Retaining Ring	
8	1001169064	4	Retaining Ring	
9	1001169076	2	Bearing	
10	1001169078	1	Plug	
11	1001169080	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1/4	
12	1001169083	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
13	1001190218	1	Bracket	
14	1001190223	1	Bracket	
15	1001190228	1	Tray	
16	1001190265	1	Tube	
17	7330000535	1	Decal	
18	7660162601	7	Nut 3/8	
19	7690142845	3	Pin	
20	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	
21	1001166644	2	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-102. STORAGE - ROTARY RACK INSTALLATION (BASE BODY)

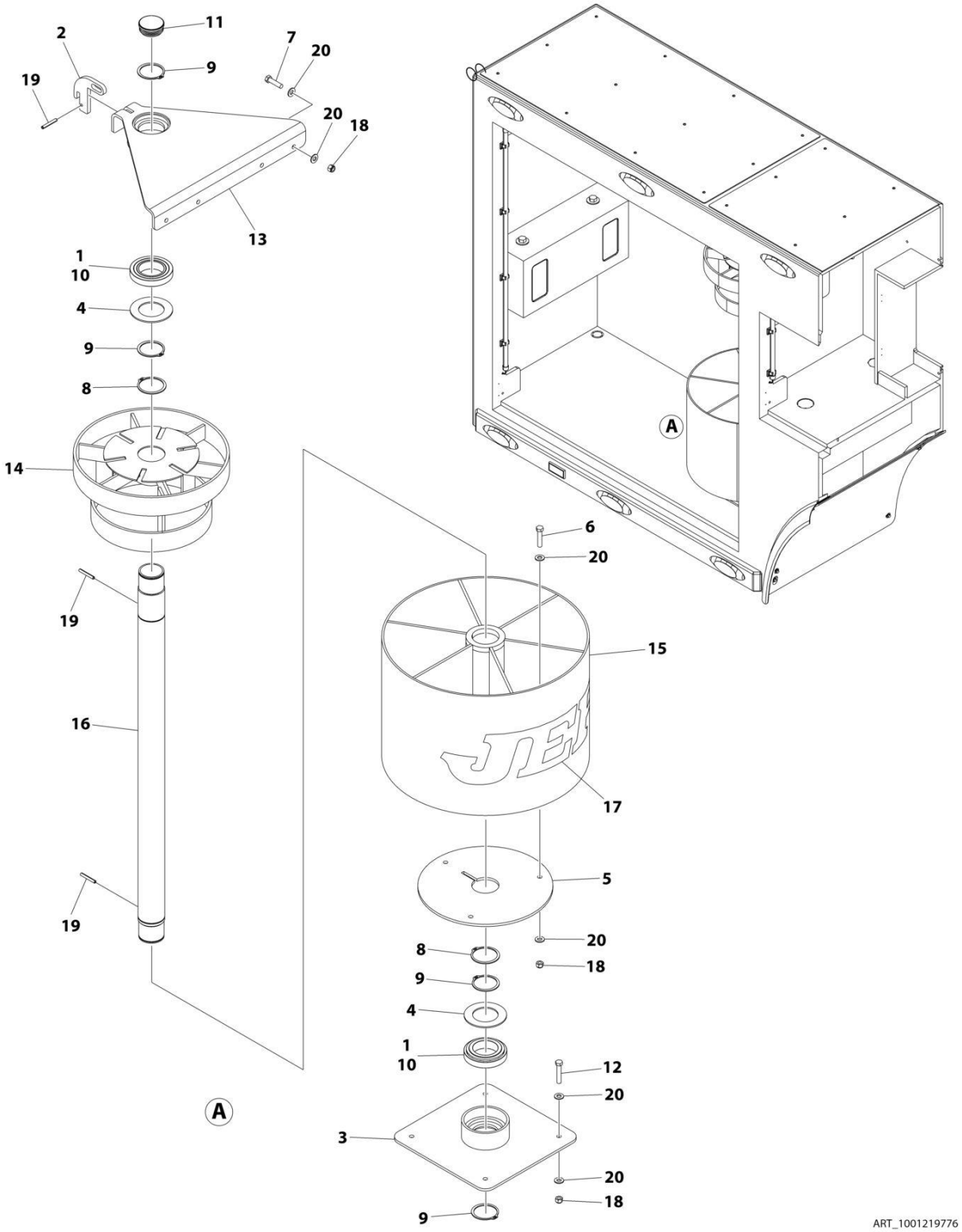


FIGURE 4-102. STORAGE - ROTARY RACK INSTALLATION (BASE BODY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219776	Ref	ROTARY TOOL RACK INSTALLATION	B
1	3020029	1	Lubricant	
2	1001165564	1	Plate	
3	1001165571	1	Bracket	
4	1001165584	2	Plate	
5	1001165652	1	Support	
6	1001168544	3	Bolt 3/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1001168993	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
8	1001169063	2	Ring, Retaining	
9	1001169064	4	Ring, Retaining	
10	1001169076	2	Bearing	
11	1001169078	1	Plug	
12	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
13	1001190218	1	Bracket	
14	1001190223	1	Bracket	
15	1001190228	1	Tray	
16	1001190265	1	Tube	
17	7330000535	1	Decal	
18	7660162601	9	Nut 3/8	
19	7690142845	3	Pin	
20	7950160143	18	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-103. STORAGE - SHACKLE RACK INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

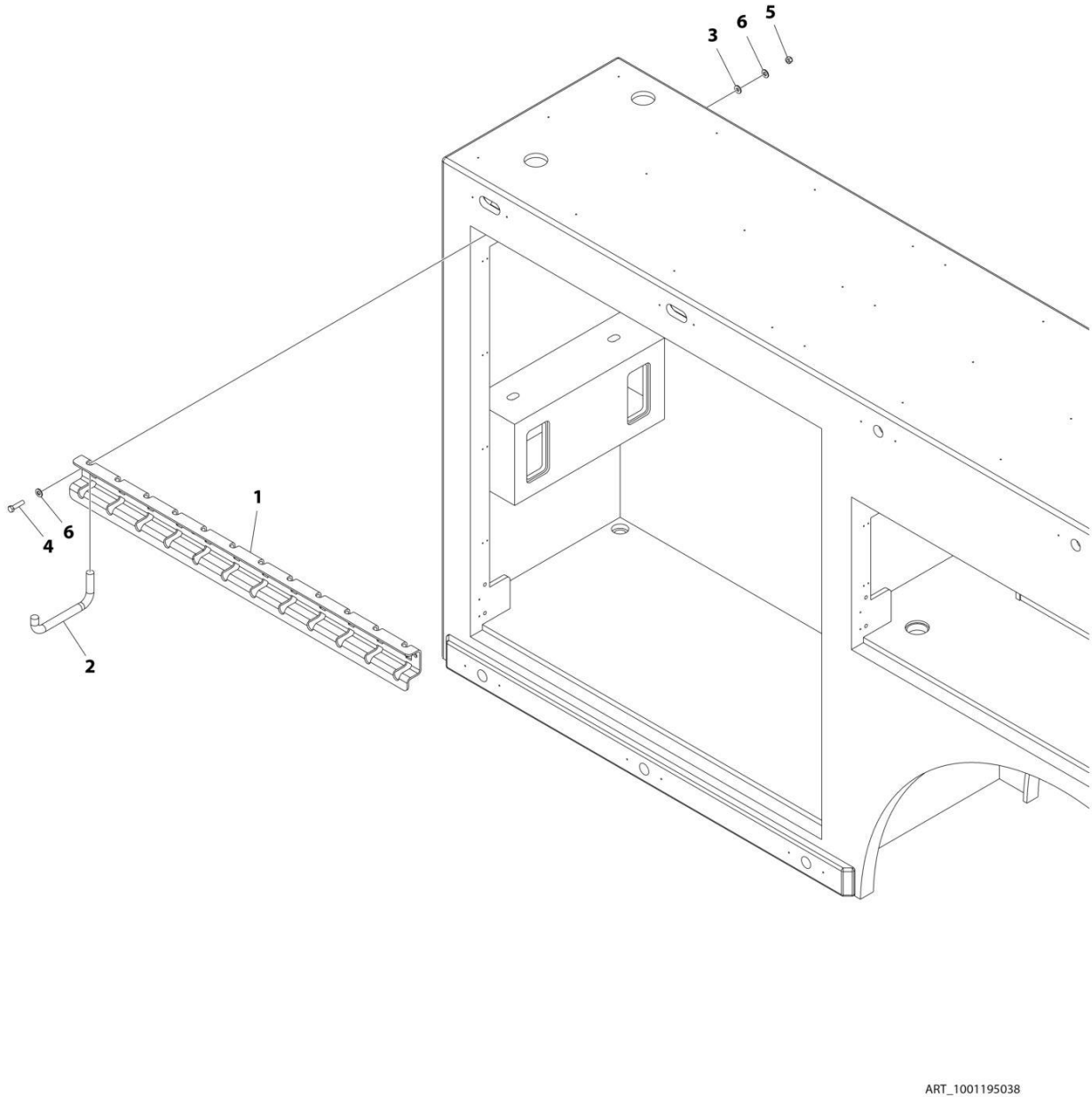


FIGURE 4-103. STORAGE - SHACKLE RACK INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195038	Ref	Shackle Rack Installation	D
1	1001164601	2	Bracket	
2	1001164614	16	Rod	
3	1001166974	10	Washer 3/8	
4	1001168993	10	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
5	7660162601	10	Nut 3/8	
6	7950160143	20	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-104. STORAGE - SHACKLE RACK INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

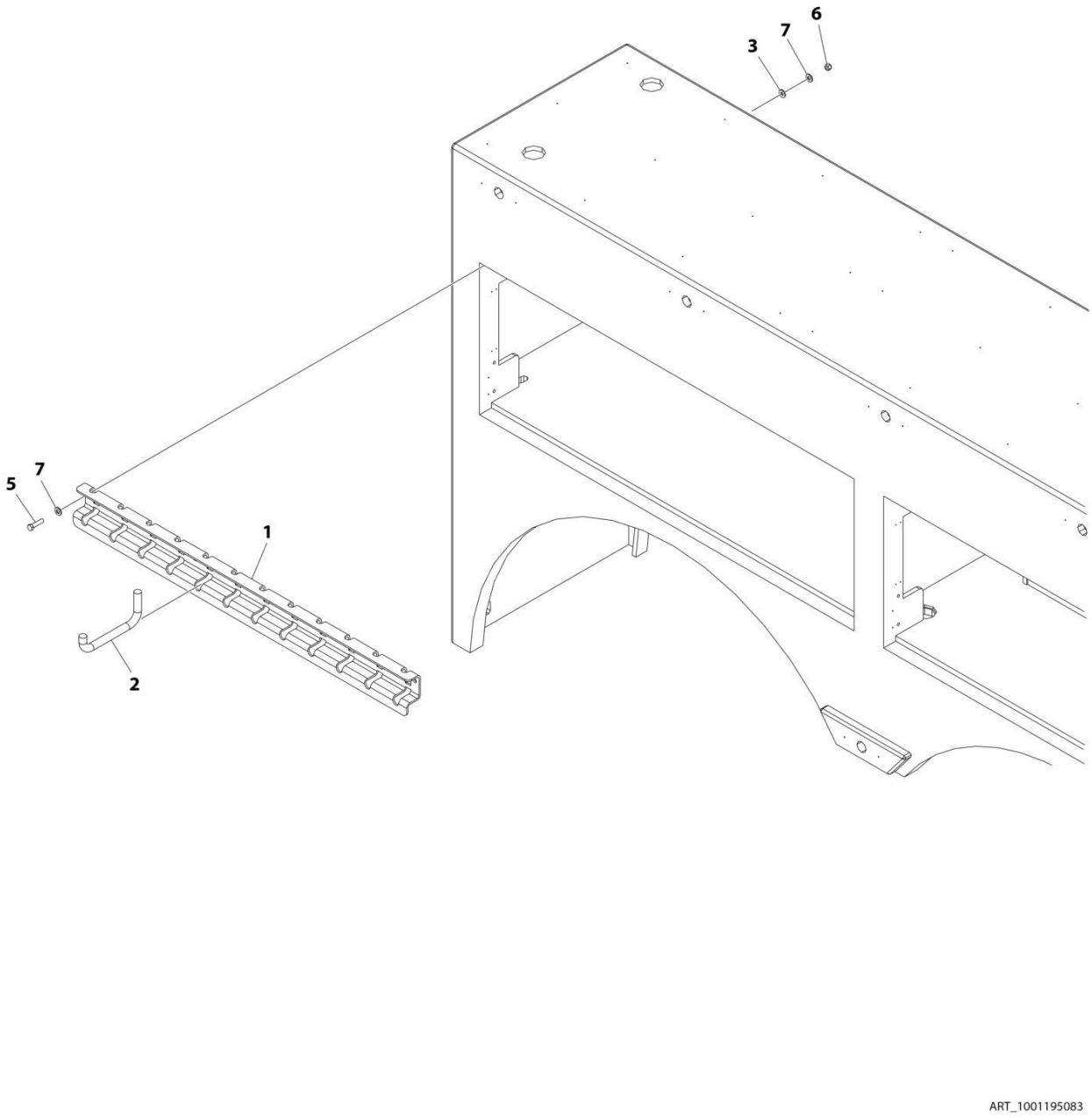


FIGURE 4-104. STORAGE - SHACKLE RACK INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195083	Ref	SHACKLE RACK INSTALLATION	E
1	1001164601	2	Bracket	
2	1001164614	16	Rod	
3	1001166974	10	Washer 3/8	
5	1001168993	10	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
6	7660162601	10	Nut 3/8	
7	7950160143	20	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-105. STORAGE - SHOVEL/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - TANDEM

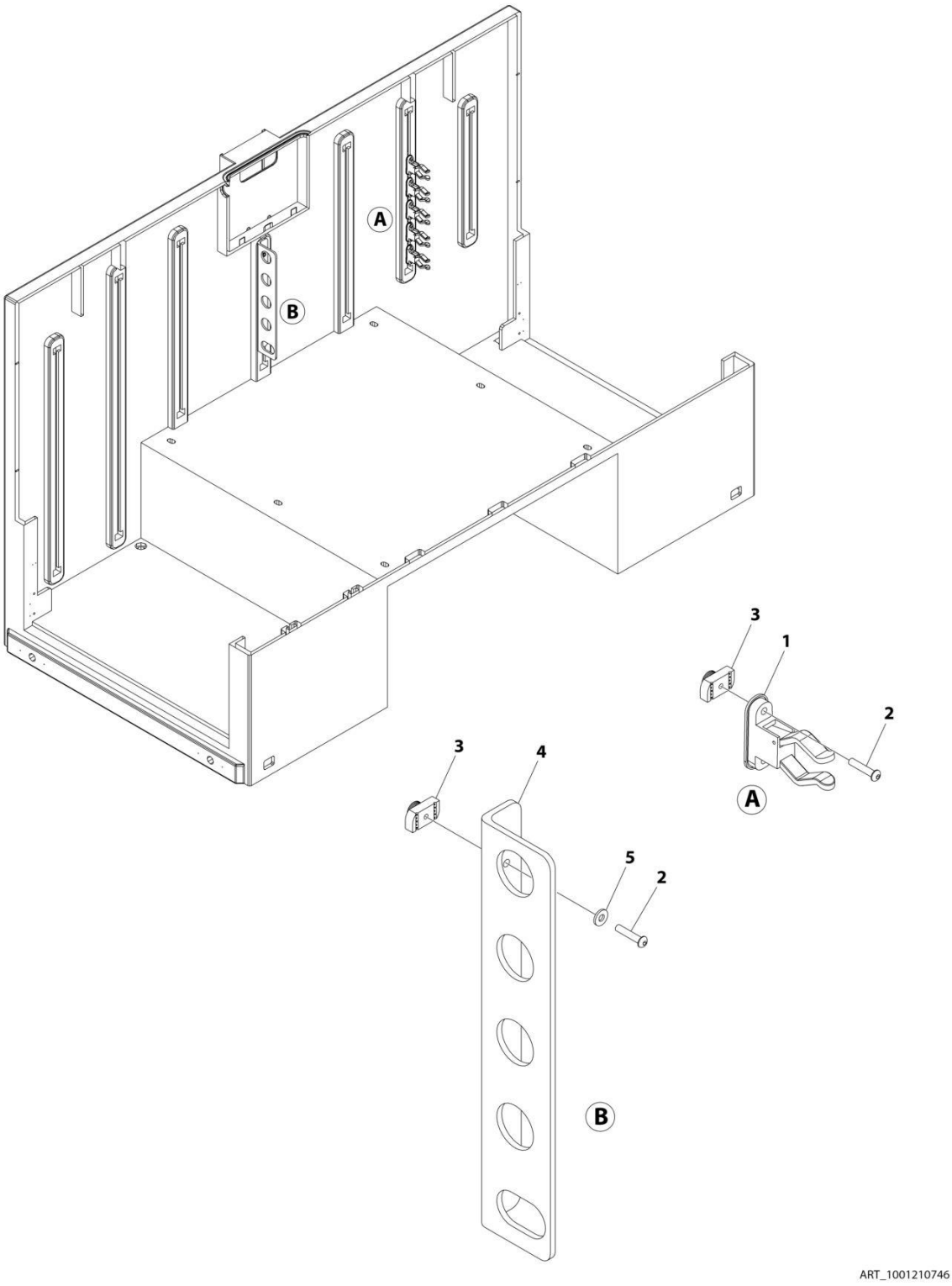


FIGURE 4-105. STORAGE - SHOVEL/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - TANDEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210746	Ref	SHOVEL STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001175059	5	Clamp	
2	7114141018	13	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
3	1001183037	13	Spring Nut 1/4	
4	1001183038	1	Bracket	
5	7950140143	3	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-106. STORAGE - SHOVEL/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

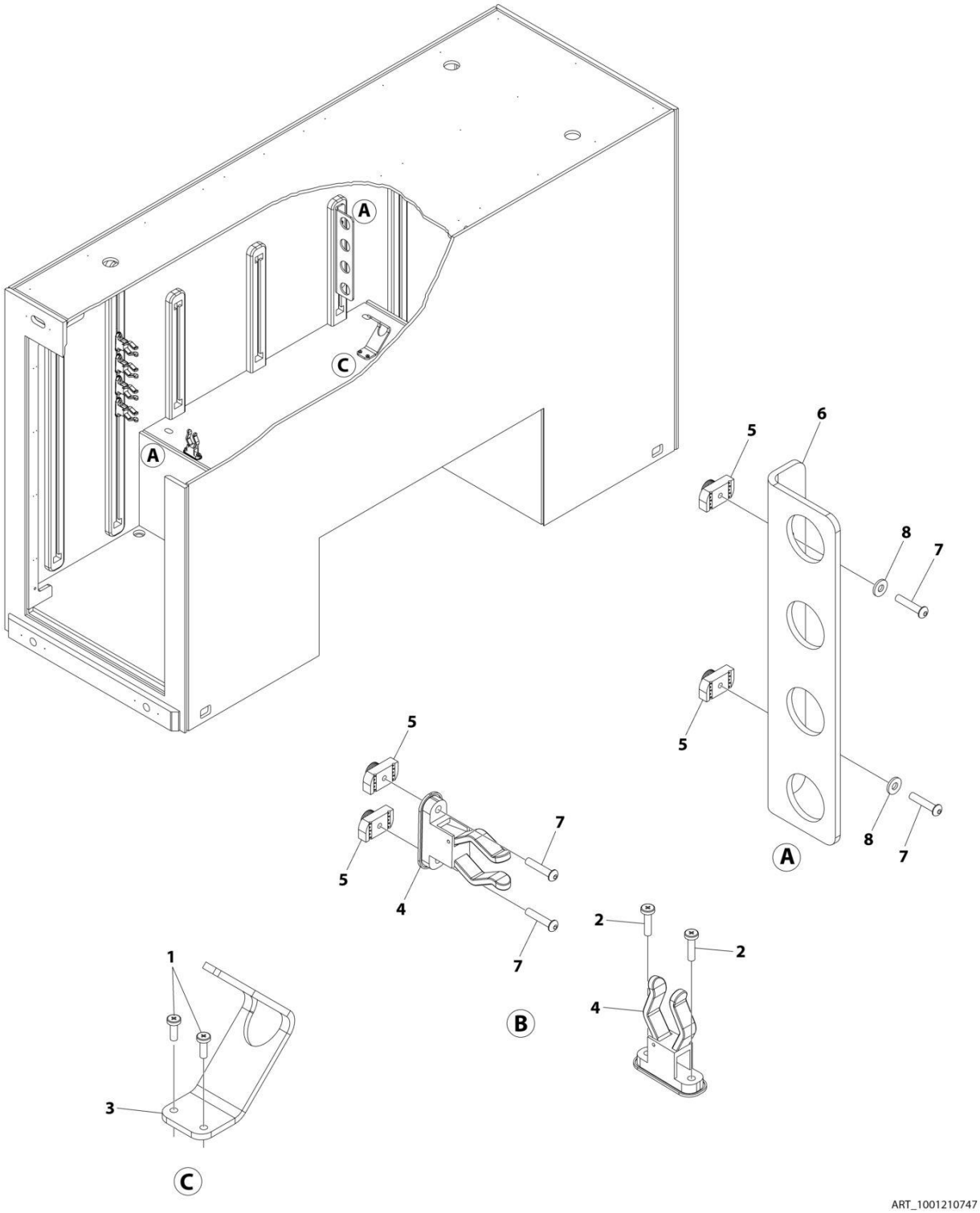


FIGURE 4-106. STORAGE - SHOVEL/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210747	Ref	SHOVEL STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	0751406	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0751408	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
3	1001174992	1	Bracket	
4	1001175059	5	Clamp	
5	1001183037	10	Spring Nut 1/4	
6	1001212194	1	Angle Bracket	
7	7114141018	10	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
8	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-107. STORAGE - SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY

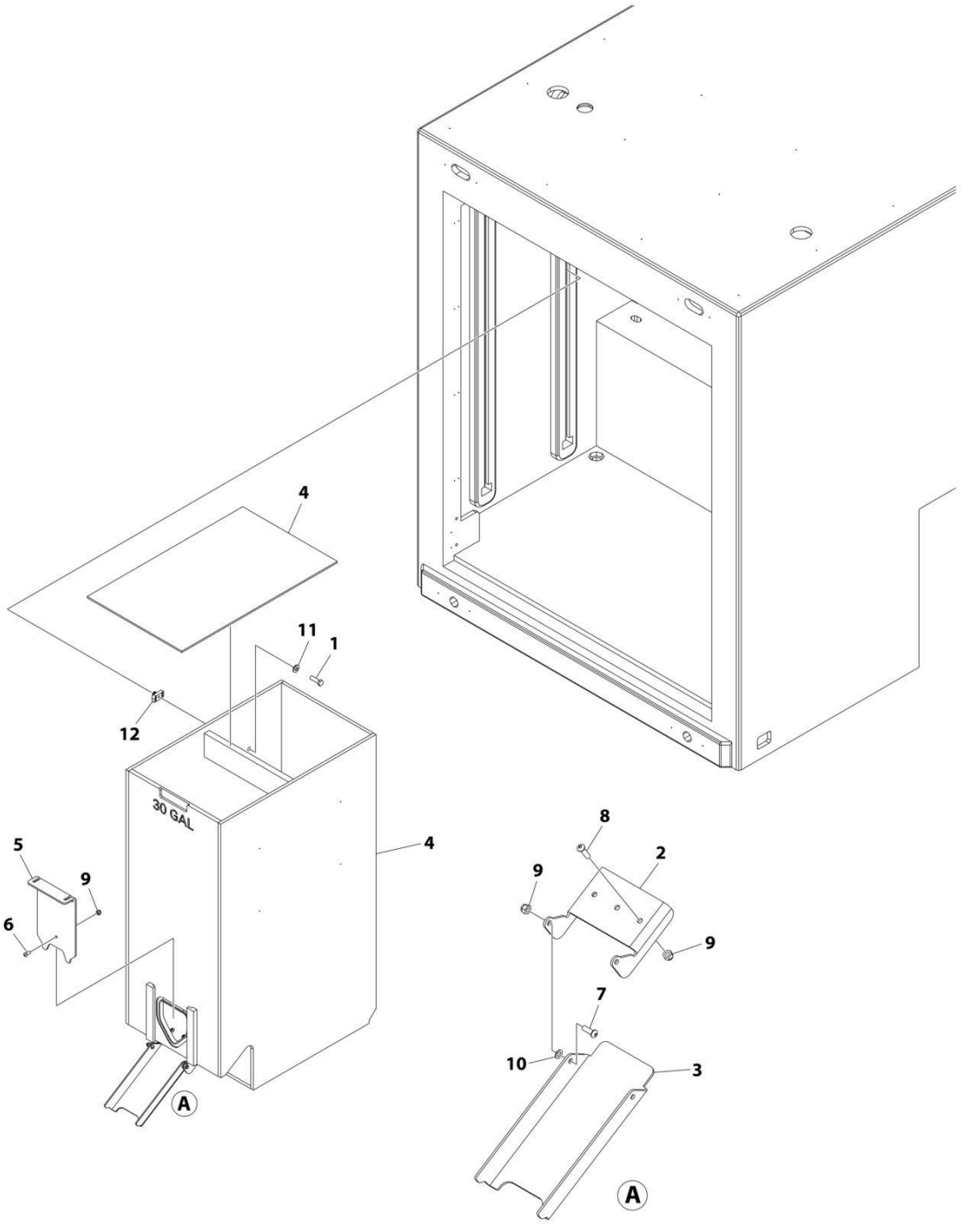


FIGURE 4-107. STORAGE - SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195421	Ref	SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY	C
1	1001169080	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	1001190050	1	Bracket	
3	1001190055	1	Bracket	
4	1001190128	1	Container	
5	1001190148	1	Cover	
6	7114140518	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
7	7114140618	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
8	7114140818	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
9	7660142600	6	Nut 1/4	
10	7949000056	2	Washer 1/2	
11	7950160143	4	Washer 3/8	
12	1001166644	4	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-108. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCKS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

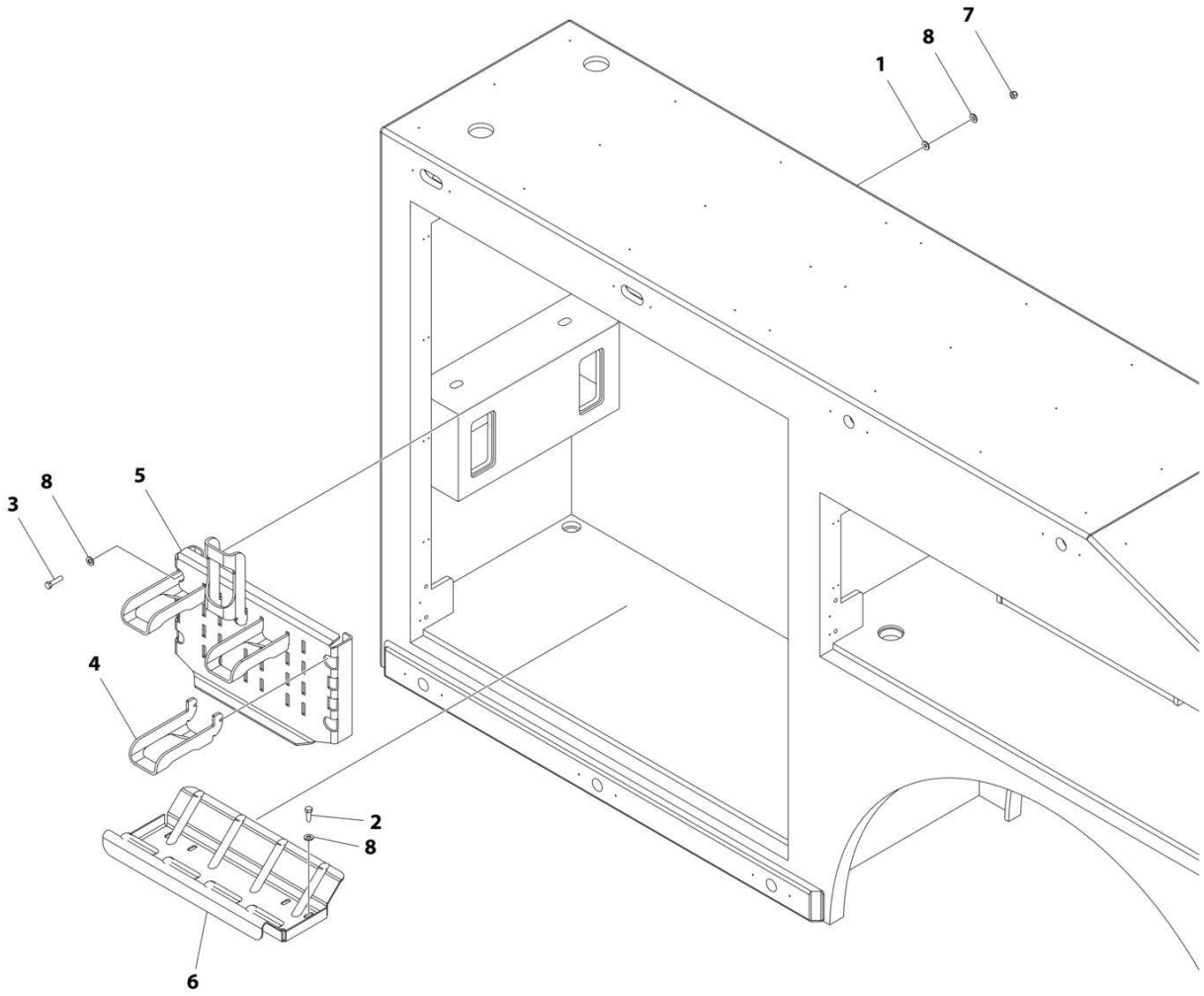


FIGURE 4-108. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCKS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217105	Ref	Snatch Blocks Installation, Tandem	B
1	1001166974	4	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168545	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	1001168993	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
4	1001217101	4	Bracket	
5	1001217102	1	Bracket	
6	1001217103	1	Tray	
7	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
8	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-109. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCKS INSTALLATION (ROTARY RACK)

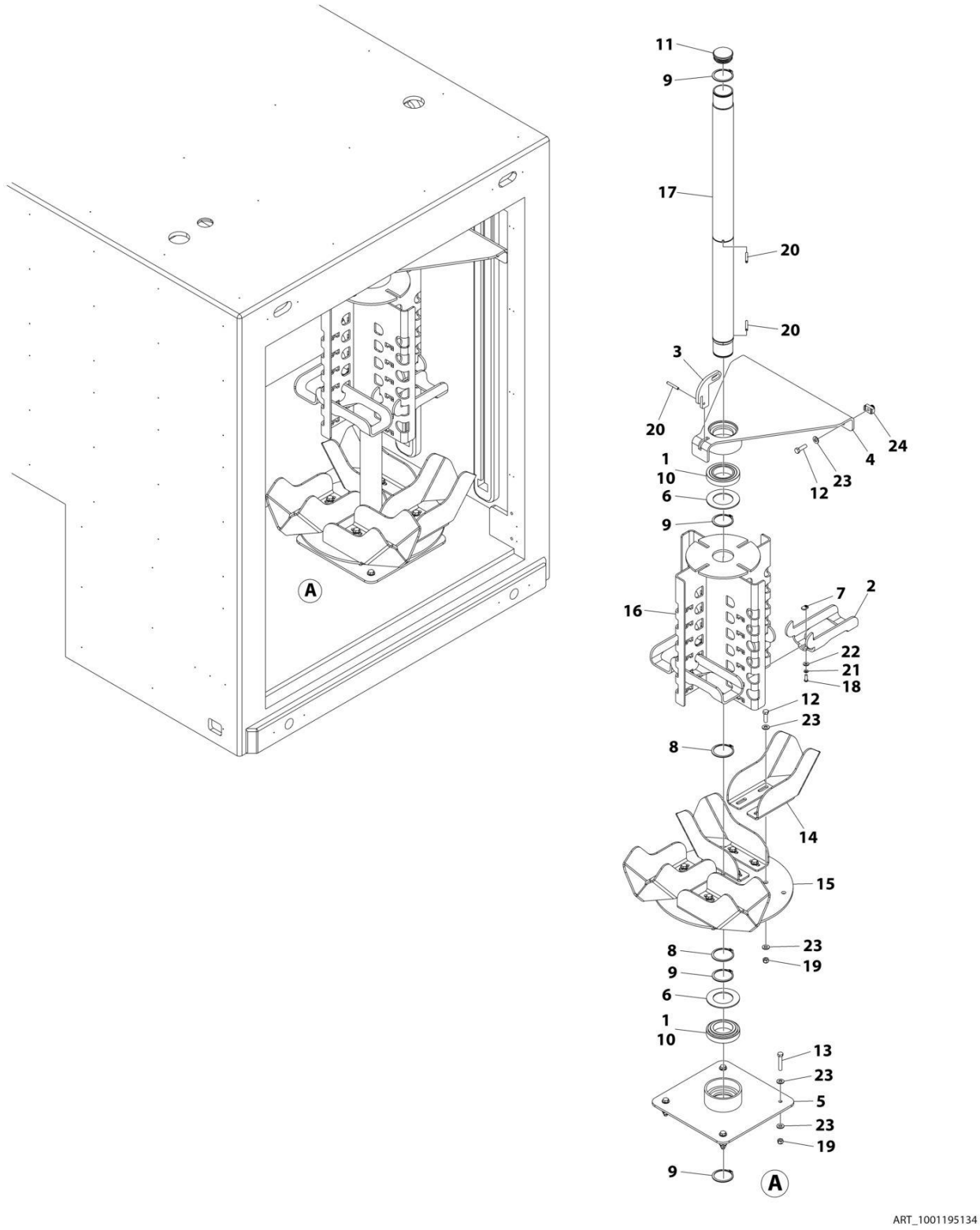


FIGURE 4-109. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCKS INSTALLATION (ROTARY RACK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195134	Ref	SNATCH BLOCKS STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	3020029	AR	Bearing Grease	
2	1001164560	4	Bracket	
3	1001165564	1	Plate	
4	1001165570	1	Bracket	
5	1001165571	1	Bracket	
6	1001165584	2	Plate	
7	1001168733	4	Nut 1/4	
8	1001169063	2	Retaining Ring	
9	1001169064	4	Retaining Ring	
10	1001169076	2	Bearing	
11	1001169078	1	Plug	
12	1001169080	18	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
13	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
14	1001190342	4	Bracket	
15	1001190359	1	Support	
16	1001190361	1	Bracket	
17	1001192126	1	Tube	
18	7114140618	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
19	7660162601	20	Nut 3/8	
20	7690142845	3	Pin	
21	7950140003	4	Washer 1/4	
22	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	
23	7950160143	42	Washer 3/8	
24	1001166644	2	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-110. STORAGE - SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION

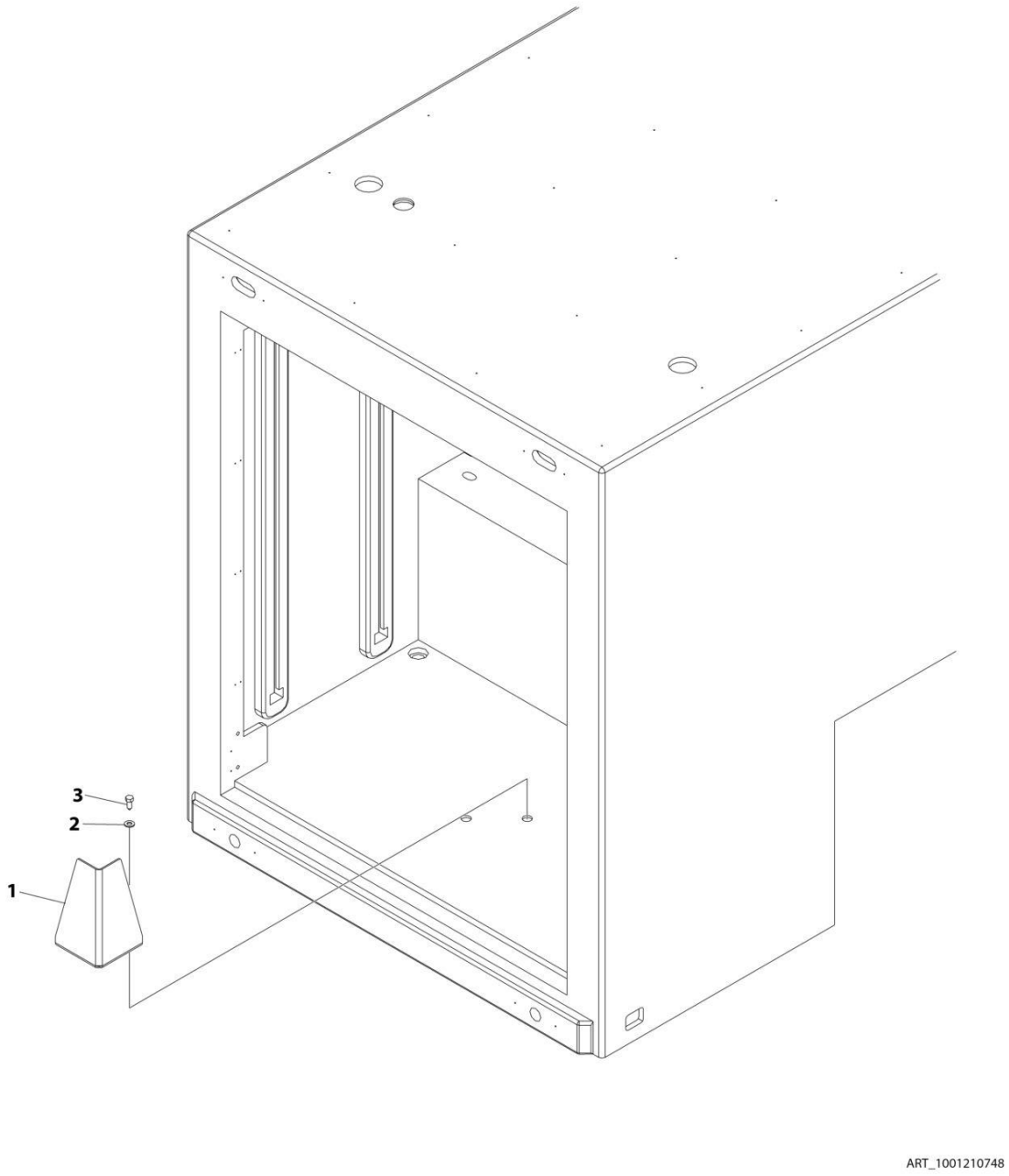


FIGURE 4-110. STORAGE - SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210748	Ref	SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001183152	1	Bracket	
2	7950160143	2	Washer 3/8	
3	1001168428	2	Screw 3/8 x 1	

FIGURE 4-111. STORAGE - SPREADER BAR INSTALLATION - SINGLE

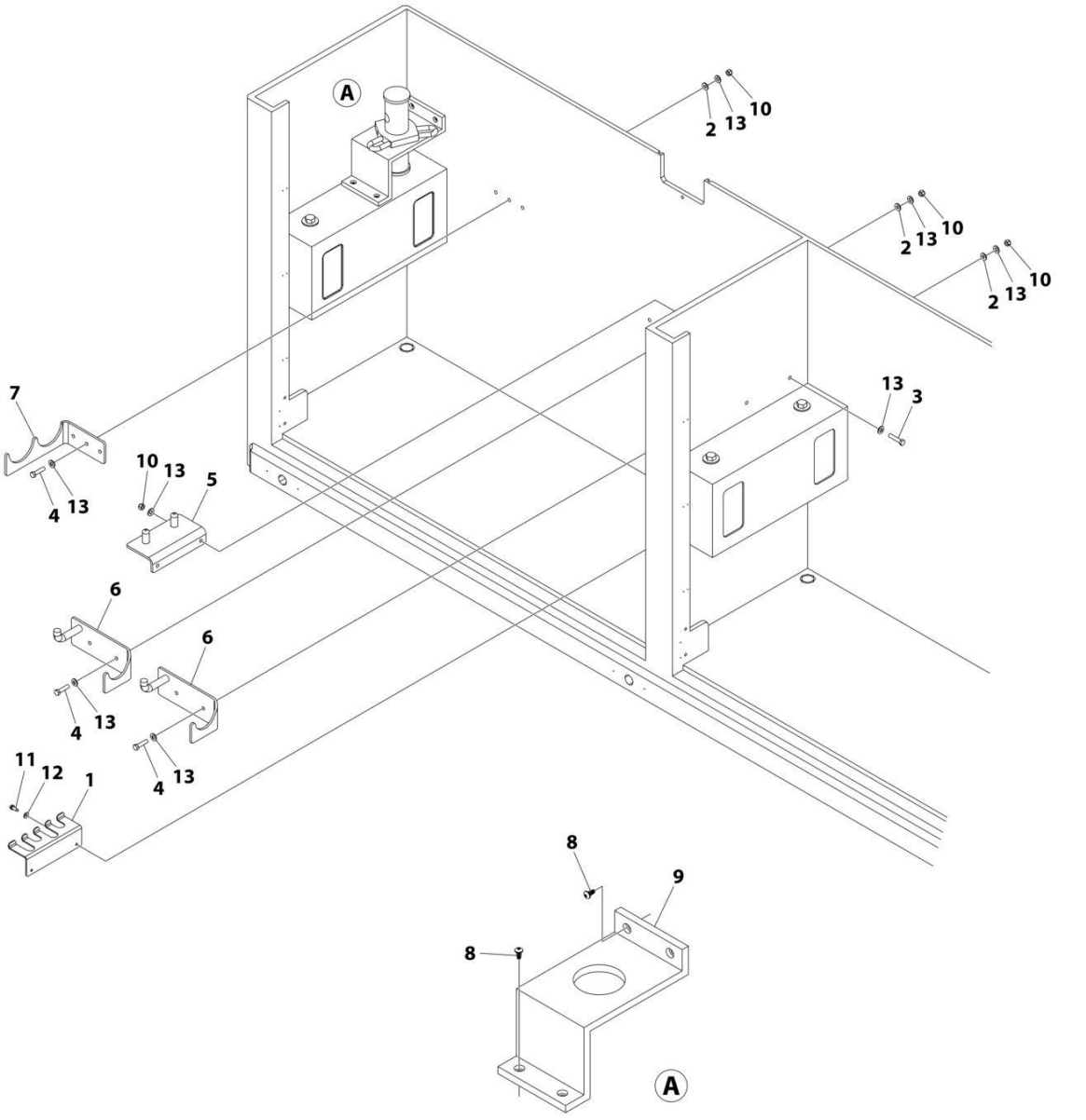


FIGURE 4-111. STORAGE - SPREADER BAR INSTALLATION - SINGLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210750	Ref	SPREADER BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - SINGLE	C
1	1001160799	1	Bracket	
2	1001166974	7	Washer 3/8	
3	1001168544	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
4	1001168993	7	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
5	1001174138	1	Support	
6	1001174140	2	Support	
7	1001191613	1	Bracket	
8	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
9	1001211394	1	Support	
10	7660162601	9	Nut 3/8	
11	7790141251	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
12	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
13	7950160143	18	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-112. STORAGE - SPREADER BAR INSTALLATION - DUAL

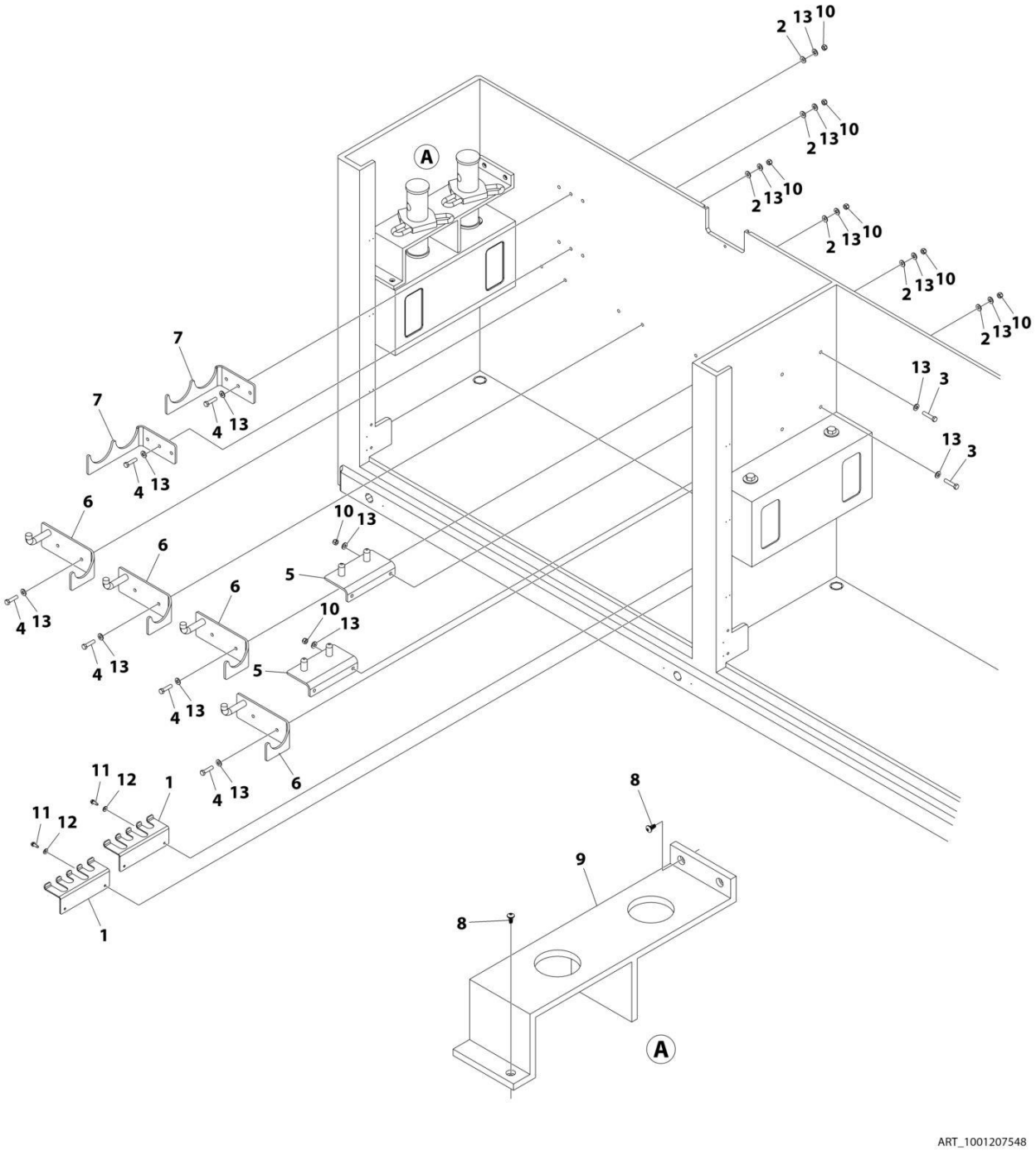


FIGURE 4-112. STORAGE - SPREADER BAR INSTALLATION - DUAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207548	Ref	SPREADER BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION - DUAL	C
1	1001160799	2	Bracket	
2	1001166974	14	Washer 3/8	
3	1001168544	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
4	1001168993	14	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
5	1001174138	2	Support	
6	1001174140	4	Support	
7	1001191613	2	Bracket	
8	1001195257	3	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
9	1001207543	1	Support	
10	7660162601	18	Nut 3/8	
11	7790141251	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
12	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	
13	7950160143	36	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-113. STORAGE - STRAPS INSTALLATION - TANDEM

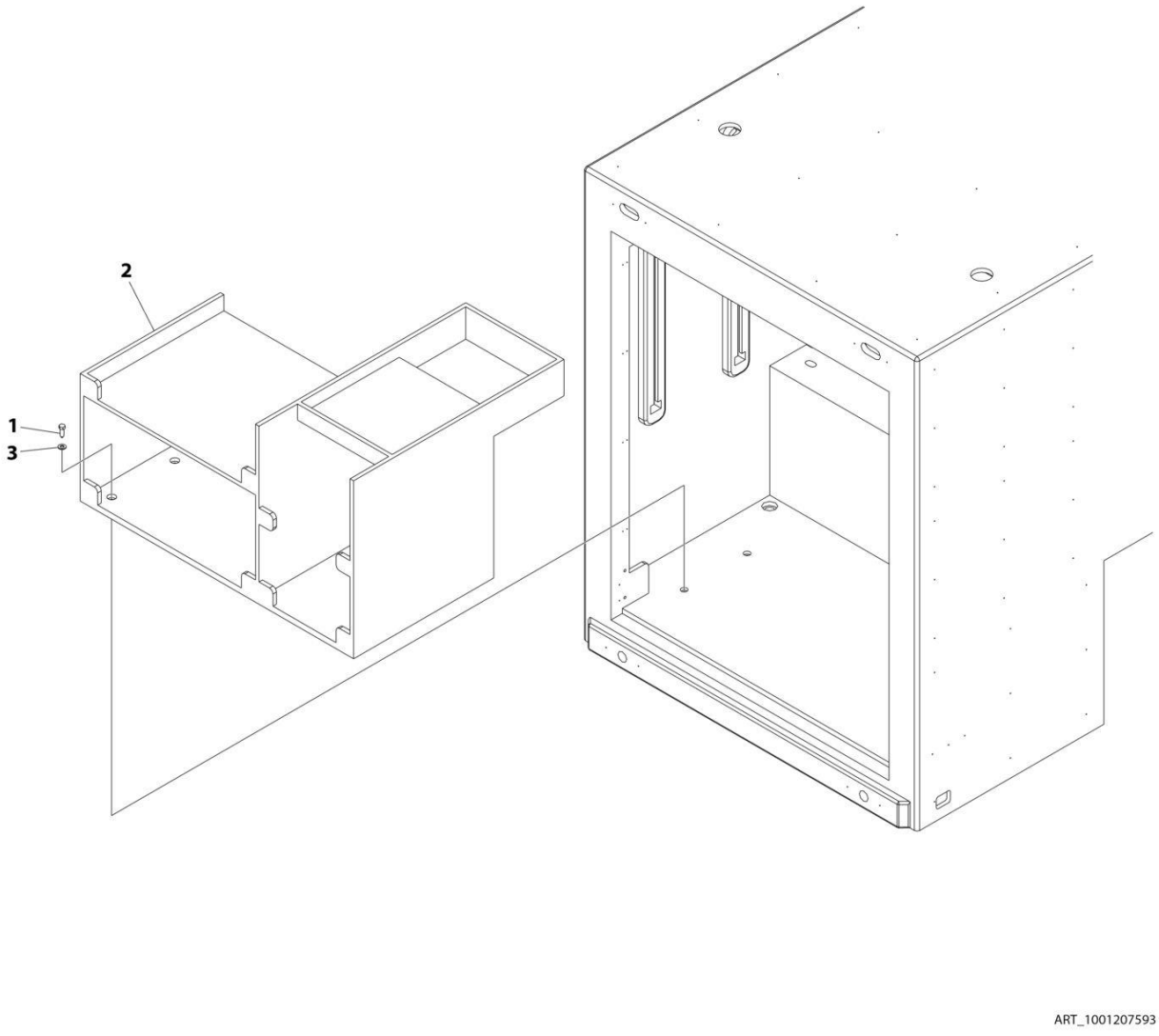


FIGURE 4-113. STORAGE - STRAPS INSTALLATION - TANDEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207593	Ref	STRAPS STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001168545	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	1001208651	1	Organizer - Tandem	
3	7950160143	4	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-114. STORAGE - STRAPS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

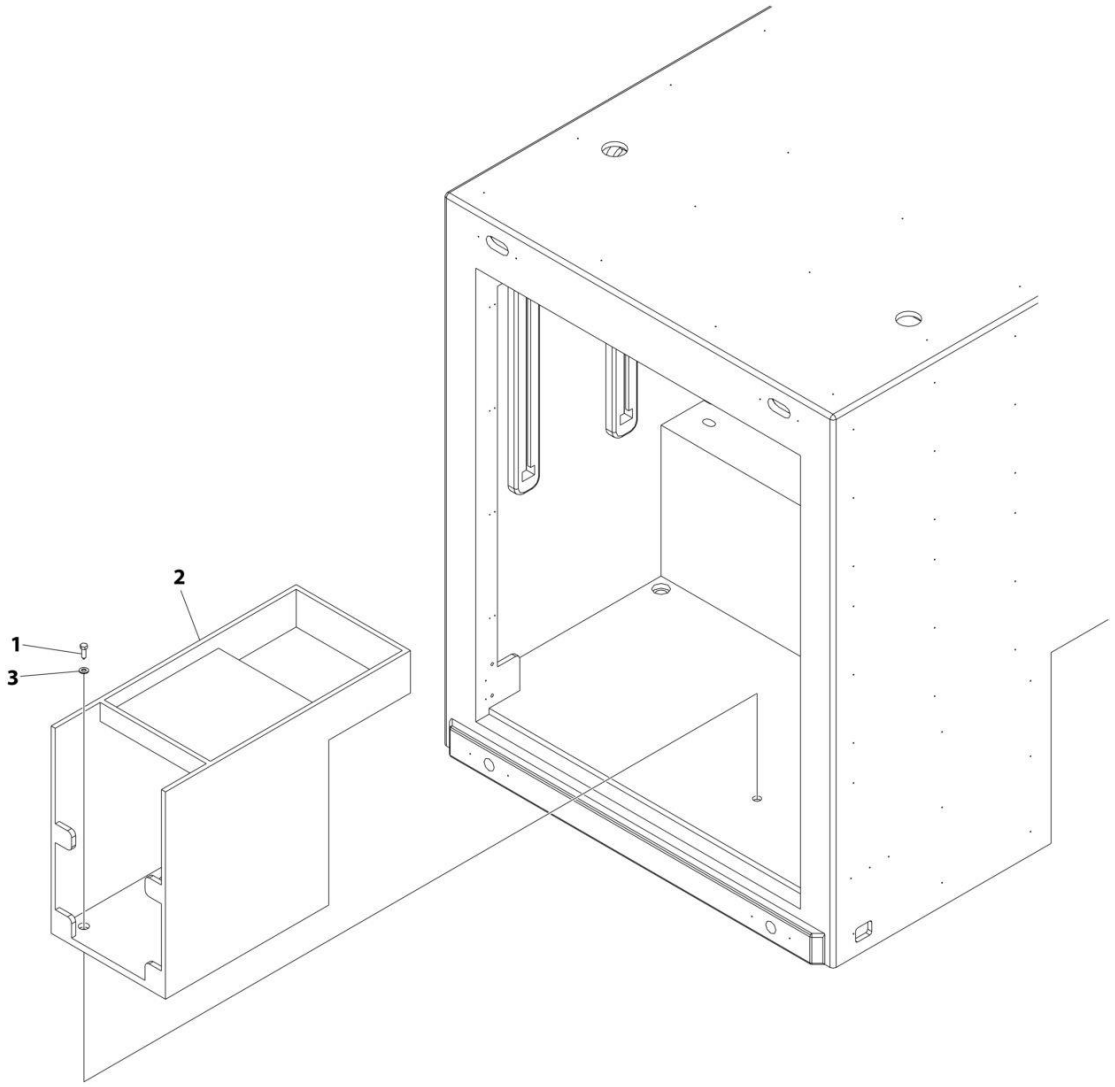


FIGURE 4-114. STORAGE - STRAPS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208637	Ref	STRAPS STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001168545	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	1001208650	1	Organizer - Tri-Axle	
3	7950160143	4	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-115. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - BB

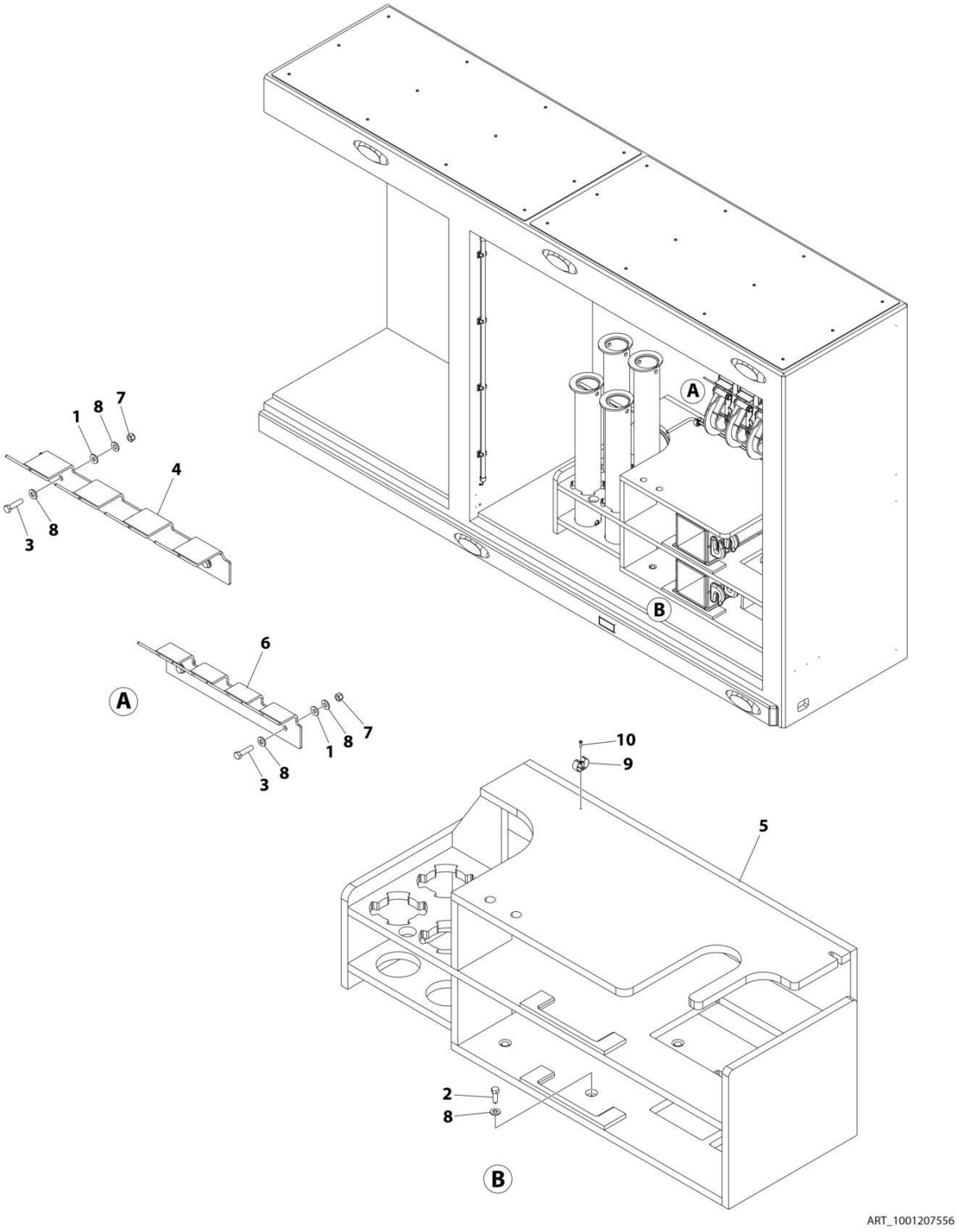


FIGURE 4-115. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - BB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207556	Ref	TIRE LIFT INSTALLATION	C
1	1001166974	5	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168545	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	1001168993	5	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
4	1001182248	1	Bracket	
5	1001190409	1	Storage	
6	1001207624	1	Bracket	
7	7660162601	5	Nut 3/8	
8	7950160143	14	Washer 3/8	
9	1380135	1	Clip	
10	3900339	1	Screw #6 x 1/2	

FIGURE 4-116. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - 36IN

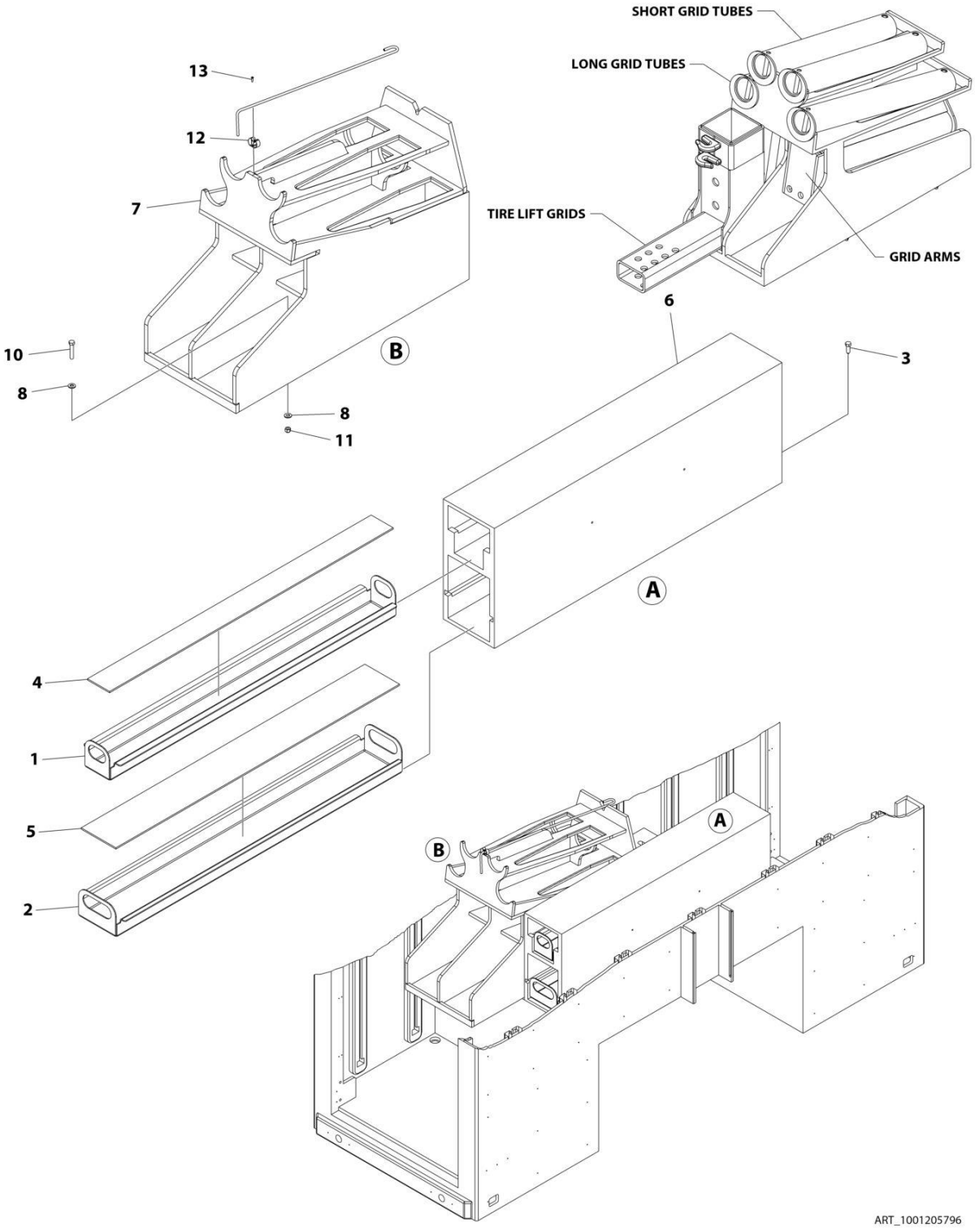


FIGURE 4-116. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - 36IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205796	Ref	TIRE STORAGE INSTALLATION, 36IN	B
1	1001165862	1	Tray, Small	
2	1001165863	1	Tray, Large	
3	1001168545	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	1001170968	1	Pad, Small	
5	1001170970	1	Pad, Large	
6	1001170971	1	Bracket	
7	1001192287	1	Storage	
8	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
10	7115161650	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
11	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
12	1380135	1	Clip	
13	3900339	1	Screw #6 x 1/2	

FIGURE 4-117. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION

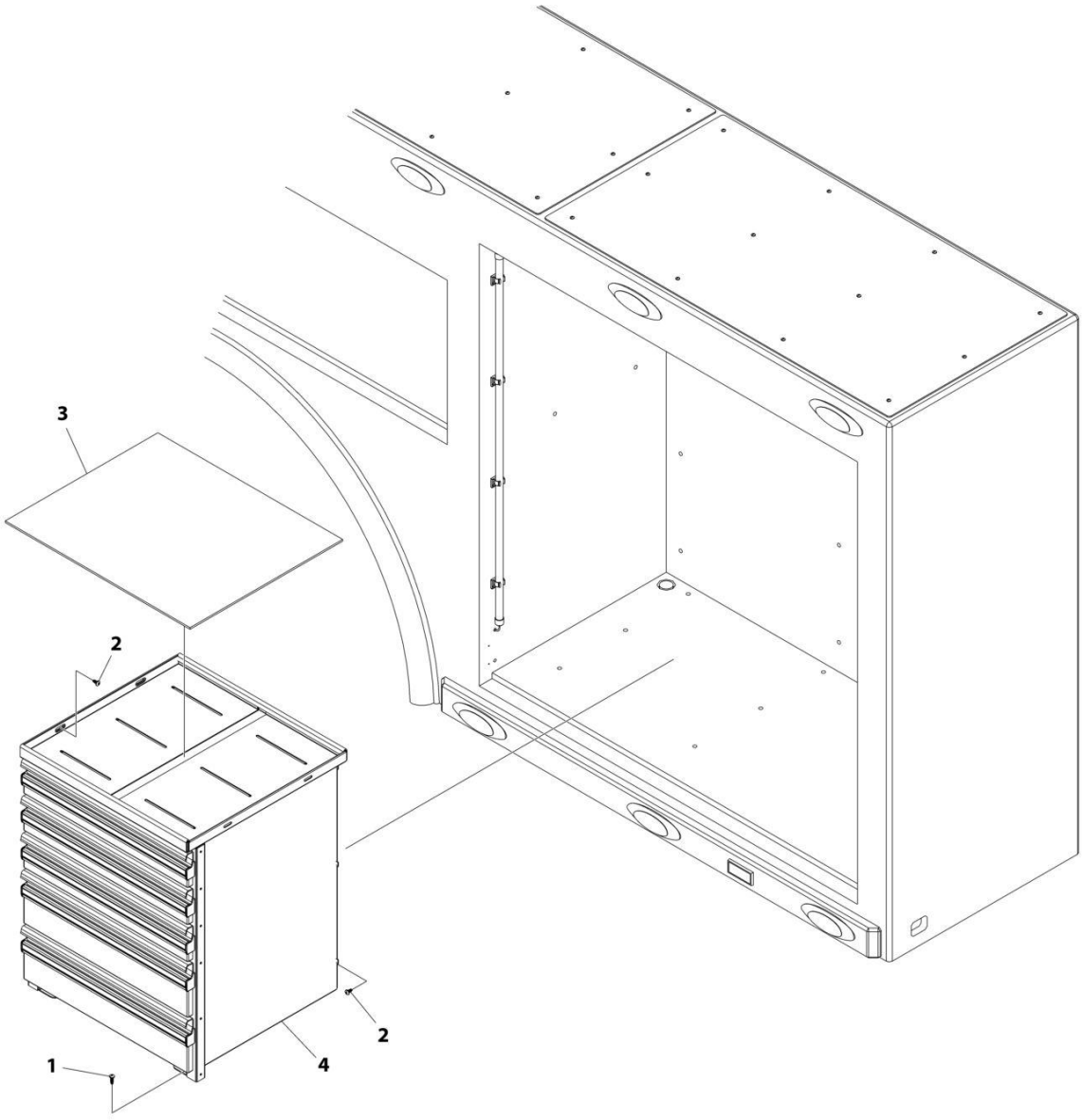


FIGURE 4-117. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220164	Ref	TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)	B
1	1001194676	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001195257	8	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001195279	1	Pad	
4	1001266946	1	Toolbox	

FIGURE 4-118. STORAGE - TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION

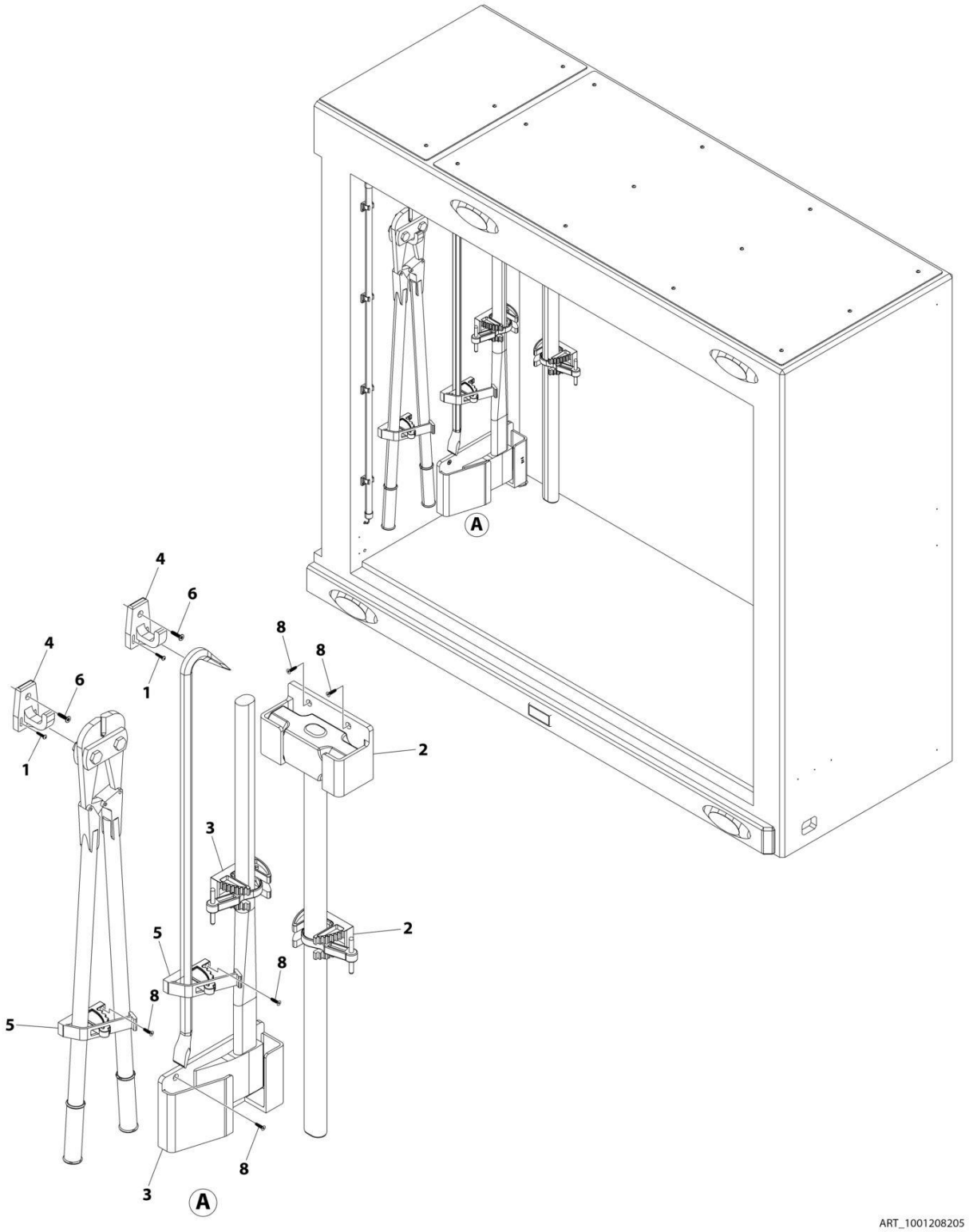


FIGURE 4-118. STORAGE - TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208205	Ref	TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION	C
1	1001196552	4	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001201215	1	Bracket	
3	1001201216	1	Bracket	
4	1001201217	2	Bracket	
5	1001201218	2	Bracket	
6	1001201367	6	Screw 1/4 x 1	
8	1001210868	10	Screw #10 x 3/4	

FIGURE 4-119. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

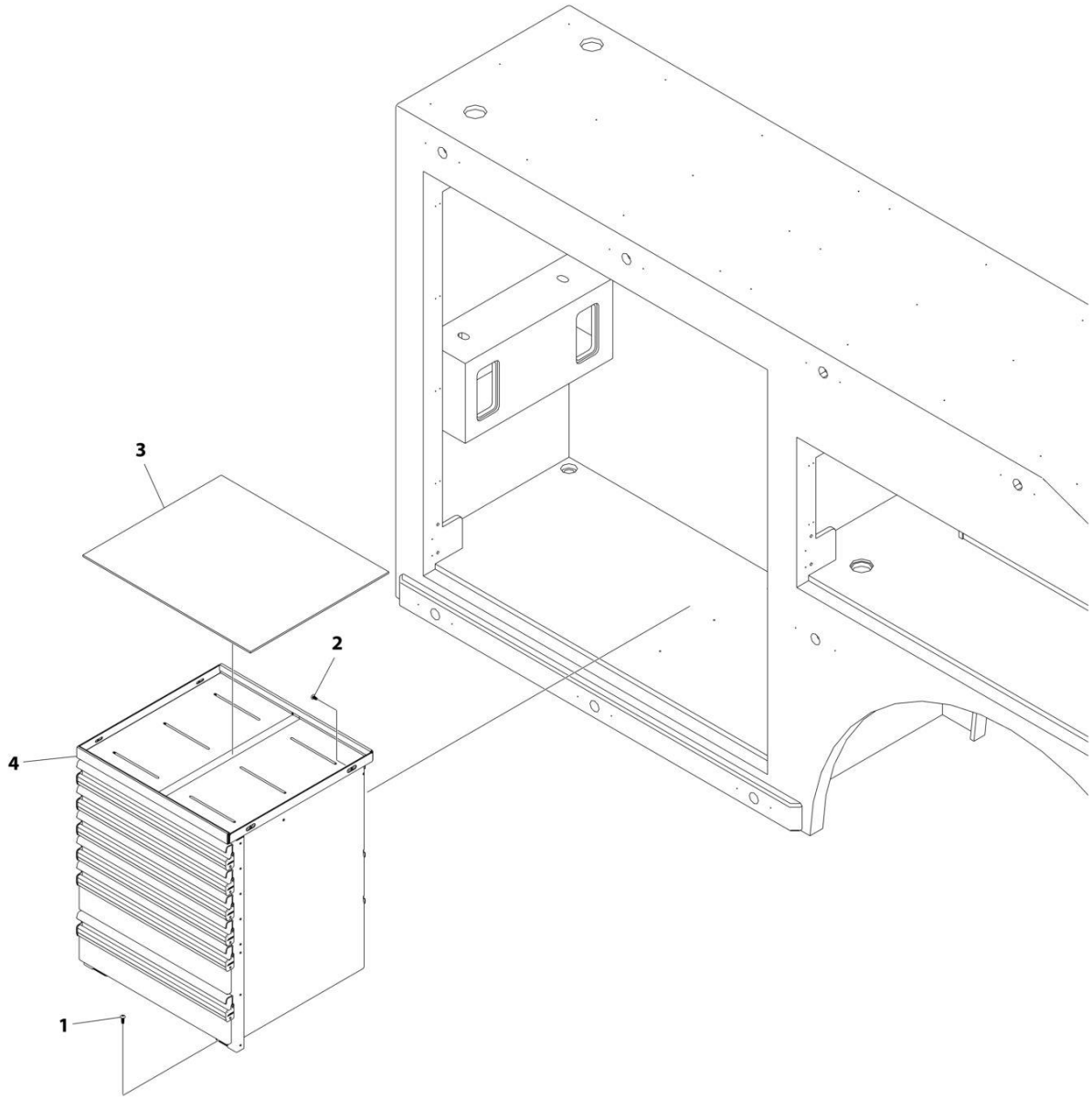


FIGURE 4-119. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195256	Ref	Tool Drawer Installation, Tandem	B
1	1001194676	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001195257	8	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001195279	1	Pad	
3	1001190410	1	Toolbox **(SN 0230004275 through 0230008203)**	
4	1001266946	1	Toolbox **(SN 0230008204 to Present)**	

FIGURE 4-120. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE PASSENGERS SIDE)

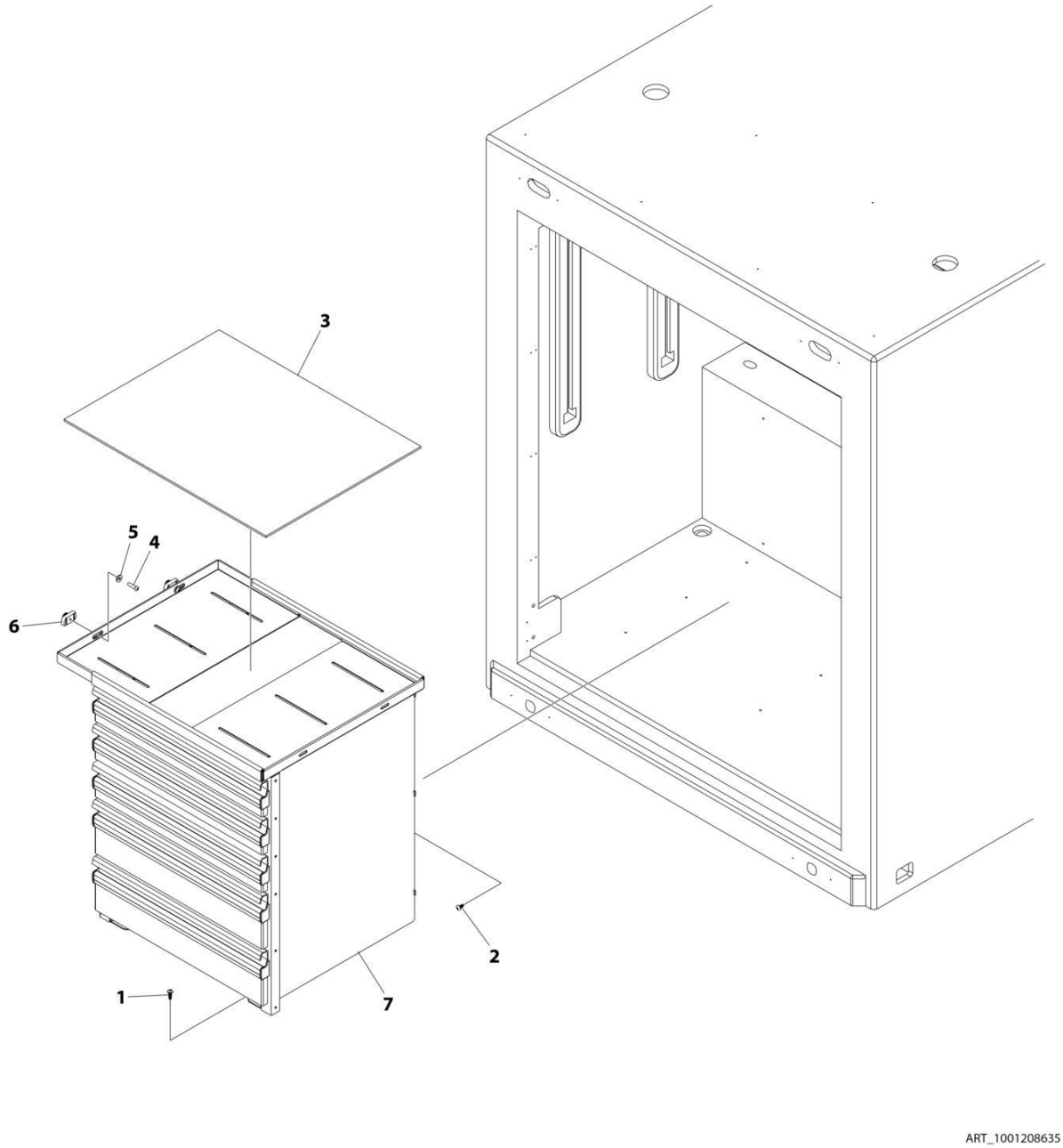


FIGURE 4-120. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE PASSENGERS SIDE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208635	Ref	TOOLBOX/DRAWER INSTALLATION	C
1	1001194676	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001195341	1	Pad	
4	7114140818	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
5	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
6	1001183037	2	Nut 1/4	
7	1001190410	1	Toolbox **(SN 0230004275 through 0230008203)**	
7	1001266946	1	Toolbox **(SN 0230008204 to Present)**	

FIGURE 4-121. STORAGE - TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION

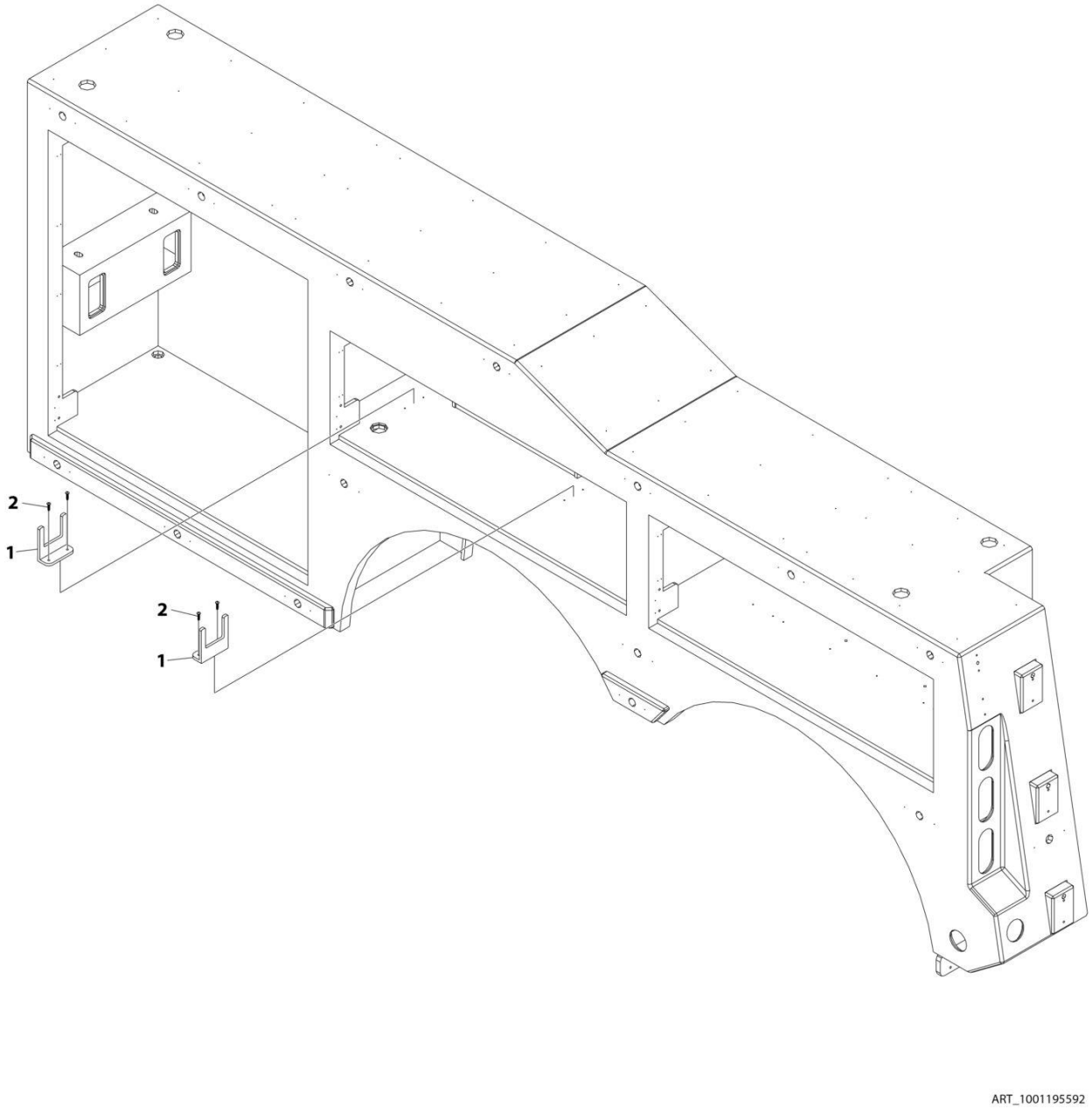


FIGURE 4-121. STORAGE - TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195592	Ref	TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001170618	2	Bracket	
2	1001195523	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	

FIGURE 4-122. STORAGE - TRAFFIC CONE STORAGE INSTALLATION

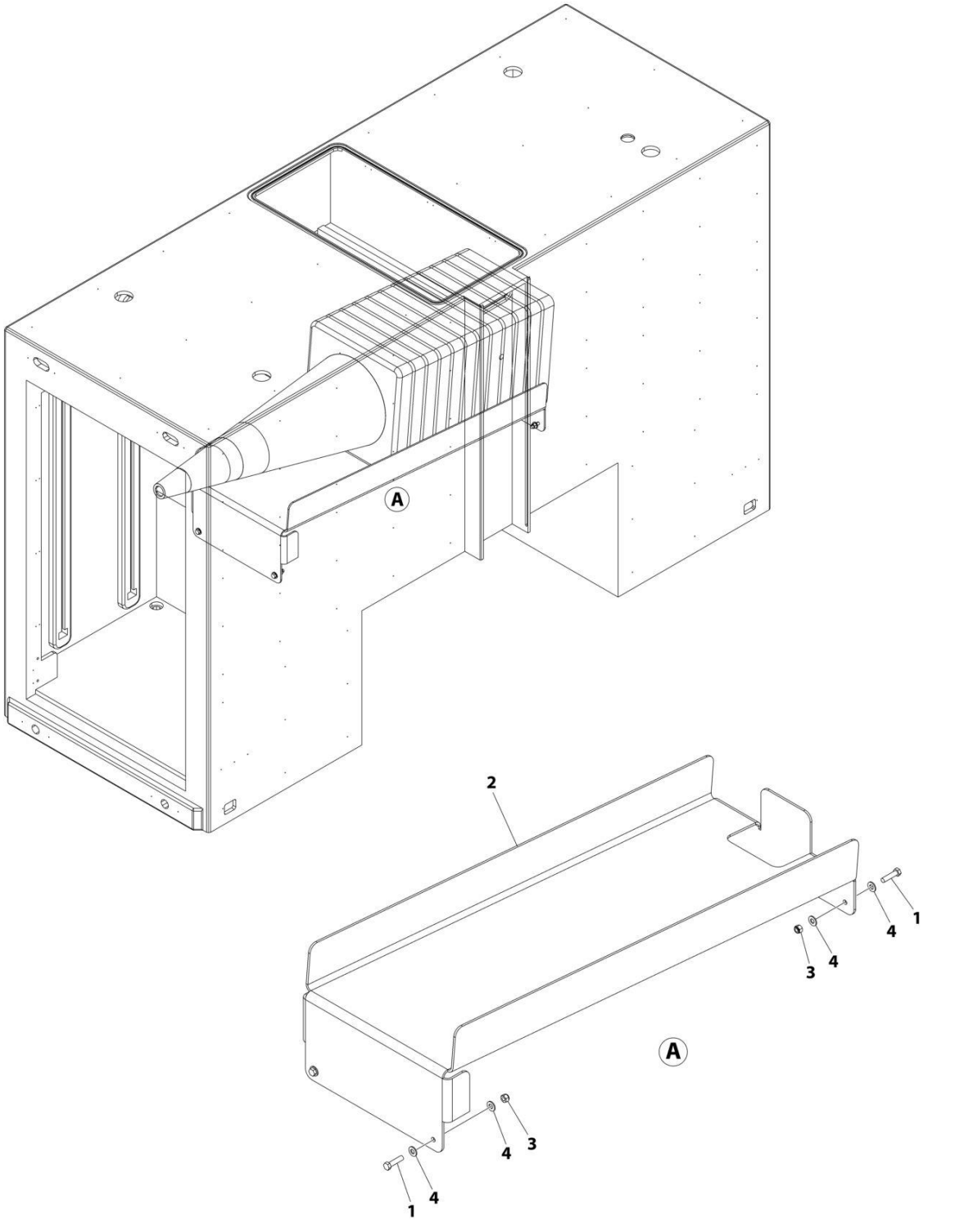


FIGURE 4-122. STORAGE - TRAFFIC CONE STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207508	Ref	TRAFFIC CONE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001168993	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
2	1001190551	1	Bracket	
3	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
4	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-123. STORAGE - UPPER SHELF - 36IN

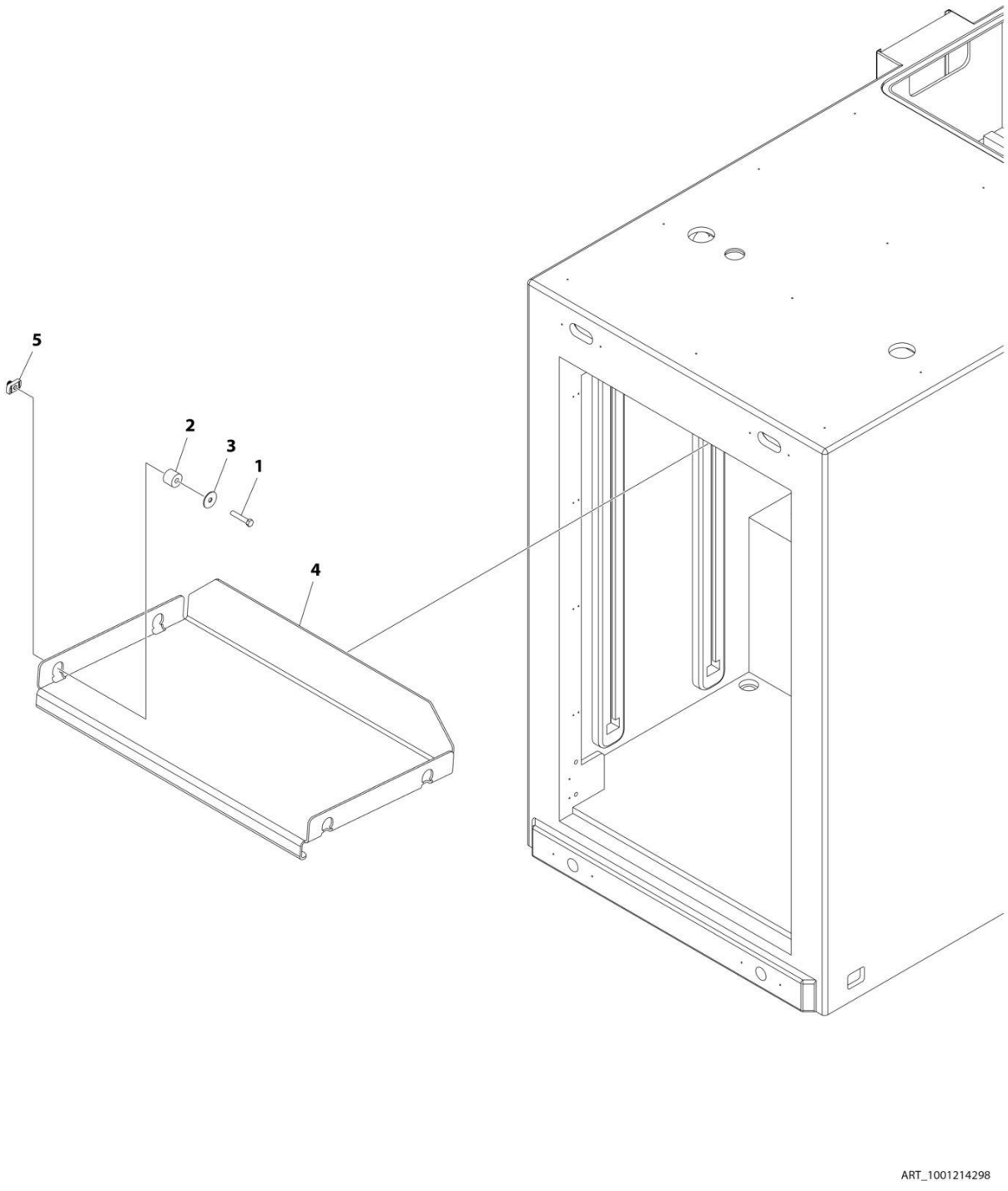


FIGURE 4-123. STORAGE - UPPER SHELF - 36IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214298	Ref	UPPER SHELF INSTALLATION - 36IN (39IN JFB)	A
1	1001169083	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
2	1001214266	8	Mount	
3	1001214267	8	Washer 3/8	
4	1001214301	2	Panel	
5	1001166644	8	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-124. STORAGE - UPPER SHELF - 48IN

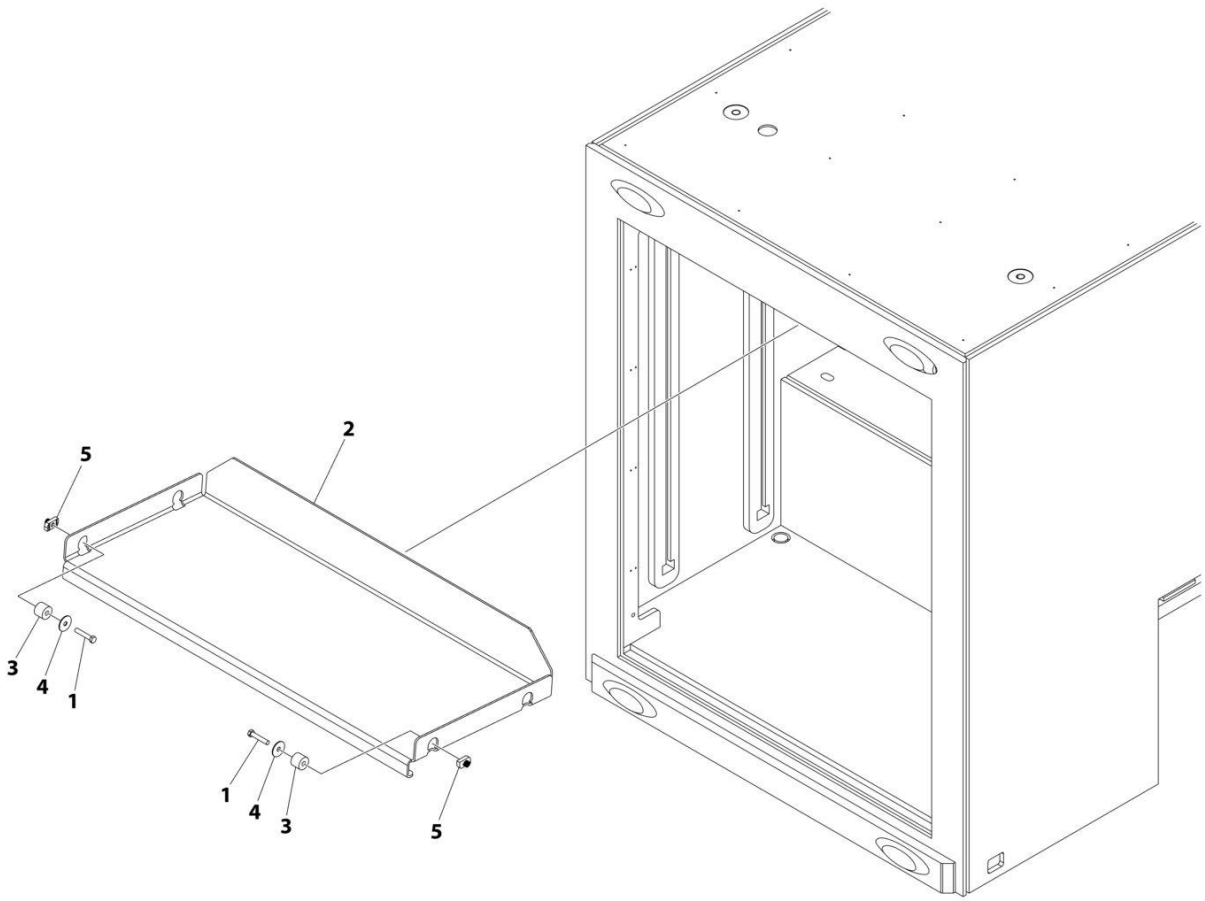


FIGURE 4-124. STORAGE - UPPER SHELF - 48IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214303	Ref	UPPER SHELF INSTALLATION - 48IN (51IN SIL LITE)	A
1	1001169083	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
2	1001214265	1	Panel	
3	1001214266	4	Mount	
4	1001214267	4	Washer 3/8	
5	1001166644	4	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-125. STORAGE - WHEEL CHOCK STORAGE INSTALLATION

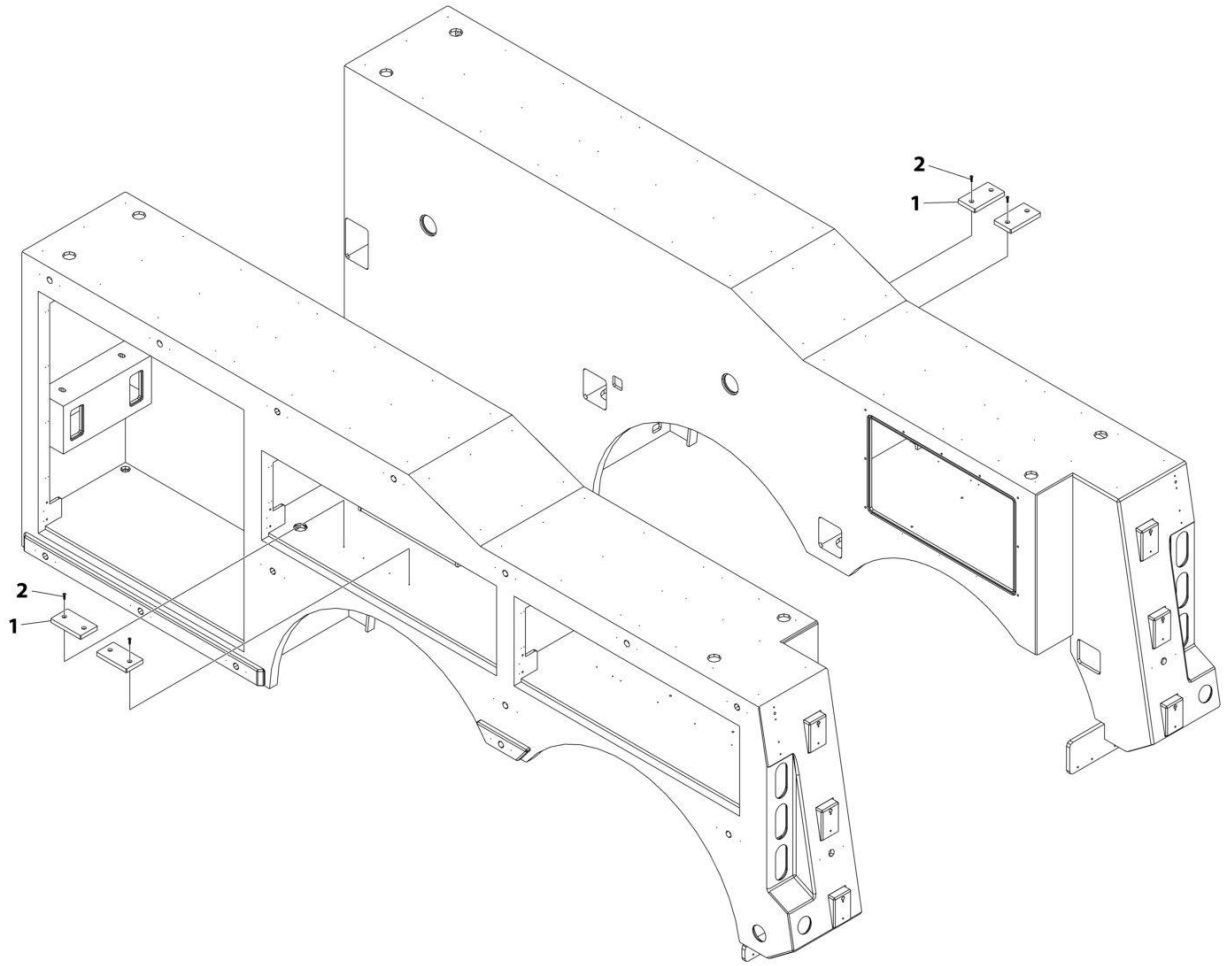


FIGURE 4-125. STORAGE - WHEEL CHOCK STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195520	Ref	WHEEL CHOCK STORAGE INSTALLATION	C
1	1001170707	4	Wheel Chock Stops	
2	1001195523	8	Screw 1/4 x 1	

FIGURE 4-126. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 39IN (WITH BATTERY - A SLOT)

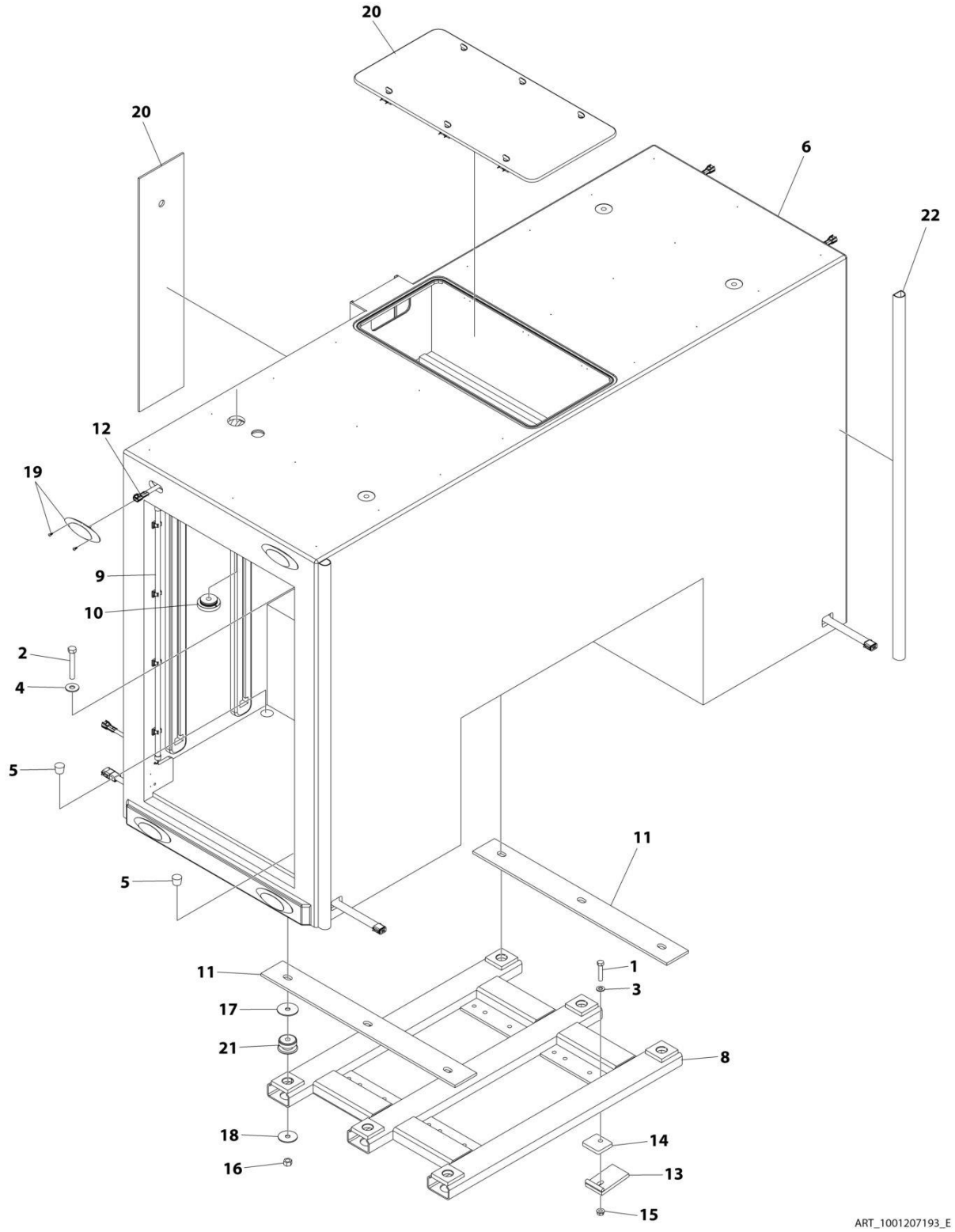


FIGURE 4-126. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 39IN (WITH BATTERY - A SLOT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207193	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 39IN	E
1	0641820	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
5	1001173847	4	Plug	
6	1001186491	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
8	1001187063	1	Toolbox Mount	
9	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001197338	2	Support	
12	1001207199	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	3274000011	8	Clamp Weldment	
14	4705000705	8	Plate	
15	7660182301	8	Nut 1/2	
16	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001197133	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-127. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN (WITH BATTERY - A SLOT)

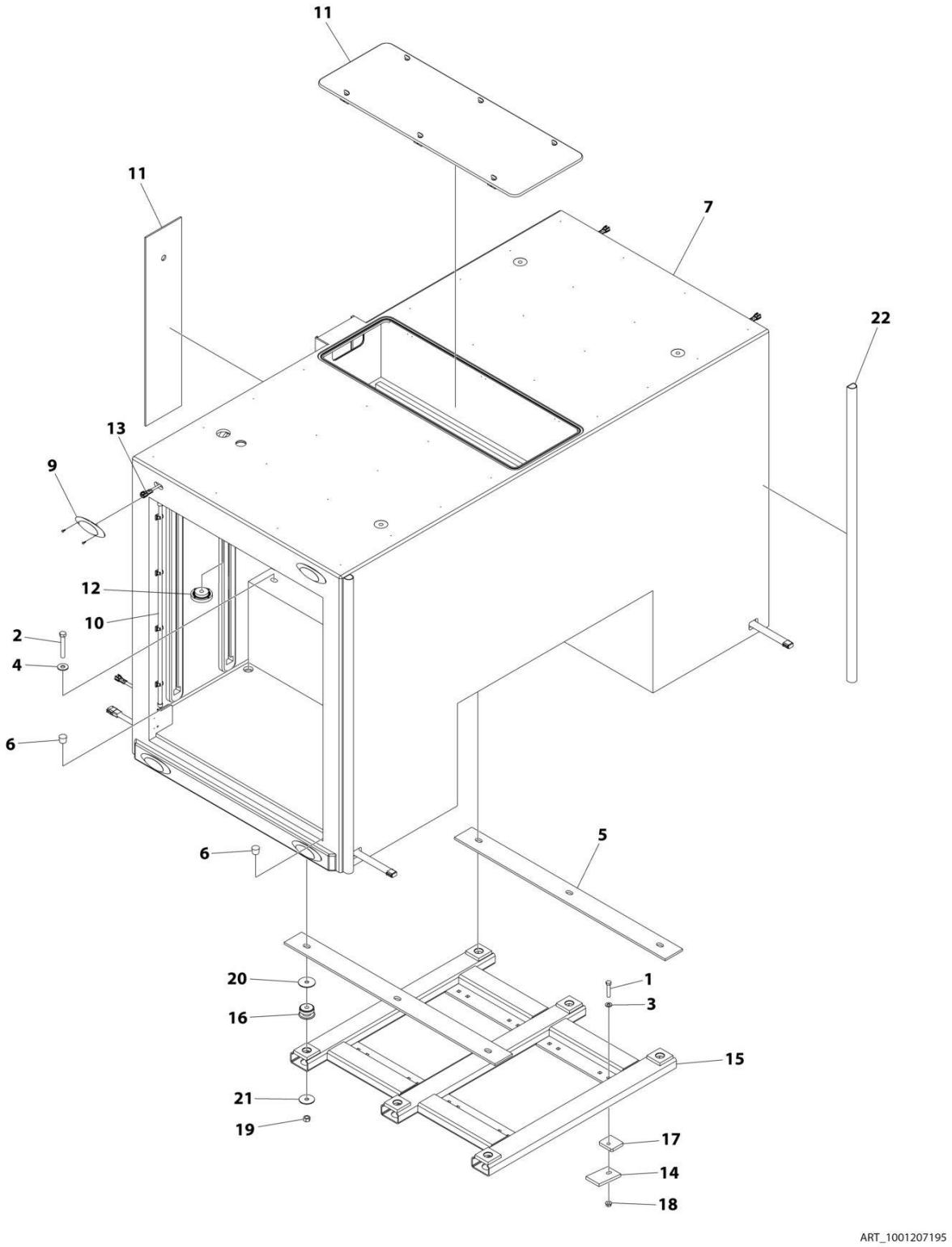


FIGURE 4-127. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN (WITH BATTERY - A SLOT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207195	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN	D
1	0641820	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
5	1001165692	2	Support	
6	1001173847	4	Plug	
7	1001185657	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
11	1001197134	1	Battery Cover 6 Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001207199	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	3274000011	8	Clamp Weldment	
15	3911000068	1	Toolbox Mount	
16	7636000008	6	Mount	
17	4705000705	8	Plate	
18	7660182301	8	Nut 1/2	
19	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
20	7949000019	6	Washer	
21	7949000020	6	Washer	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-128. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 37IN (NO BATTERY - B SLOT)

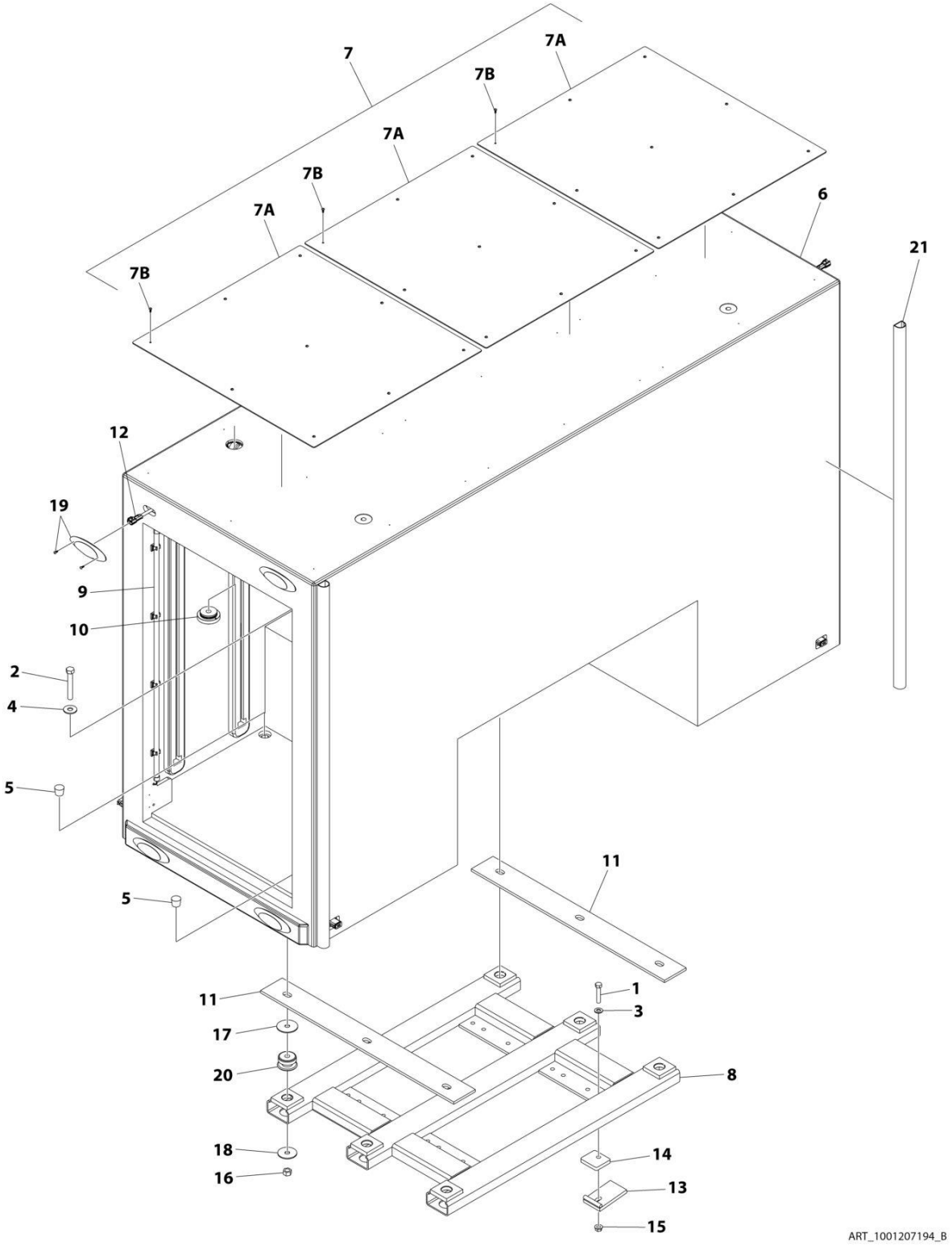


FIGURE 4-128. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 37IN (NO BATTERY - B SLOT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207194	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 37IN	B
1	0641820	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
5	1001173847	4	Plug	
6	1001185600	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
7	1001186995	1	Tunnel Assembly	
7A	1001186997	3	Plate	
7B	1001192958	27	Screw #10 x 1/2	
8	1001187063	1	Toolbox Mount	
9	1001196582	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001196807	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001197338	2	Support	
12	1001207198	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	3274000011	8	Clamp Weldment	
14	4705000705	8	Plate	
15	7660182301	8	Nut 1/2	
16	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196624	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	7636000008	6	Mount	
21	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-129. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 48IN (NO BATTERY - B SLOT)

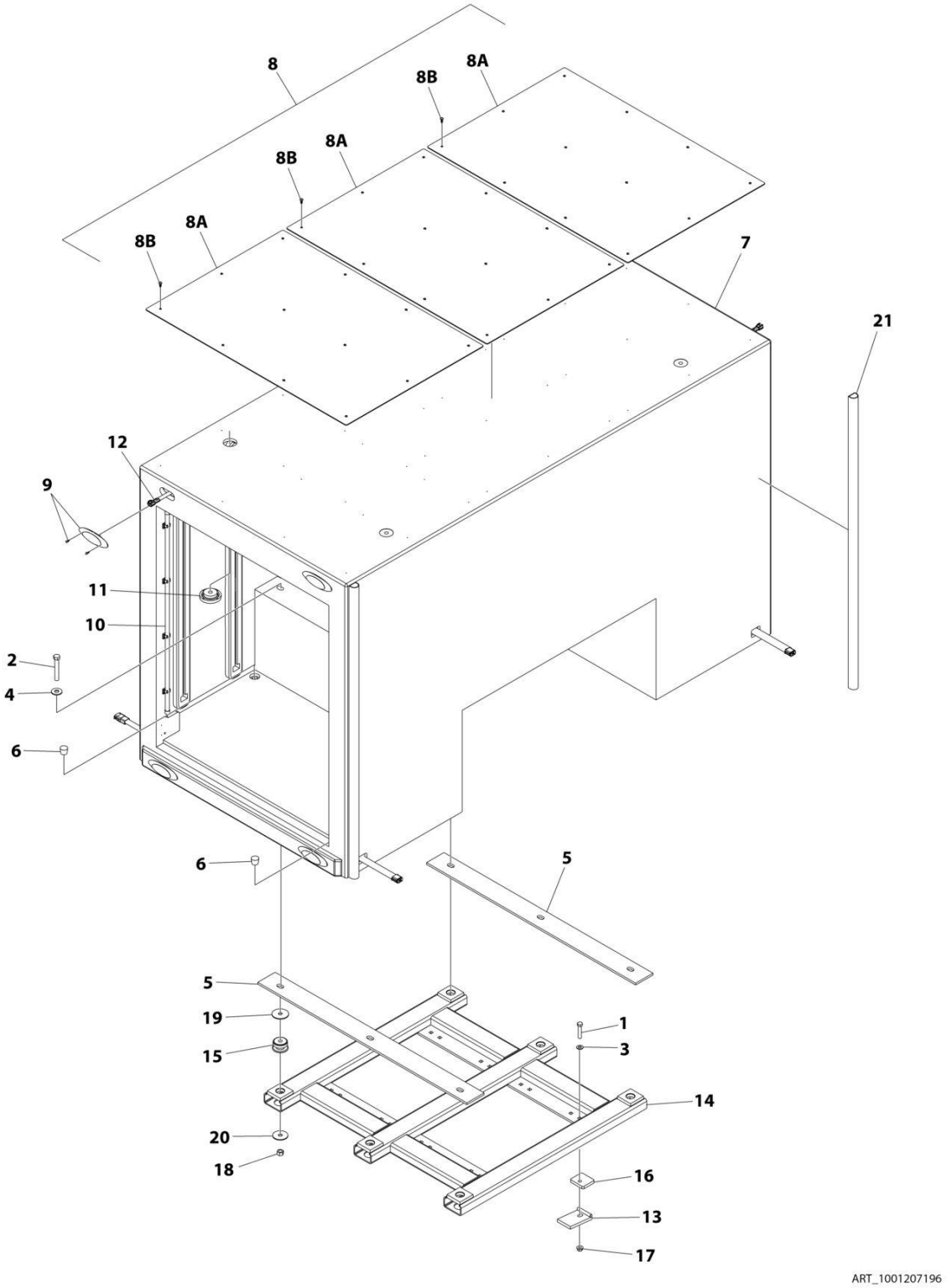


FIGURE 4-129. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 48IN (NO BATTERY - B SLOT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207196	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 48IN	C
1	0641820	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
5	1001165692	2	Support	
6	1001173847	4	Plug	
7	1001186416	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
8	1001187008	1	Tunnel Assembly	
8A	1001187009	3	Plate	
8B	1001192958	36	Screw #10 x 1/2	
9	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
11	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001207200	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	3274000011	8	Clamp Weldment	
14	3911000068	1	Toolbox Mount	
15	7636000008	6	Mount	
16	4705000705	8	Plate	
17	7660182301	8	Nut 1/2	
18	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
19	7949000019	6	Washer	
20	7949000020	6	Washer	
21	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-130. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 3.5K CWT

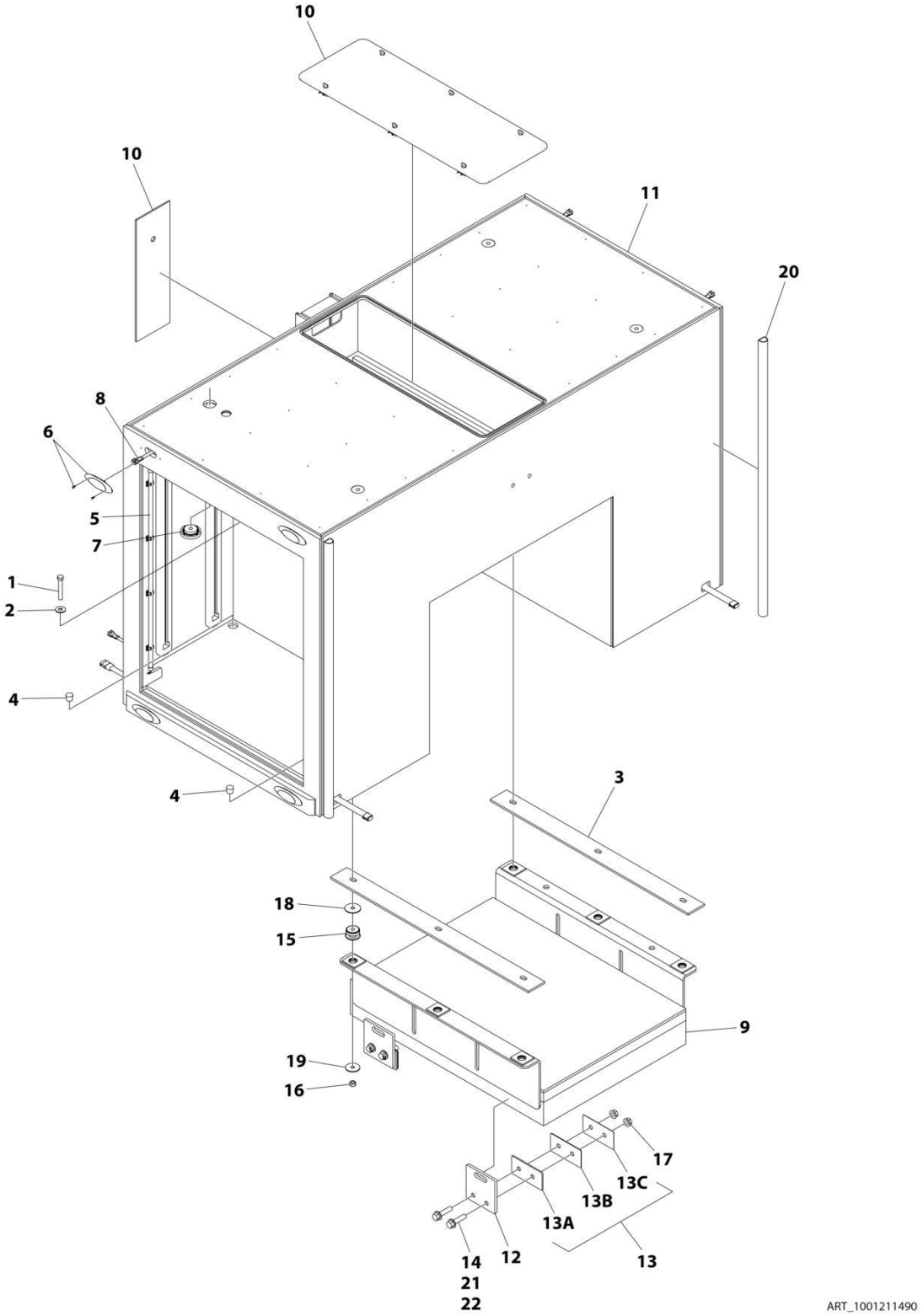


FIGURE 4-130. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 3.5K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211490	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 3.5K CWT	C
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001165692	2	Support	
4	1001173847	4	Plug	
5	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001207199	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001211486	1	Tunnel Weight	
10	1001219741	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001219833	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
12	1001219916	1	Plate	
13	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
13A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
13B	1001219918	4	Shim 11 ga	
13C	1001219919	4	Shim 16 ga	
14	7118222416	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3	
15	7636000008	6	Mount	
16	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
17	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
18	7949000019	6	Washer	
19	7949000020	6	Washer	
20	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	
21	7118222016	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
22	7118222816	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	

FIGURE 4-131. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 4.5K CWT

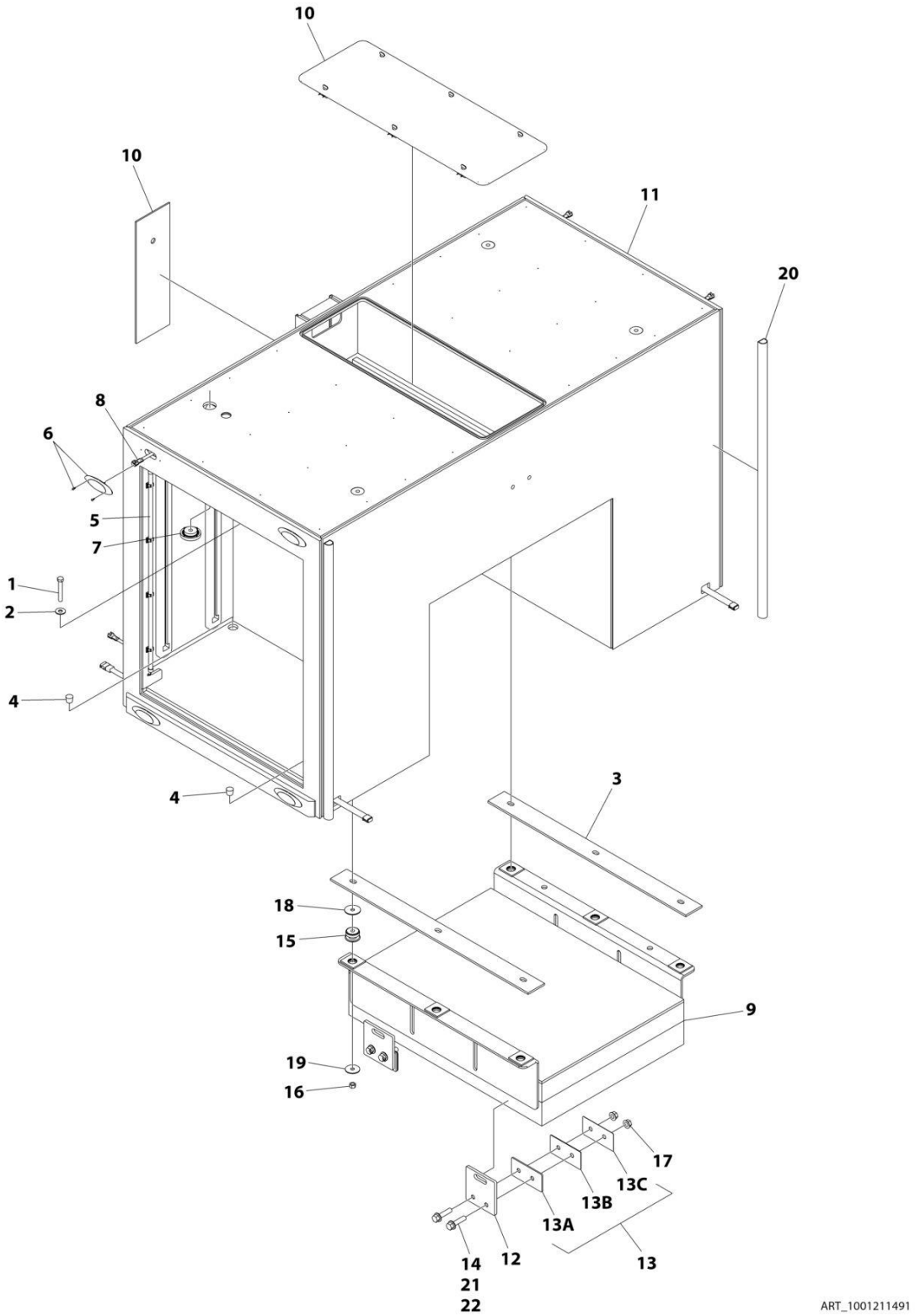


FIGURE 4-131. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 4.5K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211491	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 4.5K CWT	D
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001165692	2	Support	
4	1001173847	4	Plug	
5	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001207199	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001211487	1	Tunnel Weight	
10	1001219741	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001219833	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
12	1001219916	1	Plate	
13	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
13A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
13B	1001219918	4	Shim 11 ga	
13C	1001219919	4	Shim 16 ga	
14	7118222416	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3	
15	7636000008	6	Mount	
16	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
17	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
18	7949000019	6	Washer	
19	7949000020	6	Washer	
20	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	
21	7118222016	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
22	7118222816	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	

FIGURE 4-132. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 6.5K CWT

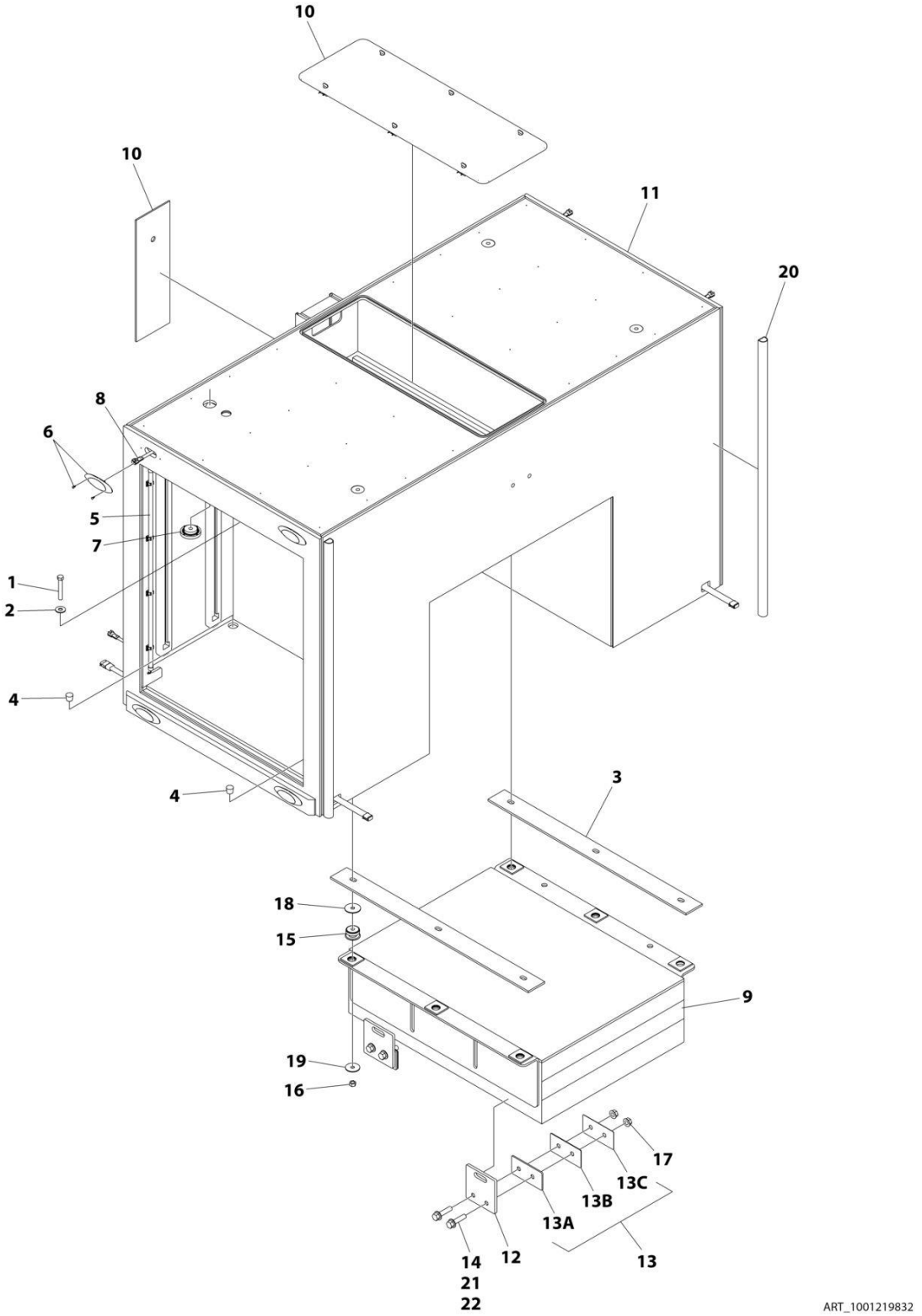


FIGURE 4-132. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 6.5K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219832	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 51IN WITH 6.5K CWT	C
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001165692	2	Support	
4	1001173847	4	Plug	
5	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001207199	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001219831	1	Tunnel Weight	
10	1001219741	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001219833	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
12	1001219916	1	Plate	
13	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
13A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
13B	1001219918	4	Shim 11 ga	
13C	1001219919	4	Shim 16 ga	
14	7118222416	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3	
15	7636000008	6	Mount	
16	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
17	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
18	7949000019	6	Washer	
19	7949000020	6	Washer	
20	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	
21	7118222016	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
22	7118222816	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	

FIGURE 4-133. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION

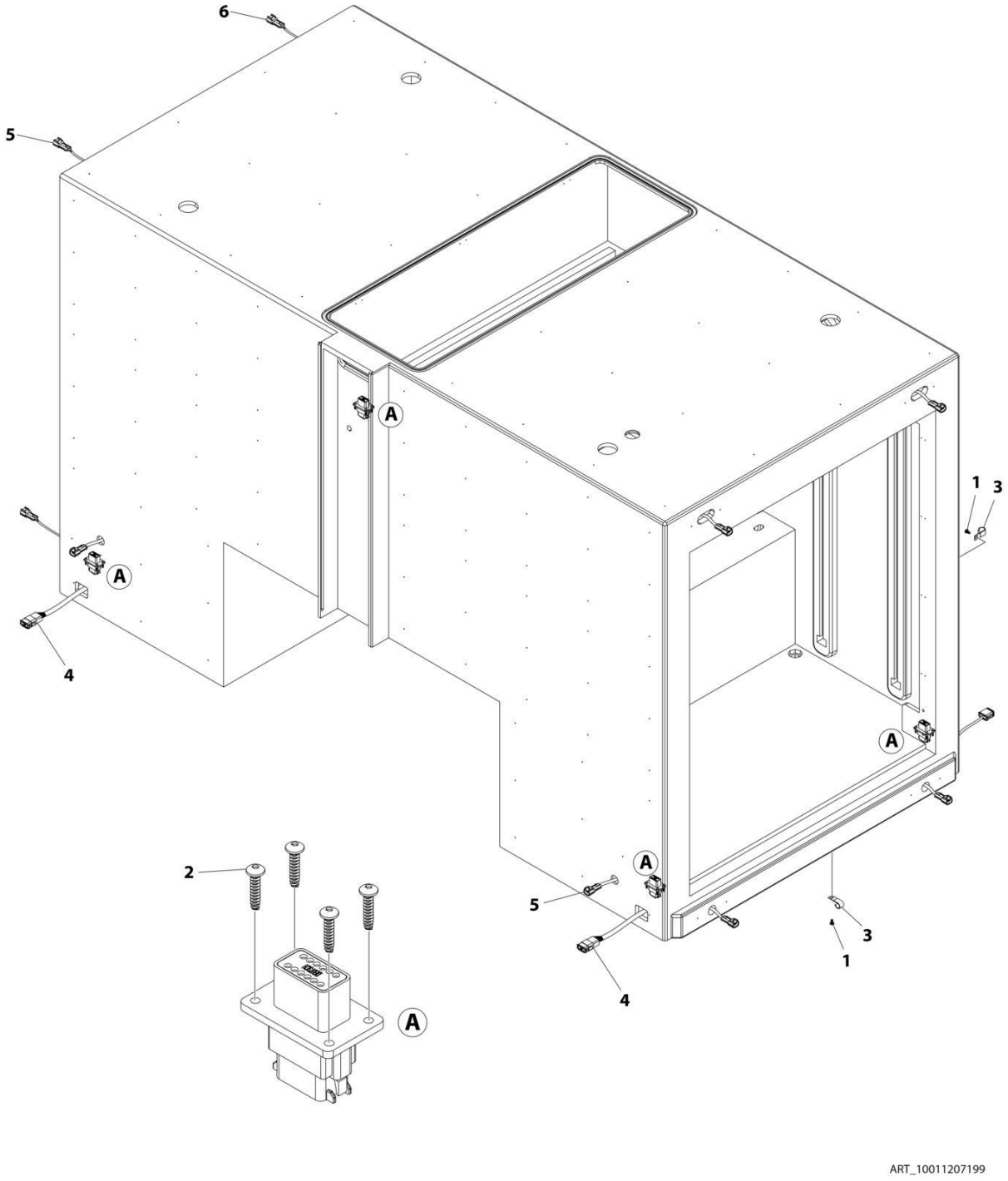


FIGURE 4-133. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207199	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION (48IN & 51IN TUNNELS)	B
1	1001195257	20	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	7280000006	20	Clip	
4	1001209050	2	Harness, Tunnel Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001209055	2	Harness, Tunnel Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001209056	2	Harness, Tunnel Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-134. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION (37IN NO BATTERY)

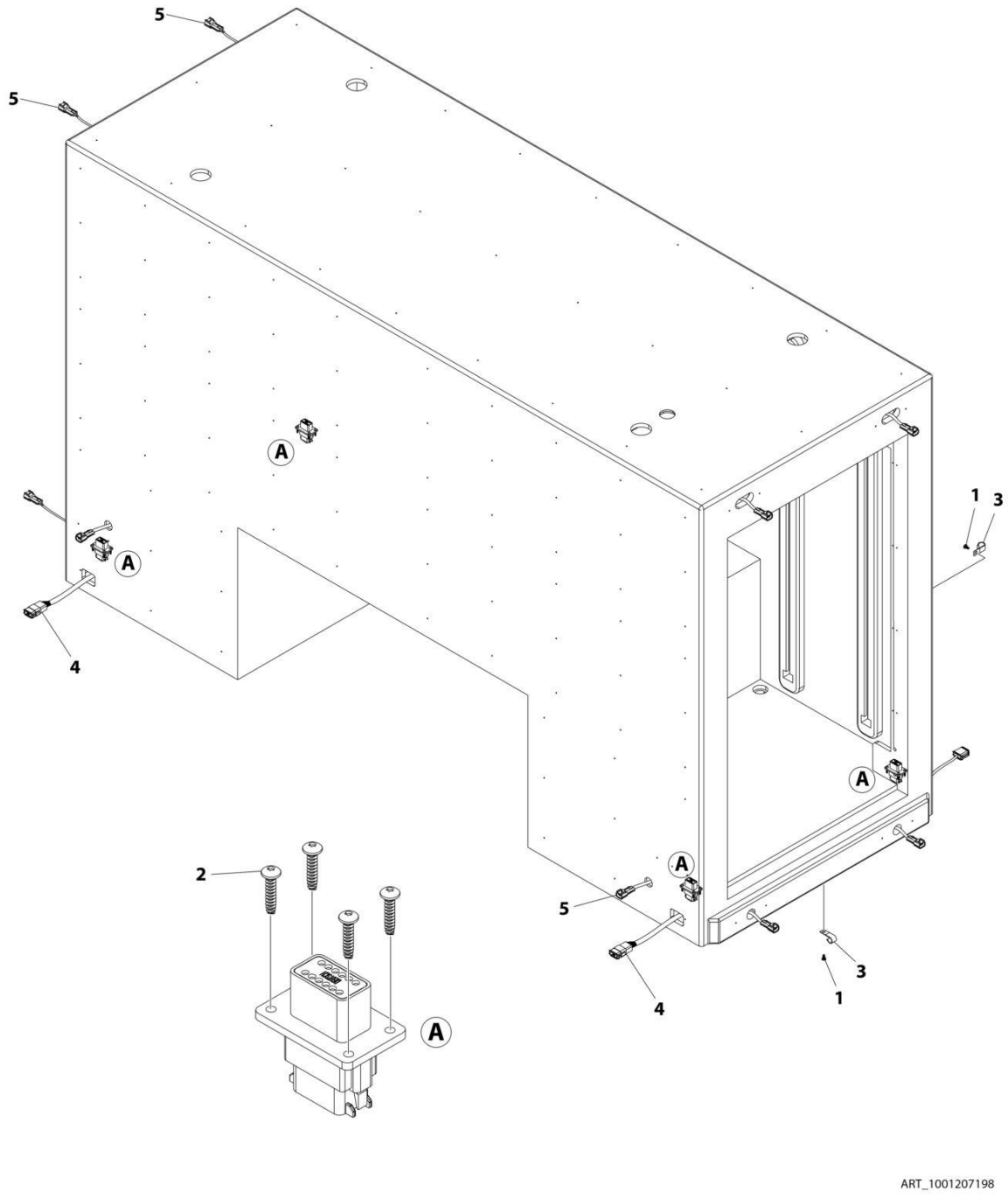


FIGURE 4-134. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION (37IN NO BATTERY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207198	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION (36IN & 37IN TUNNELS WITHOUT BATTERY)	B
1	1001195257	18	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	7280000006	18	Clip	
4	1001207216	2	Harness, Tunnel Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001209056	4	Harness, Tunnel Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-135. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION (48IN NO BATTERY)

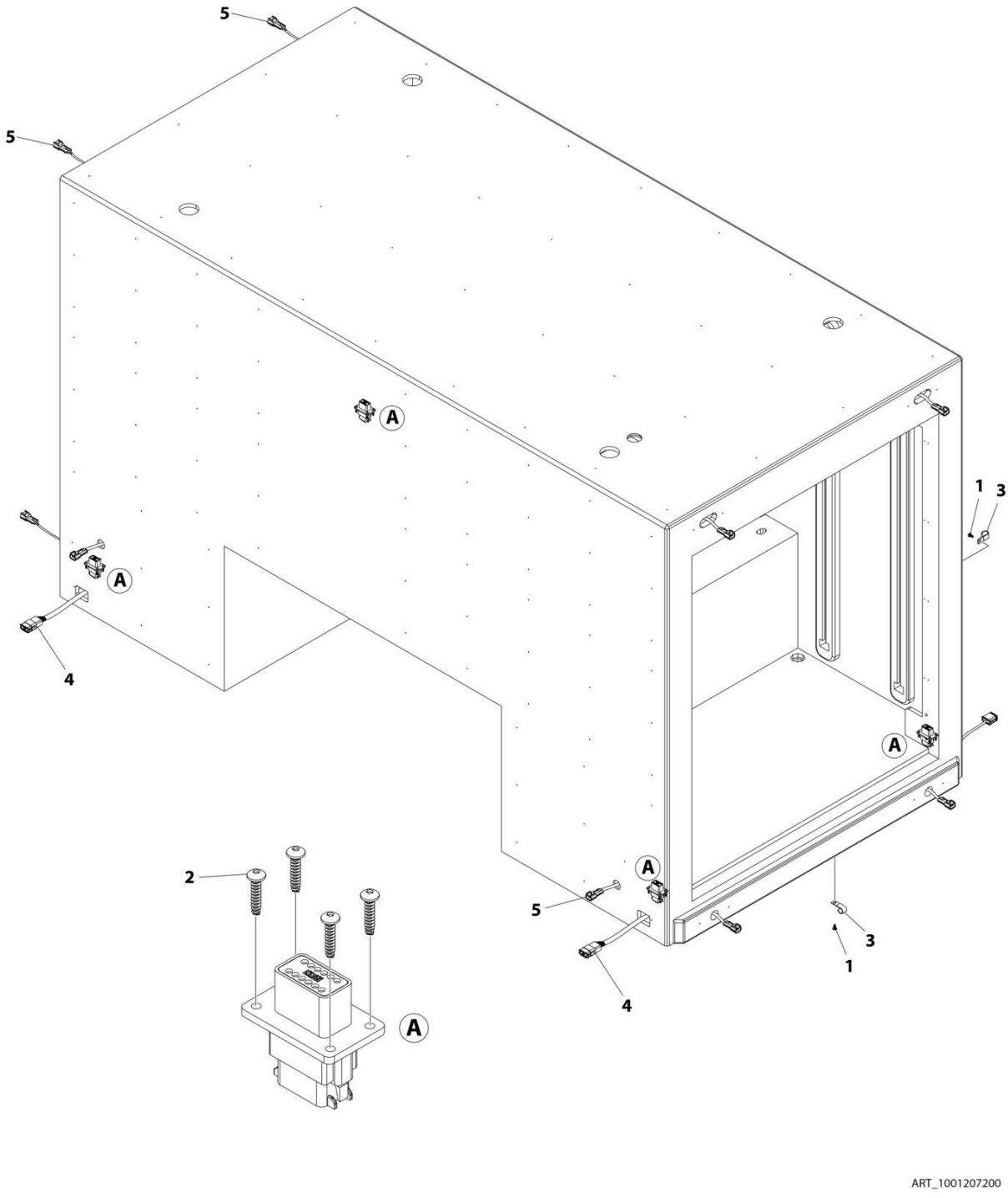


FIGURE 4-135. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION (48IN NO BATTERY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207200	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION (48IN & 49IN TUNNEL WITHOUT BATTERY)	B
1	1001195257	20	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	7280000006	20	Clip	
4	1001209050	2	Harness, Tunnel Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001209056	4	Harness, Tunnel Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-136. WINCH AIR INSTALLATION

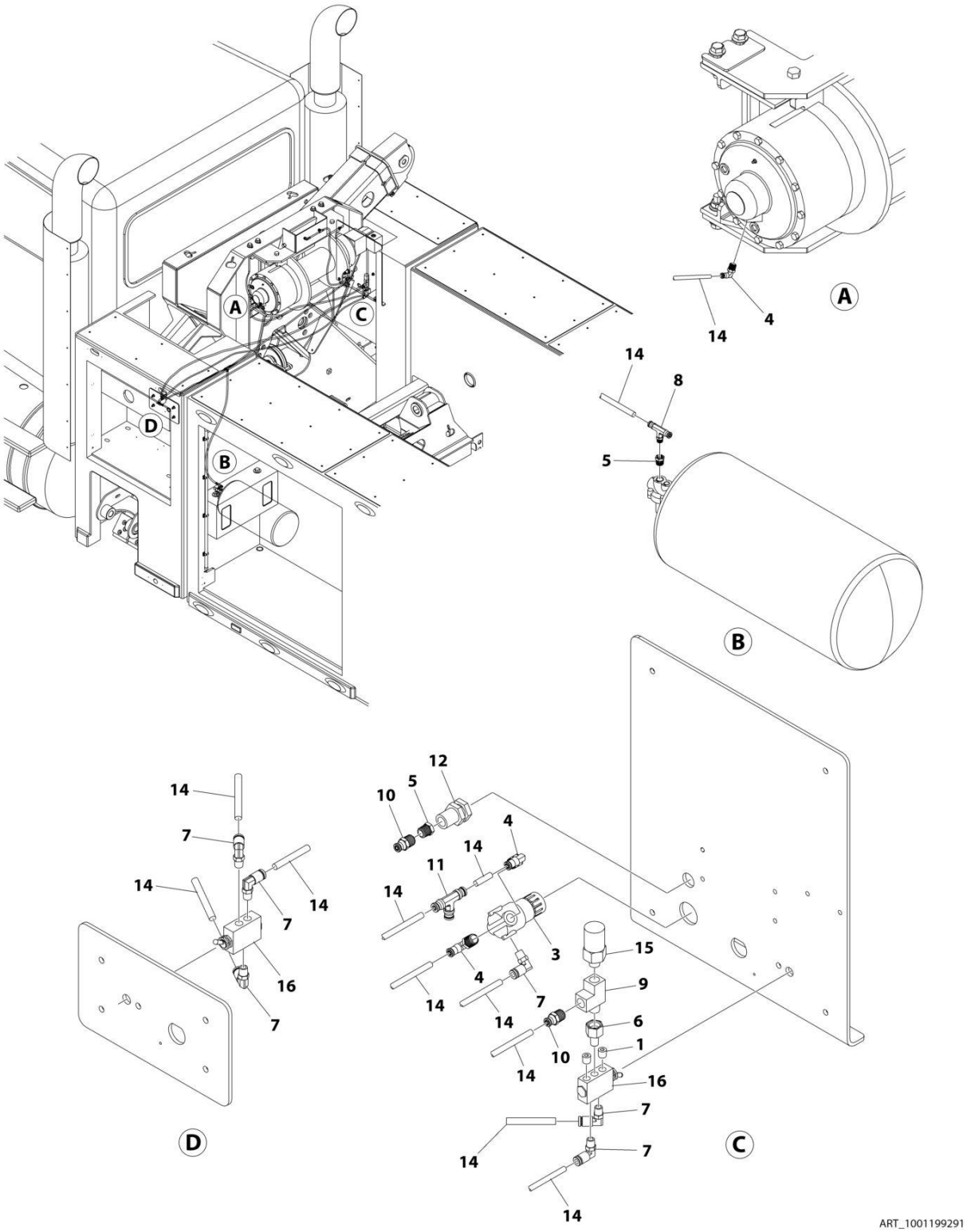


FIGURE 4-136. WINCH AIR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199291	Ref	WINCH AIR INSTALLATION	C
1	2200221	2	Plug	
3	7295000029	1	Air Regulator	
4	7443000139	3	Fitting	
5	7443000149	2	Bushing	
6	7443000150	1	Adapter	
7	7443000173	6	Fitting	
8	7443000174	1	Fitting	
9	7443000287	1	Fitting	
10	7443000329	2	Fitting	
11	7443000330	1	Fitting	
12	7443000456	1	Fitting	
14	7565000016	40 ft	Airline Tubing	
15	7870000136	1	Switch Pressure	
16	7935000351	2	Valve 4 way	
17	7894000004	10	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 5-1. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

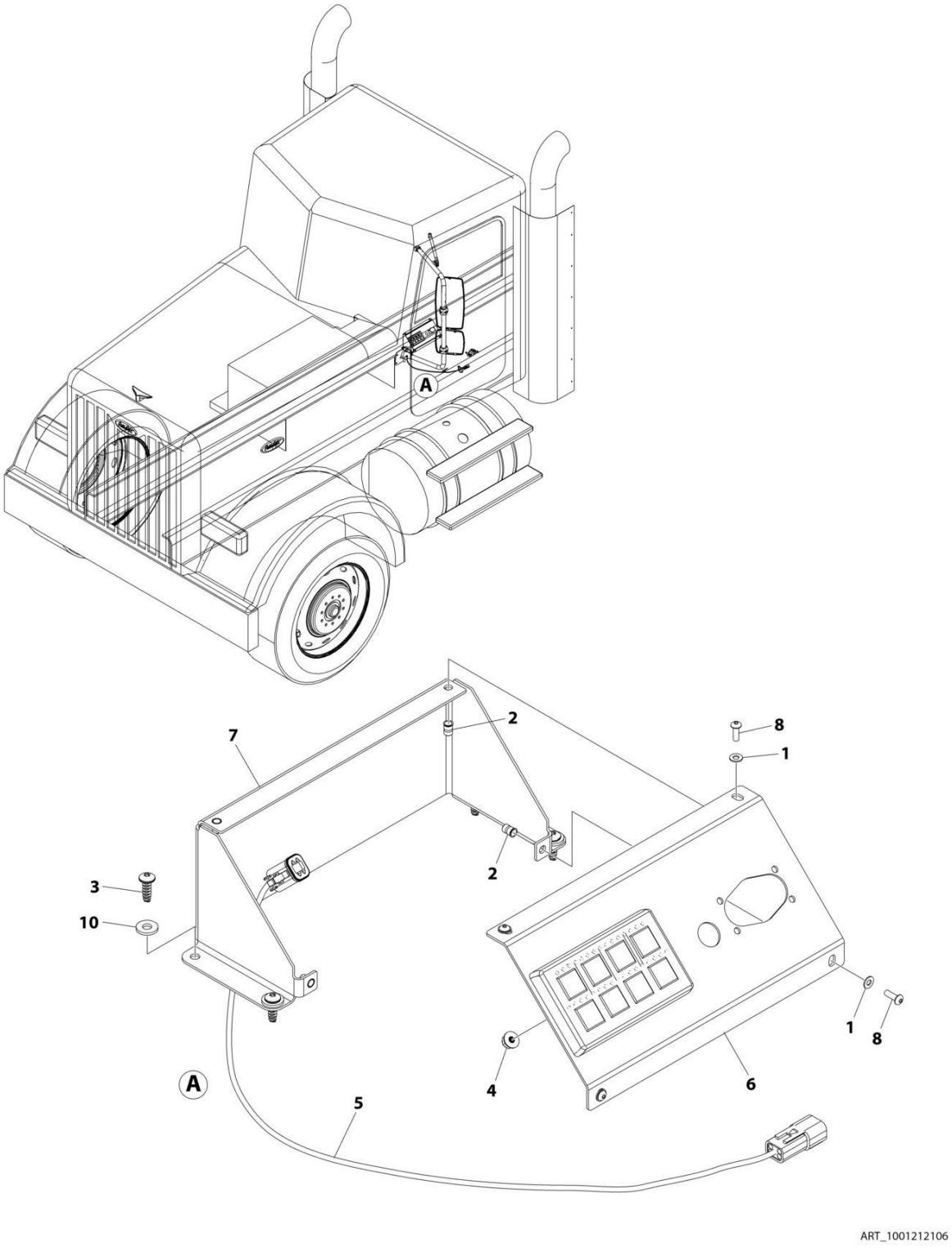


FIGURE 5-1. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212106	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (FLOOR MOUNTED)	A
1	1001097942	4	Washer #8	
2	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
3	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
4	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
5	1001215421	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001216233	1	Panel	
7	1001216239	1	Panel	
8	7114080418	4	Screw #8 x 1/2	
9	7894000004	6	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 5-2. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT

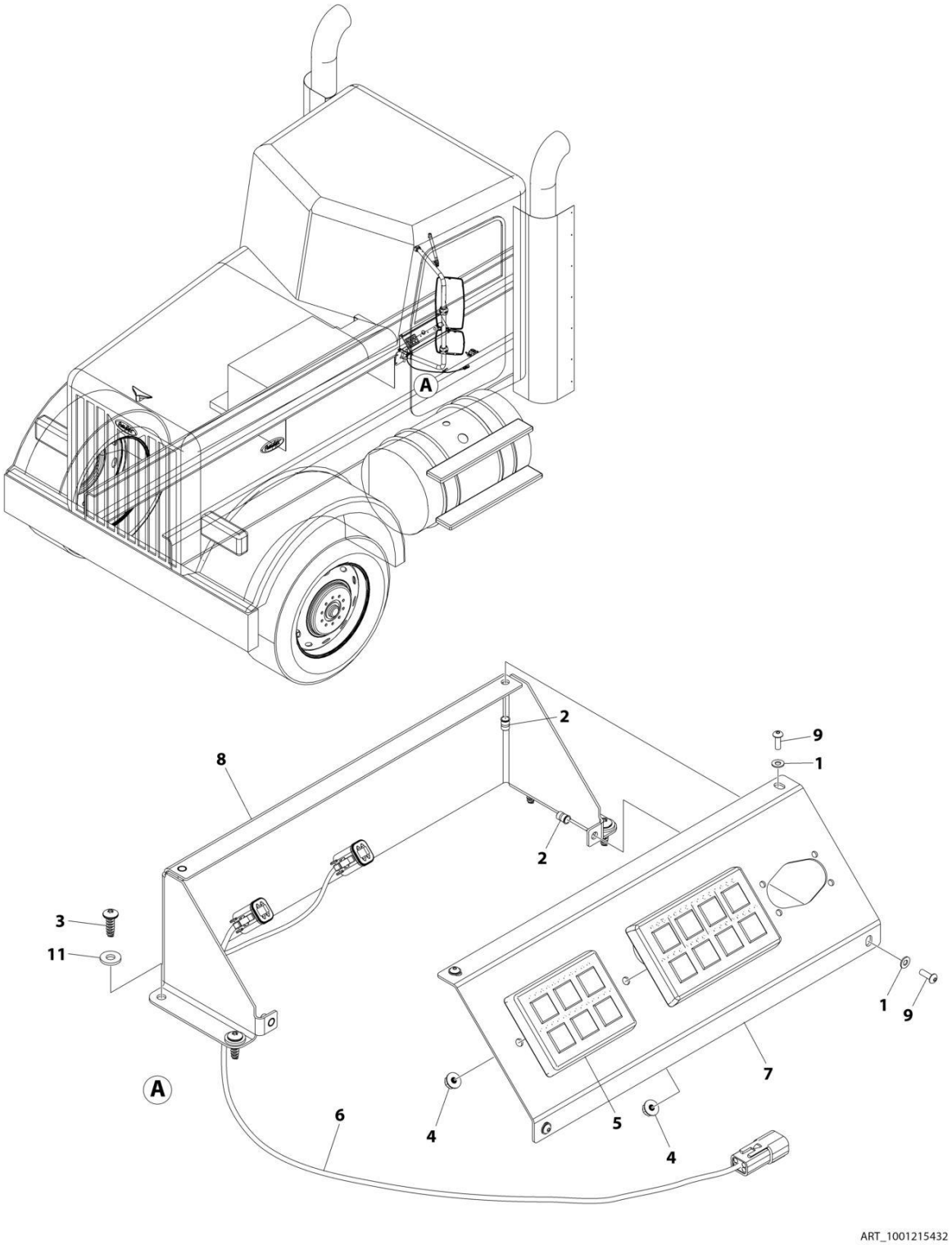


FIGURE 5-2. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215432	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT)	B
1	1001097942	4	Washer #8	
2	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
3	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
4	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
5	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
6	1001215421	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001216315	1	Panel	
8	1001216316	1	Panel	
9	7114080418	4	Screw #8 x 1/2	
10	7894000004	6	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
11	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 5-3. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

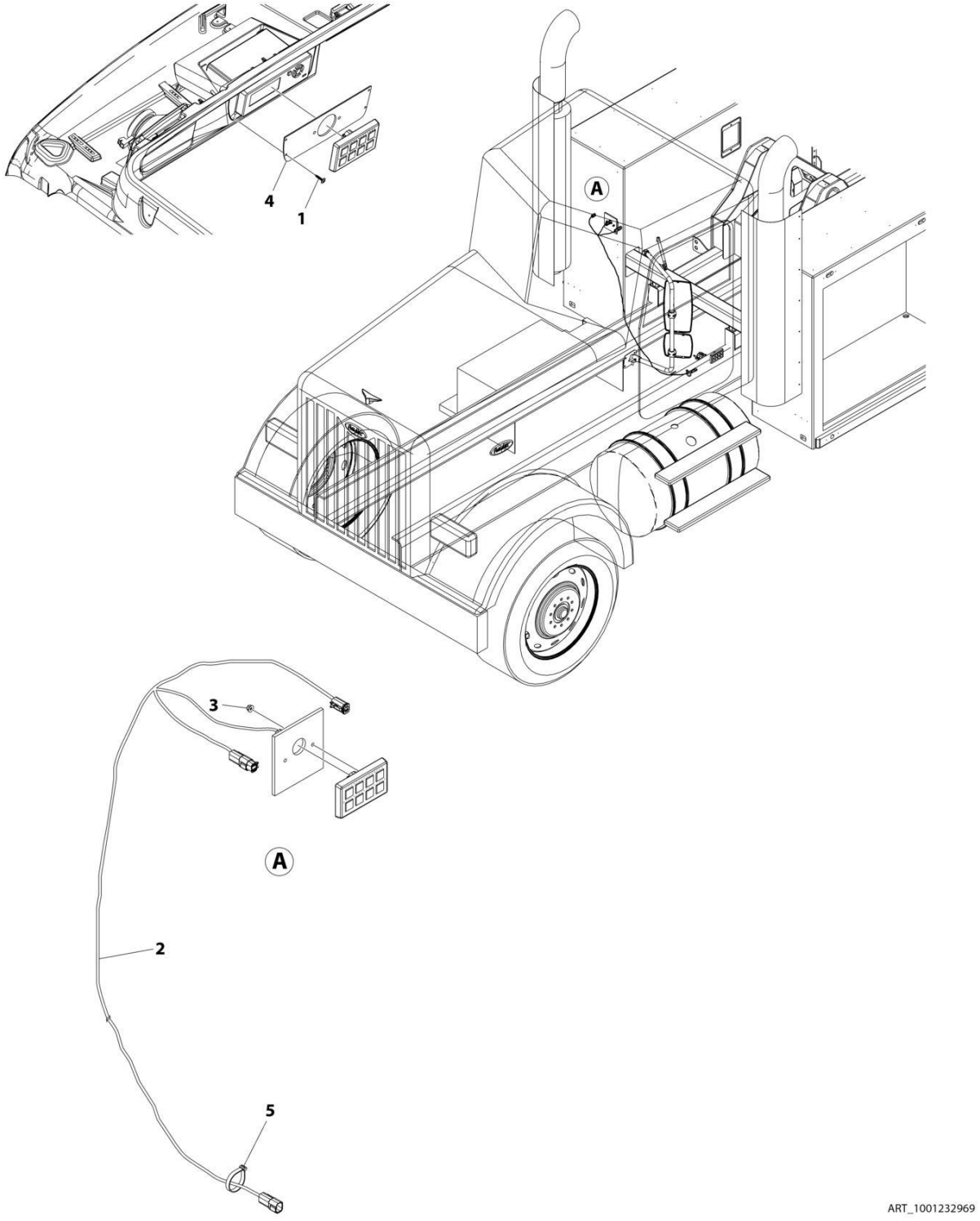


FIGURE 5-3. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232969	Ref	SWITCH PANEL KW T800, W9, T440, SINGLE LIGHTING INSTALLATION	B
1	1001232209	4	Screw #8	
2	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
4	1001232957	1	Support, Switch Panel	
5	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-4. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITH UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

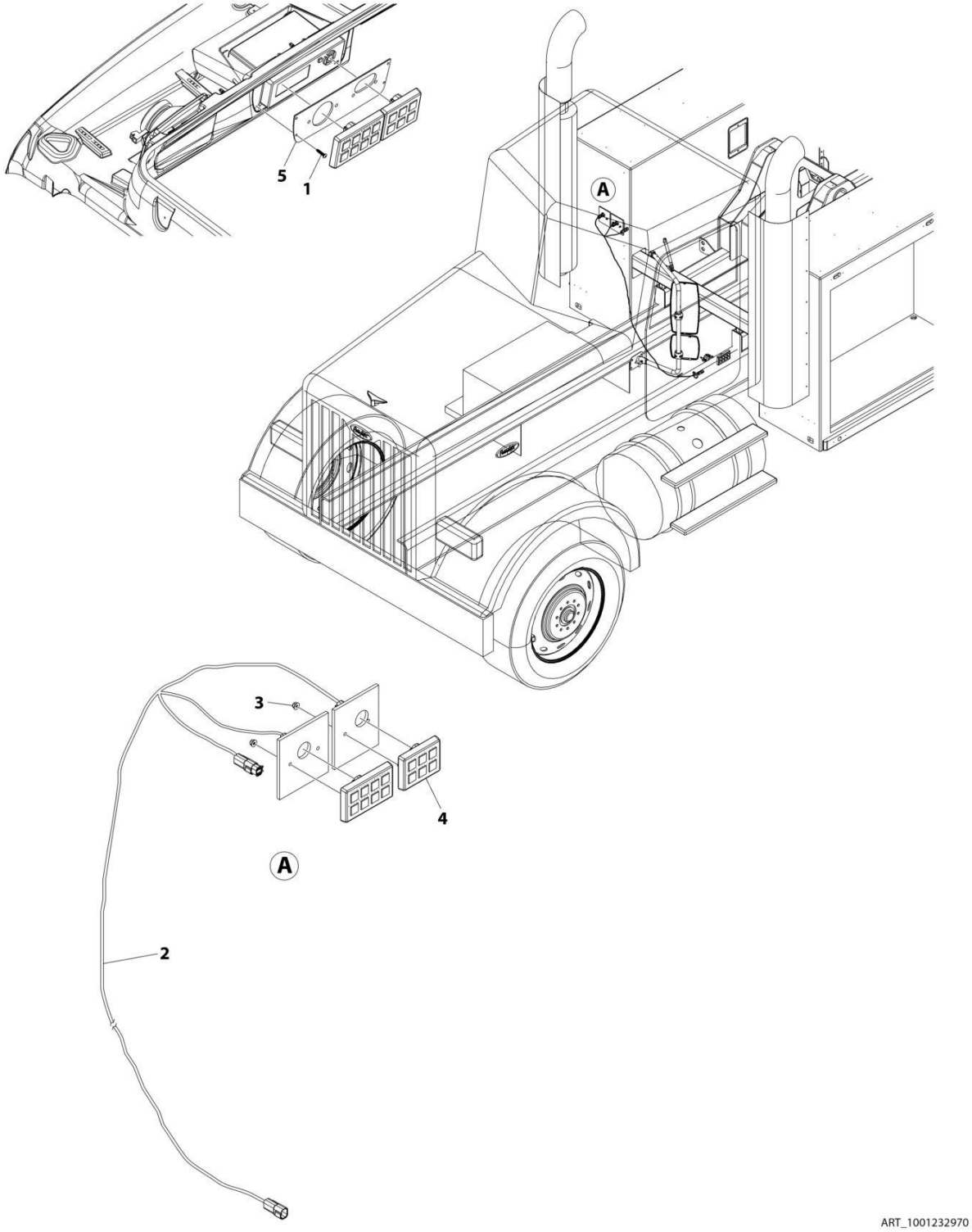


FIGURE 5-4. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITH UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232970	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001196552	4	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
4	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
5	1001232958	1	Support	
6	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-5. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

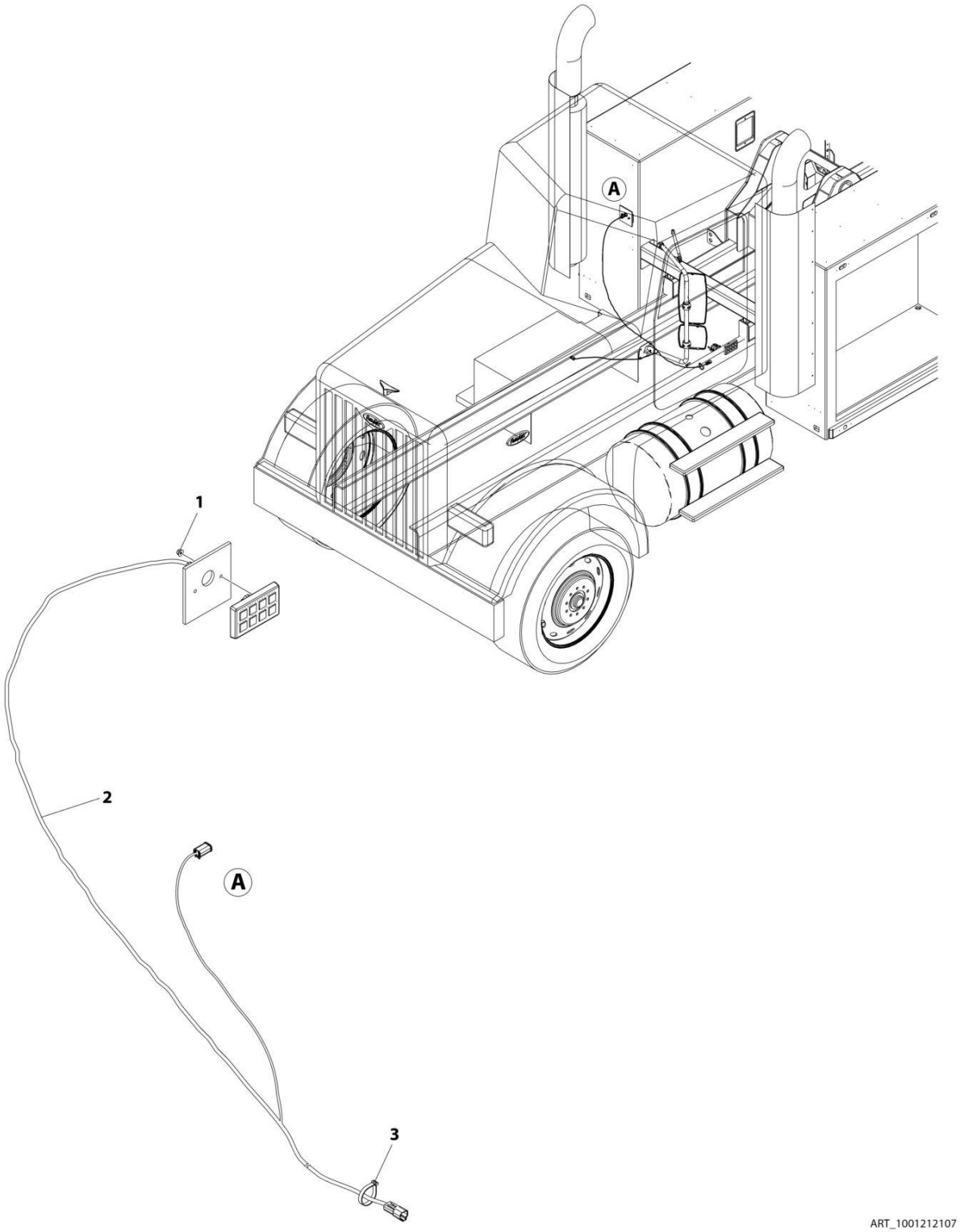


FIGURE 5-5. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212107	Ref	Switch Panel KW T880 Lighting Installation	B
1	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
2	1001215436	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	7894000004	5	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-6. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITH UNDERLIFT (Prior to SN 023006118)

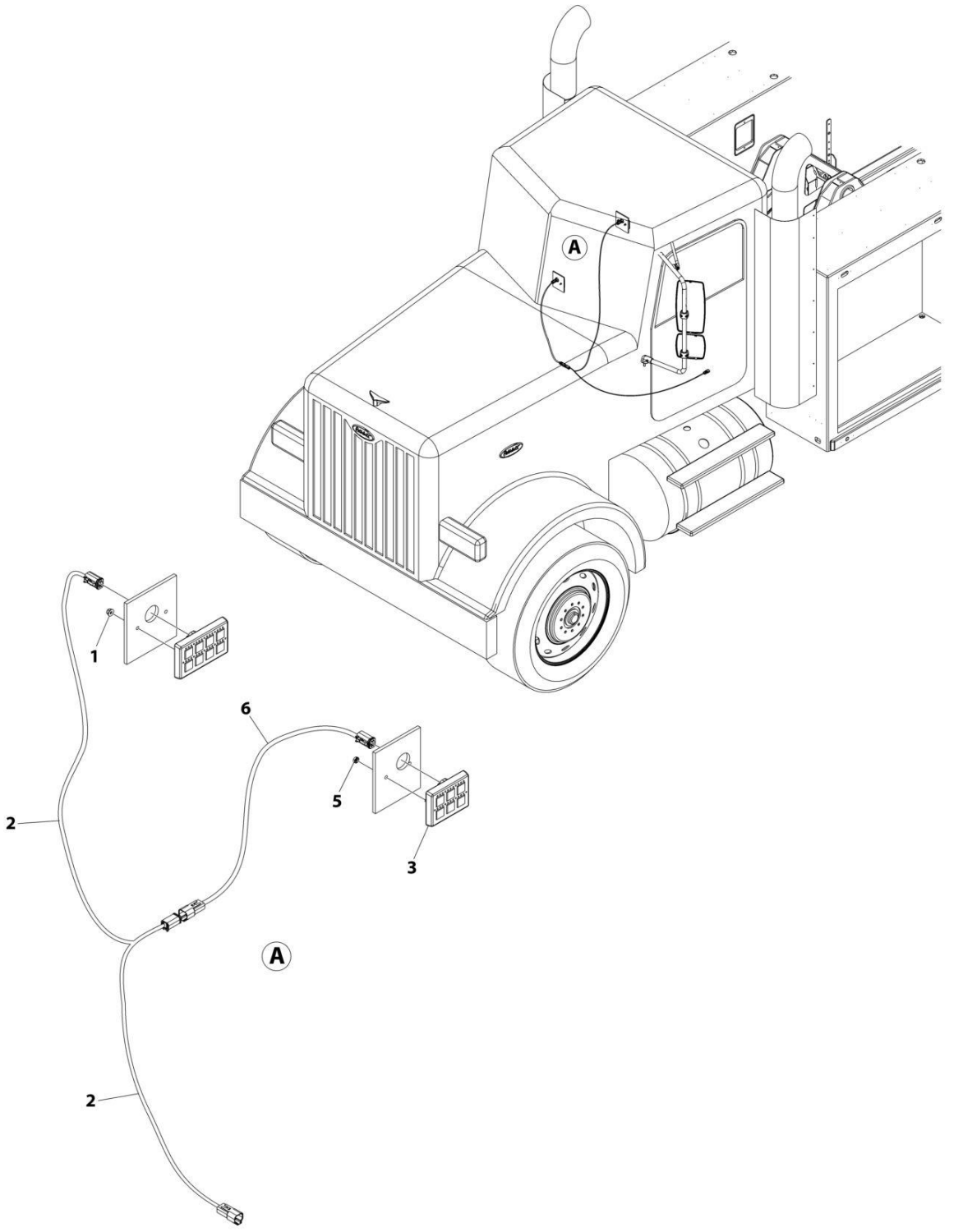


FIGURE 5-6. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITH UNDERLIFT (Prior to SN 023006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210337	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	C
1	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
2	1001215436	1	Harness, Multiplex In-Cab Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001211004	1	Keypad, Underlift	
4	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	7661000023	2	Nut #10	
6	1001209037	1	Harness, Rear Underlift Keypad	

FIGURE 5-7. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITH UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

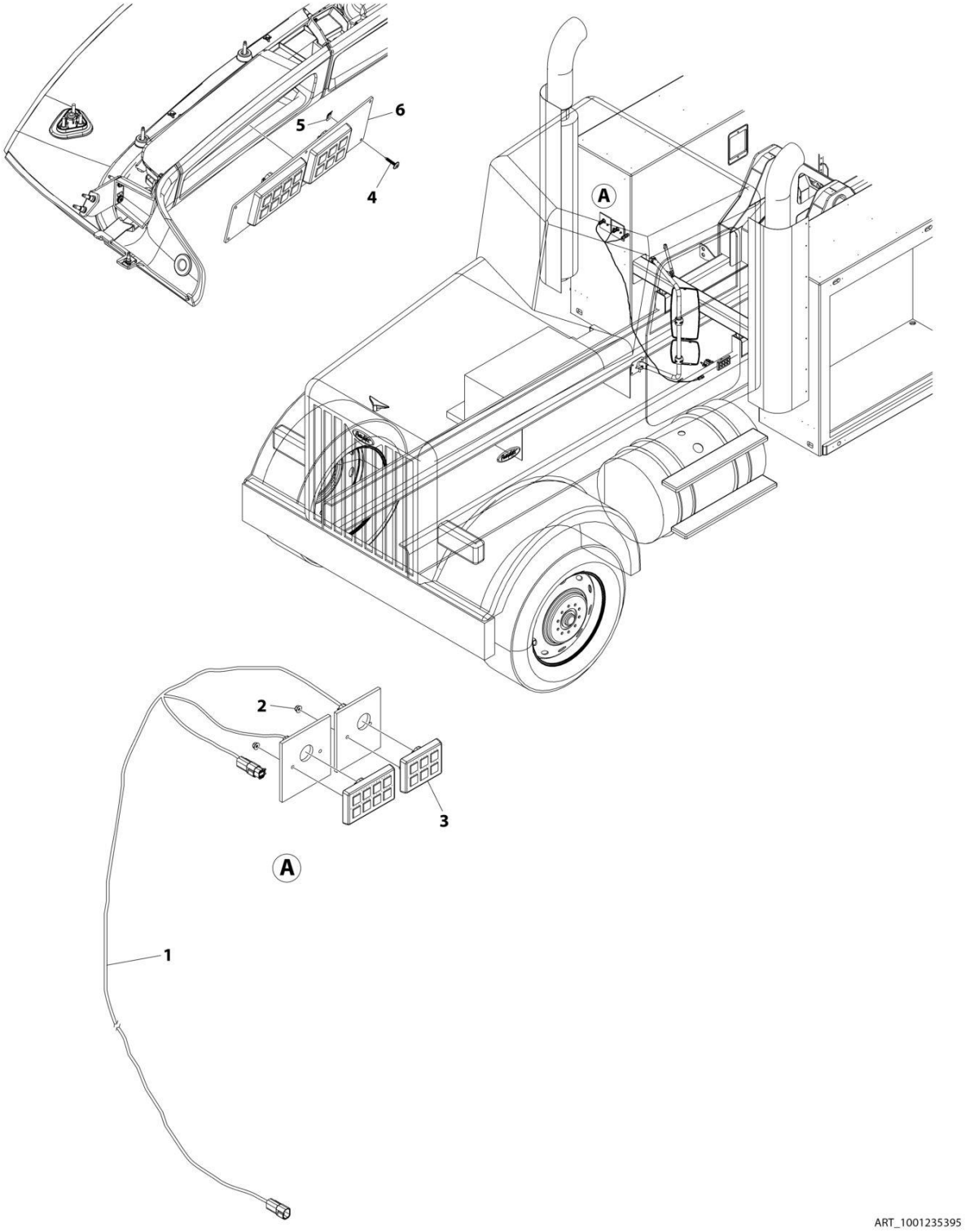


FIGURE 5-7. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITH UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235395	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
3	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
4	1001232209	6	Screw #8	
5	1001232211	6	Nut #8	
6	1001235394	1	Support	
7	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-8. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

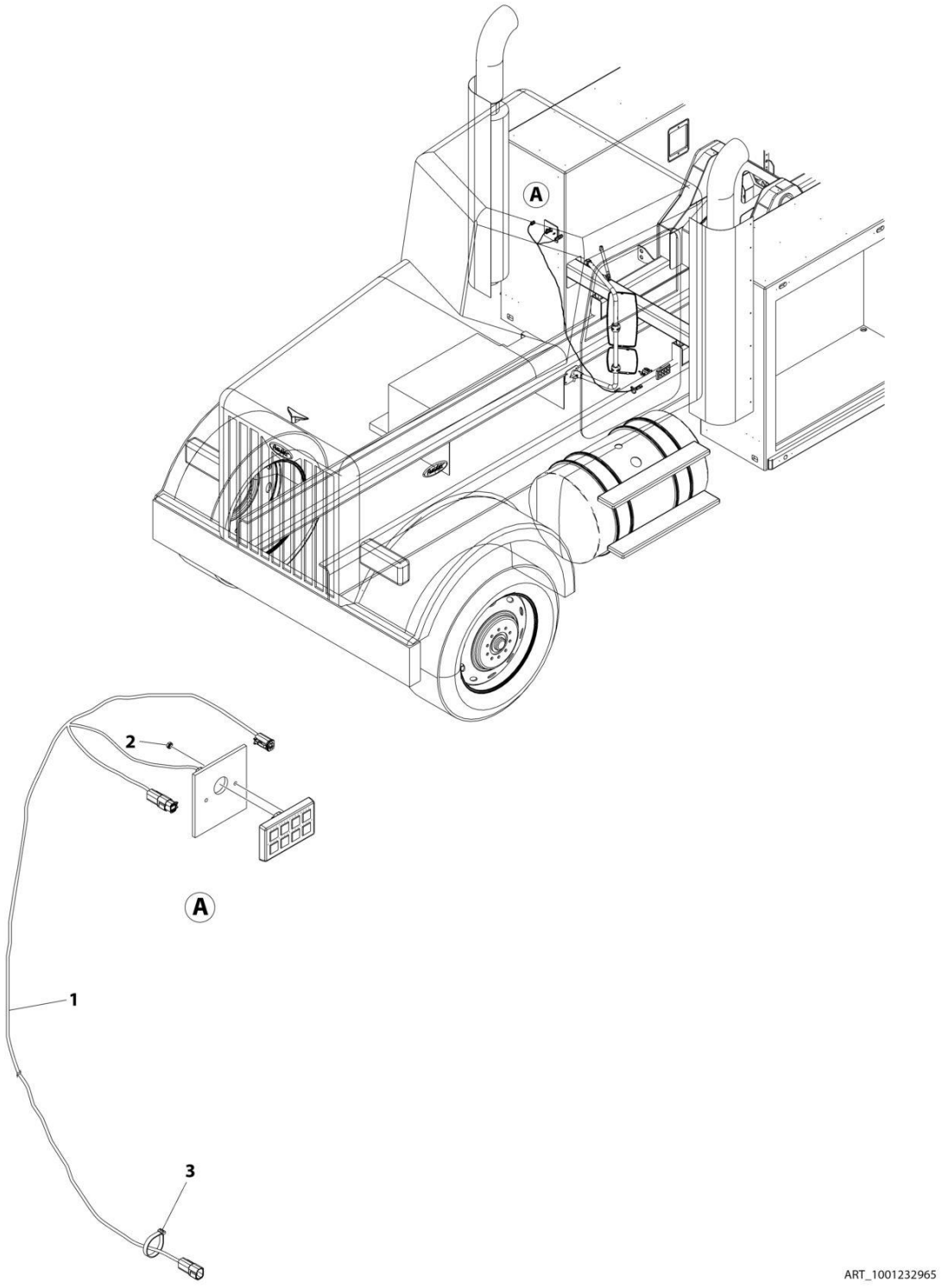


FIGURE 5-8. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232965	Ref	Switch Panel Pete 389 Low Single Lighting Installation	A
1	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	7661000023	2	Nut #10	
3	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-9. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

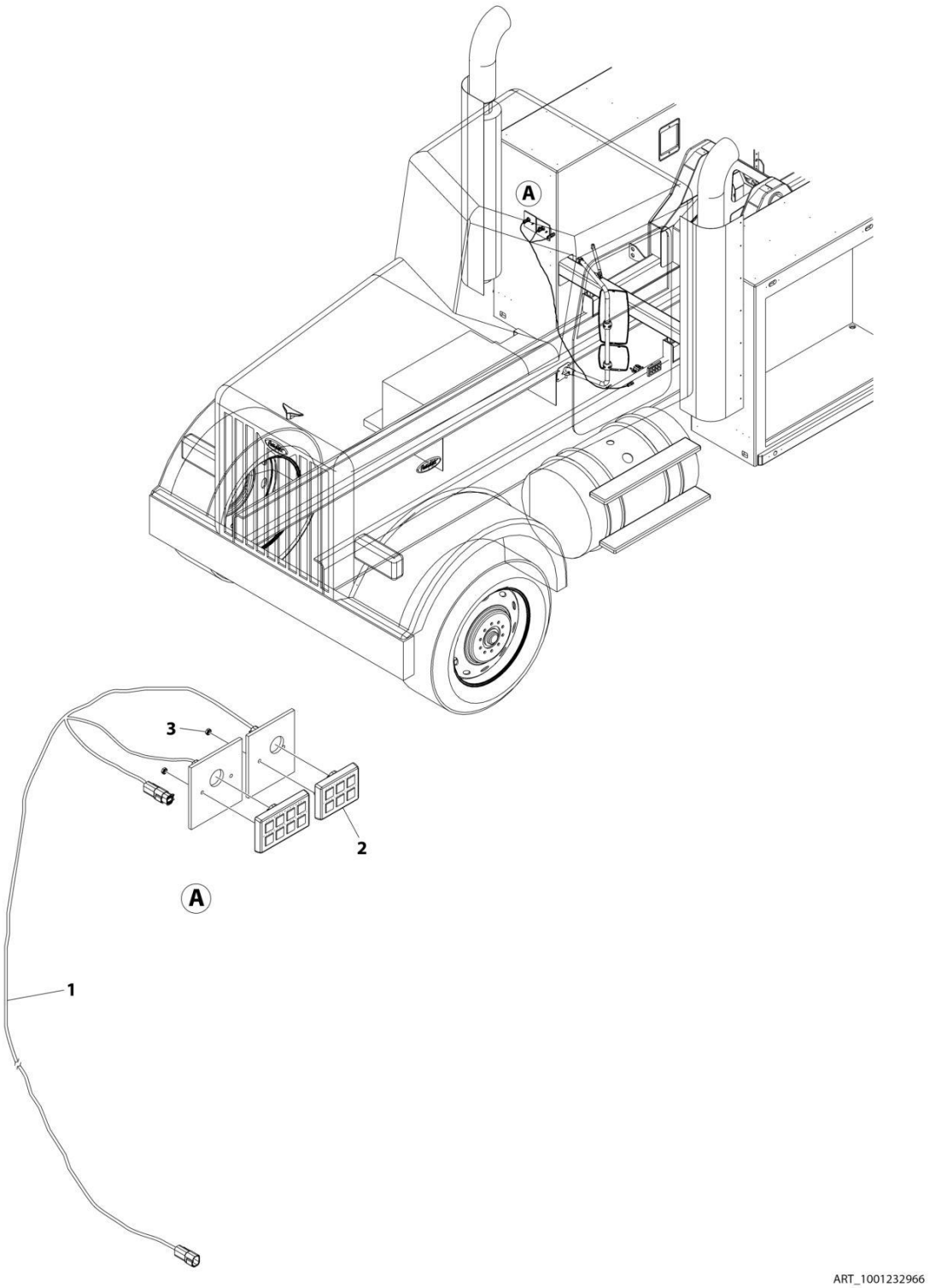


FIGURE 5-9. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232966	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
3	7661000023	4	Nut #10	
4	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-10. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

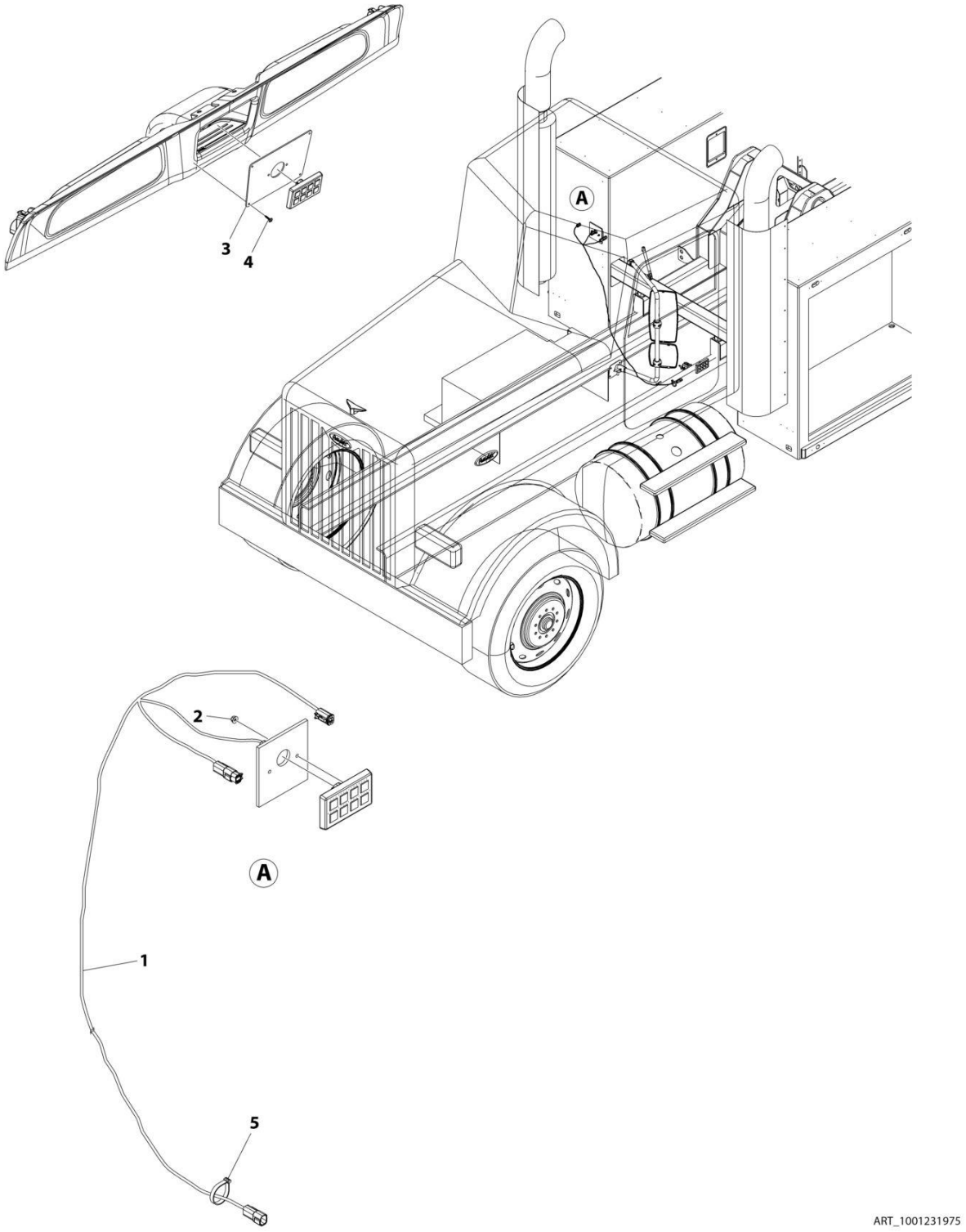


FIGURE 5-10. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231975	Ref	Switch Panel Pete 389 High Single Lighting Installation	A
1	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
3	1001231974	1	Support, Switch Panel	
4	1001232209	4	Screw #8	
5	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-11. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

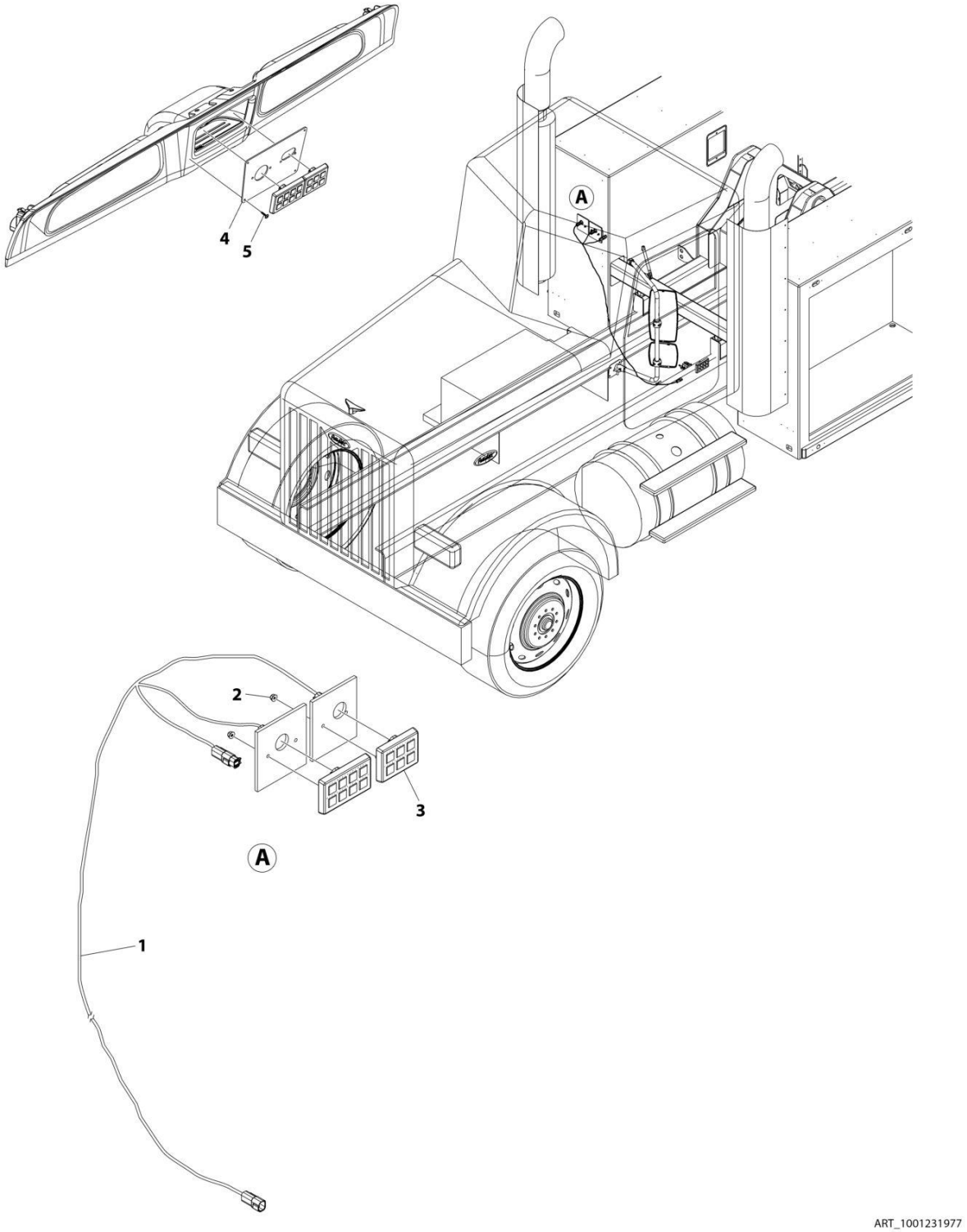


FIGURE 5-11. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231977	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
3	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
4	1001231976	1	Support	
5	1001232209	4	Screw #8	
6	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-12. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT (Prior to SN 023006118)

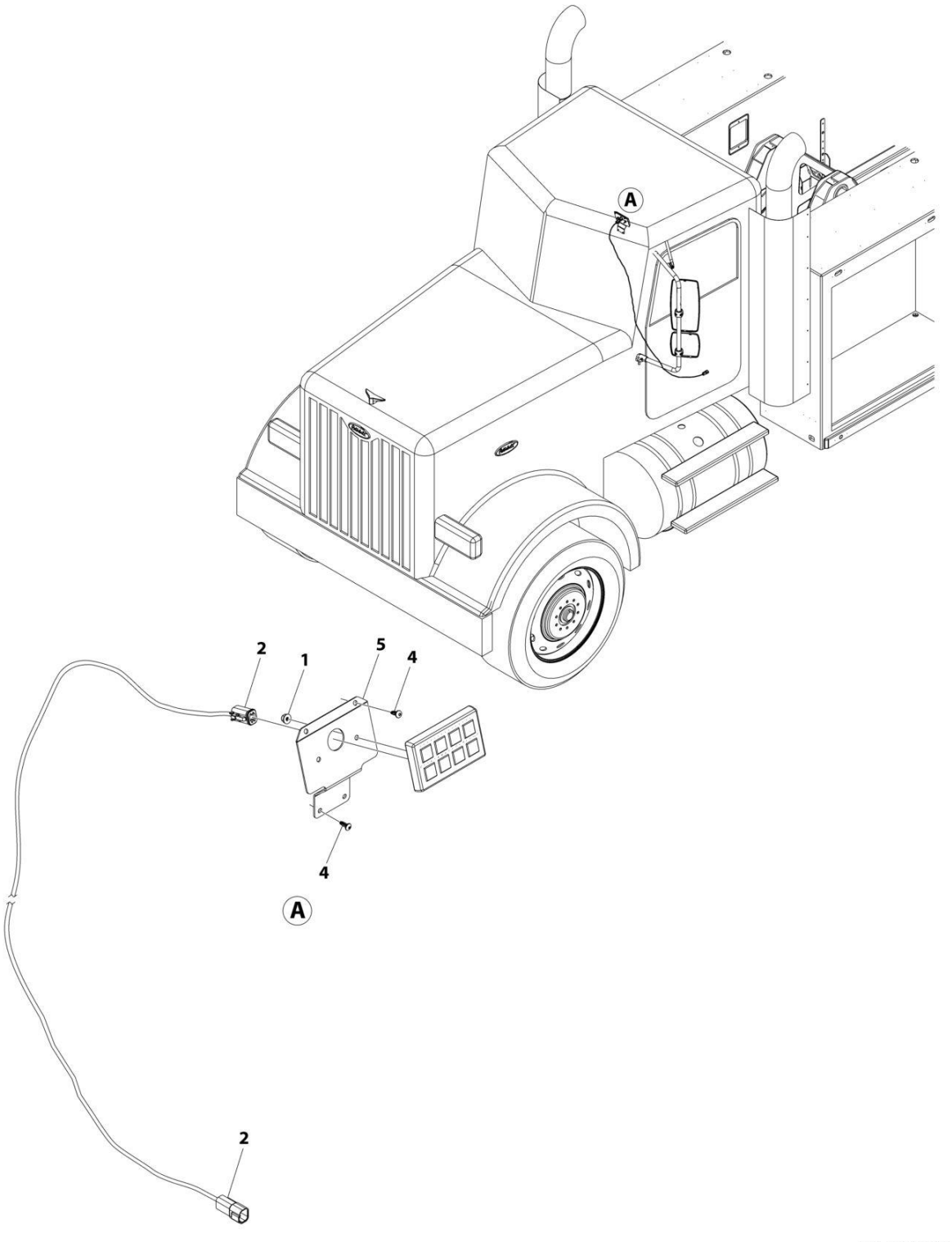


FIGURE 5-12. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT (Prior to SN 023006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212108	Ref	SWITCH PANEL PETE 567 LIGHTING INSTALLATION	B
1	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
2	1001208976	1	Harness, Multiplex In-Cab Controls (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	7894000004	5	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2	
5	1001216352	1	Panel	

FIGURE 5-13. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

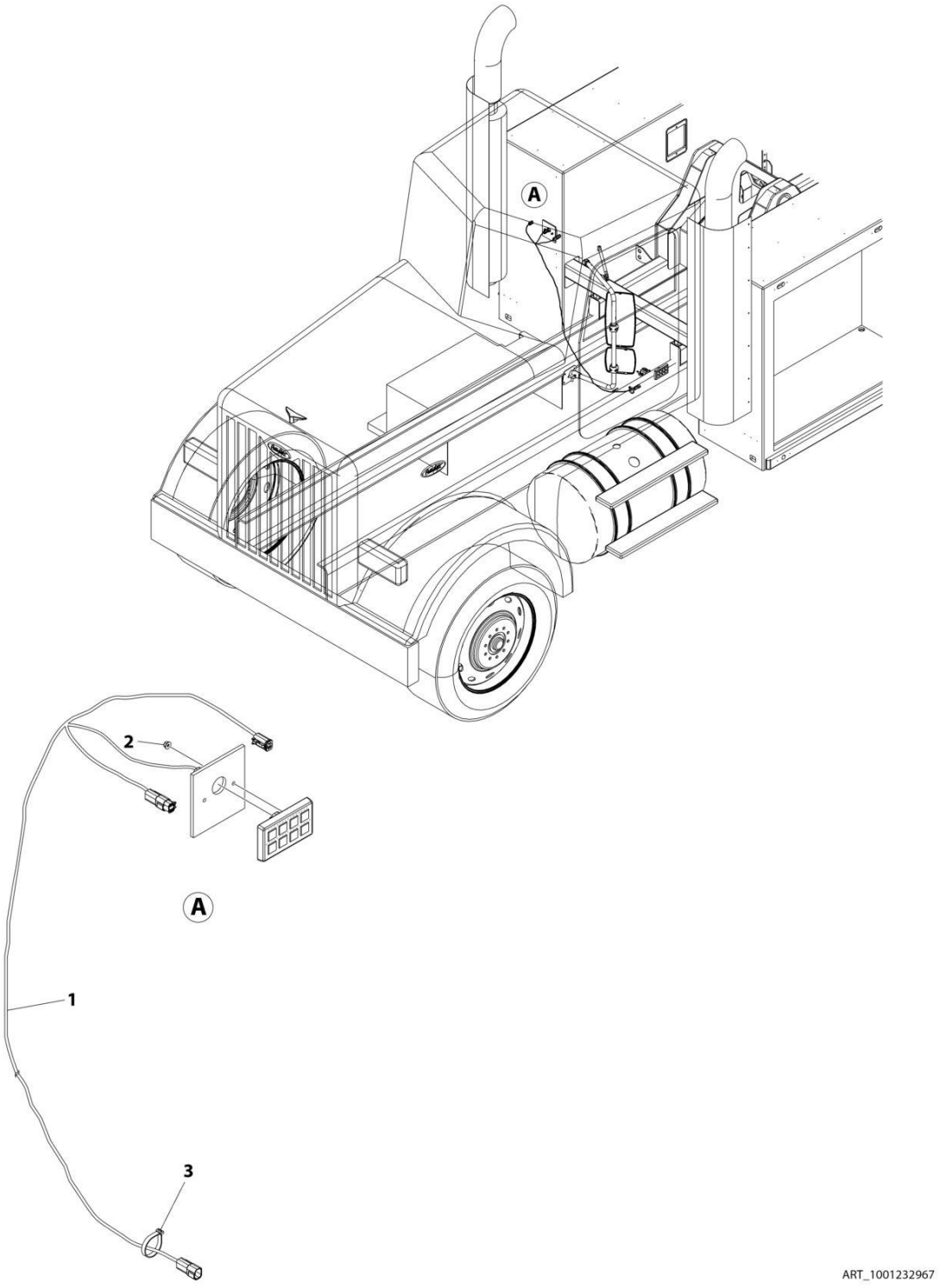


FIGURE 5-13. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232967	Ref	Switch Panel PETE 567 Lighting Installation	A
1	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
3	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-14. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITH UNDERLIFT (Prior to SN 023006118)

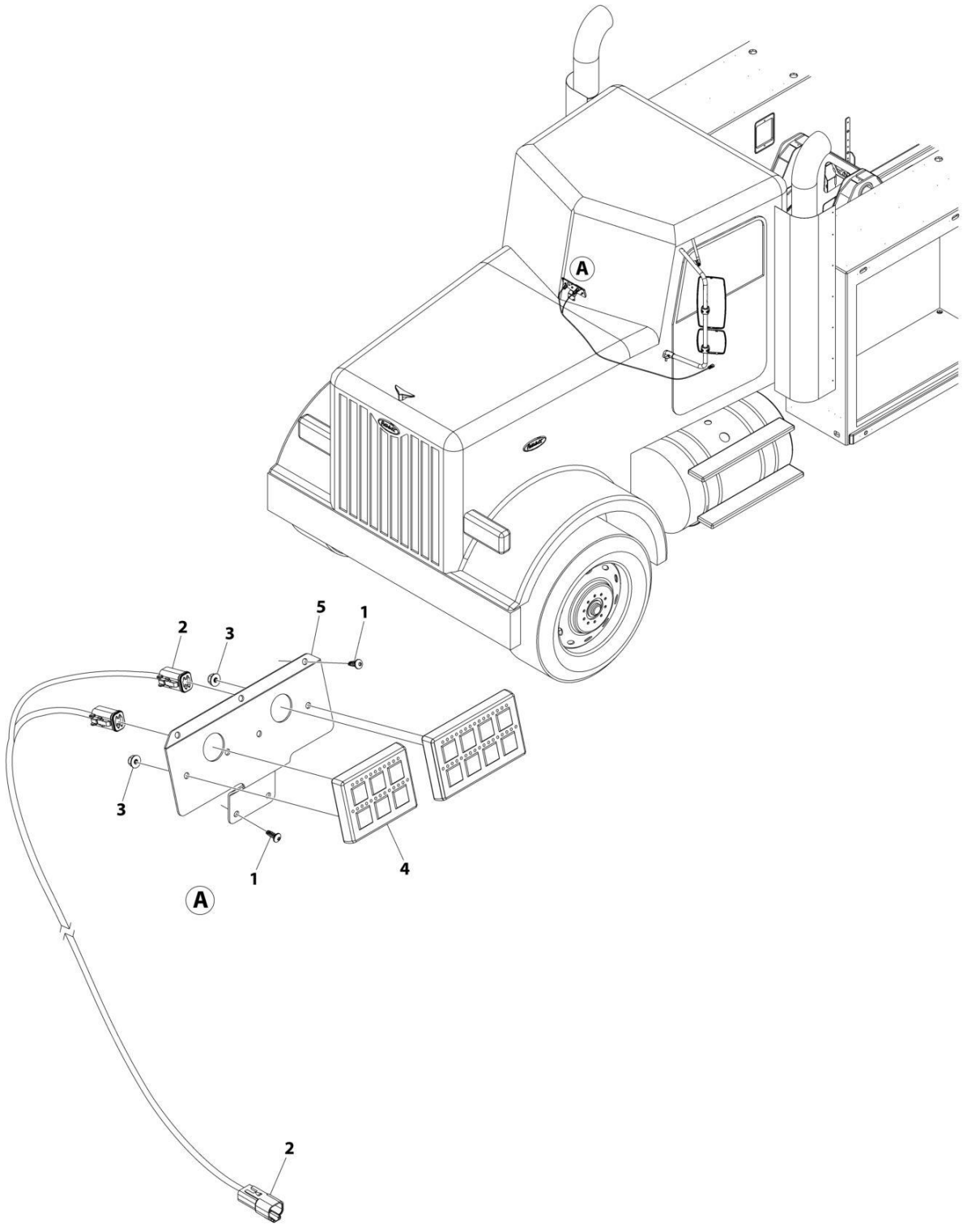


FIGURE 5-14. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITH UNDERLIFT (Prior to SN 023006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210338	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001192958	5	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001208976	1	Harness, Multiplex In-Cab Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
4	1001211004	1	Keypad, Underlift	
5	1001213619	1	Bracket	
6	7894000004	5	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-15. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITH UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

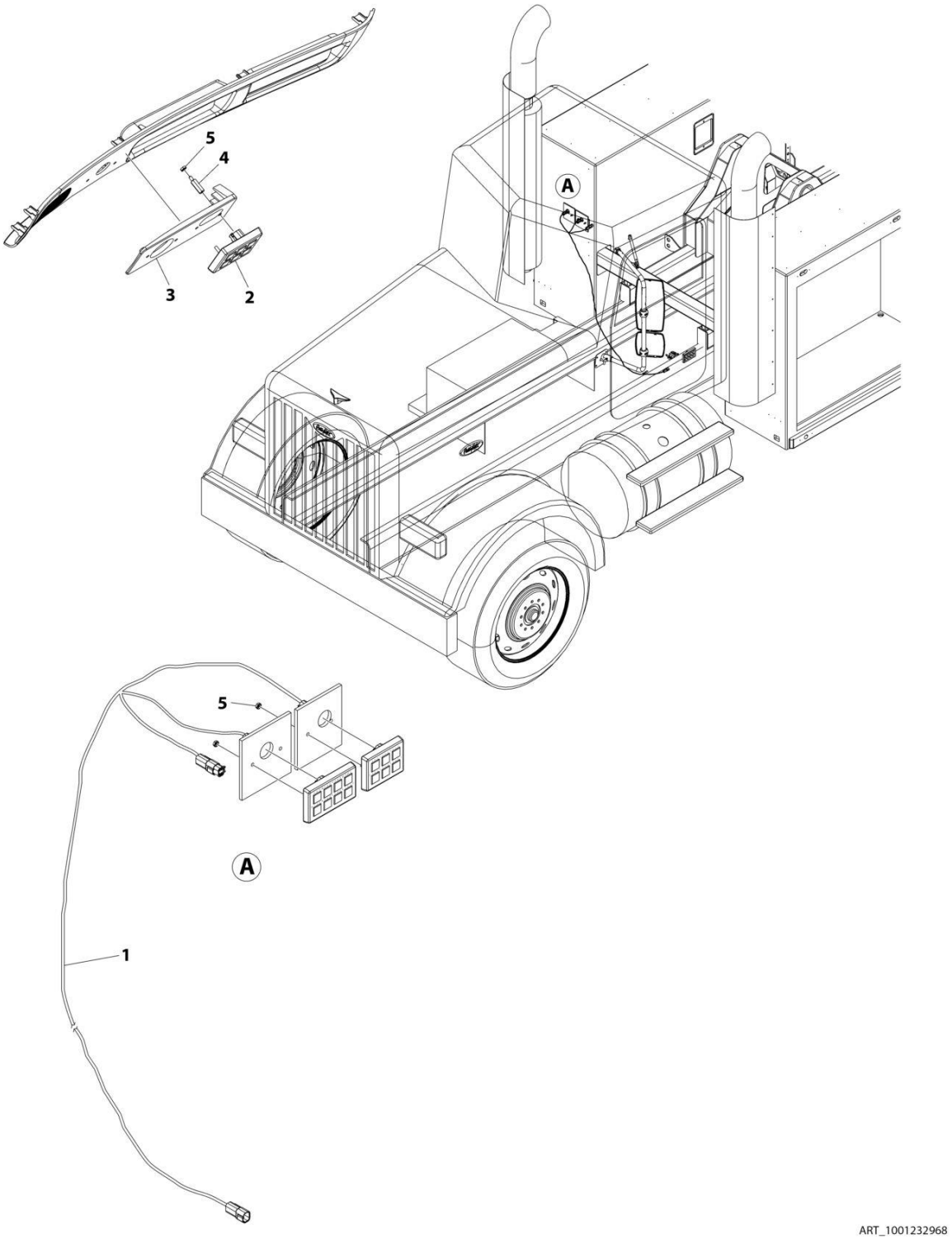
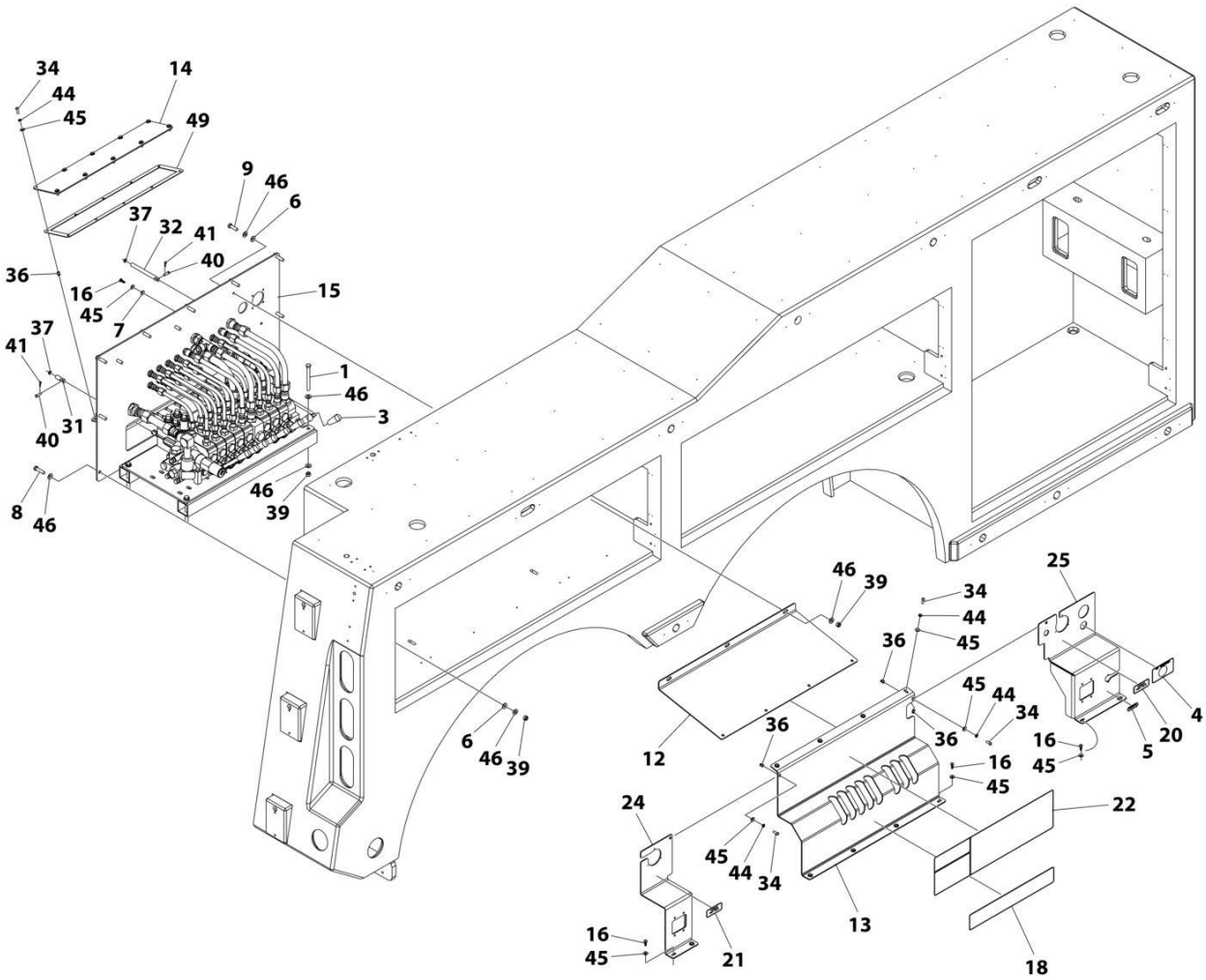


FIGURE 5-15. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITH UNDERLIFT (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232968	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
3	1001232956	1	Support	
4	1001234537	1	Stud	
5	7661000023	4	Nut #10	
6	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-16. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 3 SOLENOID (Prior to SN 0230006118)



ART_1001219697_1OF2

FIGURE 5-17. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 3 SOLENOID (Prior to SN 0230006118)

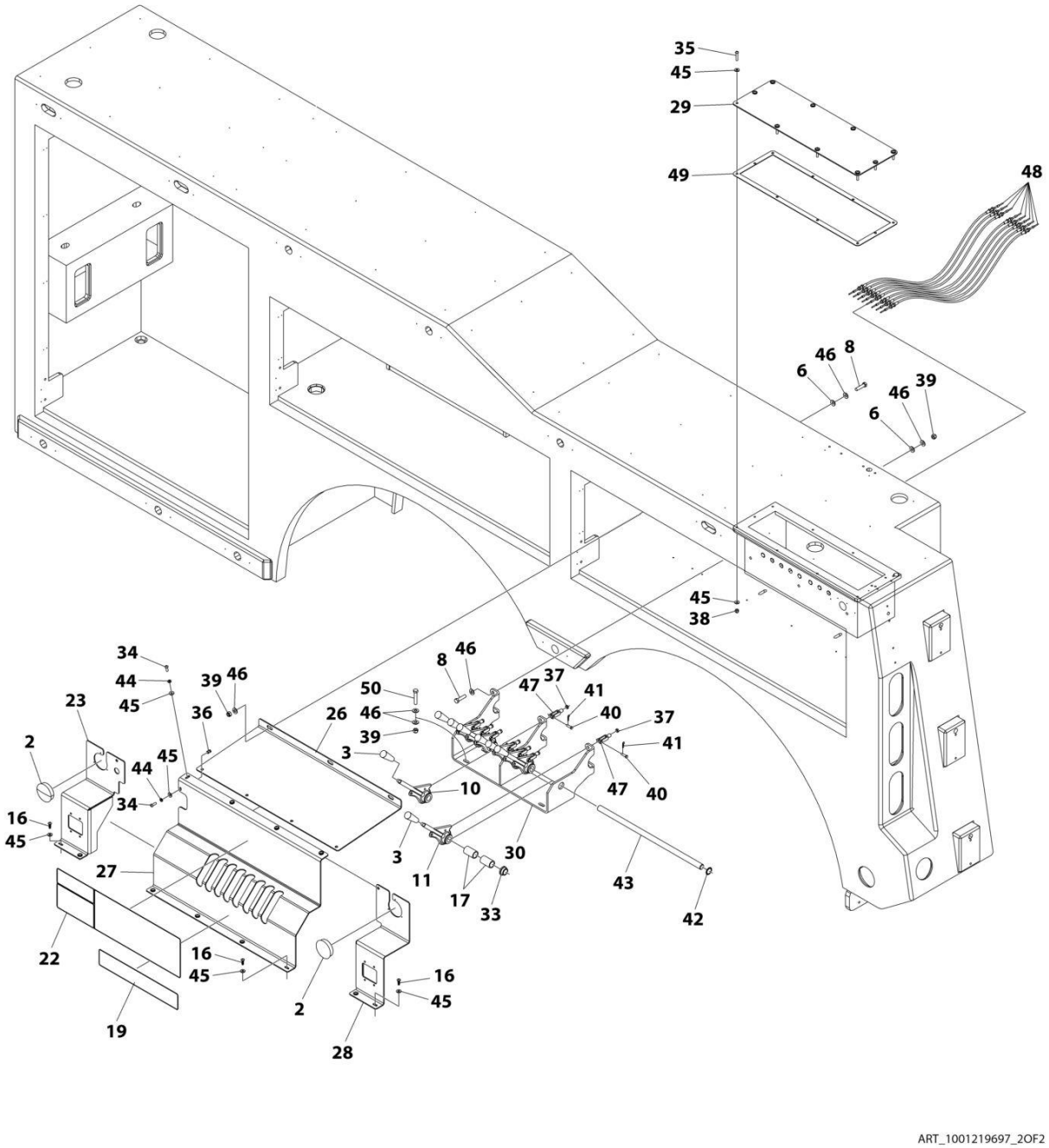


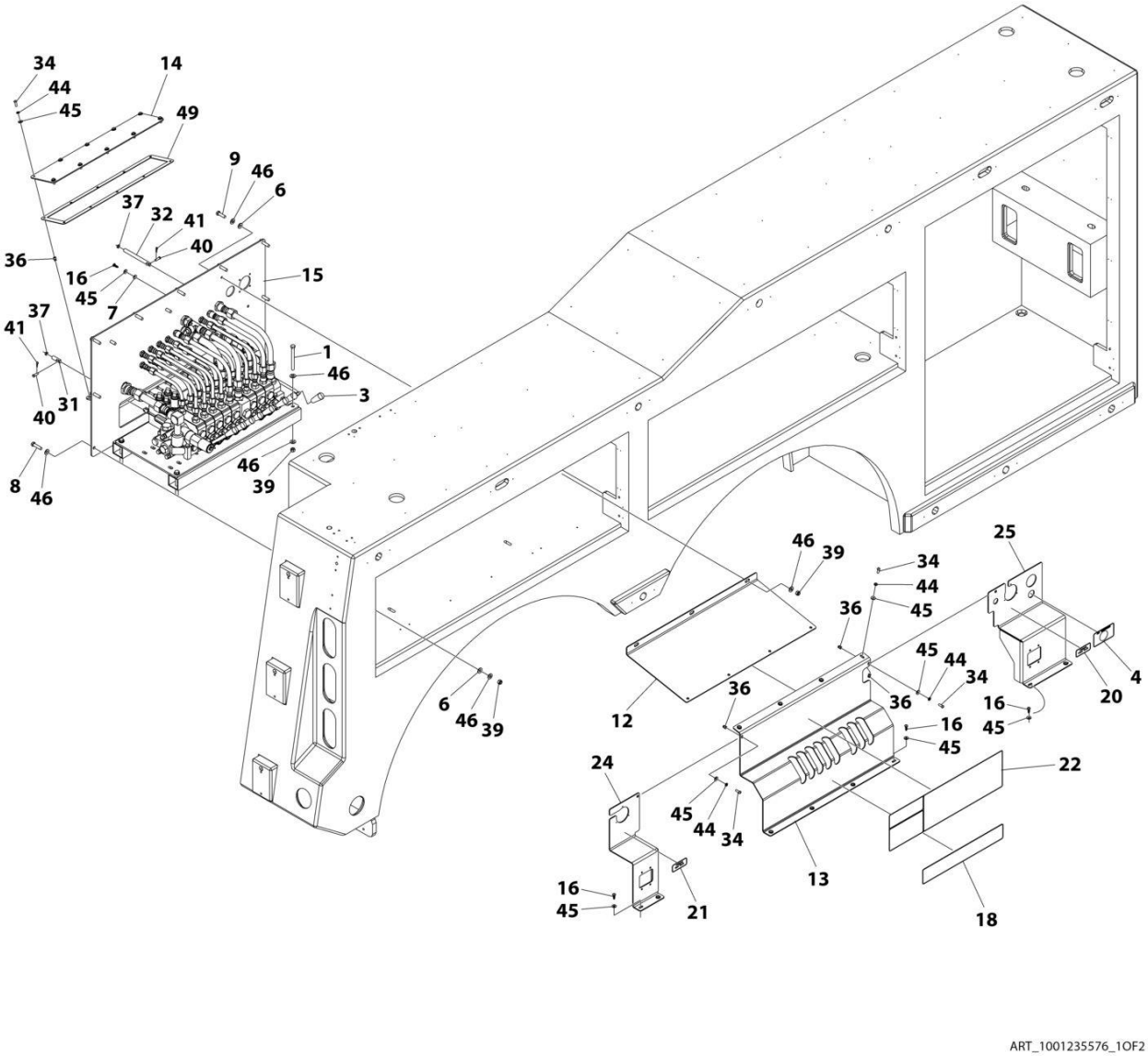
FIGURE 5-17. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 3 SOLENOID (Prior to SN 0230006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219697	Ref	CONTROLS INSTALLATION - 8 SECTION/3 SOLENOID	B
1	0641632	4	Bolt 3/8 x 4	
2	3520064	2	Plug	
3	1001130491	16	Knob, Control	
4	1001134433	1	Decal	
5	1001154277	1	Decal	
6	1001166974	21	Washer 3/8	
7	1001166978	3	Washer 1/4	
8	1001168993	18	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
9	1001169080	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
10	1001184827	2	Handle, Long	
11	1001184828	6	Handle, Short	
12	1001189784	1	Panel, Controls Top RH	
13	1001189786	1	Panel, Controls 8 Section RH	
14	1001189993	1	Panel, Cover	
15	1001193527	1	Valve Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
16	1001194676	19	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
17	1001194736	2	Spacer	
18	1001196907	1	Decal	
19	1001196908	1	Decal	
20	1001196909	1	Decal	
21	1001196910	1	Decal	
22	1001196911	2	Decal	
23	1001199311	1	Panel, Controls Front LH	
24	1001199322	1	Panel, Controls Rear RH	
25	1001199324	1	Panel, Controls Front RH	
26	1001214902	1	Panel, Controls Top LH	
27	1001214961	1	Panel, Controls 8 Section LH	
28	1001219691	1	Panel, Controls Rear LH	
29	1001219937	1	Plate, Cover	
30	1001220068	1	Bracket, Controls Handles LH	
31	4309000001	3	Coupling	
32	4309000007	5	Coupling	
33	7082000005	2	Bearing	
34	7114140618	22	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
35	7114141018	10	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
36	7413000002	22	Nutsert 1/4	
37	7660140230	16	Nut 1/4	
38	7660142601	10	Nut 1/4	
39	7660162601	29	Nut 3/8	
40	7690141200	16	Pin	
41	7691000075	16	Pin	
42	7754000009	2	Ring, Retaining	
43	7806000008	1	Shaft	
44	7950140003	22	Washer 1/4	
45	7950140143	61	Washer 1/4	
46	7950160143	58	Washer 3/8	
47	7990000003	8	Yoke	
48	7248000053	8	Cable, Push-Pull	

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS

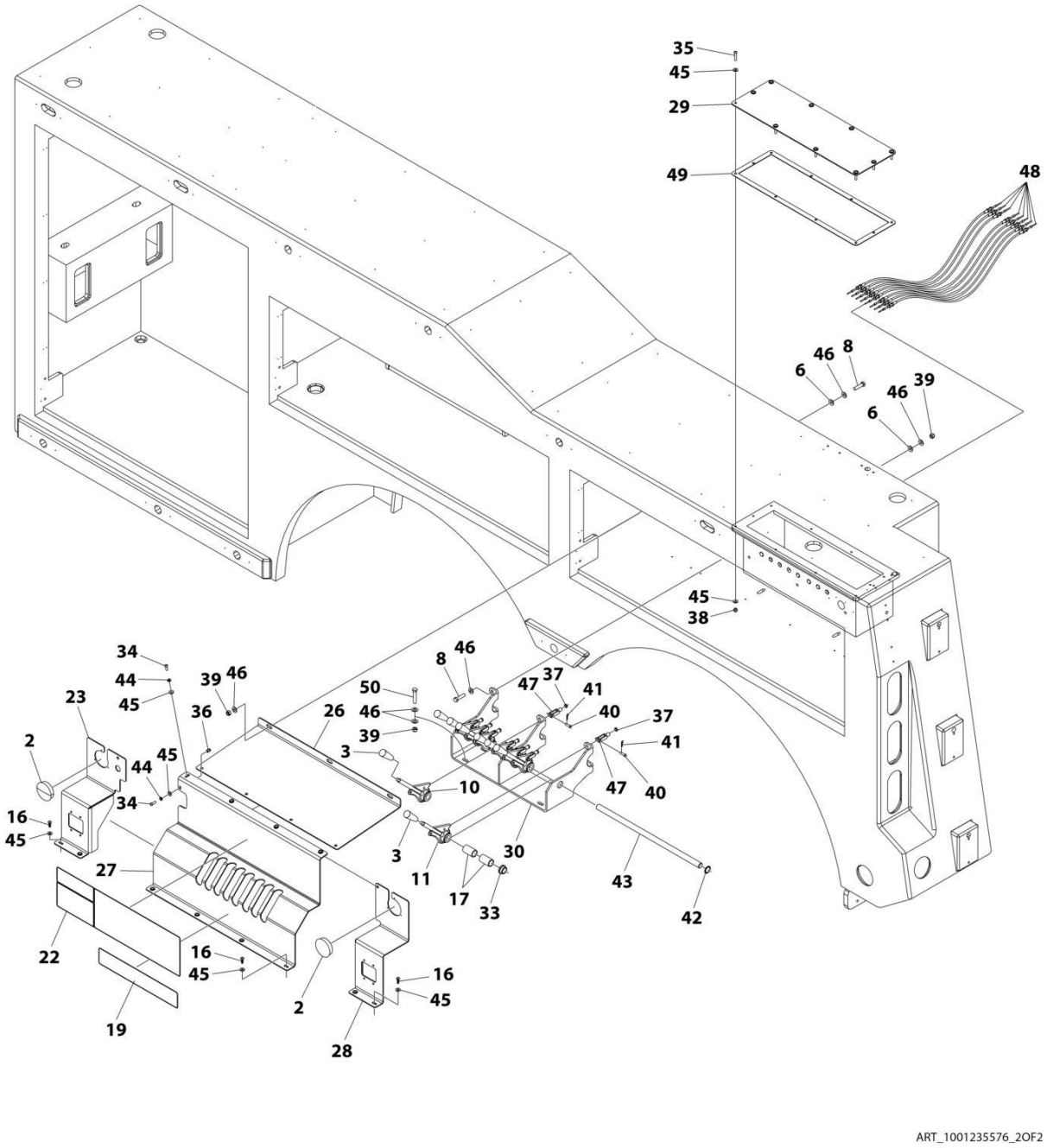
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	7796000012	8.7 ft	Seal	
50	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	

FIGURE 5-18. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 3 SOLENOID (SN 0230006118 to Present)



ART_1001235576_1OF2

FIGURE 5-19. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 3 SOLENOID (SN 0230006118 to Present)



ART_1001235576_2OF2

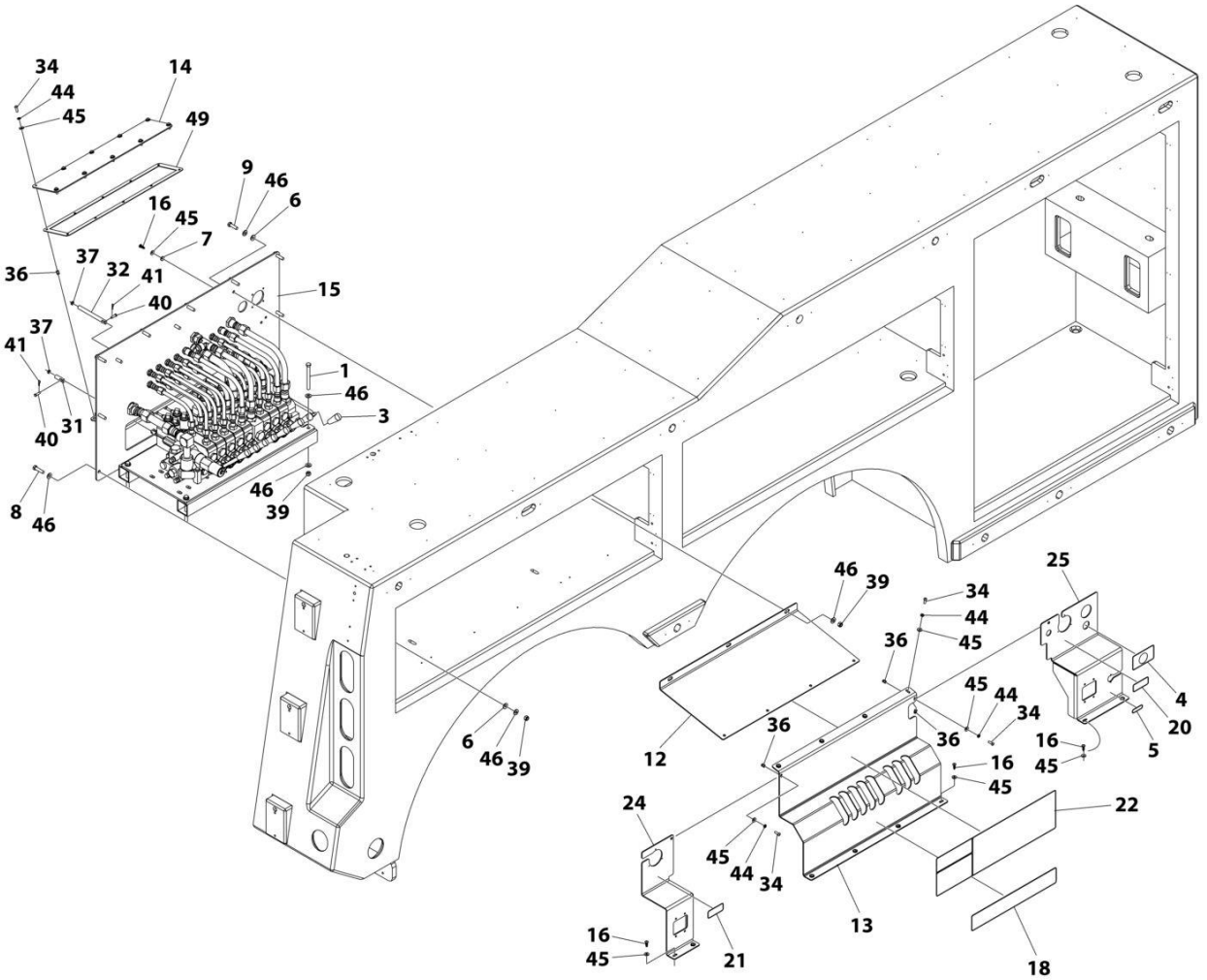
FIGURE 5-19. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 3 SOLENOID (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235576	Ref	CONTROLS INSTALLATION - 8 SECTION/3 SOLENOID	C
1	0641632	4	Bolt 3/8 x 4	
2	3520064	2	Plug	
3	1001130491	16	Knob, Control	
4	1001257300	1	Decal	
6	1001166974	21	Washer 3/8	
7	1001166978	3	Washer 1/4	
8	1001168993	18	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
9	1001169080	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
10	1001184827	2	Handle, Long	
11	1001184828	6	Handle, Short	
12	1001189784	1	Panel, Controls Top RH	
13	1001189786	1	Panel, Controls 8 Section RH	
14	1001189993	1	Panel, Cover	
15	1001193527	1	Valve Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
16	1001194676	19	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
17	1001194736	2	Spacer	
18	1001196907	1	Decal	
19	1001196908	1	Decal	
20	1001196909	1	Decal	
21	1001196910	1	Decal	
22	1001196911	2	Decal	
23	1001235583	1	Panel, Controls Front LH	
24	1001199322	1	Panel, Controls Rear RH	
25	1001235584	1	Panel, Controls Front RH	
26	1001214902	1	Panel, Controls Top LH	
27	1001214961	1	Panel, Controls 8 Section LH	
28	1001219691	1	Panel, Controls Rear LH	
29	1001219937	1	Plate, Cover	
30	1001220068	1	Bracket, Controls Handles LH	
31	4309000001	3	Coupling	
32	4309000007	5	Coupling	
33	7082000005	2	Bearing	
34	7114140618	22	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
35	7114141018	10	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
36	7413000002	22	Nutsert 1/4	
37	7660140230	16	Nut 1/4	
38	7660142601	10	Nut 1/4	
39	7660162601	29	Nut 3/8	
40	7690141200	16	Pin	
41	7691000075	16	Pin	
42	7754000009	2	Ring, Retaining	
43	7806000008	1	Shaft	
44	7950140003	22	Washer 1/4	
45	7950140143	61	Washer 1/4	
46	7950160143	58	Washer 3/8	
47	7990000003	8	Yoke	
48	7248000053	8	Cable, Push-Pull	

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	7796000012	8.7 ft	Seal	
50	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	

FIGURE 5-20. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 6 SOLENOID (Prior to SN 0230006118)



ART_1001219698_1OF2

FIGURE 5-21. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 6 SOLENOID (Prior to SN 0230006118)

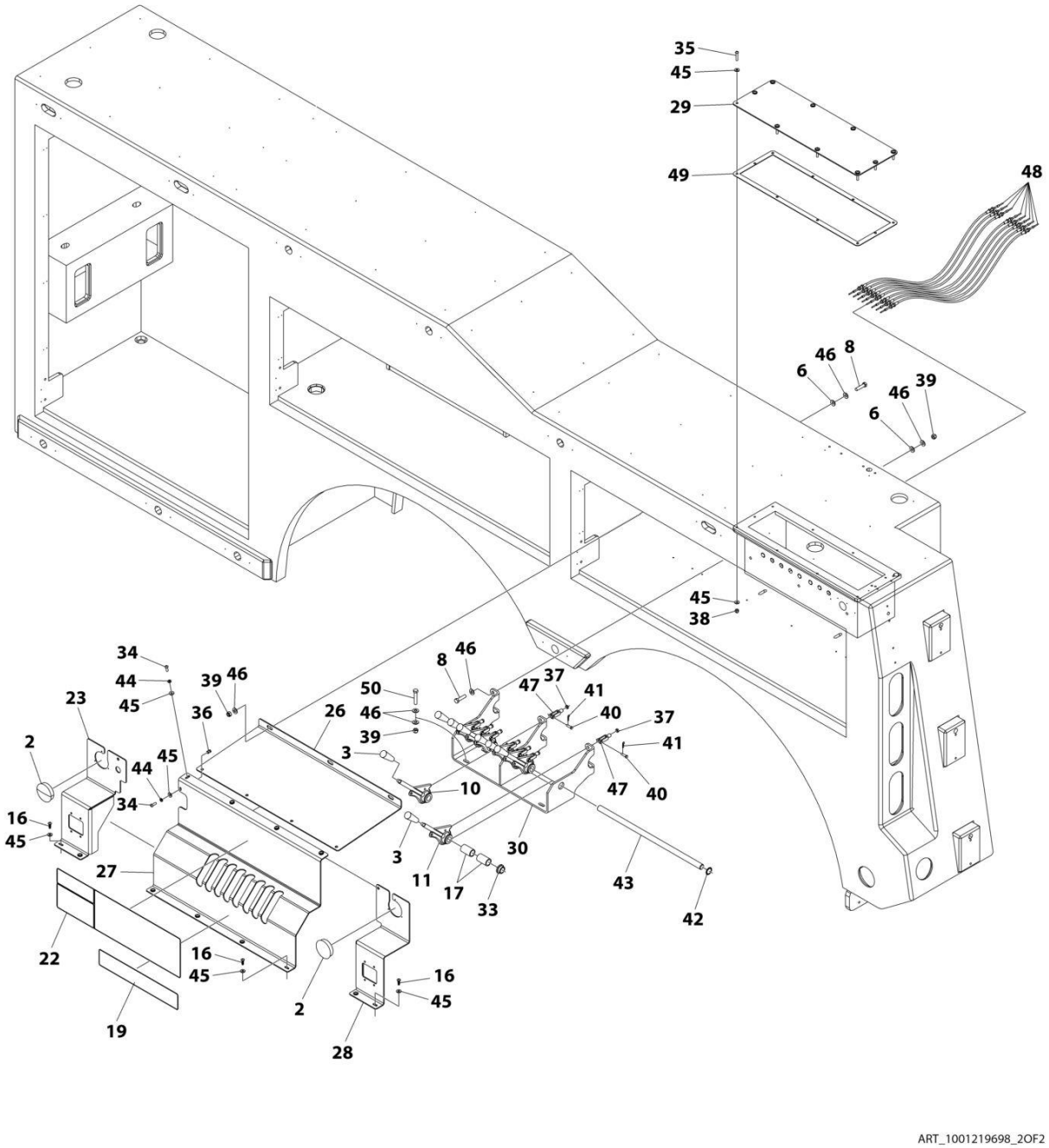


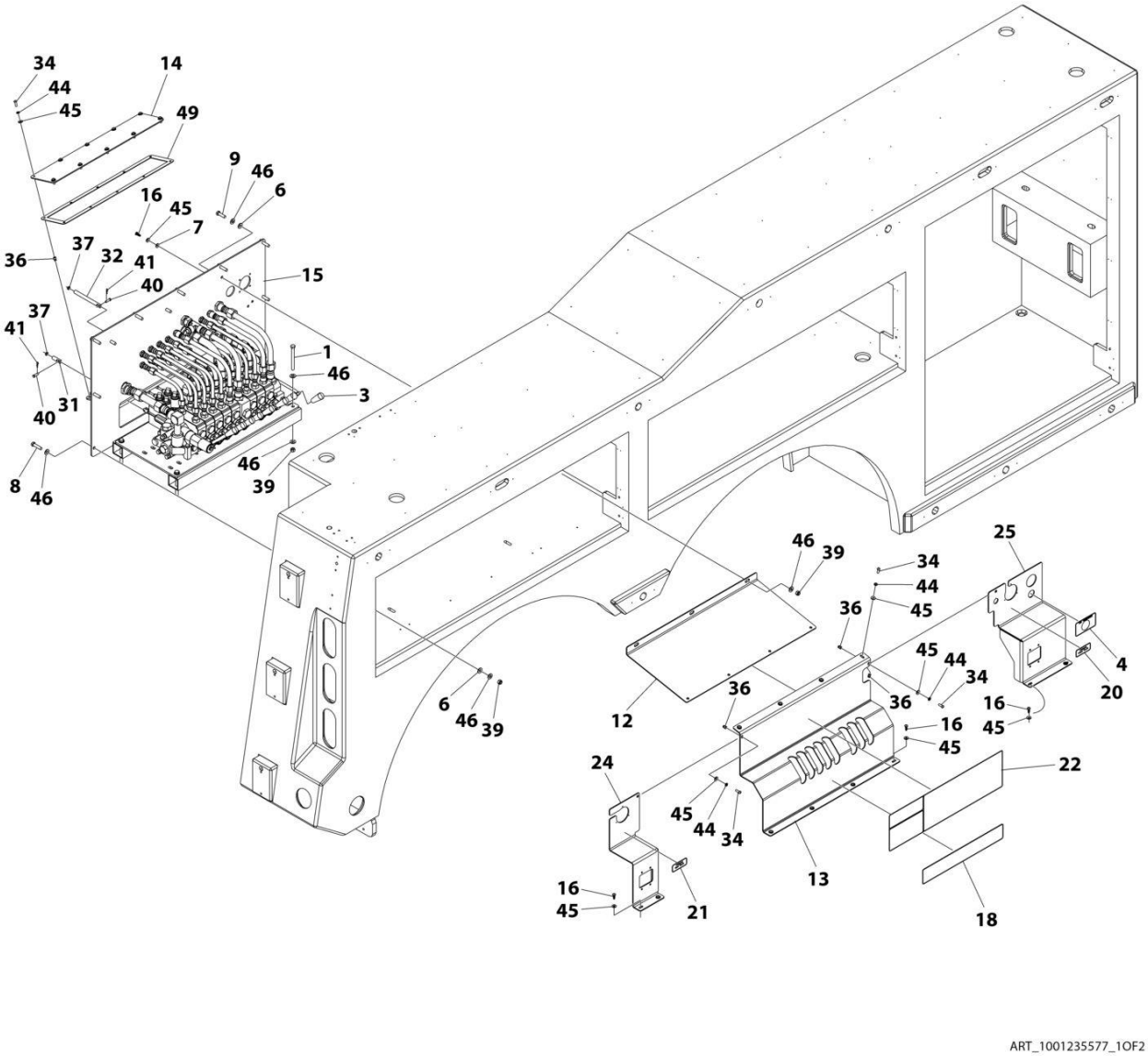
FIGURE 5-21. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 6 SOLENOID (Prior to SN 0230006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219698	Ref	CONTROLS INSTALLATION - 8 SECTION/6 SOLENOID	B
1	0641632	4	Bolt 3/8 x 4	
2	3520064	2	Plug	
3	1001130491	16	Knob, Control	
4	1001134433	1	Decal	
5	1001154277	1	Decal	
6	1001166974	21	Washer 3/8	
7	1001166978	3	Washer 1/4	
8	1001168993	18	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
9	1001169080	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
10	1001184827	2	Handle, Long	
11	1001184828	6	Handle, Short	
12	1001189784	1	Panel, Controls Top RH	
13	1001189786	1	Panel, Controls 8 Section RH	
14	1001189993	1	Panel, Cover	
15	1001194284	1	Valve Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
16	1001194676	19	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
17	1001194736	2	Spacer	
18	1001196907	1	Decal	
19	1001196908	1	Decal	
20	1001196909	1	Decal	
21	1001196910	1	Decal	
22	1001196911	2	Decal	
23	1001199311	1	Panel, Controls Front LH	
24	1001199322	1	Panel, Controls Rear RH	
25	1001199324	1	Panel, Controls Front RH	
26	1001214902	1	Panel, Controls Top LH	
27	1001214961	1	Panel, Controls 8 Section LH	
28	1001219691	1	Panel, Controls Rear LH	
29	1001219937	1	Plate, Cover	
30	1001220068	1	Bracket, Controls Handles LH	
31	4309000001	6	Coupling	
32	4309000007	2	Coupling	
33	7082000005	2	Bearing	
34	7114140618	22	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
35	7114141018	10	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
36	7413000002	22	Nutsert 1/4	
37	7660140230	16	Nut 1/4	
38	7660142601	10	Nut 1/4	
39	7660162601	29	Nut 3/8	
40	7690141200	16	Pin	
41	7691000075	16	Pin	
42	7754000009	2	Ring, Retaining	
43	7806000008	1	Shaft	
44	7950140003	22	Washer 1/4	
45	7950140143	61	Washer 1/4	
46	7950160143	58	Washer 3/8	
47	7990000003	8	Yoke	
48	7248000053	8	Cable, Push-Pull	

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS

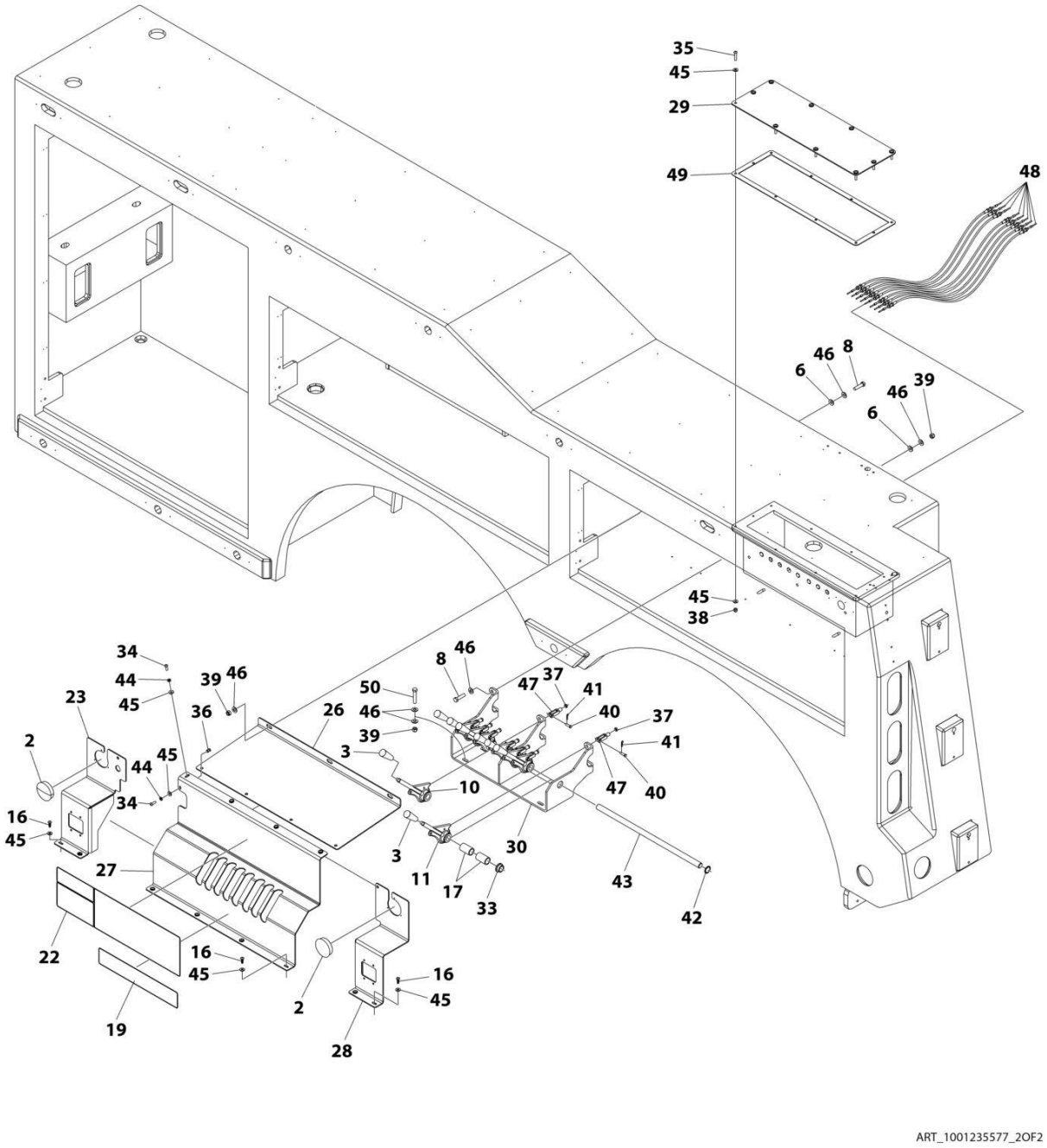
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	7796000012	8.7 ft	Seal	
50	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	

FIGURE 5-22. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 6 SOLENOID (SN 0230006118 to Present)



ART_1001235577_1OF2

FIGURE 5-23. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 6 SOLENOID (SN 0230006118 to Present)



ART_1001235577_2OF2

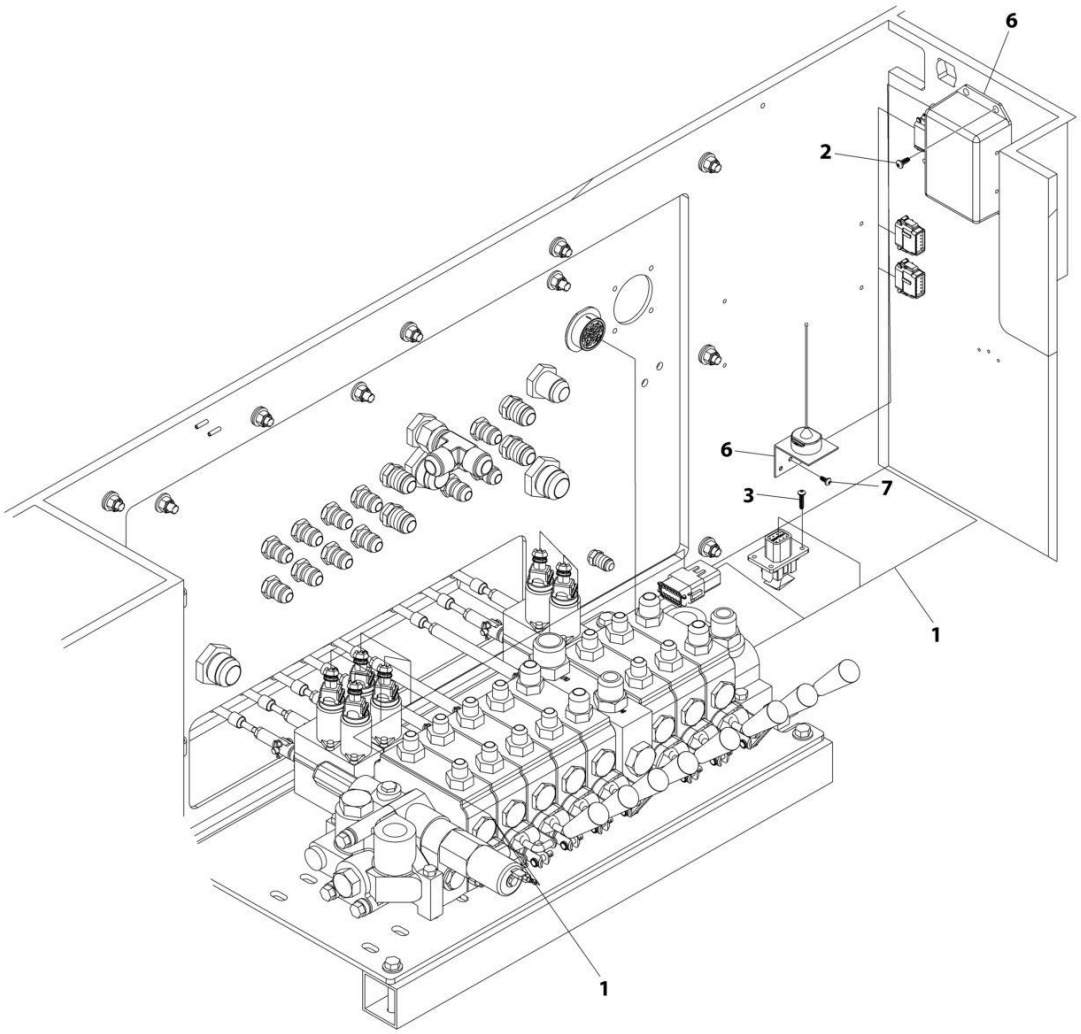
FIGURE 5-23. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 6 SOLENOID (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235577	Ref	CONTROLS INSTALLATION - 8 SECTION/6 SOLENOID	C
1	0641632	4	Bolt 3/8 x 4	
2	3520064	2	Plug	
3	1001130491	16	Knob, Control	
4	1001257300	1	Decal	
6	1001166974	21	Washer 3/8	
7	1001166978	3	Washer 1/4	
8	1001168993	18	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
9	1001169080	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
10	1001184827	2	Handle, Long	
11	1001184828	6	Handle, Short	
12	1001189784	1	Panel, Controls Top RH	
13	1001189786	1	Panel, Controls 8 Section RH	
14	1001189993	1	Panel, Cover	
15	1001194284	1	Valve Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
16	1001194676	19	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
17	1001194736	2	Spacer	
18	1001196907	1	Decal	
19	1001196908	1	Decal	
20	1001196909	1	Decal	
21	1001196910	1	Decal	
22	1001196911	2	Decal	
23	1001235583	1	Panel, Controls Front LH	
24	1001199322	1	Panel, Controls Rear RH	
25	1001235584	1	Panel, Controls Front RH	
26	1001214902	1	Panel, Controls Top LH	
27	1001214961	1	Panel, Controls 8 Section LH	
28	1001219691	1	Panel, Controls Rear LH	
29	1001219937	1	Plate, Cover	
30	1001220068	1	Bracket, Controls Handles LH	
31	4309000001	6	Coupling	
32	4309000007	2	Coupling	
33	7082000005	2	Bearing	
34	7114140618	22	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
35	7114141018	10	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
36	7413000002	22	Nutsert 1/4	
37	7660140230	16	Nut 1/4	
38	7660142601	10	Nut 1/4	
39	7660162601	29	Nut 3/8	
40	7690141200	16	Pin	
41	7691000075	16	Pin	
42	7754000009	2	Ring, Retaining	
43	7806000008	1	Shaft	
44	7950140003	22	Washer 1/4	
45	7950140143	61	Washer 1/4	
46	7950160143	58	Washer 3/8	
47	7990000003	8	Yoke	
48	7248000053	8	Cable, Push-Pull	

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	7796000012	8.7 ft	Seal	
50	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	

FIGURE 5-24. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)



ART_1001212000

FIGURE 5-24. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212000	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION - WIRELESS	D
1	1001209022	1	Harness Assembly - Remote Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section) (Prior to SN 0230006575)	
1	1001246829	1	Harness Assembly - Remote Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section) (SN 0230006575 to Present)	
2	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	1001196552	4	Screw #8	
4	7075000003	1	Battery 9V (Not Shown)	
5	5526000553	AR	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	
6	7295000146	1	Remote Control Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001198602	3	Screw #8 x 3/8	

FIGURE 5-25. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

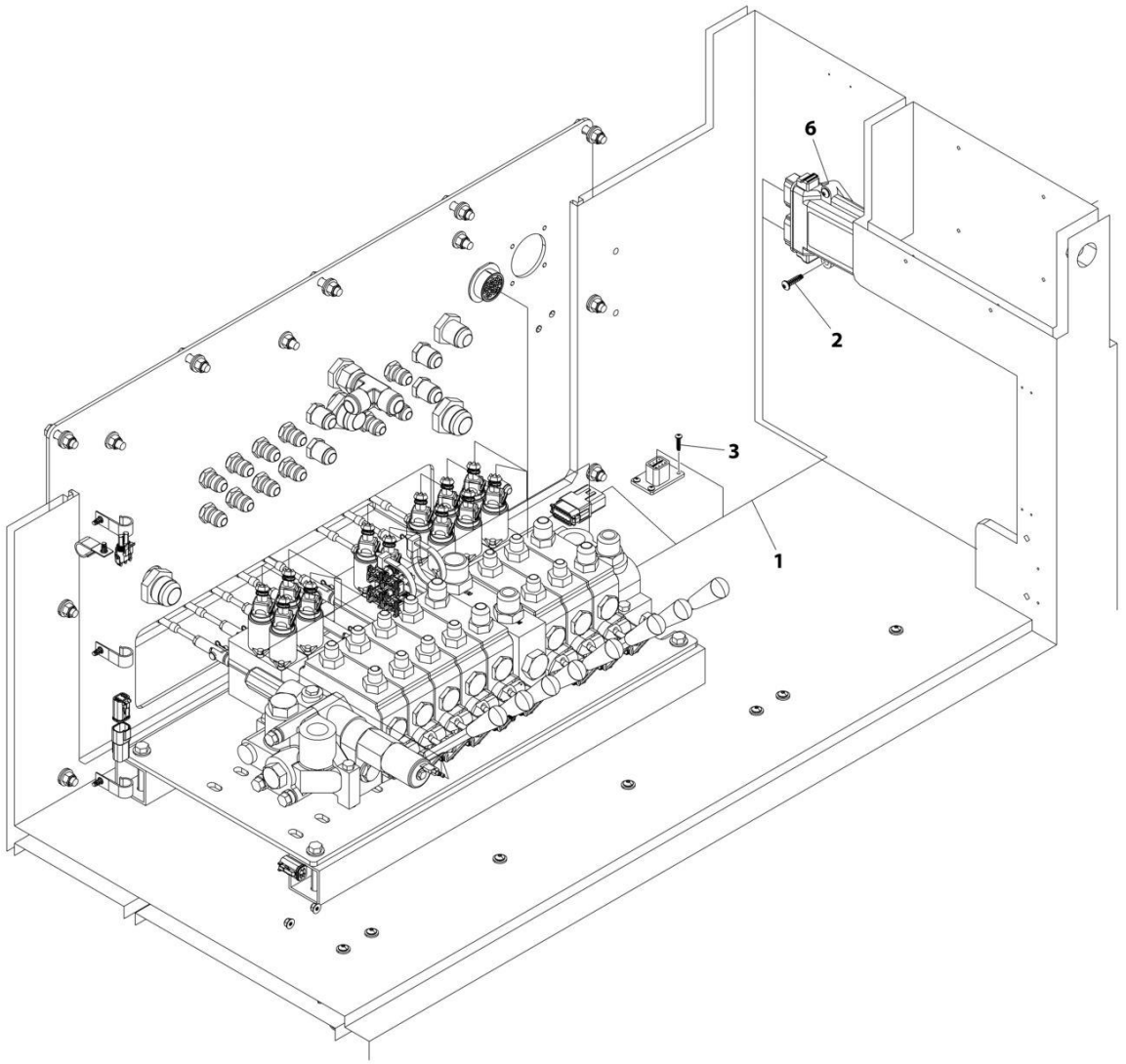


FIGURE 5-25. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212001	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION - WIRELESS	D
1	1001189120	1	Harness Assembly - Remote Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section) (Prior to SN 0230006575)	
1	1001246828	1	Harness Assembly - Remote Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section) (SN 0230006575 to Present)	
2	1001195523	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
3	1001196552	4	Screw #8	
4	7075000003	1	Battery 9V (Not Shown)	
5	5526000553	AR	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	
6	7295000124	1	Remote Control Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-26. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION) (Prior to SN 0230006118)

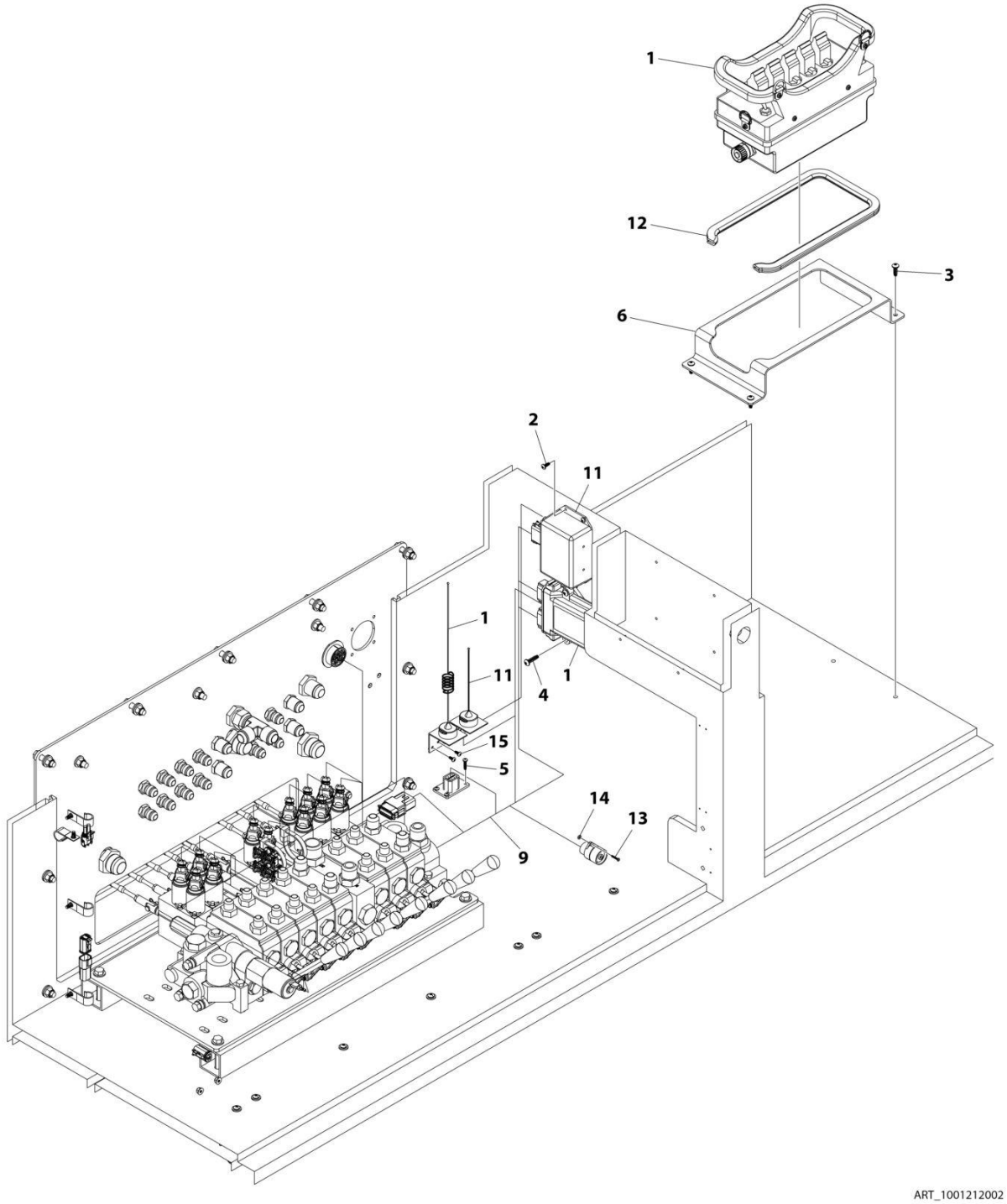


FIGURE 5-26. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION) (Prior to SN 0230006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212002	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION - WIRELESS	C
1	1001145240	1	Remote Control Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
4	1001195523	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
5	1001196552	4	Screw #8	
6	4178000699	1	Bracket	
7	7075000003	1	Battery 9V (Not Shown)	
8	7075000006	3	Battery D 1.5V (Not Shown)	
9	1001189167	1	Harness Assembly - Remote Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section) (Prior to SN 0230003827)	
9	1001214538	1	Harness Assembly - Remote Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section) (SN 0230003827 to SN 0230006134)	
10	5526000553	AR	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	
11	7295000146	1	Remote Control Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	8632000012	1	Trim lock	
13	7120000047	2	Screw #4 x 5/8	
14	7660040000	2	Nut #4	
15	1001198602	6	Screw #8 x 3/8	

FIGURE 5-27. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

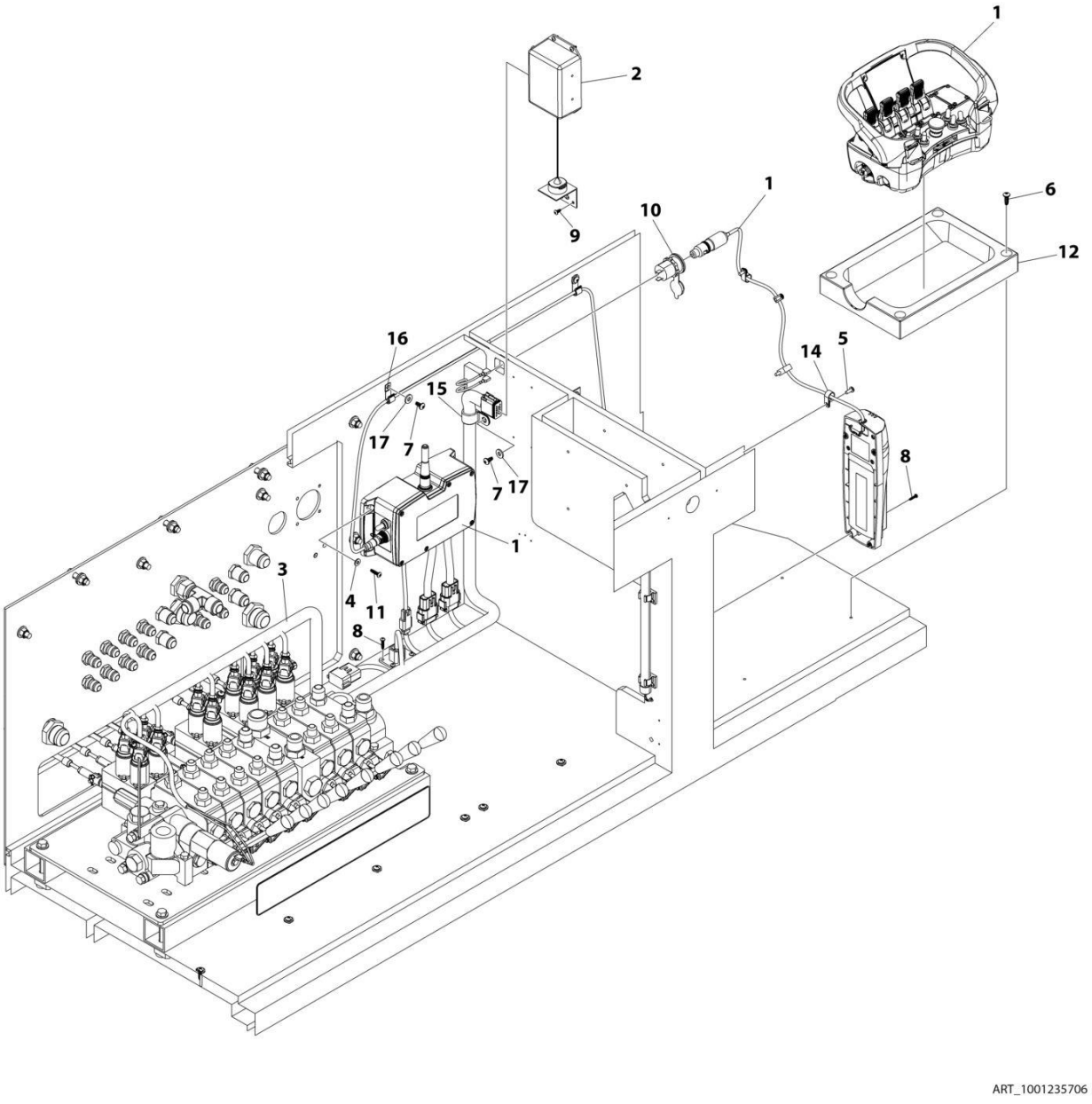


FIGURE 5-27. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235706	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION - WIRELESS	B
1	1001234562	1	Remote Control Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7295000146	1	Remote Control Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001236498	1	Harness Assembly - Remote Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	4711000	4	Washer #10	
5	1001172004	4	Screw #10 x 1/2	
6	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
8	1001196552	8	Screw #8	
9	1001198602	7	Screw #8 x 3/8	
10	1001201384	1	Socket	
11	1001230068	4	Screw #10 x 3/4	
12	1001235386	1	Tray	
13	7075000003	1	Battery 9V (Not Shown)	
14	7274000036	4	Clamp	
15	7274000040	1	Clamp	
16	7280000018	2	Clip	
17	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	
18	1001167286	AR	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-28. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

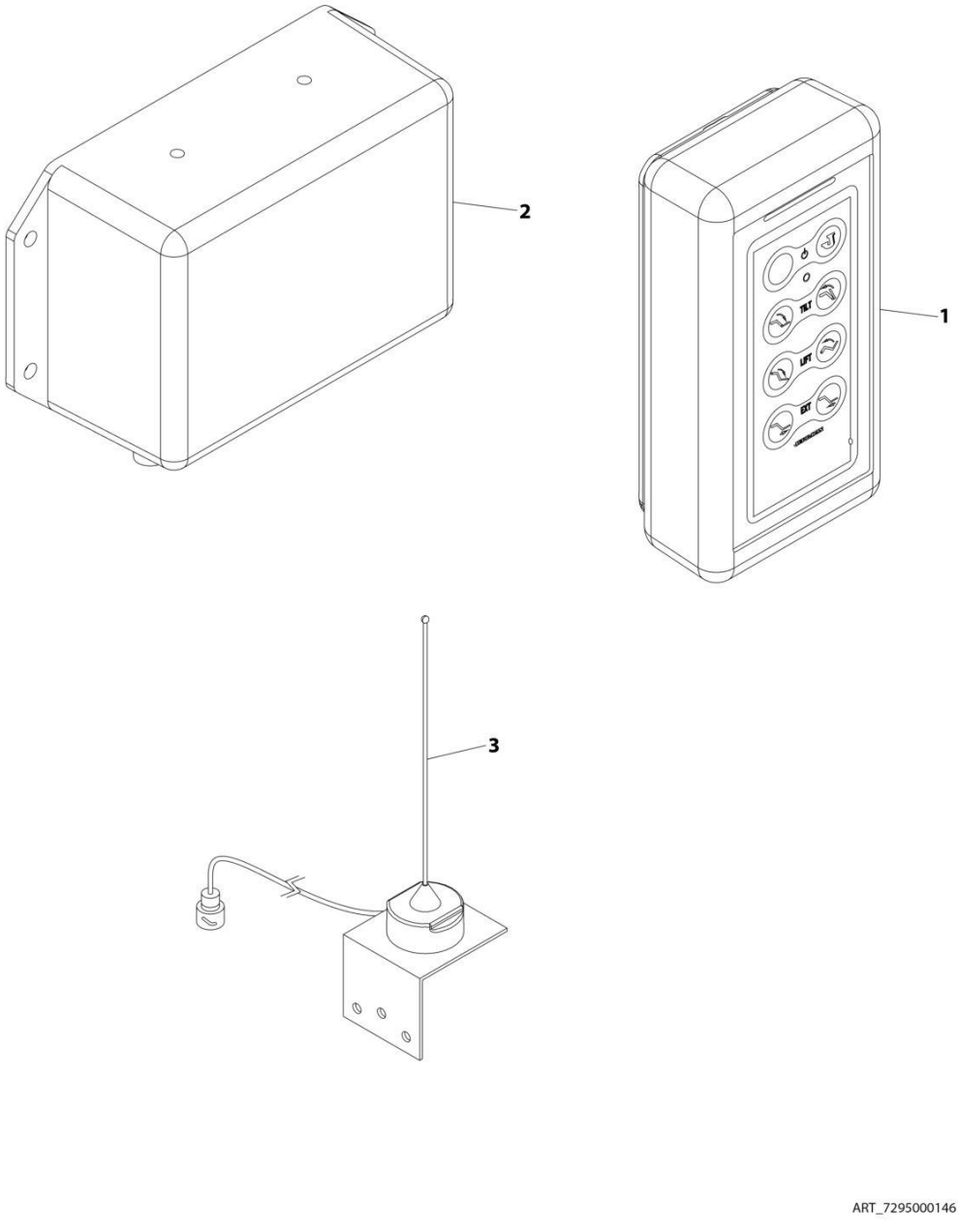


FIGURE 5-28. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7295000146	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY (6 FUNCTION HANDHELD)	B
1	70051481	1	Transmitter, Handheld	
1	70051465	1	Clip, Belt	
1	70051466	1	Boot, Transmitter Rubber	
2	9295310068	1	Receiver	
3	9295310069	1	Antenna with Bracket & Cable	

FIGURE 5-29. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION) (Prior to SN 0230006118)

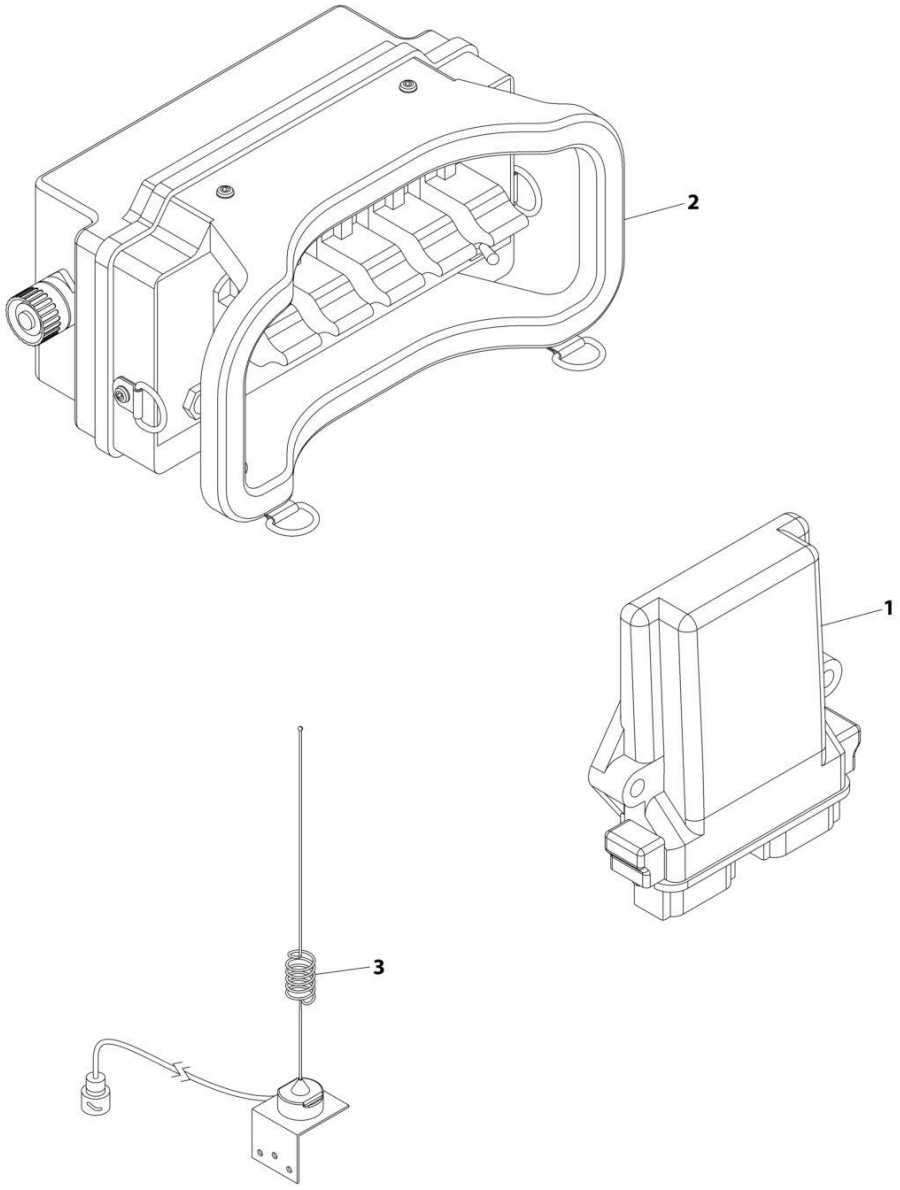


FIGURE 5-29. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION) (Prior to SN 0230006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145240	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY	B
1	70050106	1	Receiver	
2	70050107	1	Transmitter	
3	9295310061	1	Antenna Kit	
4	9552310033	1	Tether - 25 FT (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-30. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

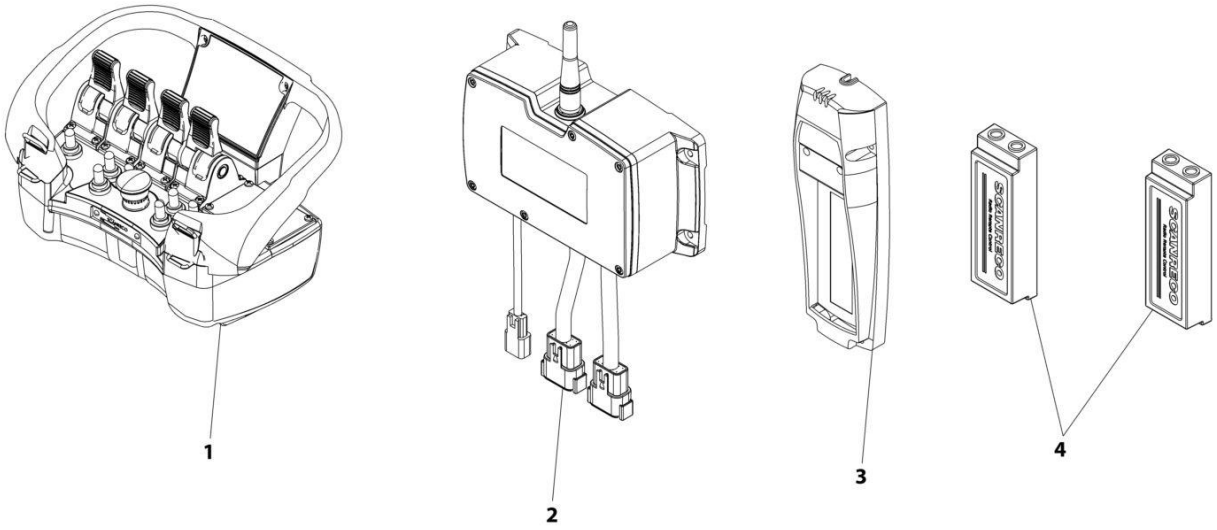


FIGURE 5-30. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234562	Ref	Remote Control Assembly, 8 Function	C
1	1001234723	1	Console, Replacement	
2	1001226504	1	Receiver	
3	1001226798	1	Battery Charger	
4	1001232868	2	Battery	

FIGURE 5-31. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

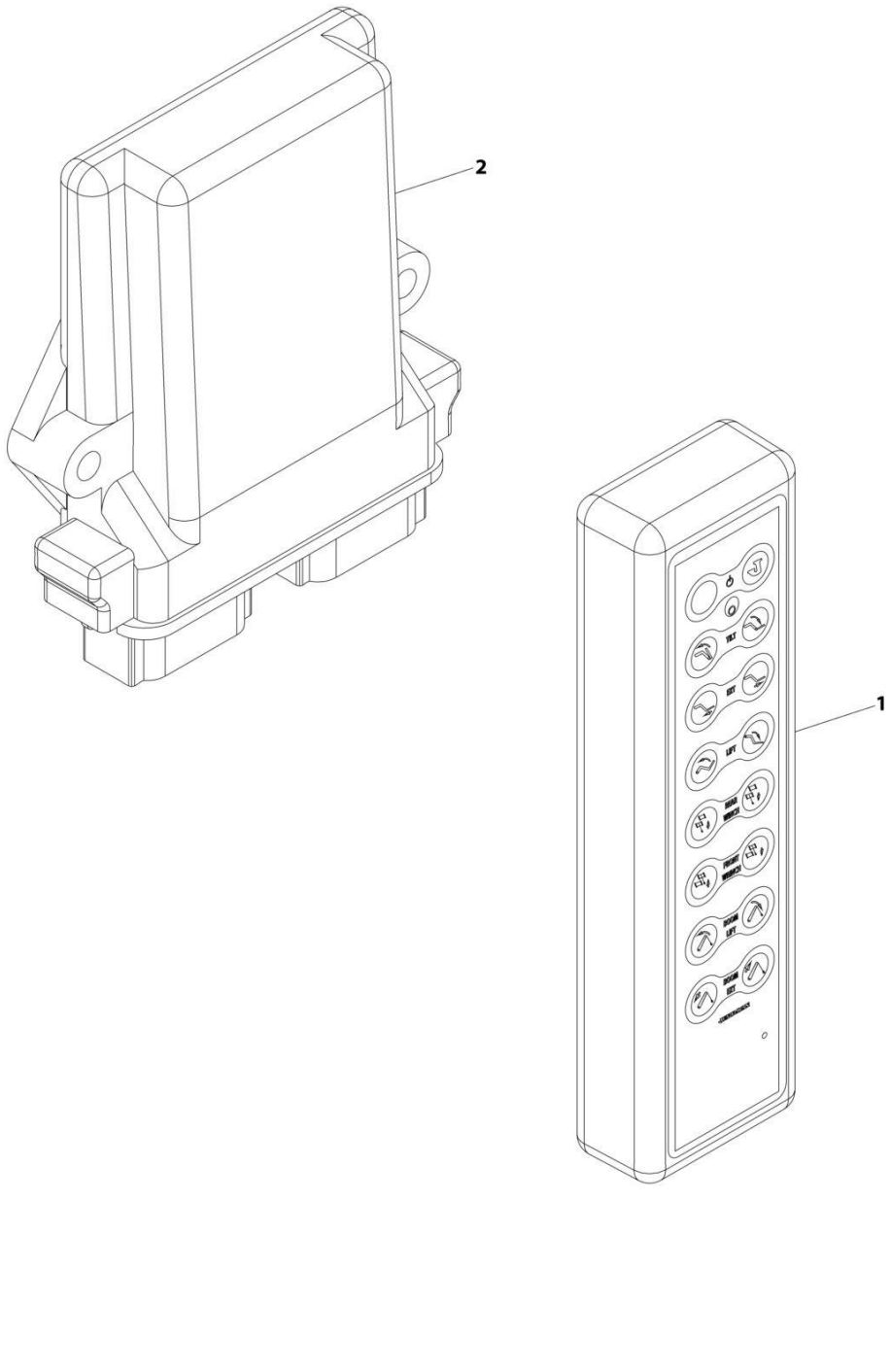


FIGURE 5-31. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7295000124	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY (14 FUNCTION HANDHELD)	B
1	70051480	1	Transmitter, Handheld	
1	70051465	1	Clip, Belt	
2	1001139464	1	Receiver	

FIGURE 5-32. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - HAND HELD (SRS)

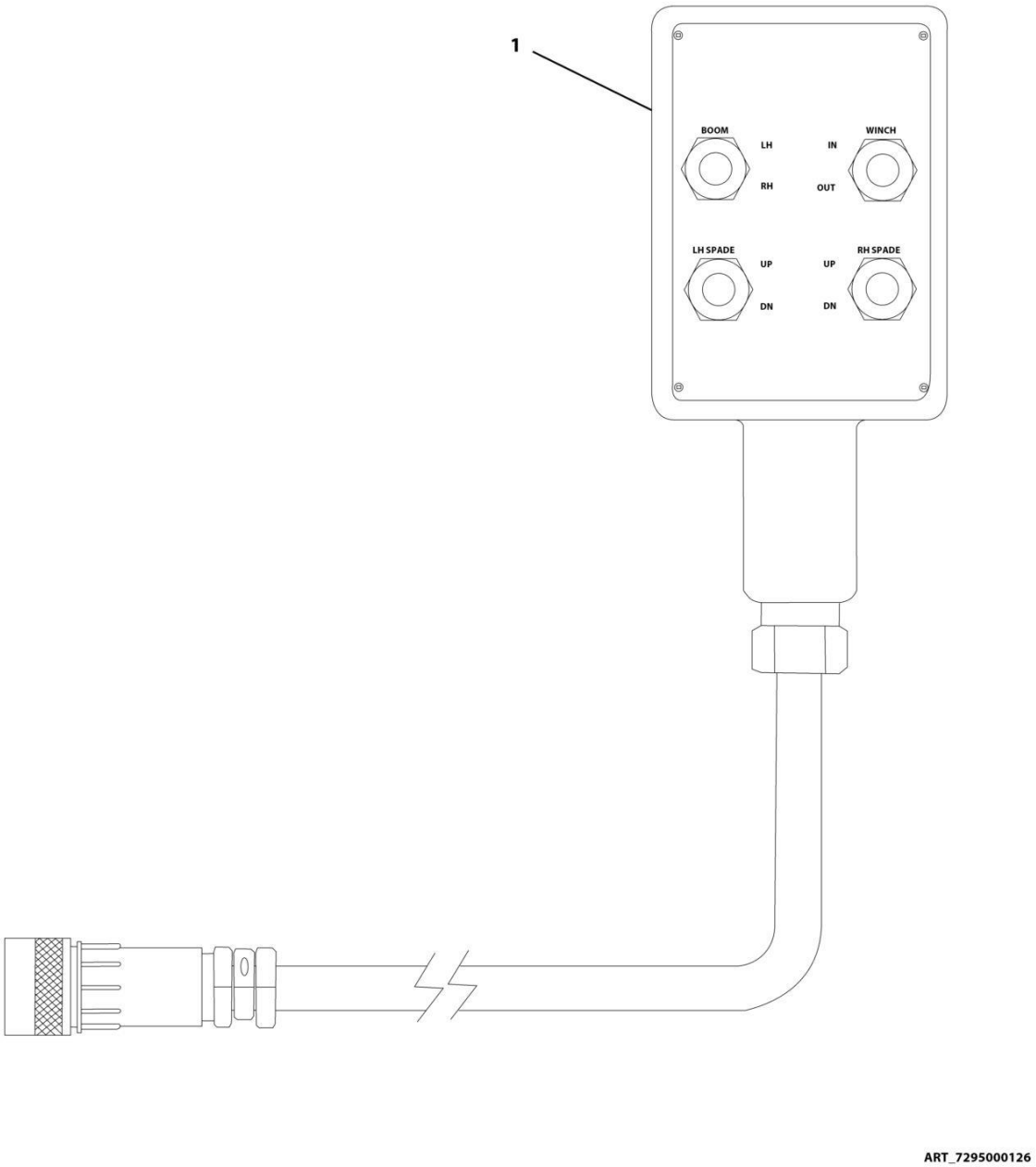
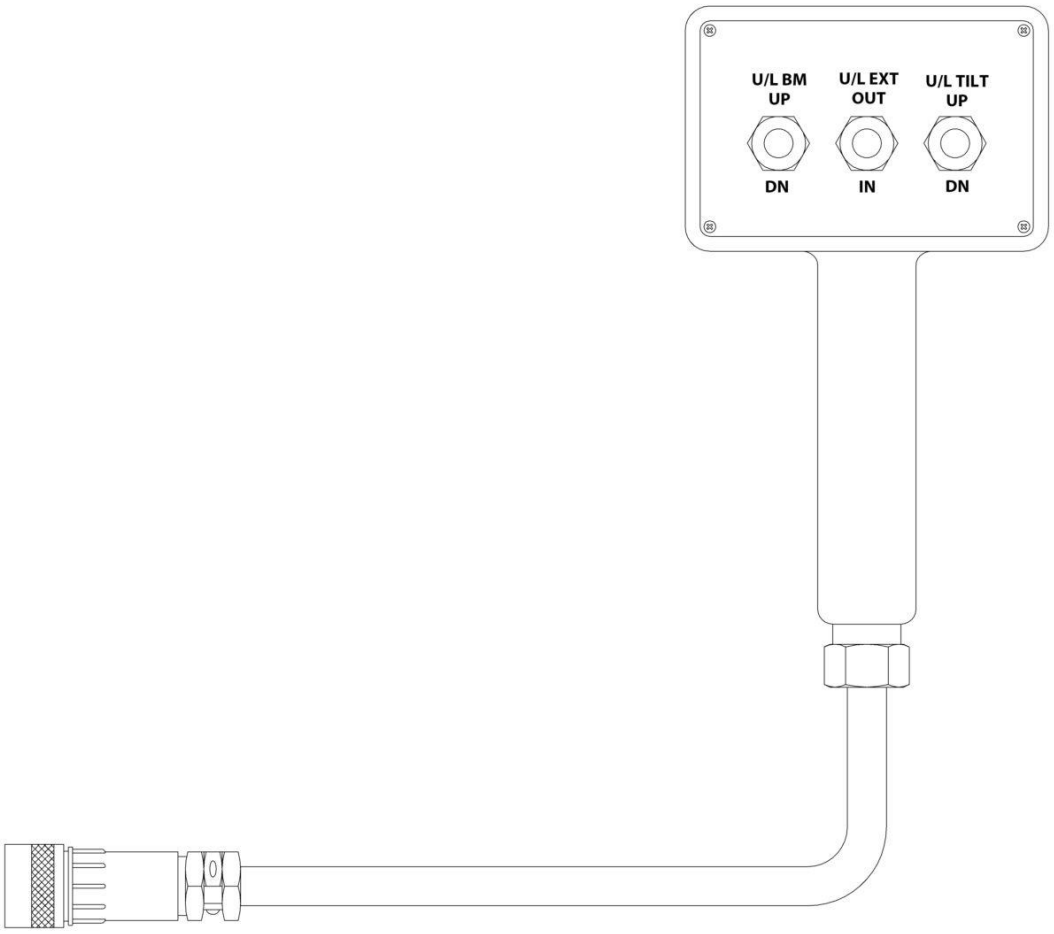


FIGURE 5-32. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - HAND HELD (SRS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7295000126	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - HAND HELD (SRS)	A
1	7295000126	1	Controller - 8 Function	

FIGURE 5-33. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - HAND HELD (Prior to SN 0230006118)



ART_7295000105

FIGURE 5-33. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - HAND HELD (Prior to SN 0230006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7295000105	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - HAND HELD	0
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available. Purchase Complete Assembly.	

FIGURE 5-34. REMOTE CONTROL HOLDER INSTALLATION

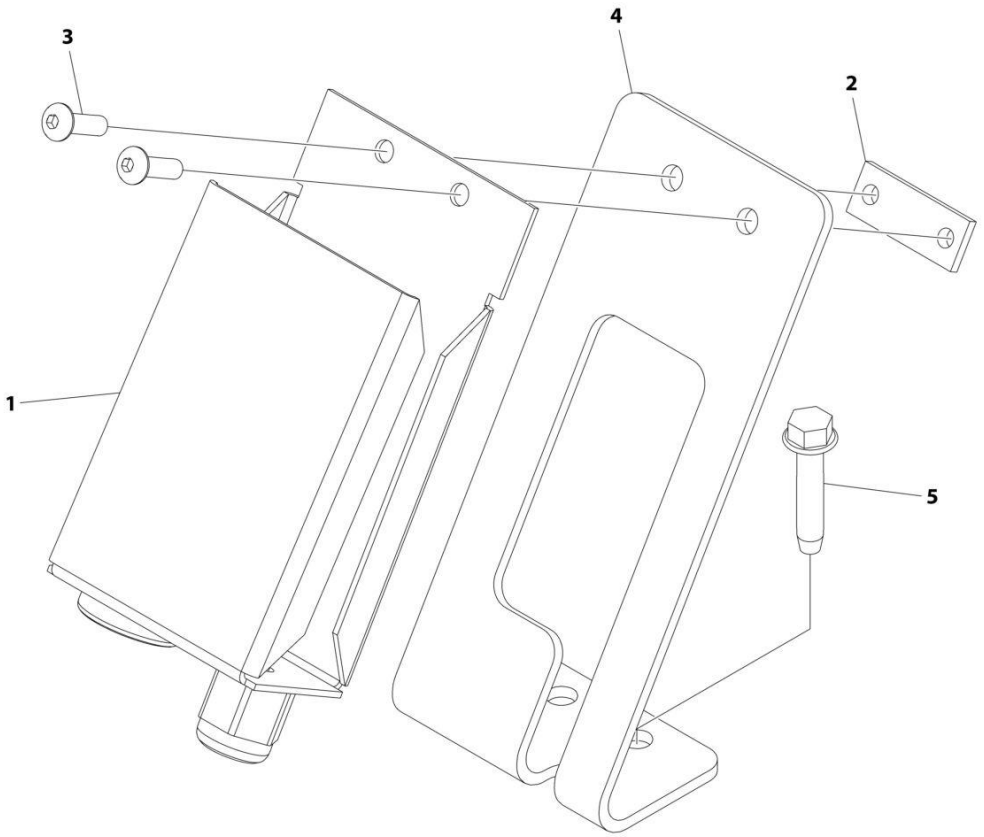


FIGURE 5-34. REMOTE CONTROL HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2002000031	Ref	Remote Control Transmitter Holder	D
1	7002000521	1	Holder, Box	
2	7661000056	1	Nut #10	
3	7114100518	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
4	1001230127	1	Mount	
5	7790142051	2	Screw 1/4 x 1-1/4	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-1. AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR

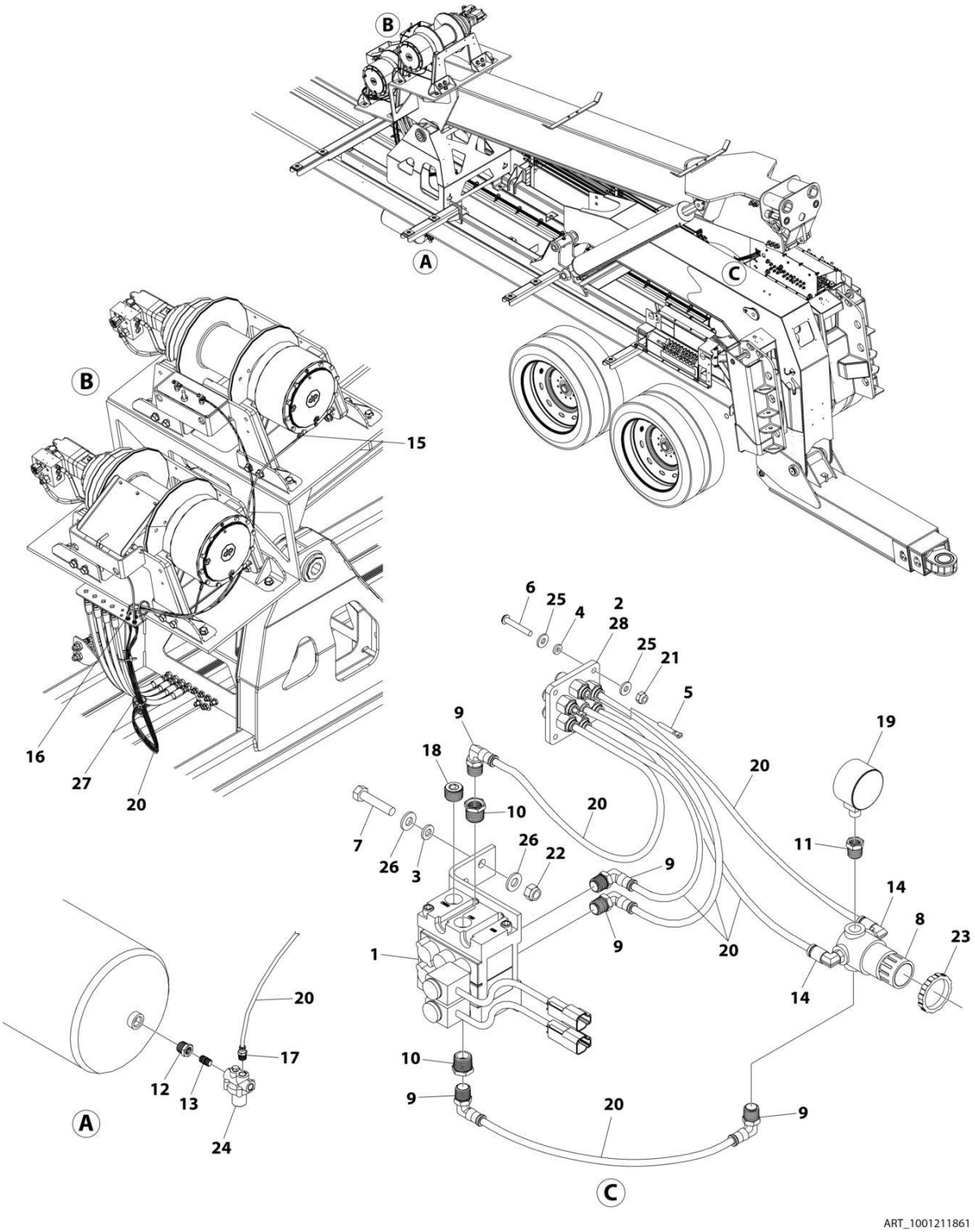


FIGURE 6-1. AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211861	Ref	AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR	D
1	1001129800	1	Air Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001297064	1	Bulkhead	
3	1001197482	4	Washer 5/16	
4	1001207736	4	Washer #10	
5	1001197506	2	Seal	
6	7114101018	4	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
7	7115151250	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
8	7295000029	1	Regulator, Air	
9	7443000139	5	Fitting, 90	
10	7443000148	2	Fitting, Straight	
11	7443000149	1	Fitting, Straight	
12	7443000154	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	7443000156	1	Fitting, Straight	
14	7443000173	2	Fitting, 90	
15	7443000176	2	Fitting, 45	
16	7443000178	4	Fitting, Straight	
17	7443000329	1	Fitting, Straight	
18	7444030037	1	Plug	
19	7470000006	1	Gauge, Air Pressure	
20	7565000016	150 ft	Airline Tubing	
21	7660102601	4	Nut #10	
22	7660152601	4	Nut 5/16	
23	7661000041	1	Nut	
24	7935000120	1	Valve	
25	7950100143	8	Washer 3/16	
26	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	
27	7894000004	28	Tie-Strap	
28	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 6-2. GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE)

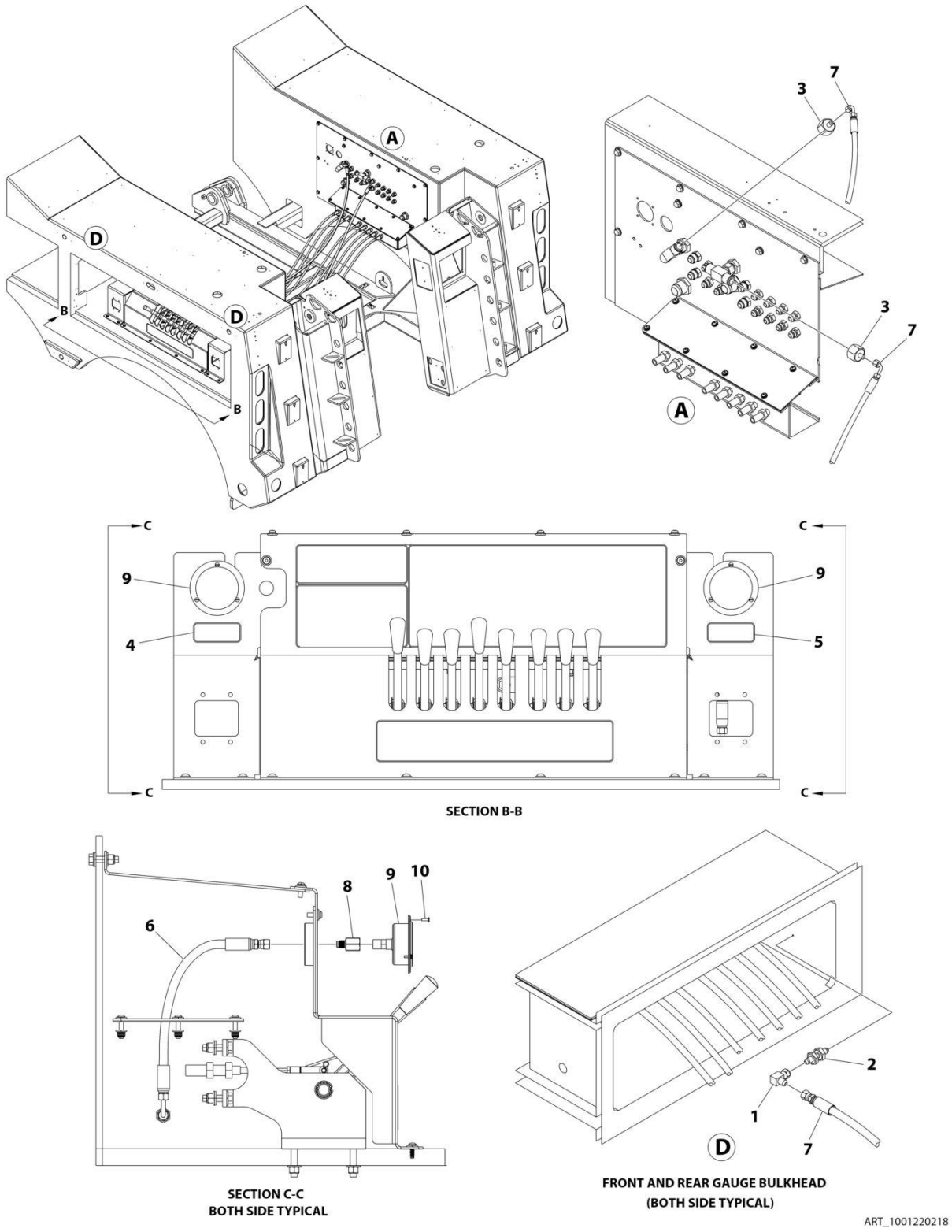
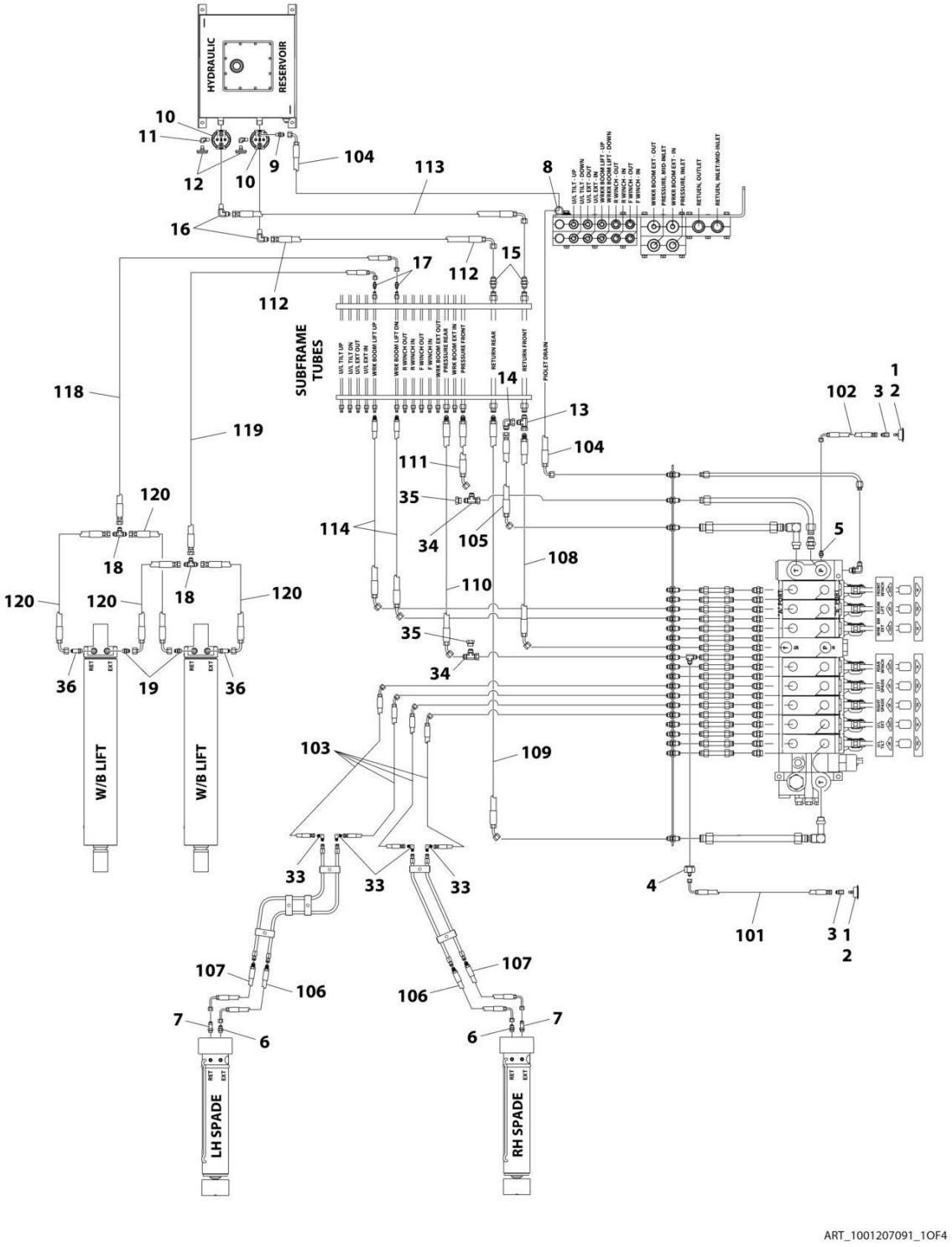
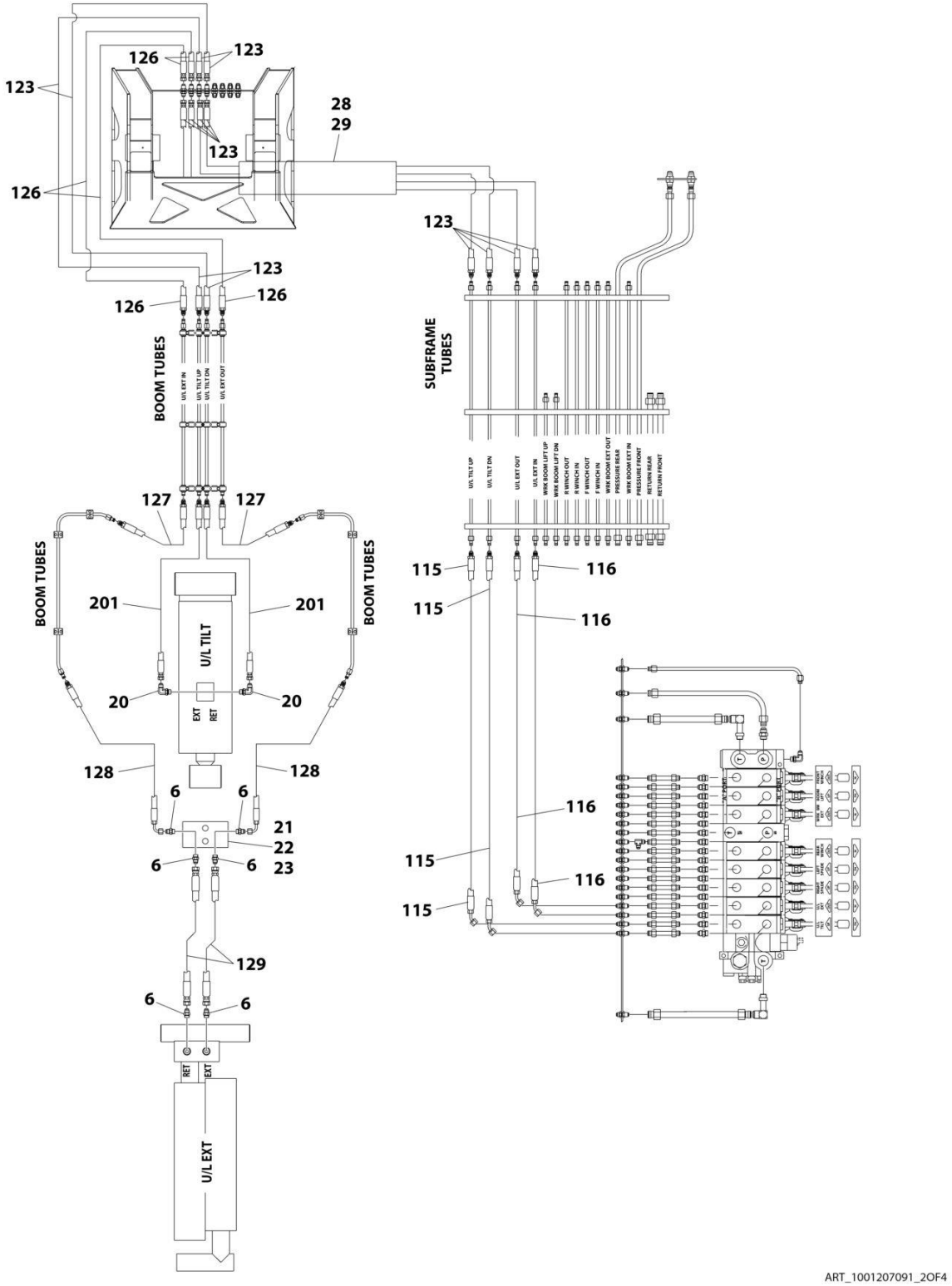


FIGURE 6-2. GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220218	Ref	GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE)	B
1	2220654	2	Fitting, 90 - JIC/FSJIC	
2	2230021	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
3	1001094694	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
4	1001196909	1	Decal - Pressure Front Valve	
5	1001196910	1	Decal - Pressure Rear Valve	
6	1001219790	2	Hose	
7	1001193233	2	Hose	
8	7445040421	2	Fitting, Straight - NPT/JIC	
9	7470000004	2	Gauge, Pressure	
10	7790060676	6	Screw #6 x 3/8	

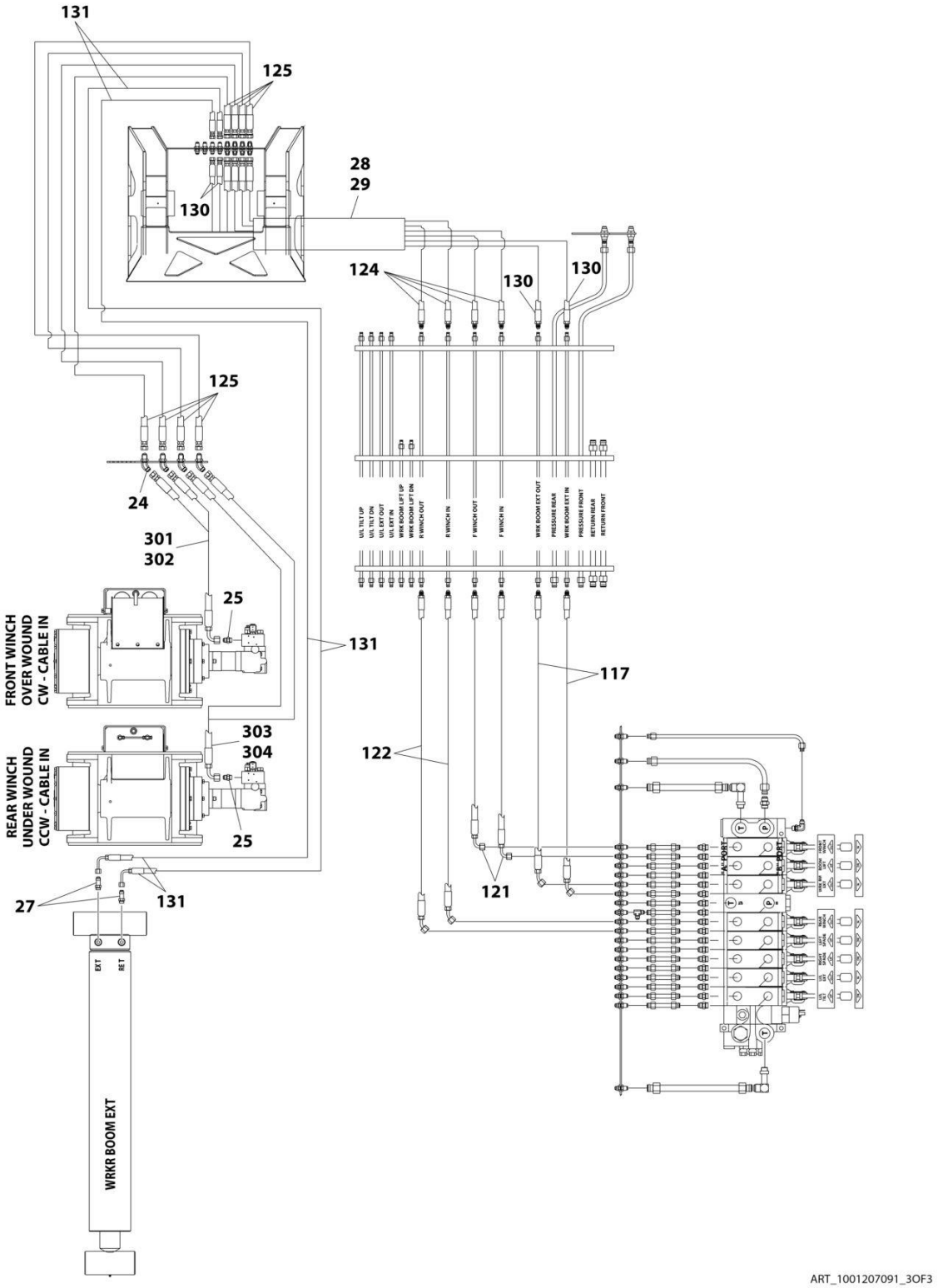
FIGURE 6-3. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - 50T INT (2PC BOOM)

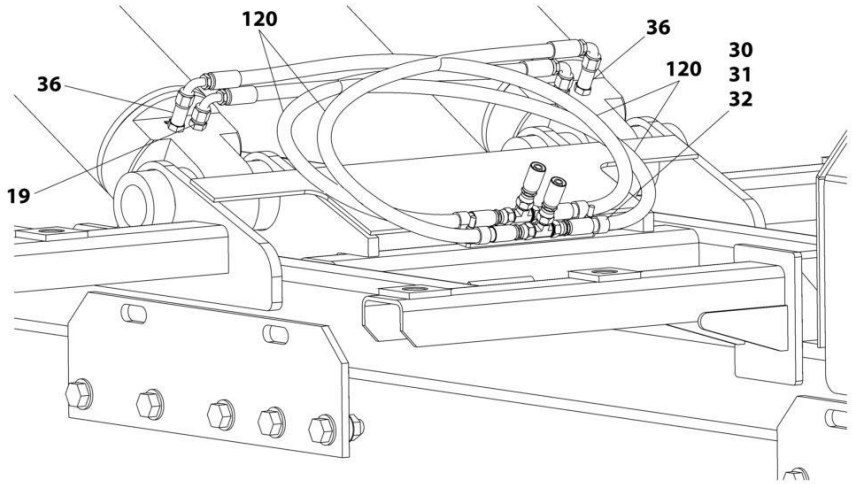




ART_1001207091_2OF4

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC





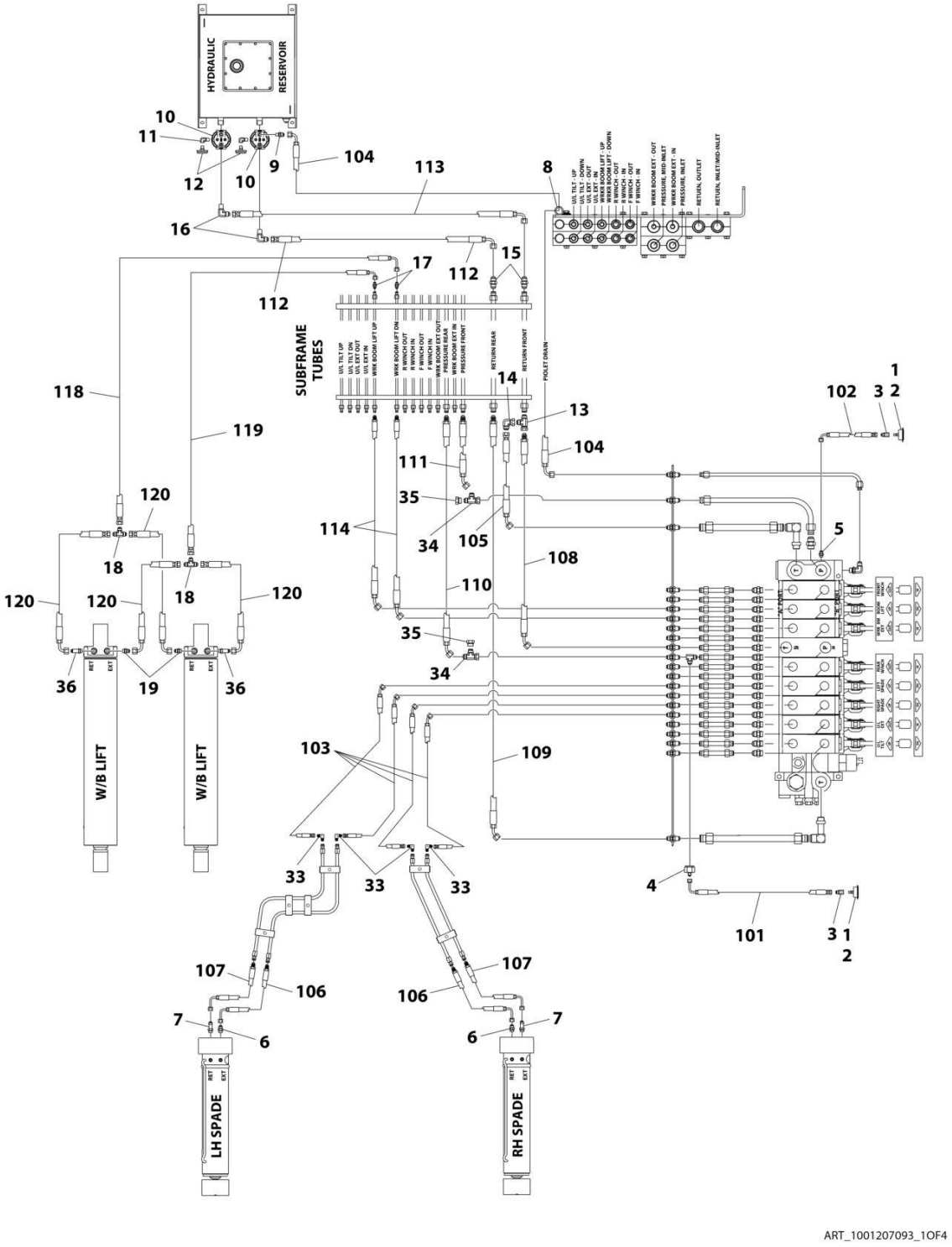
ART_1001207091_4OF4

FIGURE 6-3. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - 50T INT (2PC BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207091	Ref	HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - 50T INT (2PC BOOM)	D
1	7470000004	2	Gauge, Pressure	
2	7790060676	6	Screw #6 x 3/8	
3	7445040421	2	Fitting, Straight - NPT/JIC	
4	1001094694	1	Fitting, Straight - JIC/JIC	
5	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight - JIC/ORB	
6	7445060643	8	Fitting, Straight	
7	7443000109	2	Fitting, Straight	
8	7274000063	2	Clamp	
9	7445060219	1	Fitting, Straight - JIC/NPT	
10	7430000004	2	Filter Assembly - Hydraulic Oil	
11	7443000158	2	Fitting, 90 - NPT/NPT	
12	7470000002	2	Gauge, Oil Filter	
13	2220642	1	Fitting, Tee	
14	2220878	1	Fitting, 90 - JIC/JIC	
15	7445161622	2	Union, Straight	
16	7445161620	2	Fitting, 90	
17	7445080822	2	Union, Straight	
18	7445080837	2	Union, Tee	
19	7445080843	2	Fitting, Straight	
20	7445060645	2	Fitting, 90	
21	4619000006	1	Manifold	
22	7115161650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
23	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
24	7445101032	4	Fitting, 45	
25	7445100843	4	Fitting, Straight - JIC/O-Ring	
26	1001206909	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown) (See Items 101-131)	
27	7445080644	2	Fitting, Straight	
28	4819000008	2	Sleeve	
29	7894000004	20	Tie-Strap	
30	7950150161	4	Washer 5/16	
31	7660152601	2	Nut 5/16	
32	7274000040	4	Clamp	
33	7445080830	4	Fitting, 90 - JIC/JIC	
34	2220700	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
35	2220518	2	Fitting, Cap - JIC	
36	2220381	2	Fitting, Straight	
	1001206909	Ref	HOSE KIT	D
101	4567113028	1	Hose	
102	4567112024	1	Hose	
103	1001192504	4	Hose	
104	1001206033	1	Hose	
105	1001214087	1	Hose	
106	4570000163	2	Hose	
107	4570000162	2	Hose	
108	1001214089	1	Hose	
109	1001214090	1	Hose	
110	1001206043	1	Hose	
111	1001206039	1	Hose	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
112	4567182029	1	Hose	
113	4567182024	1	Hose	
114	1001206042	2	Hose	
115	1001214086	2	Hose	
116	1001206052	2	Hose	
117	1001206053	2	Hose	
118	4567133032	1	Hose	
119	4567132031	1	Hose	
120	4567132043	4	Hose	
121	1001206054	2	Hose	
122	1001213133	2	Hose	
123	1001223202	6	Hose	
124	4569160046	4	Hose	
125	4567150048	4	Hose	
126	4569130044	2	Hose	
127	4570000362	2	Hose	
128	4570000167	2	Hose	
129	4567120017	2	Hose	
130	4570000368	2	Hose	
131	4567132048	2	Hose	
	7577000571	Ref	HOSE KIT (UNDERLIFT - 530)	0
201	4570000360	2	Hose	
	7577000572	Ref	HOSE KIT (UNDERLIFT - 565)	0
201	4570000252	2	Hose	
	7577000573	Ref	HOSE KIT (DP MOTOR)	B
301	1001267377	1	Hose	
302	4567152024	1	Hose	
303	4567152056	1	Hose	
304	4567152054	1	Hose	

FIGURE 6-4. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - 50T INT (3PC BOOM)



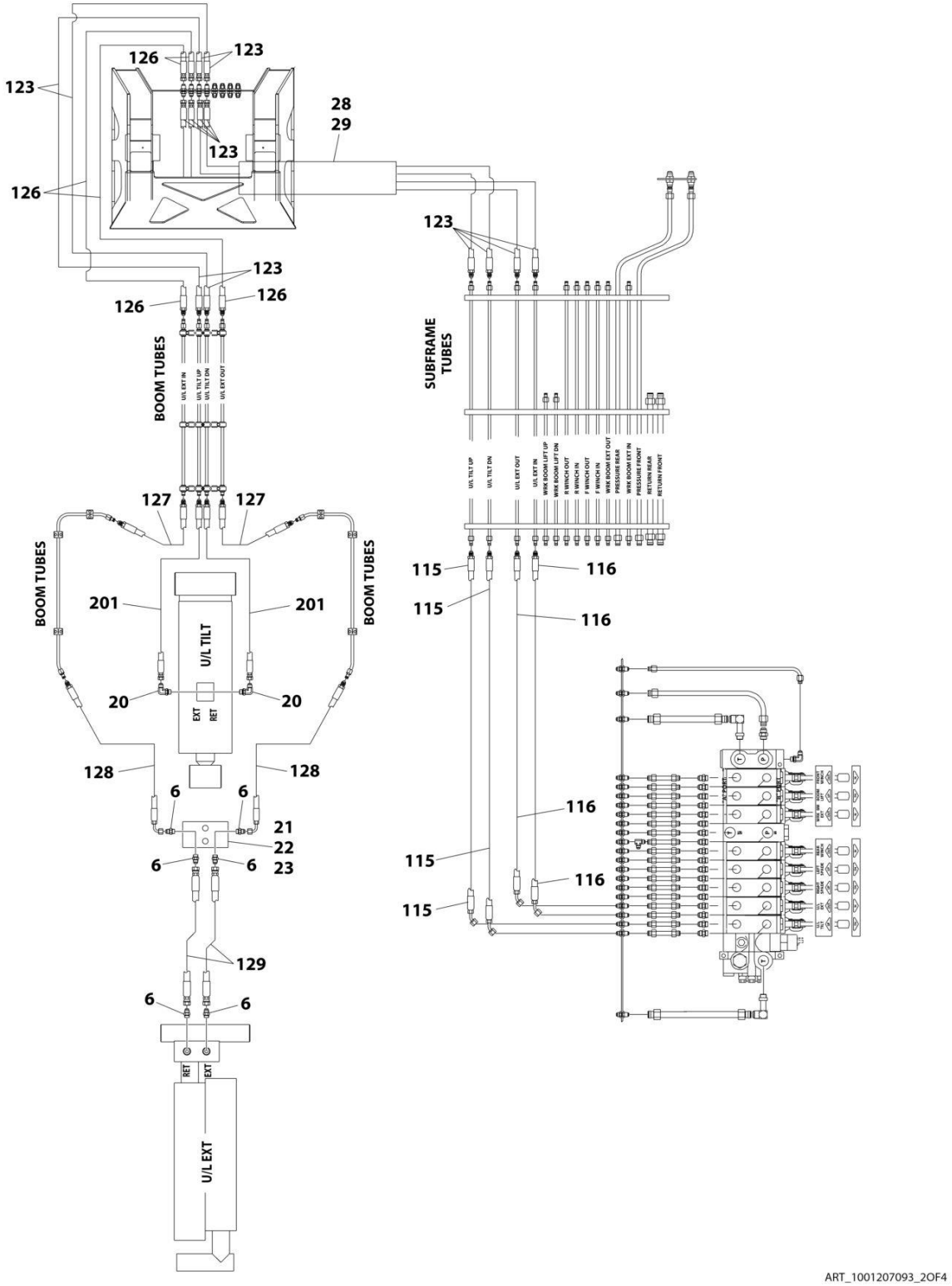
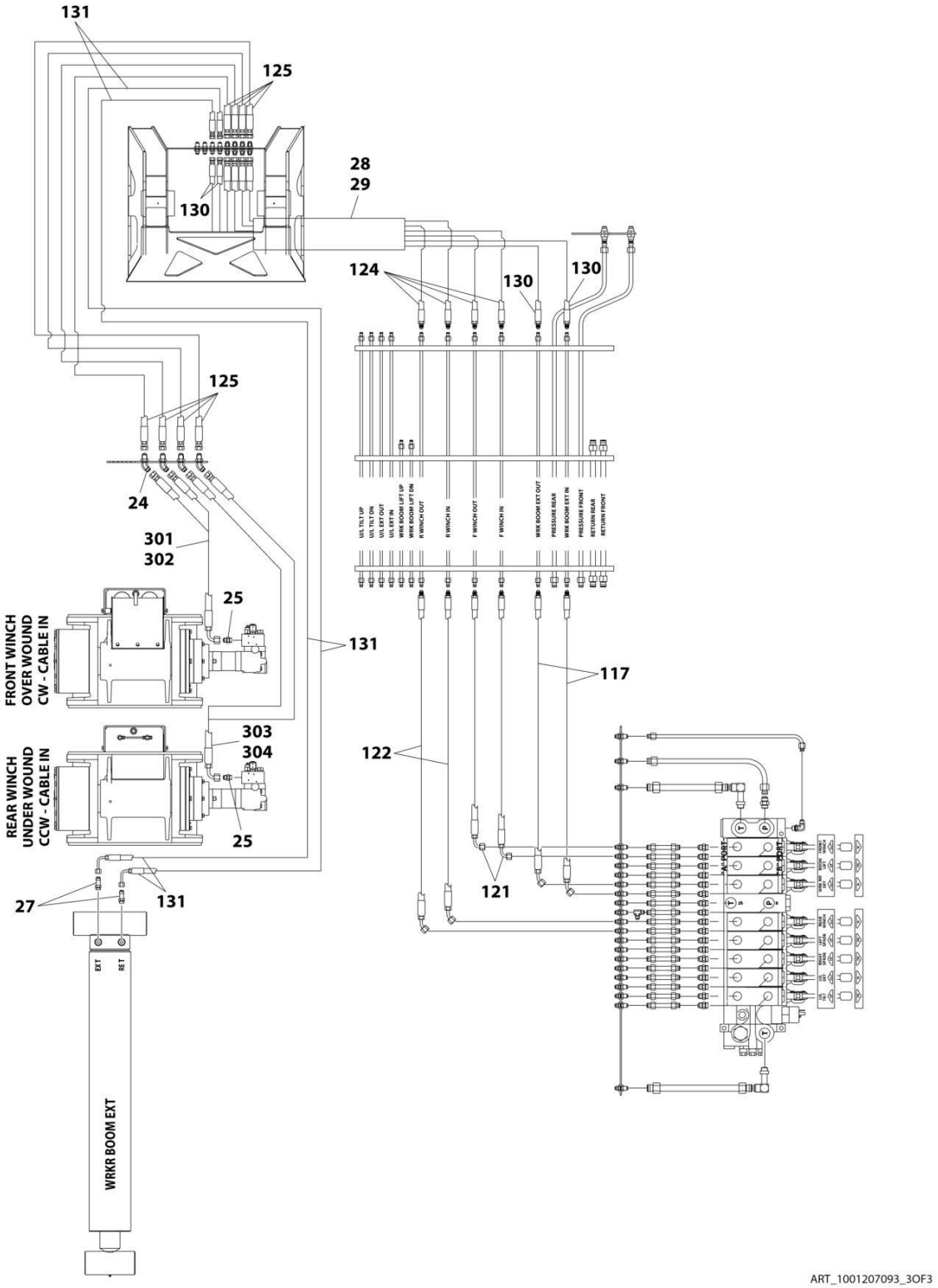
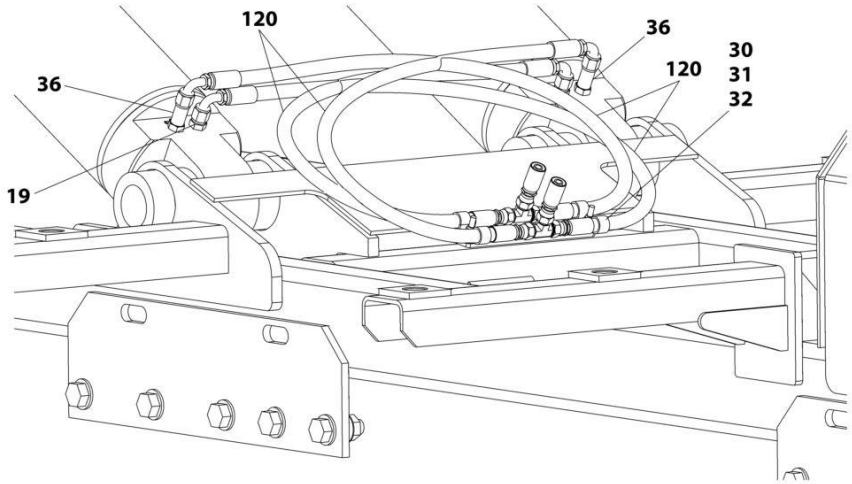

123
126
123
28
29
123
126
123
126
126
BOOM TUBES
U/L EXT IN
U/L TILT UP
U/L TILT DN
U/L EXT OUT
127
127
BOOM TUBES
BOOM TUBES
201
201
U/L TILT
20
20
EXT
RET
128
128
6
6
21
22
23
6
6
129
6
6
RET
EXT
U/L EXT
SUBFRAME TUBES
123
U/L TILT UP
U/L TILT DN
U/L EXT OUT
U/L EXT IN
WRK BOOM EXT UP
WRK BOOM LIFT DN
R WINCH OUT
R WINCH IN
F WINCH OUT
F WINCH IN
WRK BOOM EXT OUT
PRESSURE REAR
WRK BOOM EXT IN
PRESSURE FRONT
RETURN REAR
RETURN FRONT
115
116
115
116
116
115
116
115
ART_1001207093_2OF4

FIGURE 6-5. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - 50T INT (3PC BOOM)





ART_1001207093_4OF4

FIGURE 6-5. HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - 50T INT (3PC BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207093	Ref	HYDRAULIC LINE AND FITTING INSTALLATION - 50T INT (3PC BOOM)	D
1	7470000004	2	Gauge, Pressure	
2	7790060676	6	Screw #6 x 3/8	
3	7445040421	2	Fitting, Straight - NPT/JIC	
4	1001094694	1	Fitting, Straight - JIC/JIC	
5	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight - JIC/ORB	
6	7445060643	8	Fitting, Straight	
7	7443000109	2	Fitting, Straight	
8	7274000063	2	Clamp	
9	7445060219	1	Fitting, Straight - JIC/NPT	
10	7430000004	2	Filter Assembly - Hydraulic Oil	
11	7443000158	2	Fitting, 90 - NPT/NPT	
12	7470000002	2	Gauge, Oil Filter	
13	2220642	1	Fitting, Tee	
14	2220878	1	Fitting, 90 - JIC/JIC	
15	7445161622	2	Union, Straight	
16	7445161620	2	Fitting, 90	
17	7445080822	2	Union, Straight	
18	7445080837	2	Union, Tee	
19	7445080843	2	Fitting, Straight	
20	7445060645	2	Fitting, 90	
21	4619000006	1	Manifold	
22	7115161650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
23	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
24	7445101032	4	Fitting, 45	
25	7445100843	4	Fitting, Straight - JIC/O-Ring	
26	1001206909	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown) (See Items 101-131)	
27	7443000479	2	Fitting, Straight	
28	4819000008	2	Sleeve	
29	7894000004	20	Tie-Strap	
30	7950150161	4	Washer 5/16	
31	7660152601	2	Nut 5/16	
32	7274000040	4	Clamp	
33	7445080830	4	Fitting, 90 - JIC/JIC	
34	2220700	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
35	2220518	2	Fitting, Cap - JIC	
36	2220381	2	Fitting, Straight	
	1001206909	Ref	HOSE KIT	D
101	4567113028	1	Hose	
102	4567112024	1	Hose	
103	1001192504	4	Hose	
104	1001206033	1	Hose	
105	1001214087	1	Hose	
106	4570000163	2	Hose	
107	4570000162	2	Hose	
108	1001214089	1	Hose	
109	1001214090	1	Hose	
110	1001206043	1	Hose	
111	1001206039	1	Hose	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
112	4567182029	1	Hose	
113	4567182024	1	Hose	
114	1001206042	2	Hose	
115	1001214086	2	Hose	
116	1001206052	2	Hose	
117	1001206053	2	Hose	
118	4567133032	1	Hose	
119	4567132031	1	Hose	
120	4567132043	4	Hose	
121	1001206054	2	Hose	
122	1001213133	2	Hose	
123	1001223202	6	Hose	
124	4569160046	4	Hose	
125	4567150048	4	Hose	
126	4569130044	2	Hose	
127	4570000362	2	Hose	
128	4570000167	2	Hose	
129	4567120017	2	Hose	
130	4570000368	2	Hose	
131	4567132048	2	Hose	
	7577000571	Ref	HOSE KIT (UNDERLIFT - 530)	0
201	4570000360	2	Hose	
	7577000572	Ref	HOSE KIT (UNDERLIFT - 5565)	0
201	4570000252	2	Hose	
	7577000573	Ref	HOSE KIT (DP MOTOR)	B
301	1001267377	1	Hose	
302	4567152024	1	Hose	
303	4567152056	1	Hose	
304	4567152054	1	Hose	

FIGURE 6-6. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 245IN-285IN WB

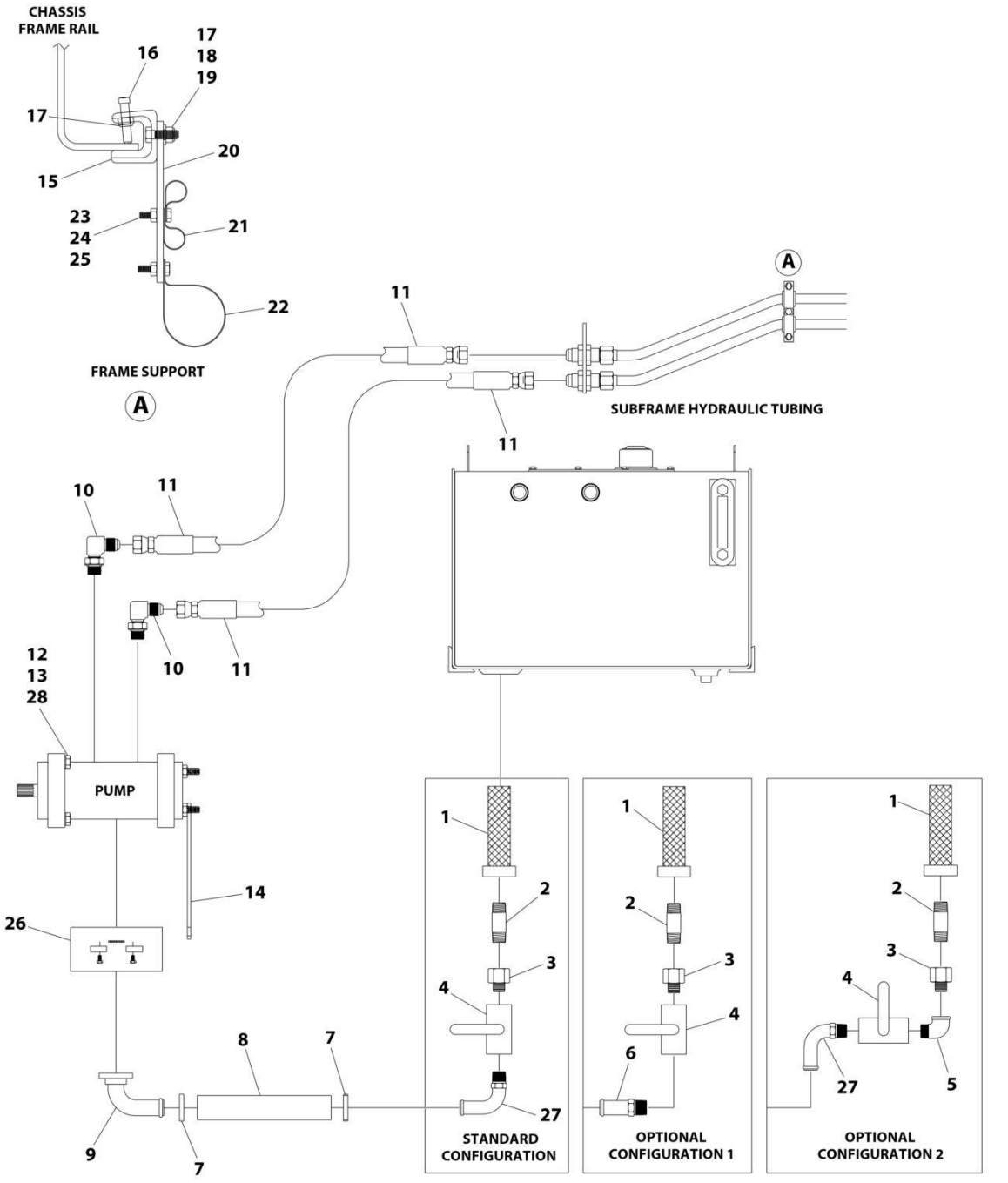


FIGURE 6-6. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 245IN-285IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218660	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION	D
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	11.5 ft	Hose	
9	1001145056	1	Fitting, 90	
10	7445121645	2	Fitting, 90 - JIC	
11	4567160111	2	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	5	Clamp	
16	7785152420	5	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	10	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	5	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	5	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	5	Plate	
21	7274000041	10	Clamp	
22	7274000071	5	Clamp	
23	7115140850	10	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	10	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	10	Nut 1/4	
26	7577000213	1	Kit Split Flange	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	
28	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 6-7. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 275IN-325IN WB

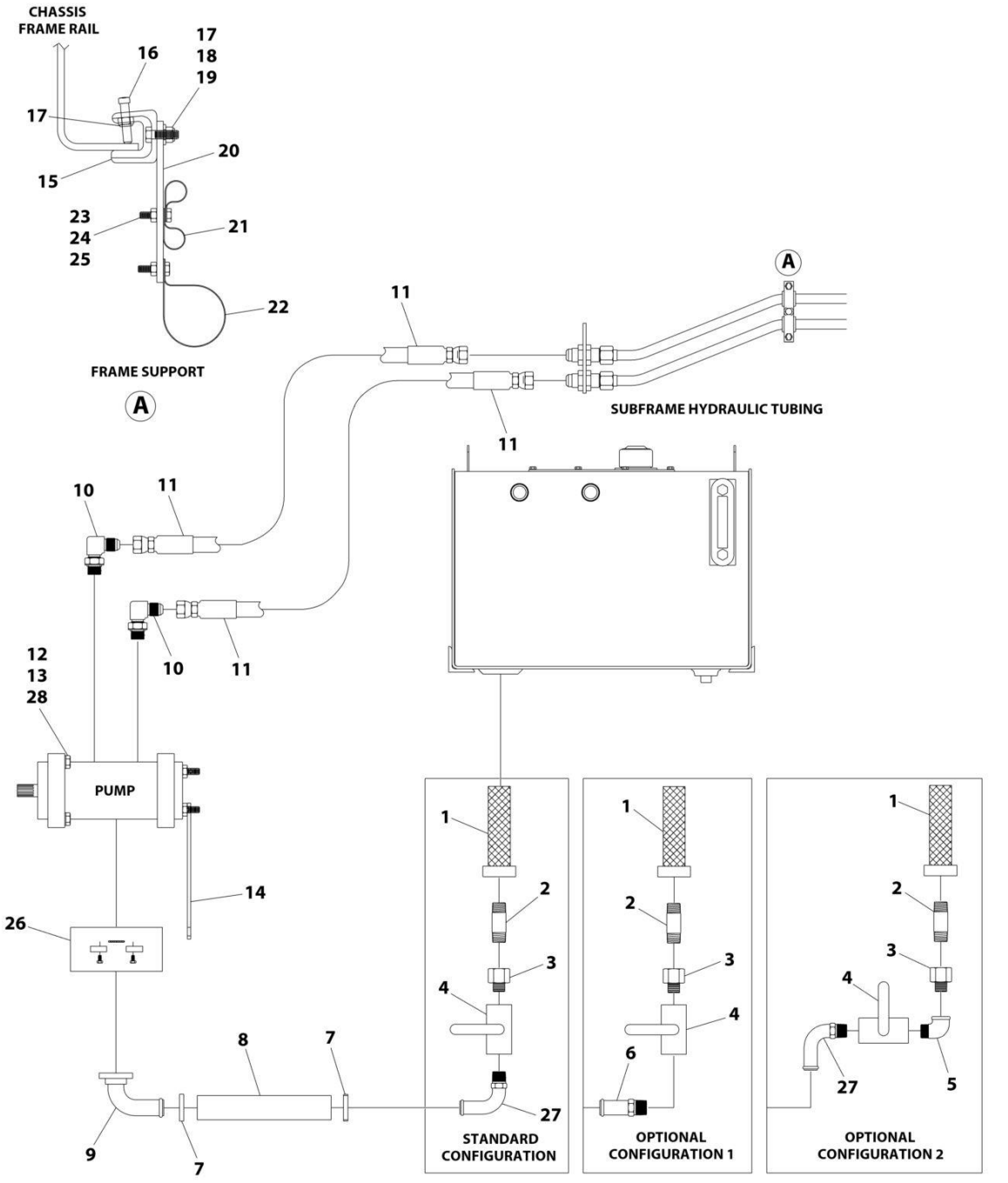
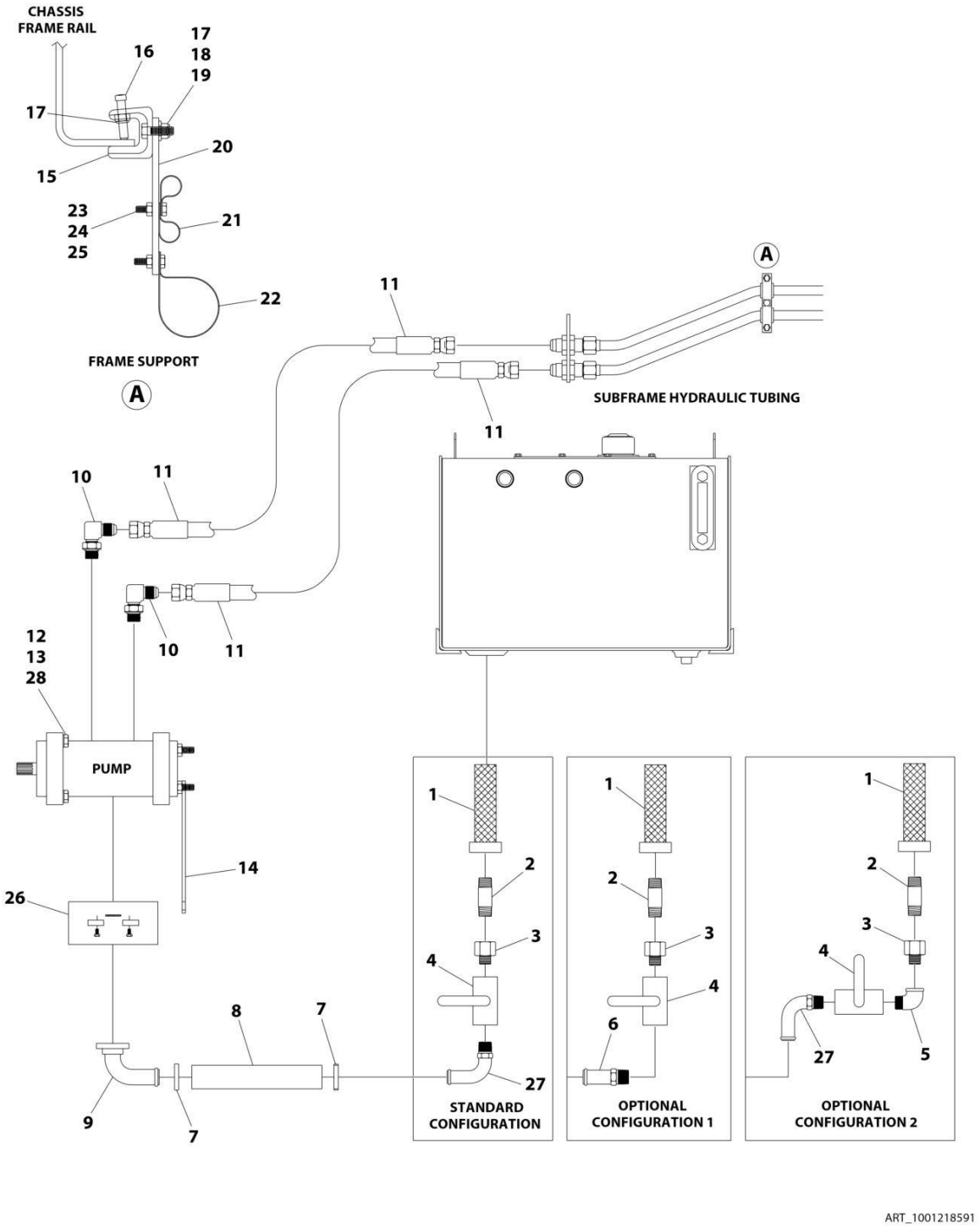


FIGURE 6-7. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 275IN-325IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218590	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION	D
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	12.5 ft	Hose	
9	1001145056	1	Fitting, 90	
10	7445121645	2	Fitting, 90 - JIC	
11	4567160146	2	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	6	Clamp	
16	7785152420	6	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	12	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	6	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	6	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	6	Plate	
21	7274000041	12	Clamp	
22	7274000071	6	Clamp	
23	7115140850	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	12	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	12	Nut 1/4	
26	7577000213	1	Kit Split Flange	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	
28	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 6-8. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 326IN-365IN WB

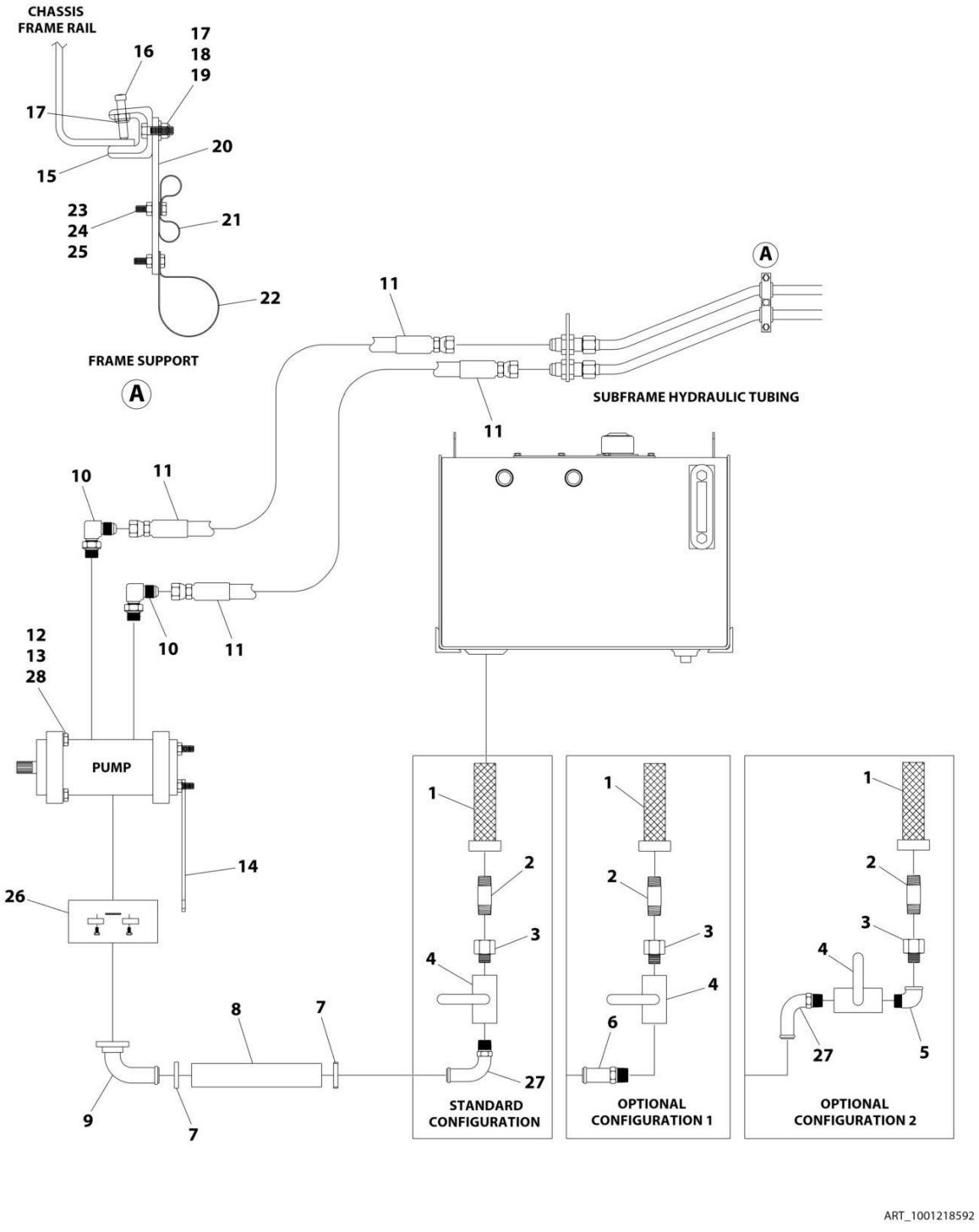


ART_1001218591

FIGURE 6-8. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 326IN-365IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218591	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION	E
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	18 ft	Hose	
9	1001145056	1	Fitting, 90	
10	7445121645	2	Fitting, 90 - JIC	
11	1001218610	2	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	18	Clamp	
16	7785152420	18	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	36	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	18	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	18	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	18	Plate	
21	7274000041	36	Clamp	
22	7274000071	18	Clamp	
23	7115140850	36	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	36	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	36	Nut 1/4	
26	7577000213	1	Kit Split Flange	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	
28	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 6-9. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 366IN-405IN WB



ART_1001218592

FIGURE 6-9. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 366IN-405IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218592	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION	D
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	21.5 ft	Hose	
9	1001145056	1	Fitting, 90	
10	7445121645	2	Fitting, 90 - JIC	
11	1001204565	2	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	22	Clamp	
16	7785152420	22	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	44	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	22	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	22	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	22	Plate	
21	7274000041	44	Clamp	
22	7274000071	22	Clamp	
23	7115140850	44	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	44	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	44	Nut 1/4	
26	7577000213	1	Kit Split Flange	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	
28	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 6-10. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 406IN-445IN WB

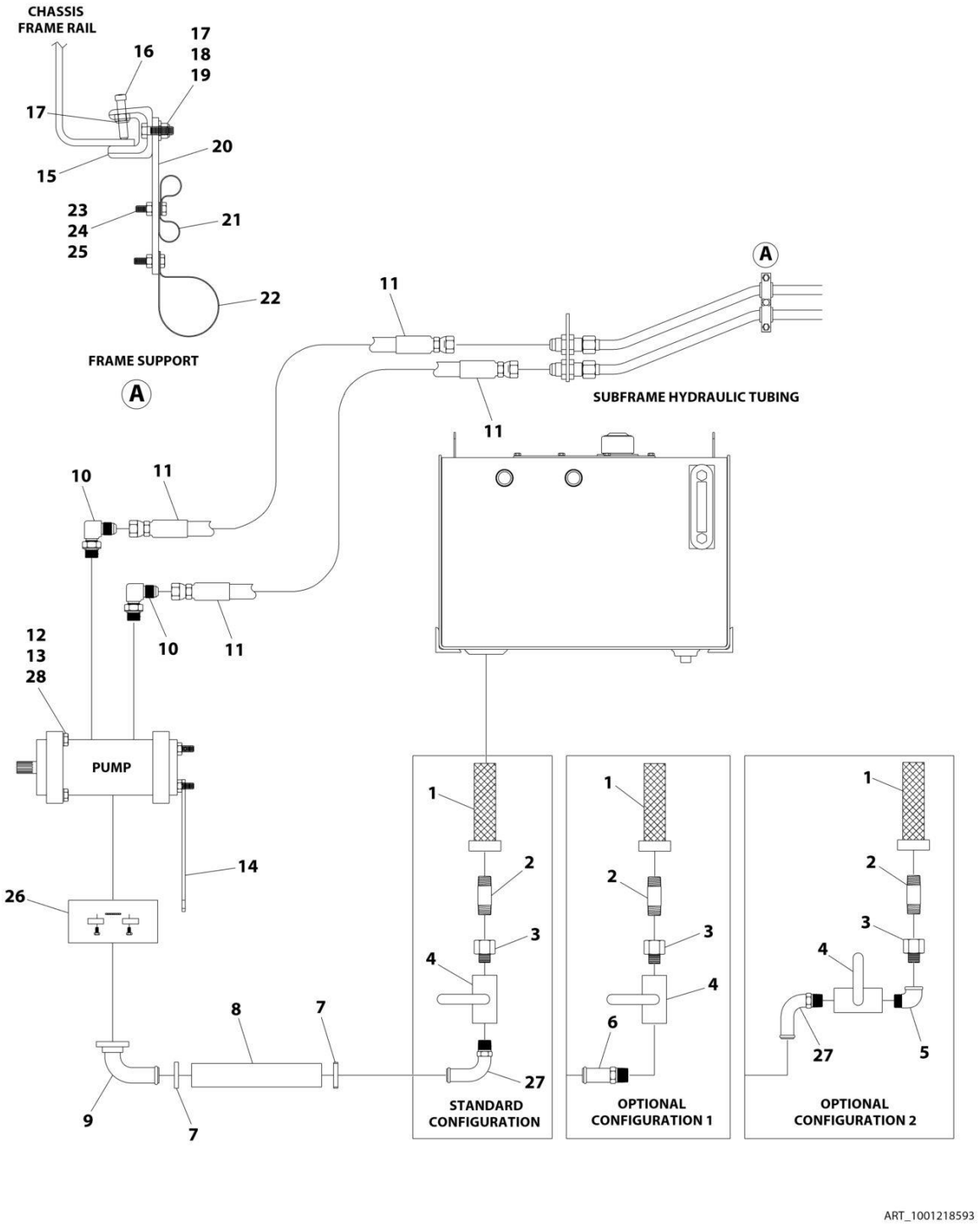
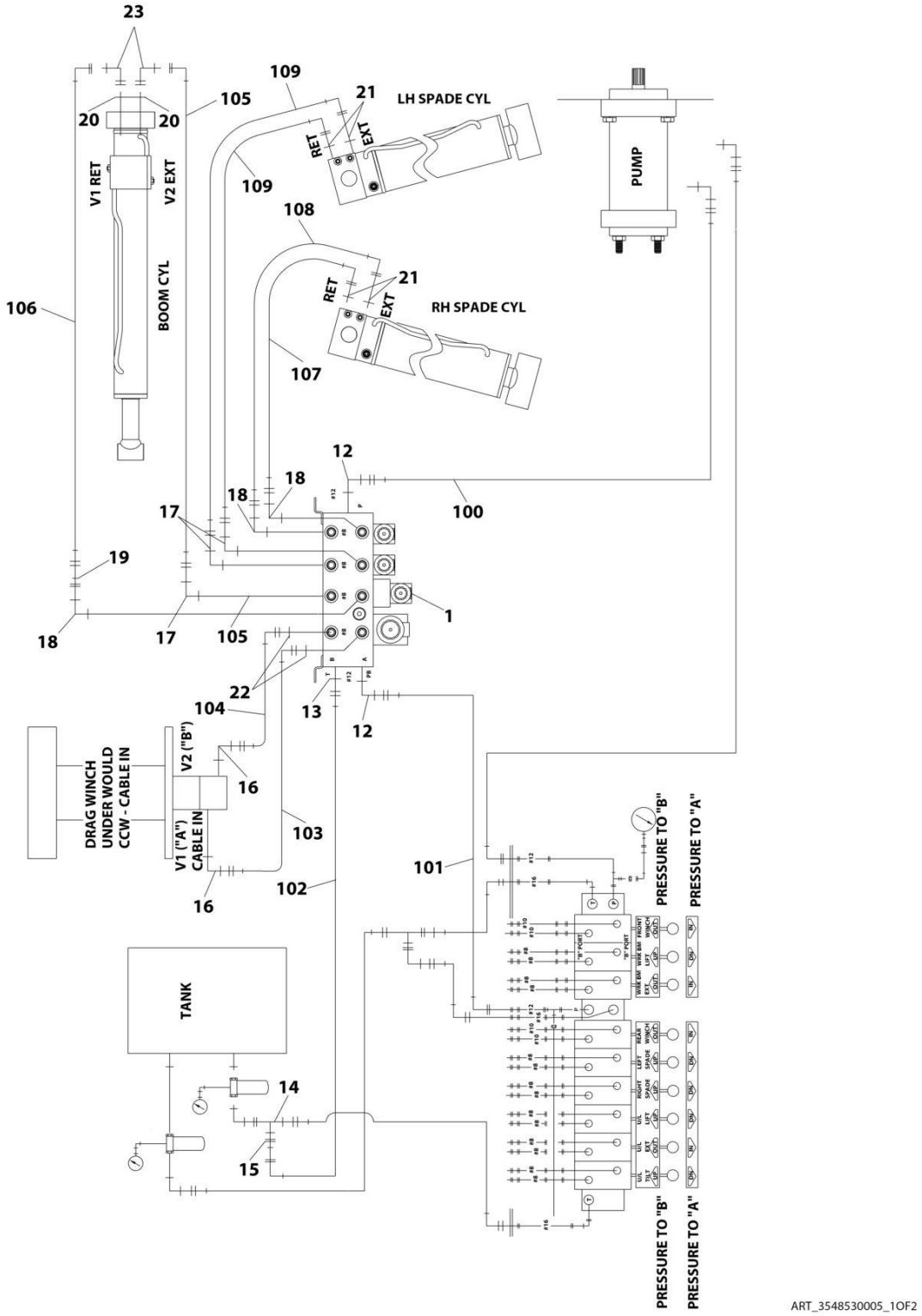


FIGURE 6-10. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 406IN-445IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218593	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION	D
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	25 ft	Hose	
9	1001145056	1	Fitting, 90	
10	7445121645	2	Fitting, 90 - JIC	
11	1001218611	2	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	24	Clamp	
16	7785152420	24	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	48	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	24	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	24	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	24	Plate	
21	7274000041	48	Clamp	
22	7274000071	24	Clamp	
23	7115140850	48	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	48	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	48	Nut 1/4	
26	7577000213	1	Kit Split Flange	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	
28	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 6-11. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS)



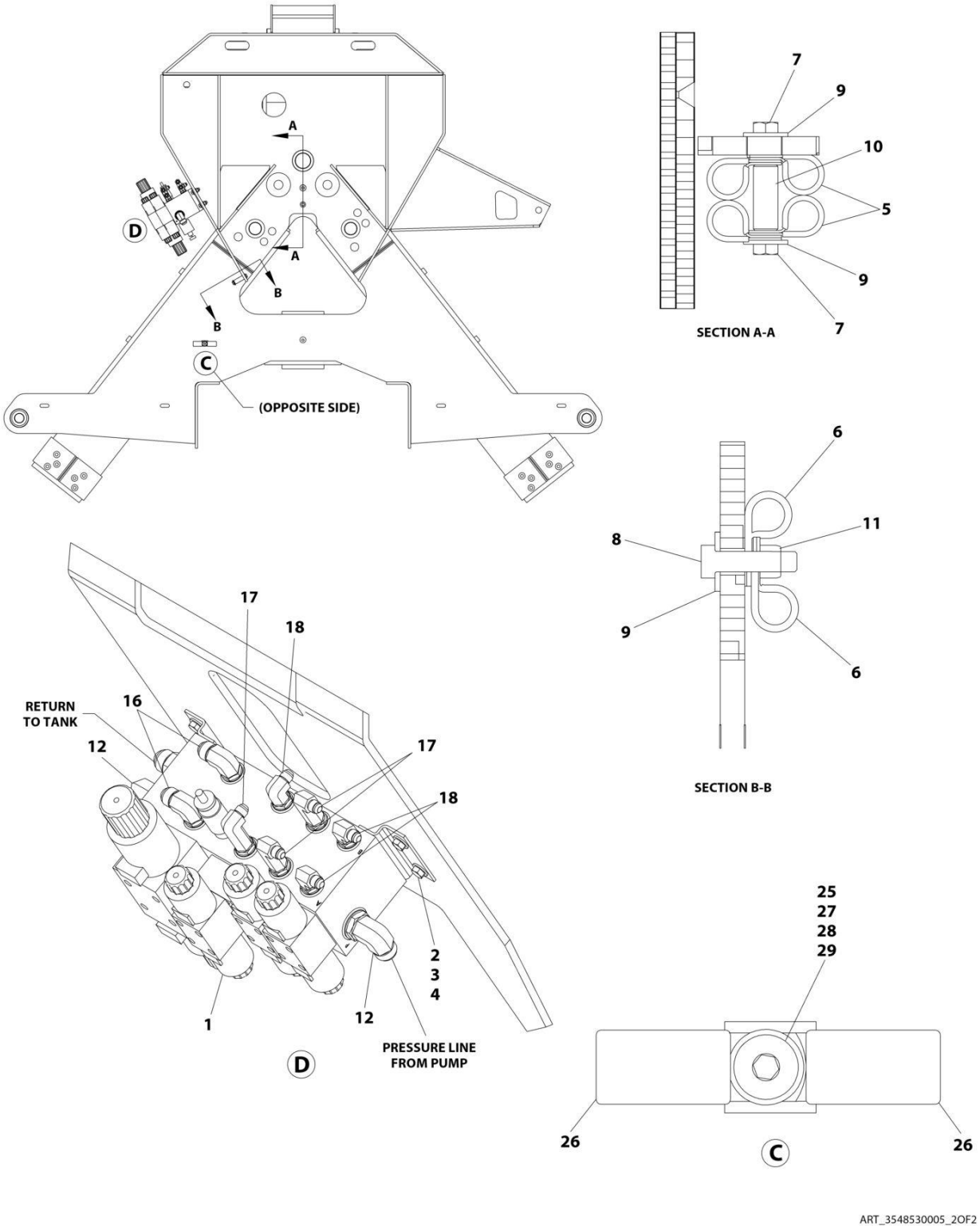

A
A
B
B
C
D
(OPPOSITE SIDE)
7
9
10
5
9
7
SECTION A-A
6
11
8
9
6
SECTION B-B
17
18
RETURN
TO TANK
16
12
17
18
2
3
4
1
12
PRESSURE LINE
FROM PUMP
D
25
27
28
29
26
26
C
ART_3548530005_2OF2

FIGURE 6-11. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548530005	Ref	HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (SRS)	C
1	3935000189	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7115161050	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	7950160141	8	Washer 3/8	
4	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
5	7274000063	4	Clamp	
6	7274000053	2	Clamp	
7	7115150850	2	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
8	7115151050	1	Capscrew 5/16 x 1-1/4	
9	7950150161	3	Washer 5/16	
10	7661000022	1	Nut 5/16	
11	7660152601	1	Nut 5/16	
12	7445121245	2	Fitting, 90	
13	7445121243	1	Fitting, Straight	
14	7443000213	1	Fitting, Tee	
15	7443000214	1	Fitting, Reducer	
16	7445080845	2	Fitting, 90	
17	7443000458	3	Fitting	
18	7445060845	3	Fitting, 90	
19	7443000108	1	Restrictor	
20	7445040443	2	Fitting, Straight	
21	7445060644	4	Fitting	
22	7445080843	2	Fitting, Straight	
23	7445040472	2	Fitting, 90	
24	7819000005	1	Sleeve (Not Shown)	
25	7114160618	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 3/4	
26	7274000041	2	Clamp	
27	7894000004	5	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	
28	7950160000	1	Washer 3/8	
29	7950160143	1	Washer 3/8	
100	4567160129	1	Hose	
101	4567160156	1	Hose	
102	4567162180	1	Hose	
103	4567132028	1	Hose	
104	4567132033	1	Hose	
105	4570000337	1	Hose	
106	4570000338	1	Hose	
107	4567122038	1	Hose	
108	4567122036	1	Hose	
109	4567122056	2	Hose	

FIGURE 6-12. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

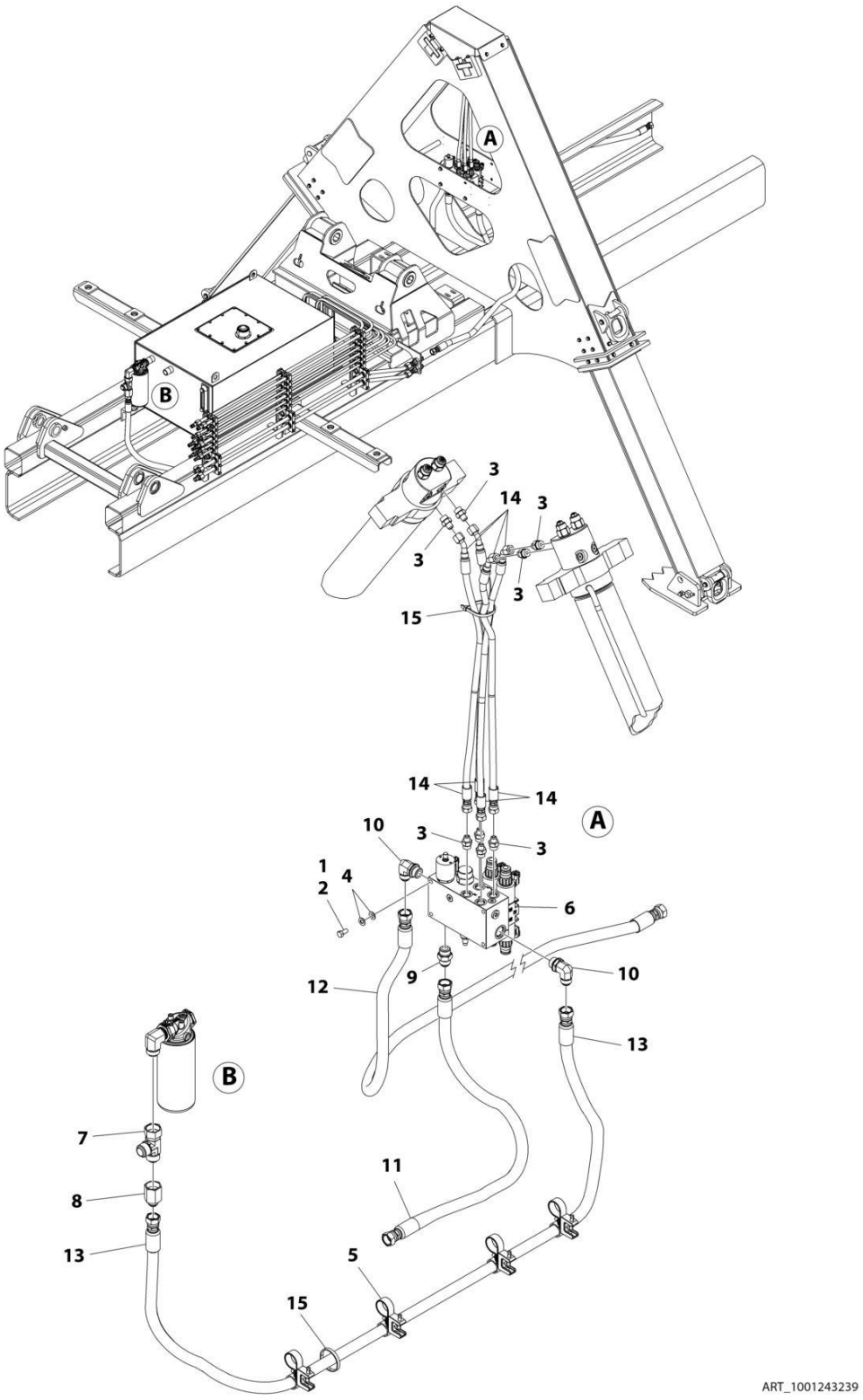


FIGURE 6-12. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243239	Ref	HYDRAULIC SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641606	3	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	2220372	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	4711600	6	Washer 3/8	
5	1001132794	4	Clamp Kit	
6	1001243240	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	7443000213	1	Fitting, Tee	
8	7443000214	1	Fitting, Reducer	
9	7445121243	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/JIC	
10	7445121245	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
11	1001244186	1	Hose	
12	1001244187	1	Hose	
13	1001244188	1	Hose	
14	1001244189	4	Hose	
15	7894000004	15	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 6-13. HOSE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT (UL500LP & UL530)

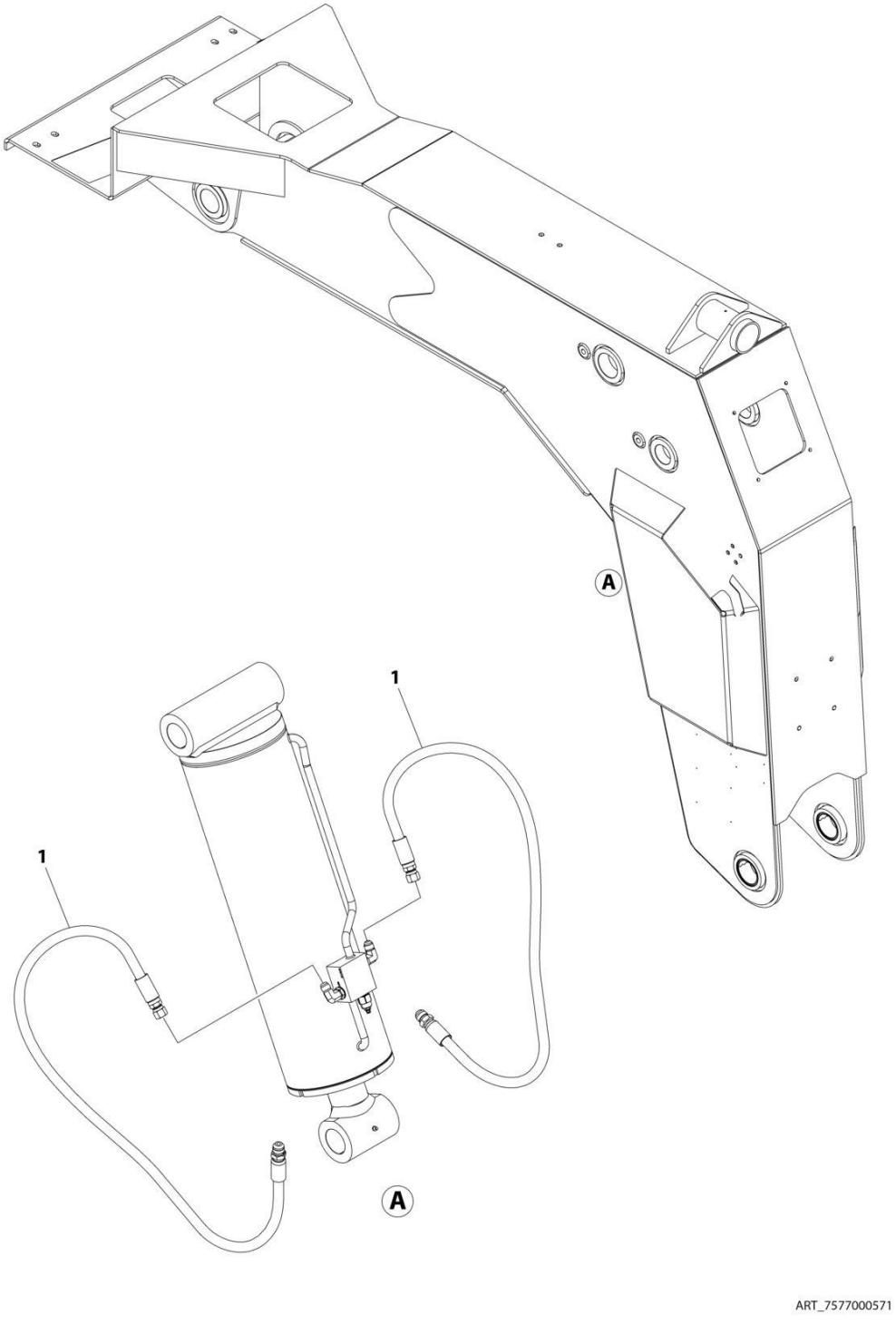


FIGURE 6-13. HOSE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT (UL500LP & UL530)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7577000571	Ref	UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION (48K LBS)	0
1	4570000360	2	Hose	

FIGURE 6-14. TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION

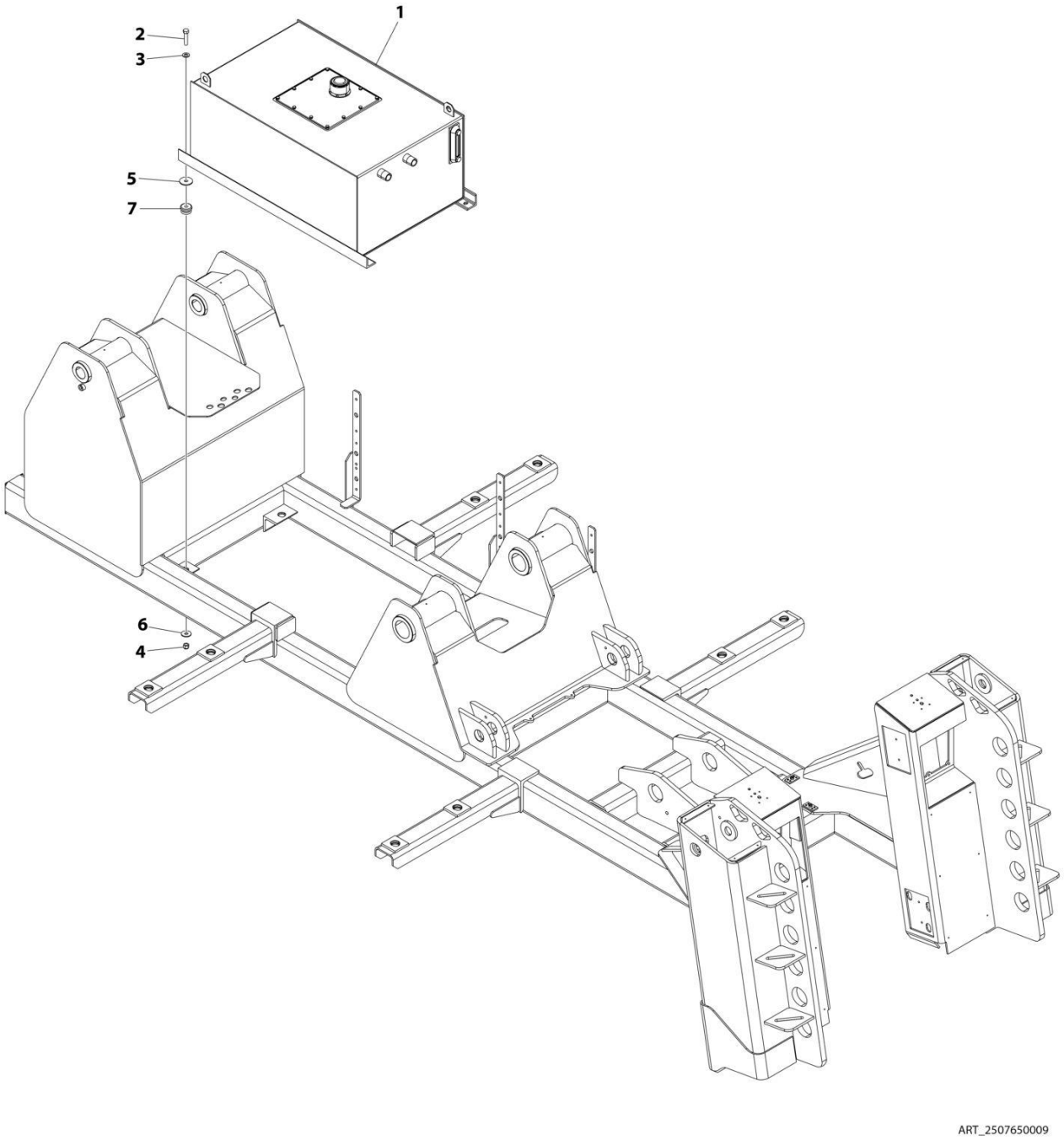


FIGURE 6-14. TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507650009	Ref	TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION	B
1	3750000022	1	Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7115181850	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
3	7950180141	4	Washer 1/2	
4	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
5	7949000015	4	Washer	
6	7949000016	4	Washer	
7	7636000006	4	Mount, Center Bonded	

FIGURE 6-15. TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY

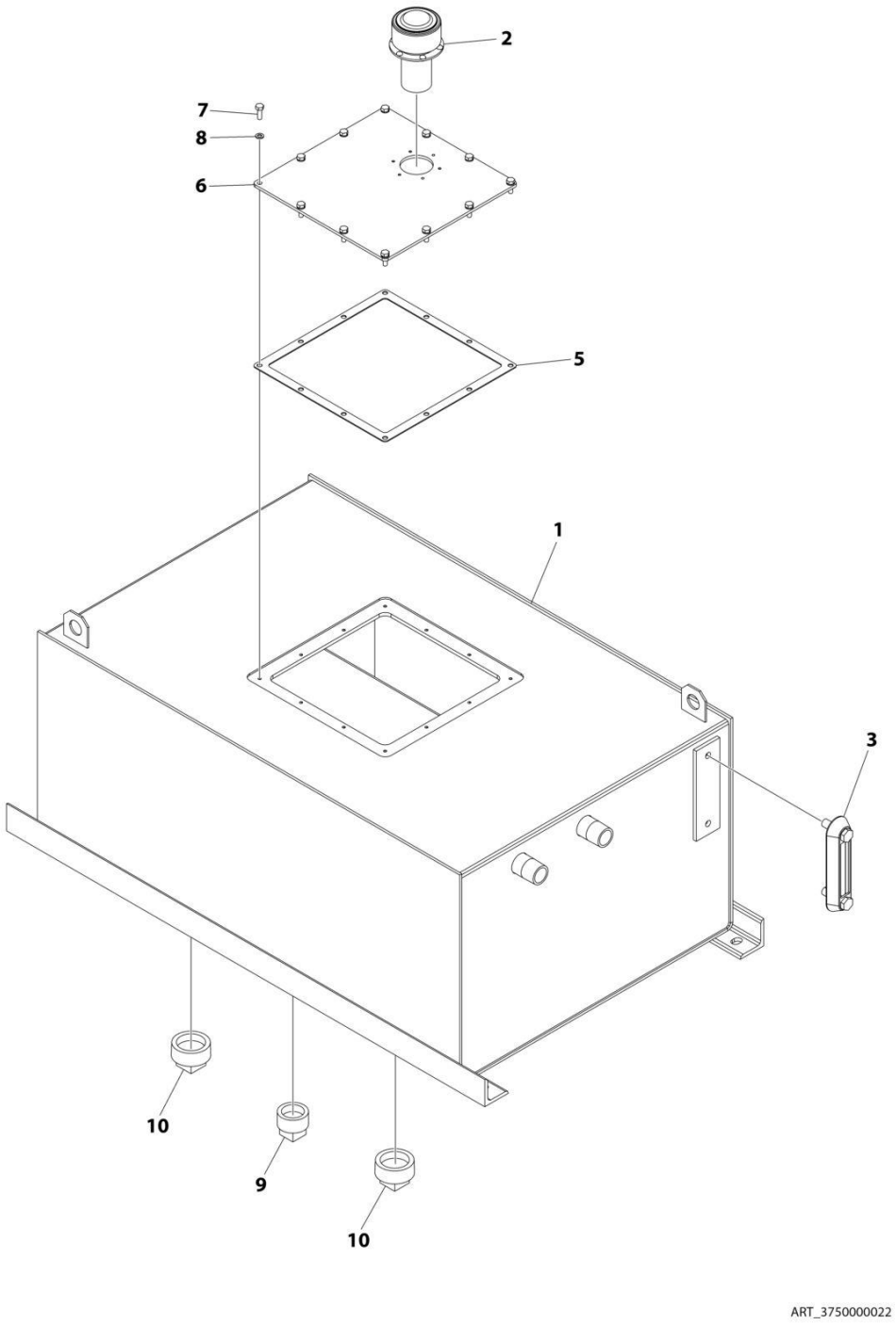


FIGURE 6-15. TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3750000022	Ref	TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Tank, Hydraulic (Note: Purchase PN 3750000022)	
2	7183000004	1	Breather Filter	
3	7470000003	1	Gauge	
5	7796000051	1	Gasket	
6	4706002235	1	Plate	
7	7115140650	12	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
8	7950140000	12	Washer 1/4	
9	7444120014	1	Plug	
10	7444160011	2	Plug	

FIGURE 6-16. TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME

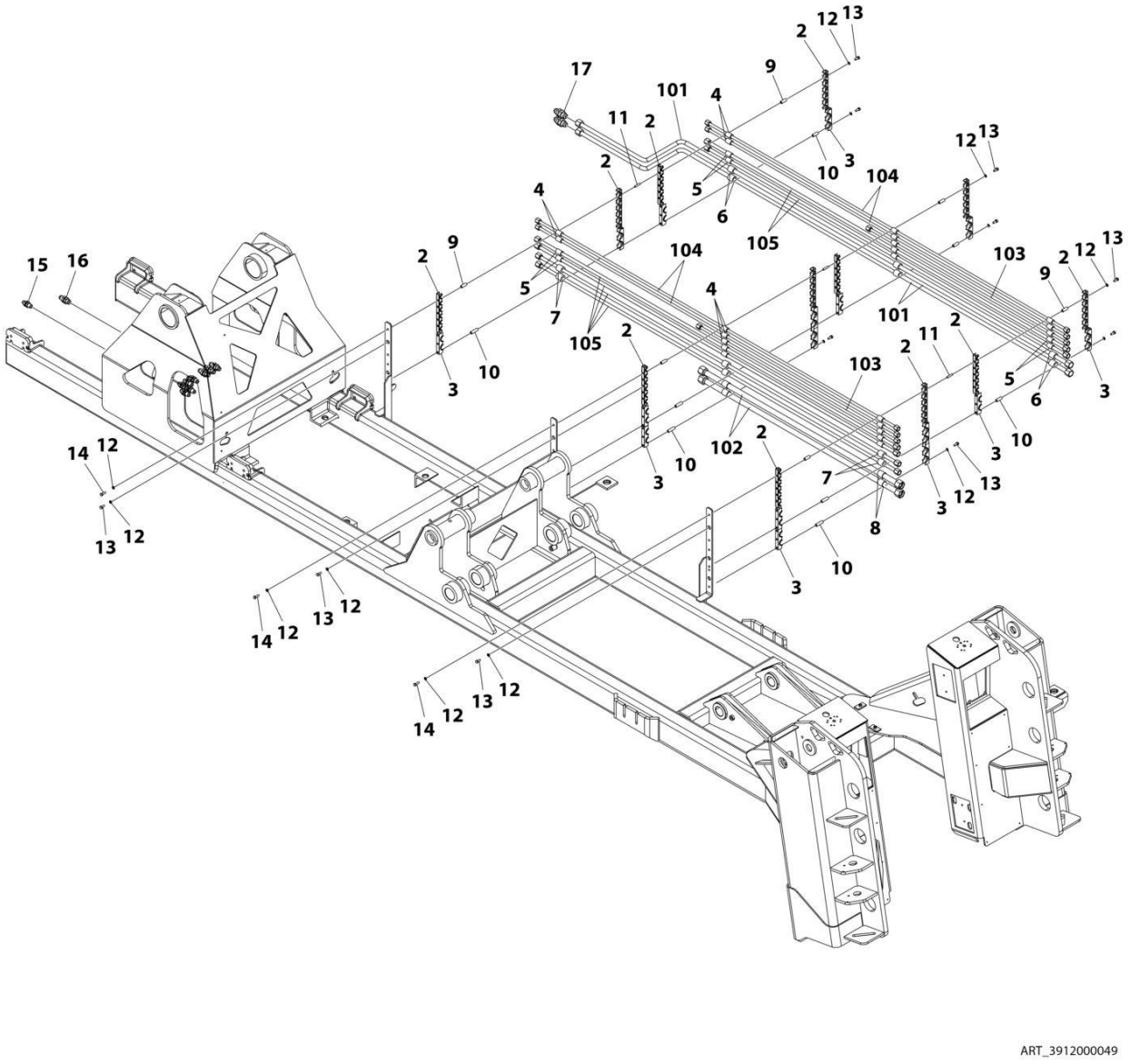


FIGURE 6-16. TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3912000049	Ref	TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME	B
1	7577000565	1	Tube, Kit (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101-105)	
2	7274000030	12	Clamp	
3	7274000049	16	Clamp	
4	7209000023	16	Bushing	
5	7209000024	12	Bushing	
6	7209000032	6	Bushing	
7	7209000066	6	Bushing	
8	7209000033	4	Bushing	
9	7661000022	18	Nut 5/16	
10	7661000027	24	Stacking Nut	
11	7007000036	18	Adapter	
12	7950150000	48	Washer 5/16	
13	7115150650	32	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
14	7115150850	16	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
15	7445080825	6	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
16	7445101025	4	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
17	7445121225	2	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
101	7912000068	2	Tube	
102	7912000069	2	Tube	
103	7912000070	2	Tube	
104	7912000340	4	Tube	
105	7912000341	6	Tube	

FIGURE 6-17. TUBE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT

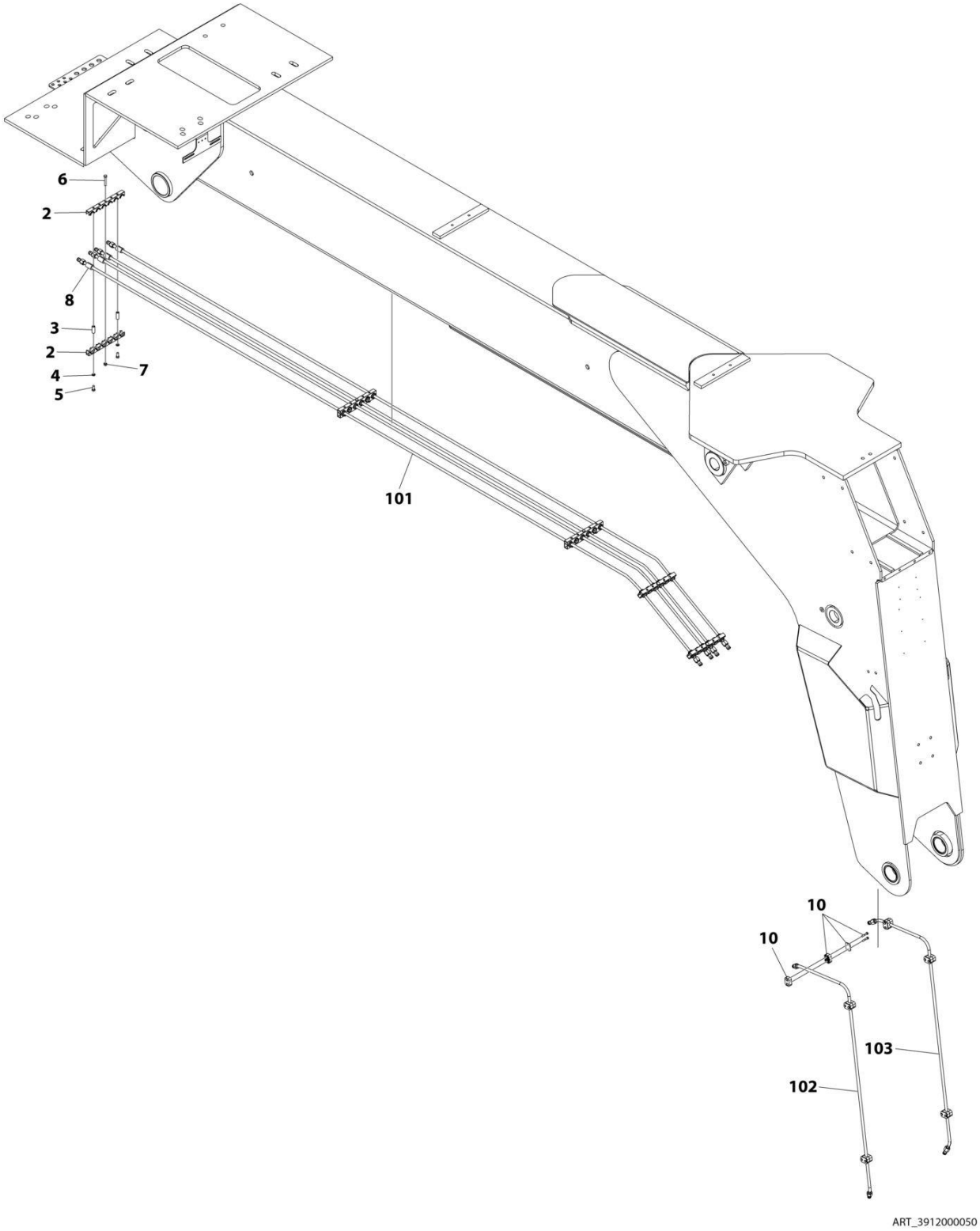


FIGURE 6-17. TUBE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3912000050	Ref	UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC TUBE INSTALLATION	B
1	7577000564	1	Tube, Kit (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101-103)	
2	7274000030	10	Clamp	
3	7661000022	10	Nut 5/16	
4	7950150000	10	Washer 5/16	
5	7115150650	10	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
6	7115151650	5	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
7	7660152601	5	Nut 5/16	
8	7209000023	20	Bushing	
10	1001136559	6	Clamp	
	7577000564	Ref	TUBE, KIT	B
101	7912000345	4	Tube	
102	7912000344	1	Tube	
103	7912000343	1	Tube	

FIGURE 6-18. UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION (48K LBS)

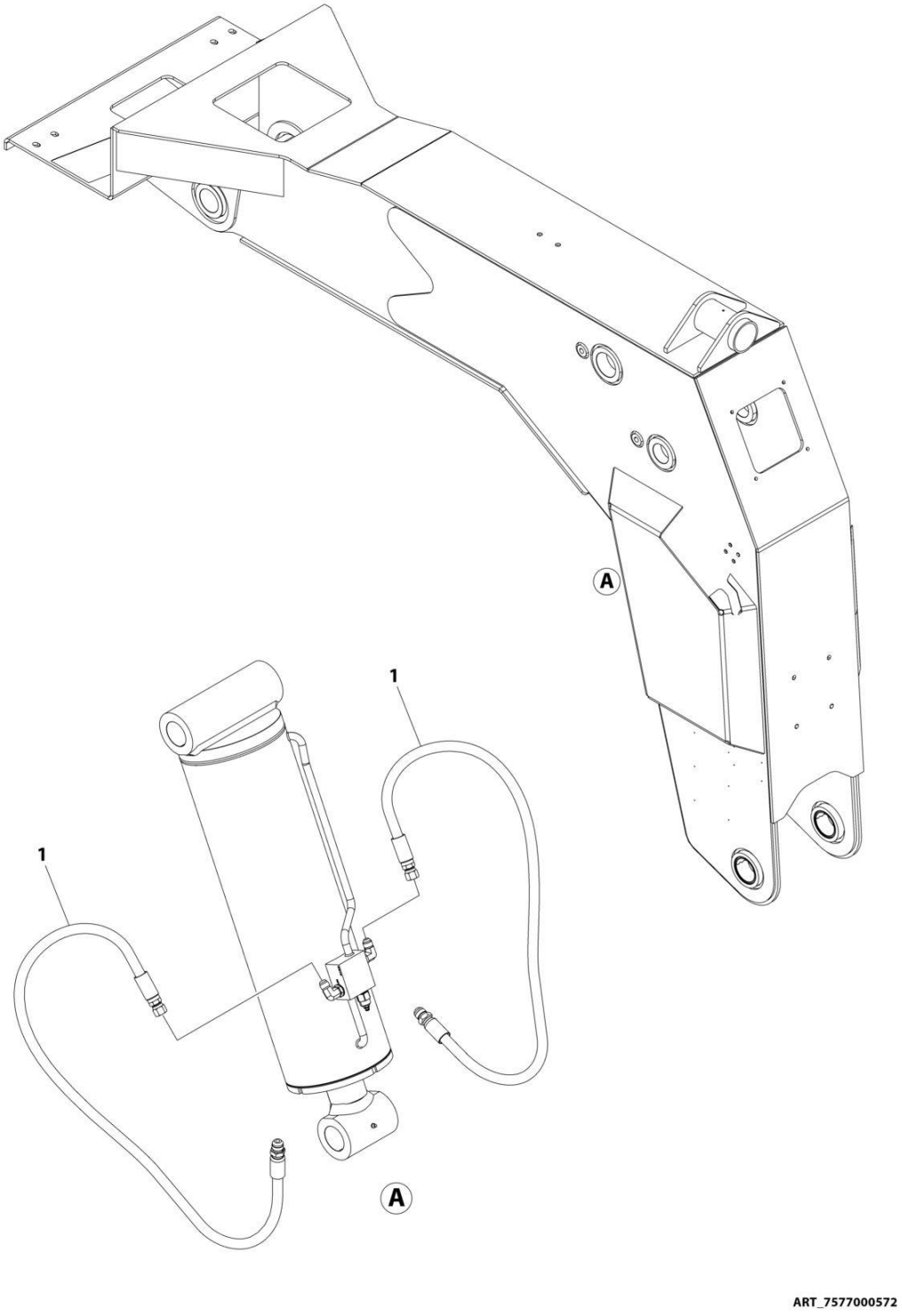


FIGURE 6-18. UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION (48K LBS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7577000572	Ref	UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION - UL565	O
1	4570000252	2	Hose	

FIGURE 6-19. VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 3 SOLENOID

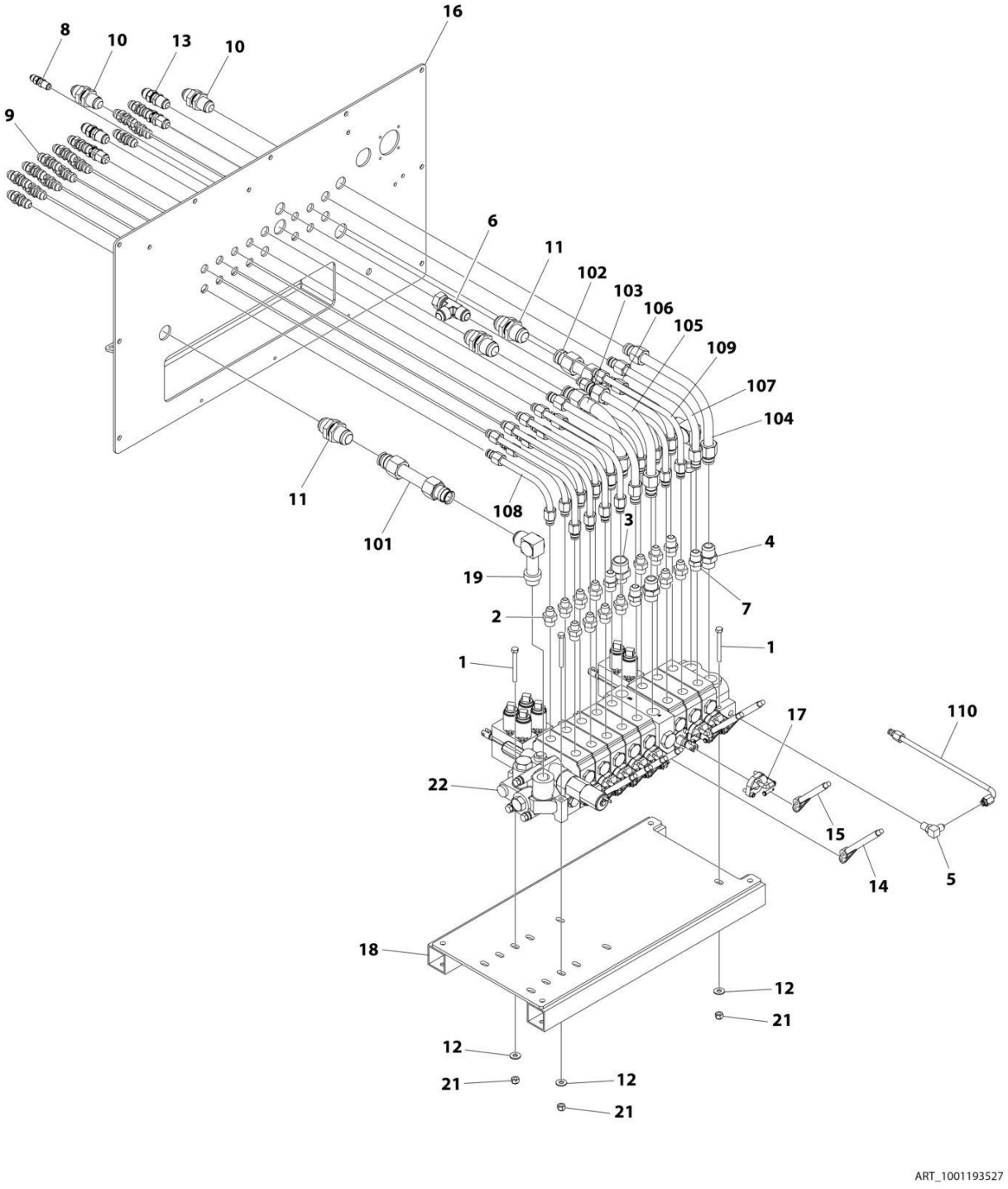


FIGURE 6-19. VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 3 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193527	Ref	VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 8 SECTION/3 SOLENOID	C
1	0641524	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3	
2	2220374	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220376	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	2220473	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
6	2220700	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
7	2220947	4	Fitting, Straight	
8	2230024	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
9	2230025	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
10	2230027	2	Fitting, Straight	
11	2230089	3	Fitting, Straight	
12	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
13	8760037	4	Union, Straight	
14	1001184772	2	Handle, Long	
15	1001184773	6	Handle, Short	
16	1001189989	1	Panel	
17	1001194069	8	Linkage, Handle	
18	3177000060	1	Mount, Valve	
19	7443000211	2	Fitting #16 JIC	
20	7577000668	1	Tube Kit (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101-110)	
21	7660162601	3	Nut 3/8	
22	7935000293	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
	7577000668	Ref	TUBE KIT	C
101	7912000301	1	Tube, Outlet	
102	7912000302	1	Tube, Outlet	
103	7912000303	1	Tube, Mid Outlet	
104	7912000304	1	Tube, Inlet	
105	7912000305	1	Tube, Mid Inlet	
106	7912000306	2	Tube, Winch	
107	7912000307	2	Tube, Winch	
108	7912000308	6	Tube	
109	7912000309	6	Tube	
110	7912000310	1	Tube, Pilot	

FIGURE 6-20. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 8 SECTION/6 SOLENOID

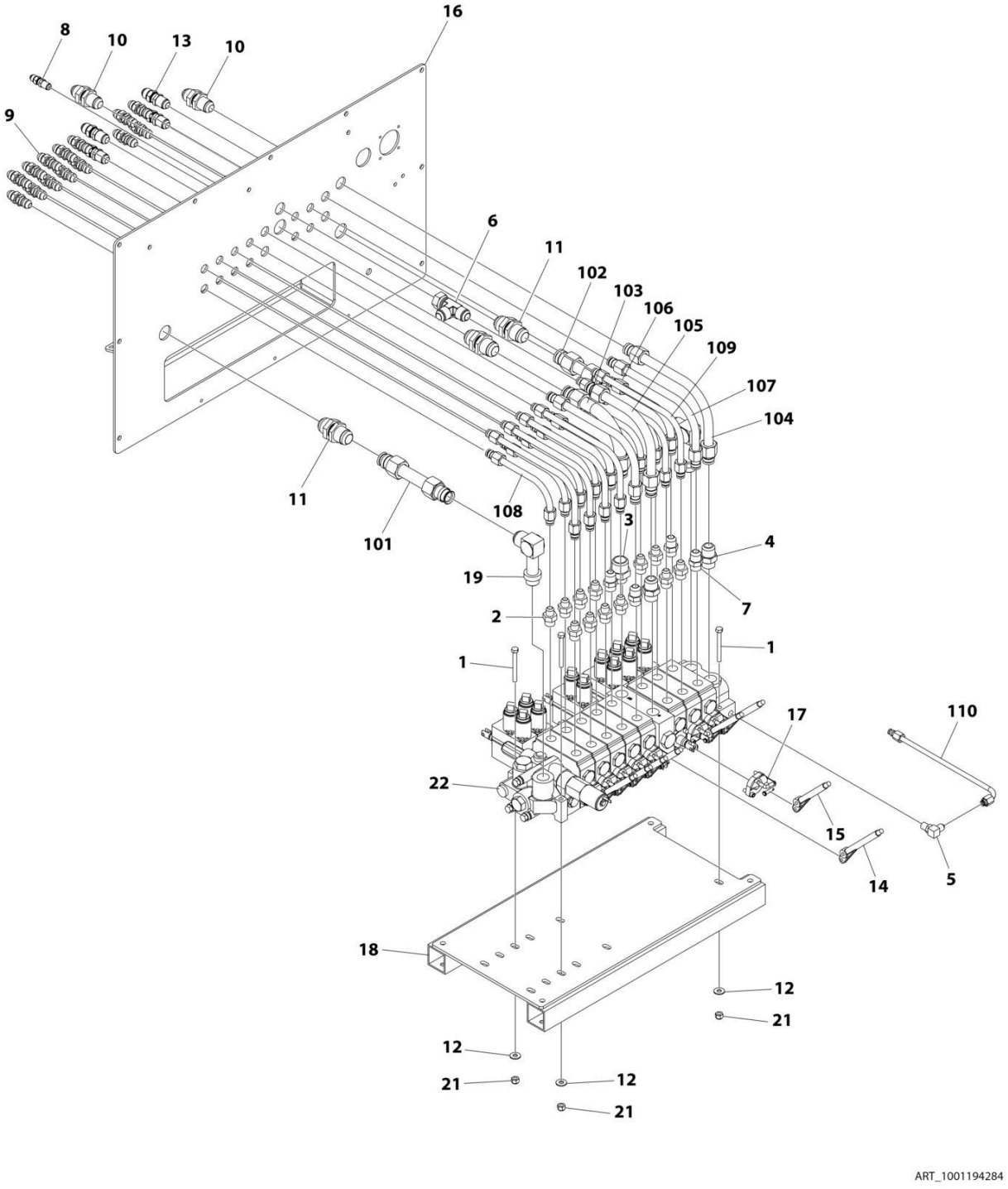


FIGURE 6-20. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 8 SECTION/6 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194284	Ref	VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - 8 SECTION/6 SOLENOID	C
1	0641524	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3	
2	2220374	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220376	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	2220473	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
6	2220700	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
7	2220947	4	Fitting, Straight	
8	2230024	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
9	2230025	12	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
10	2230027	2	Fitting, Straight	
11	2230089	3	Fitting, Straight	
12	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
13	8760037	4	Union, Straight	
14	1001184772	2	Handle, Long	
15	1001184773	6	Handle, Short	
16	1001189989	1	Panel	
17	1001194069	8	Linkage, Handle	
18	3177000060	1	Mount, Valve	
19	7443000211	2	Fitting #16 JIC	
20	7577000668	1	Tube, Kit (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101-110)	
21	7660162601	3	Nut 3/8	
22	7935000330	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
	7577000668	Ref	TUBE KIT	C
101	7912000301	1	Tube, Outlet	
102	7912000302	1	Tube, Outlet	
103	7912000303	1	Tube, Mid Outlet	
104	7912000304	1	Tube, Inlet	
105	7912000305	1	Tube, Mid Inlet	
106	7912000306	2	Tube, Winch	
107	7912000307	2	Tube, Winch	
108	7912000308	6	Tube	
109	7912000309	6	Tube	
110	7912000310	1	Tube, Pilot	

FIGURE 6-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 8 SECTION/6 SOLENOID

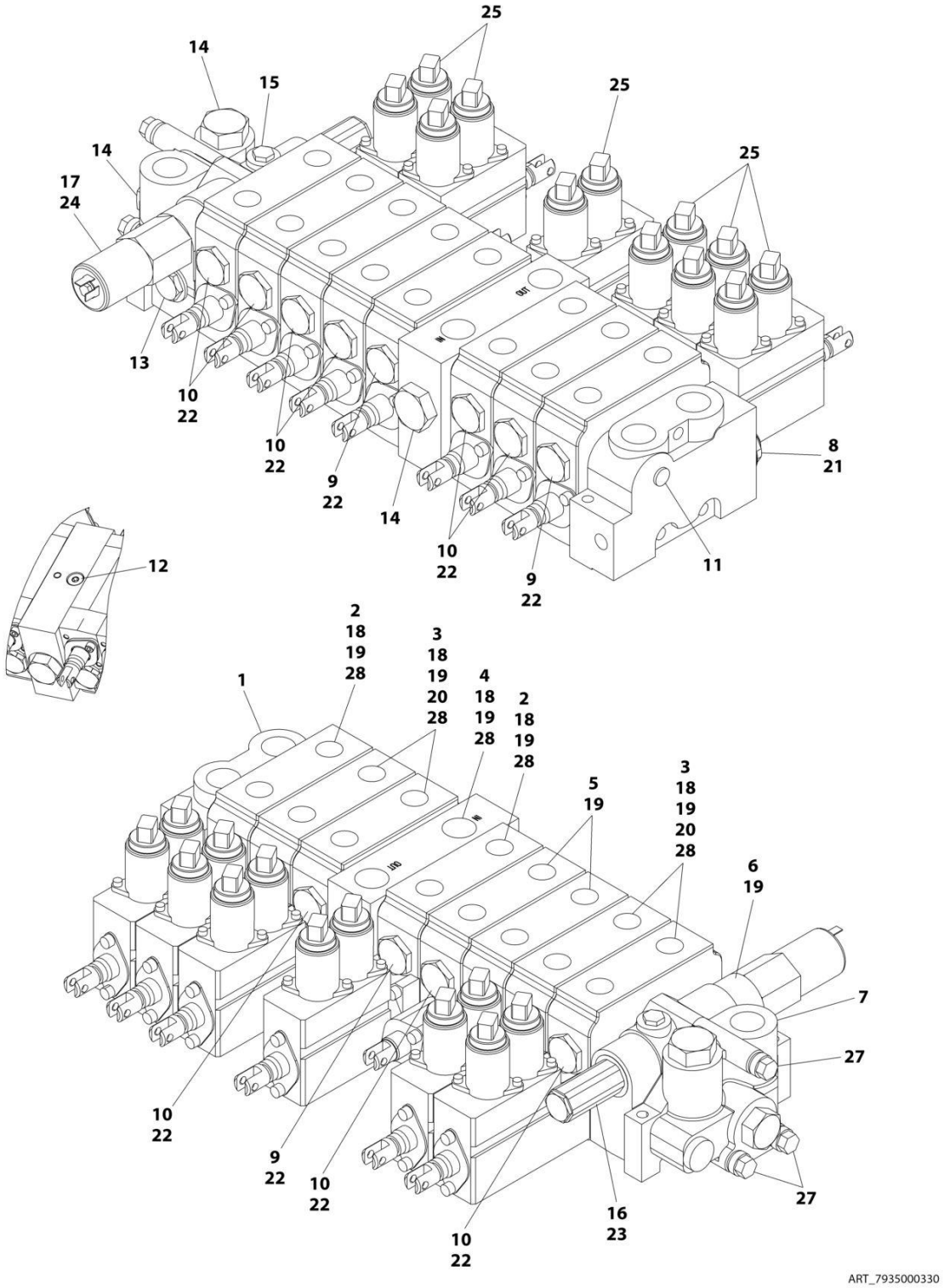


FIGURE 6-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 8 SECTION/6 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7935000330	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - 8 SECTION/6 SOLENOID	1
1	7935000315	1	Inlet Cover	
2	9935930120	2	Valve Section	
3	9935930119	4	Valve Section	
4	7935000316	1	Inlet	
5	7935000320	2	Valve Section	
6	7935000323	1	Utility Section	
7	7935000317	1	Outlet Cover	
8	91084009	2	Relief	
9	70050243	4	Plug	
10	7006847	12	Plug	
11	70050245	1	Plug	
12	70050246	2	Plug	
13	70050247	1	Plug	
14	91084017	3	Plug	
15	70050249	1	Plug	
16	70050241	1	Pressure Cartridge	
17	70050242	1	Solenoid	
18	70050250	13	Seal	
19	70050251	40	O-Ring	
20	70050252	6	O-Ring	
21	70051081	2	Seal Kit	
22	7029865	16	Seal Kit	
23	70051080	1	Seal Kit	
24	70050256	1	Seal Kit	
25	9346930086	6	Solenoid	
26	70051079	1	Seal (Not Shown)	
27	70050239	1	Stud Assembly	
28	70050257	16	Wiper	

FIGURE 6-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 8 SECTION/3 SOLENOID

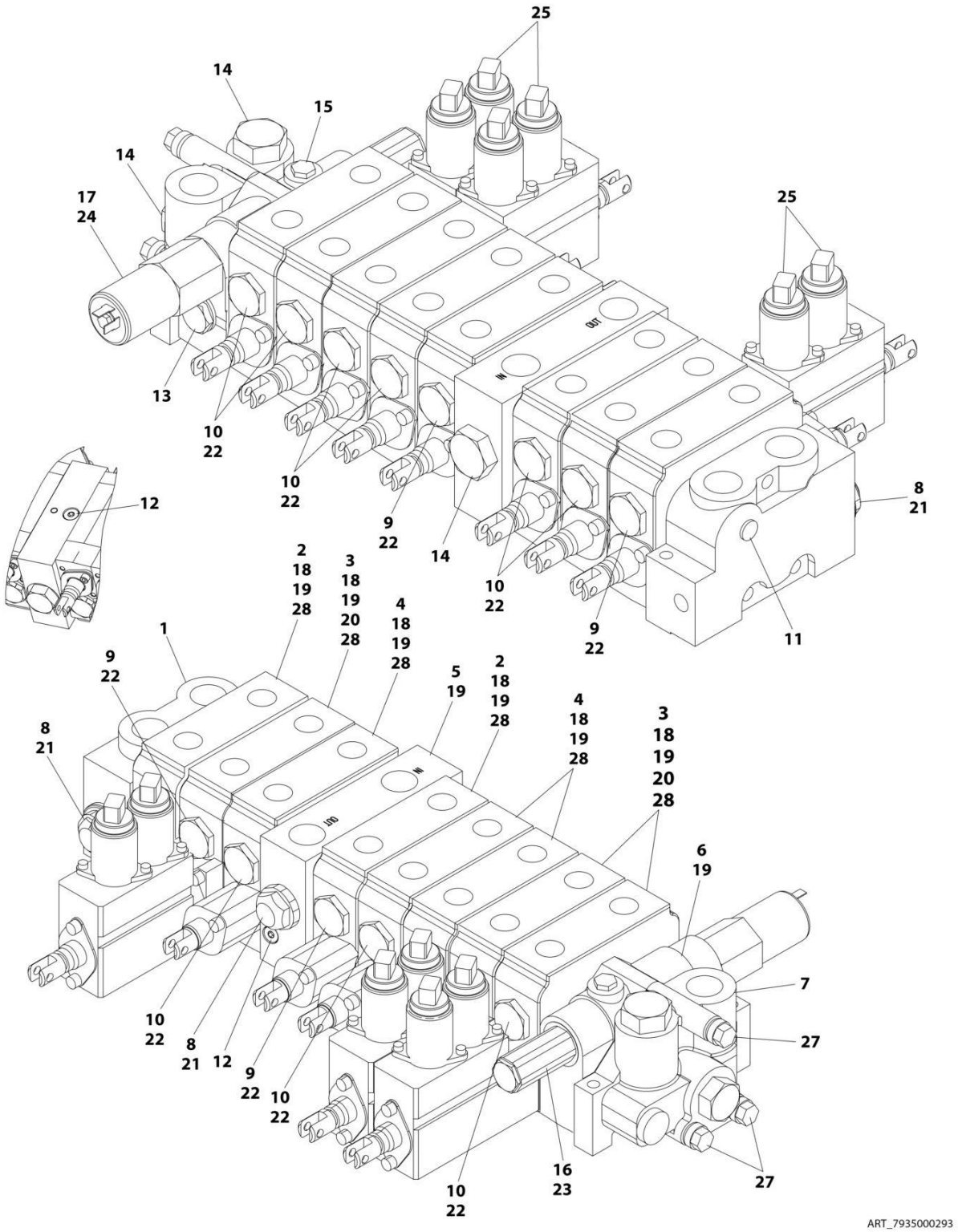


FIGURE 6-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 8 SECTION/3 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7935000293	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - 8 SECTION/3 SOLENOID	1
1	7935000315	1	Inlet Cover	
2	9935930122	2	Valve Section	
3	9935930119	3	Valve Section	
4	7935000320	3	Valve Section	
5	7935000316	1	Inlet	
6	7935000323	1	Utility Section	
7	7935000317	1	Outlet Cover	
8	91084009	2	Relief	
9	70050243	4	Plug	
10	7006847	12	Plug	
11	70050245	1	Plug	
12	70050246	2	Plug	
13	70050247	1	Plug	
14	91084017	3	Plug	
15	70050249	1	Plug	
16	70050241	1	Pressure Cartridge	
17	70050242	1	Solenoid	
18	70050250	13	Seal	
19	70050251	40	O-Ring	
20	70050252	6	O-Ring	
21	70051081	2	Seal Kit	
22	7029865	16	Seal Kit	
23	70051080	1	Seal Kit	
24	70050256	1	Seal Kit	
25	9346930086	6	Solenoid	
26	70051079	1	Seal (Not Shown)	
27	70050239	1	Stud Assembly	
28	70050257	16	Wiper	

FIGURE 6-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 2 SECTION

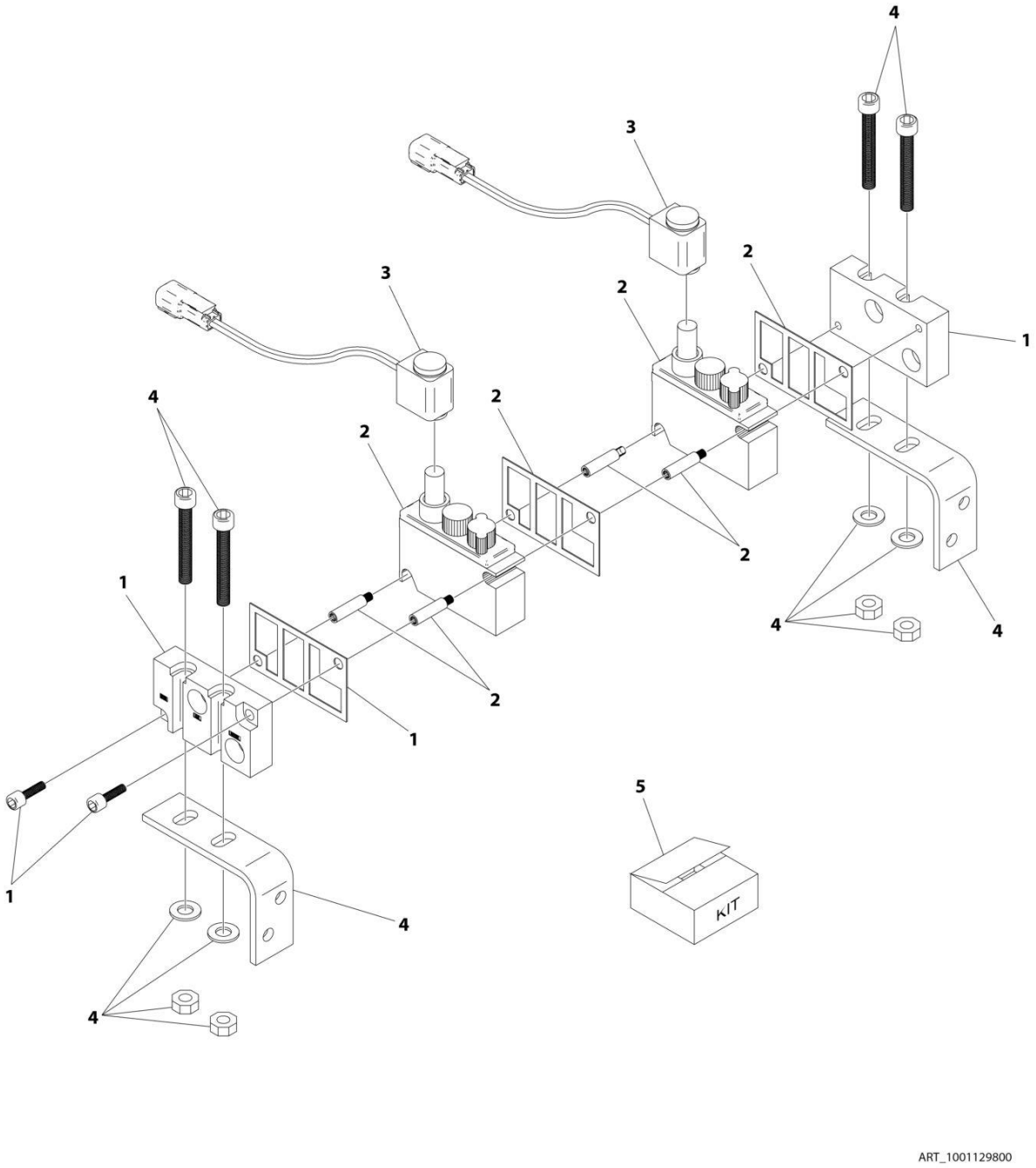


FIGURE 6-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 2 SECTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129800	Ref	Air Valve 2 Section Assembly	B
1	70050526	1	Kit, Stacking (Includes Inlet, Outlet, Gaskets & Assembly Hardware)	
2	70050527	2	Valve Assembly	
3	70050528	2	Coil	
4	70050529	1	Kit, Mounting Bracket	
5	70050530	2	Kit, Spool Seal	

FIGURE 6-24. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS)

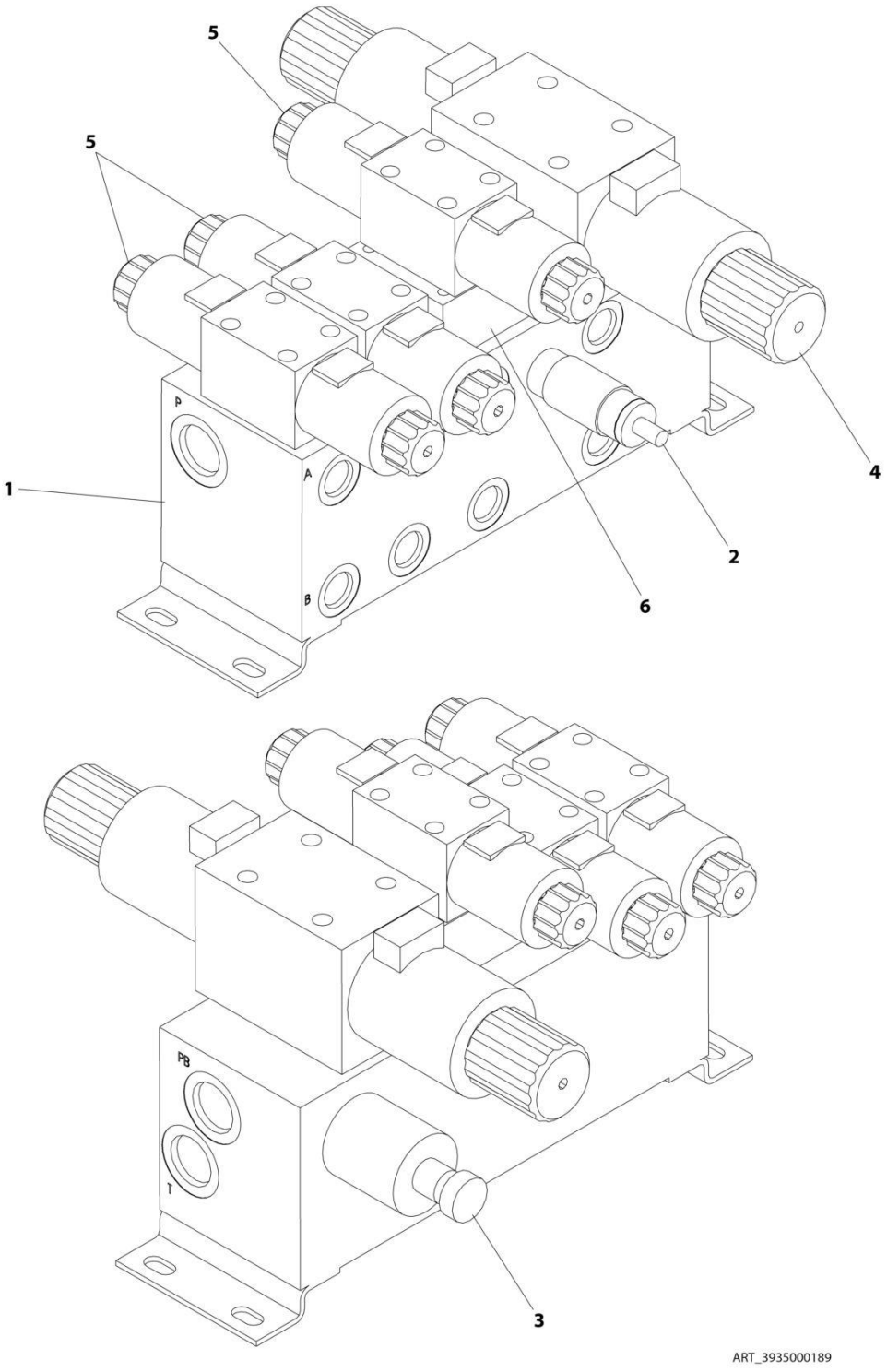


FIGURE 6-24. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3935000189	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY	00
1	9619930002	1	Manifold	
2	9935930126	1	Main Relief Valve	
3	9935930127	1	Solenoid Selector Valve	
4	9935930129	1	DO5 Directional Valve	
5	7935000349	3	DO3 Directional Valve	
6	9935930130	1	Valve Adaptor Manifold	

FIGURE 6-25. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

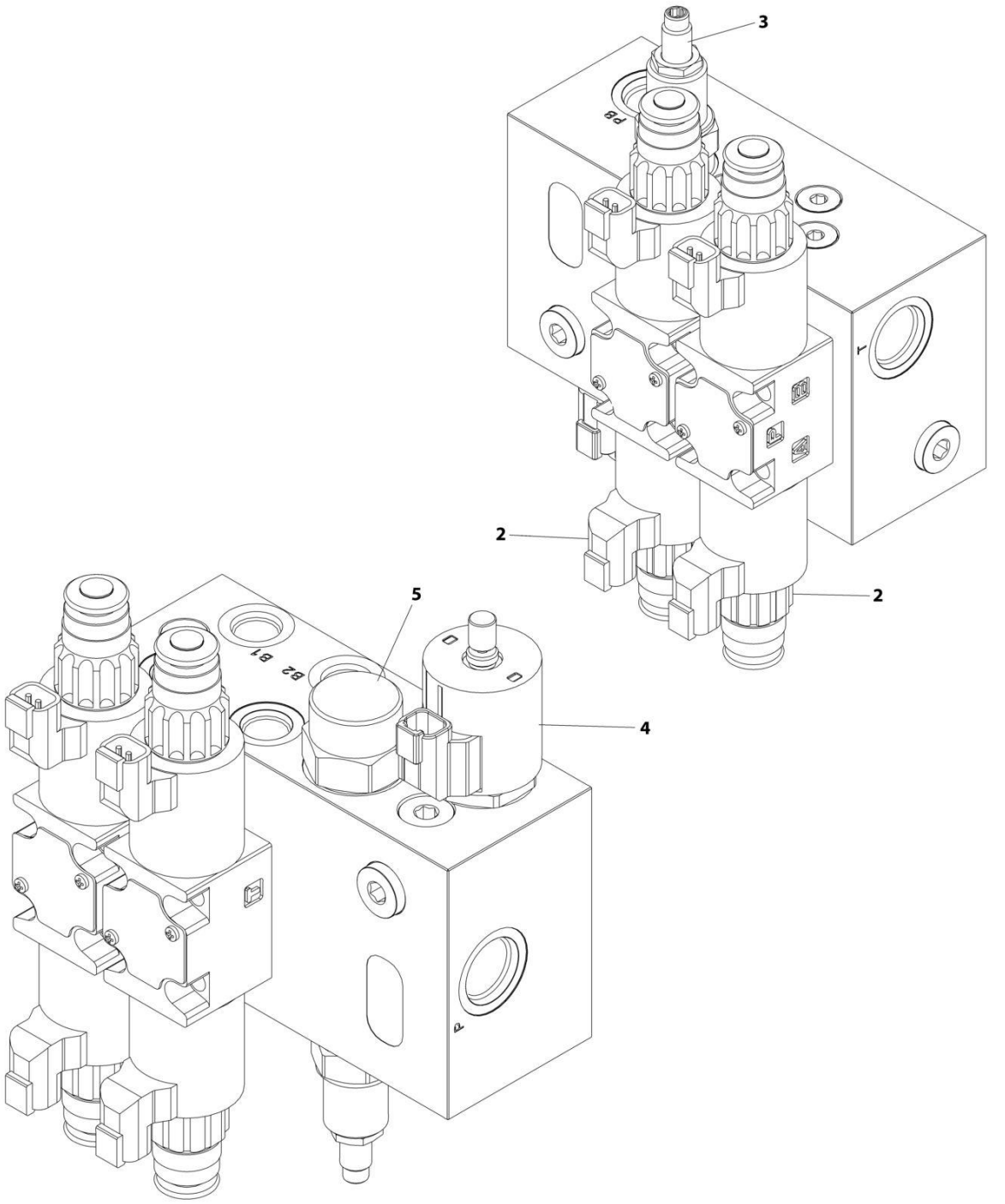
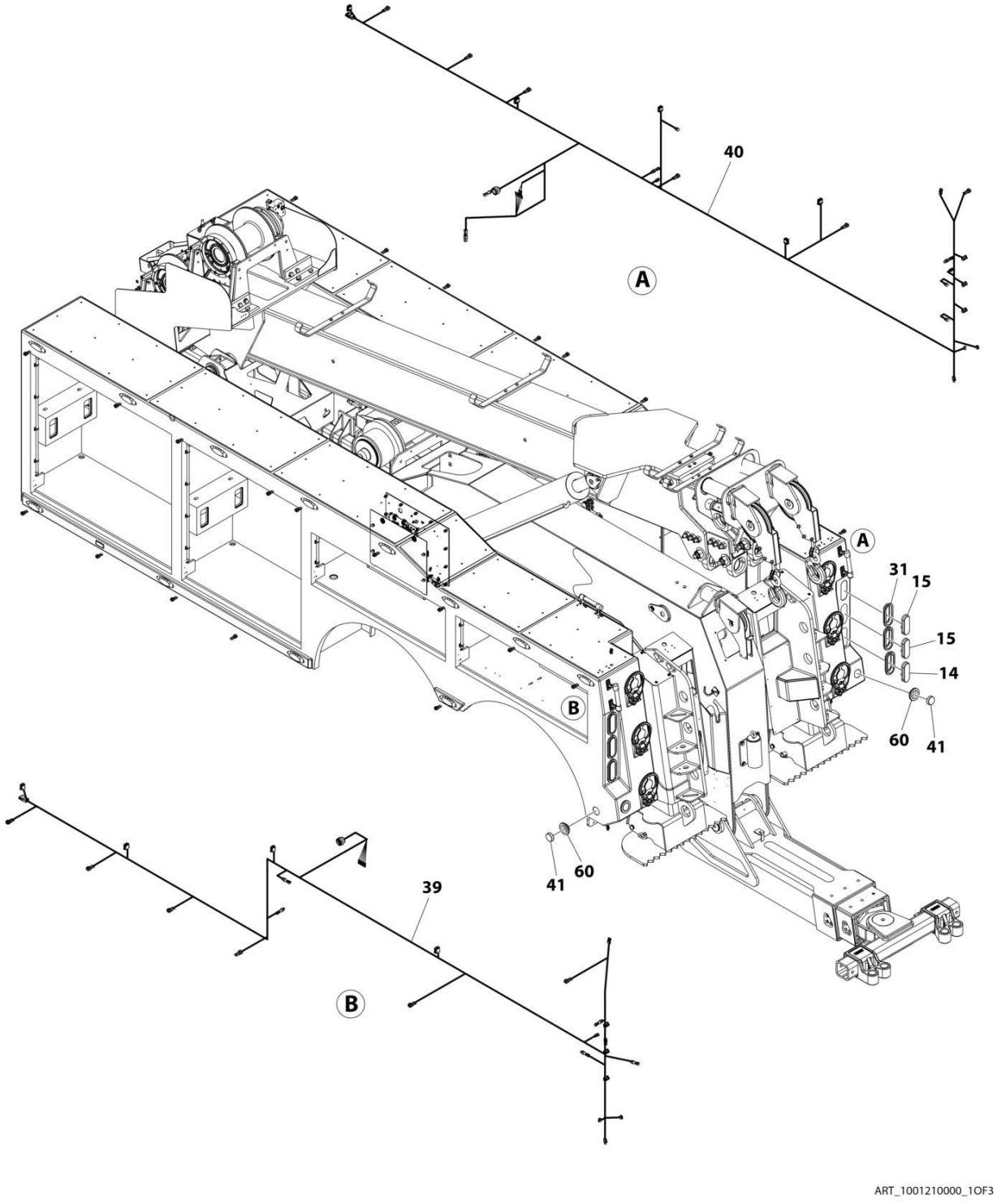


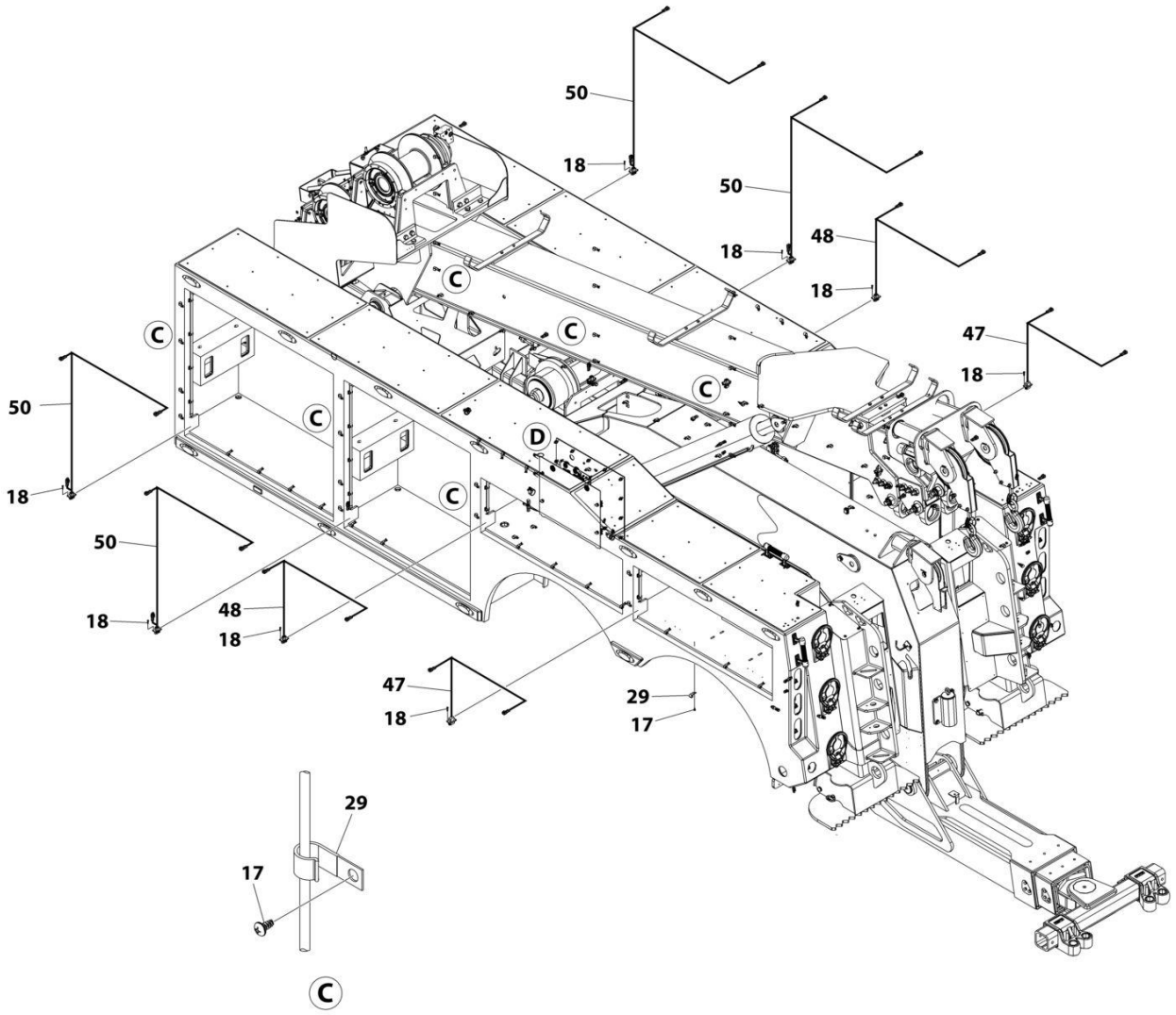
FIGURE 6-25. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243240	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY	A
2	70051970	2	Valve Assembly - Directional	
2	70051973	2	Seal Kit - 70051970 Valve	
2	70051971	4	Coil	
2	70051972	4	Nut, Coil	
3	70051974	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
3	70051975	1	Seal Kit - 70051974 Valve	
4	70051976	1	Cartridge, Selector Solenoid	
4	7024896	1	Seal Kit - 70051976 Valve	
4	70003788	1	Coil	
4	70003977	1	Nut, Coil	
5	70051977	1	Cartridge, Flow Control	
5	70051978	1	Seal Kit - 70051977 Valve	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE




50
18
50
18
48
18
47
18
C
C
C
C
C
D
C
50
18
50
18
48
18
47
18
29
17
29
17
C
ART_1001210000_2OF3

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

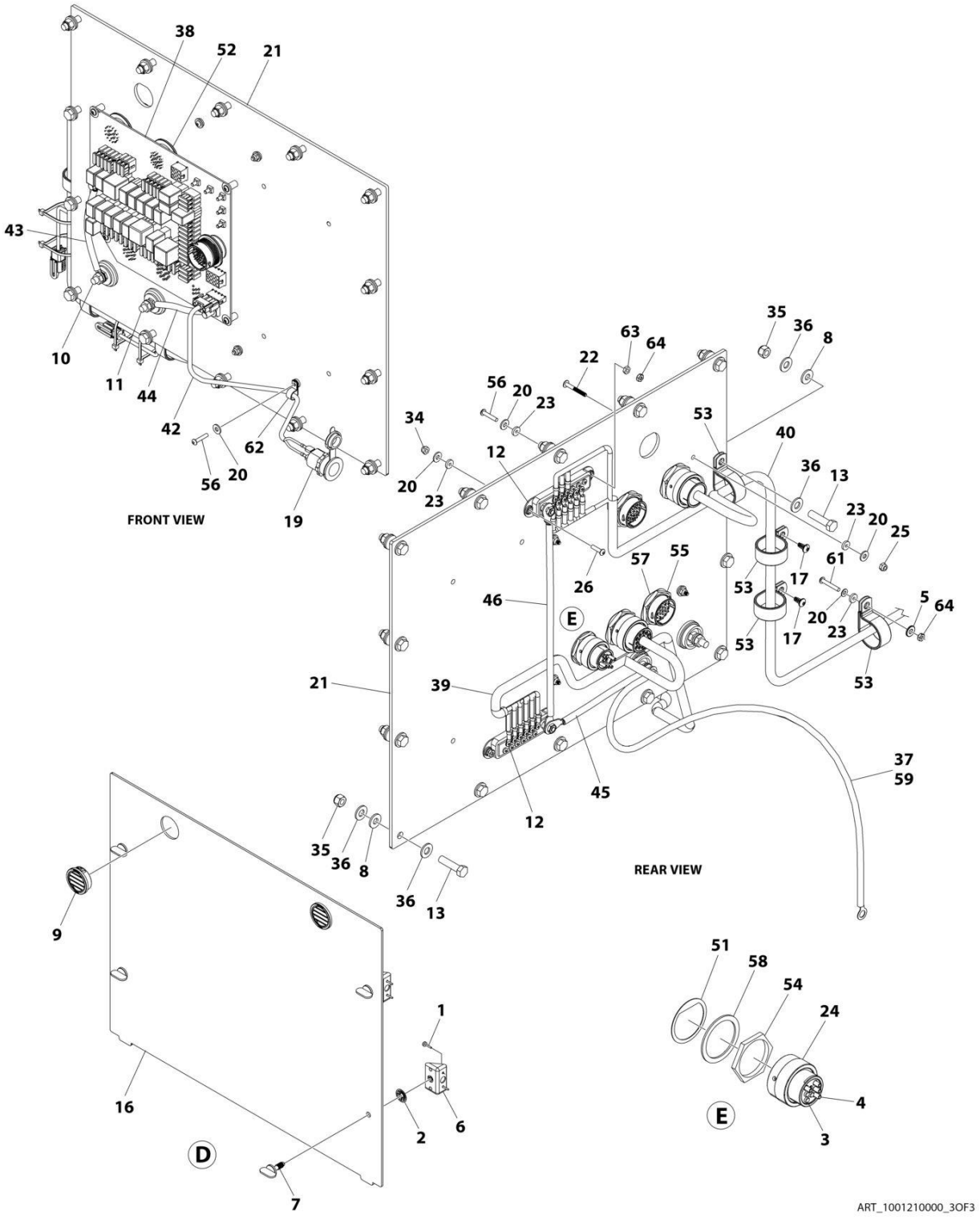


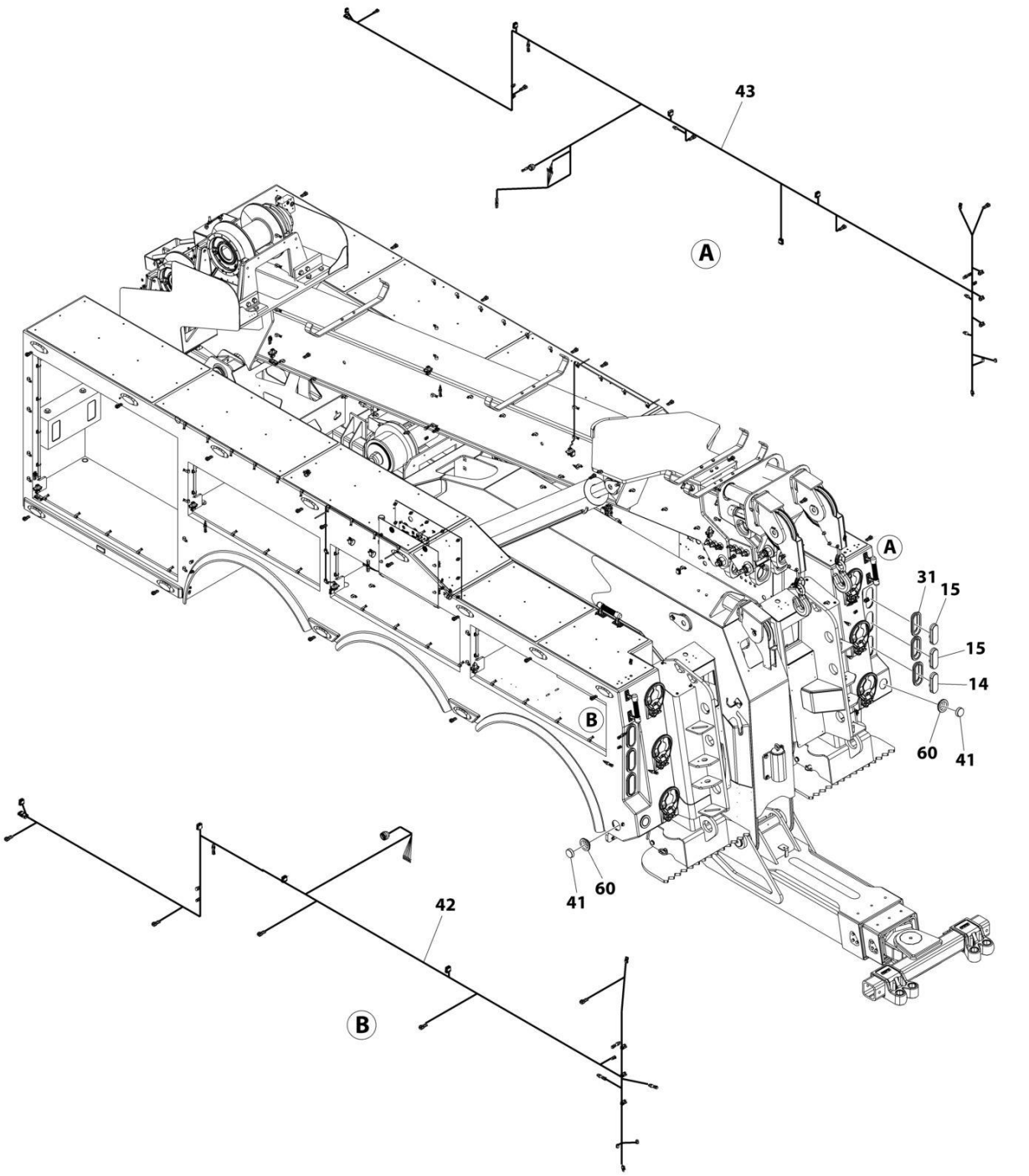
FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE

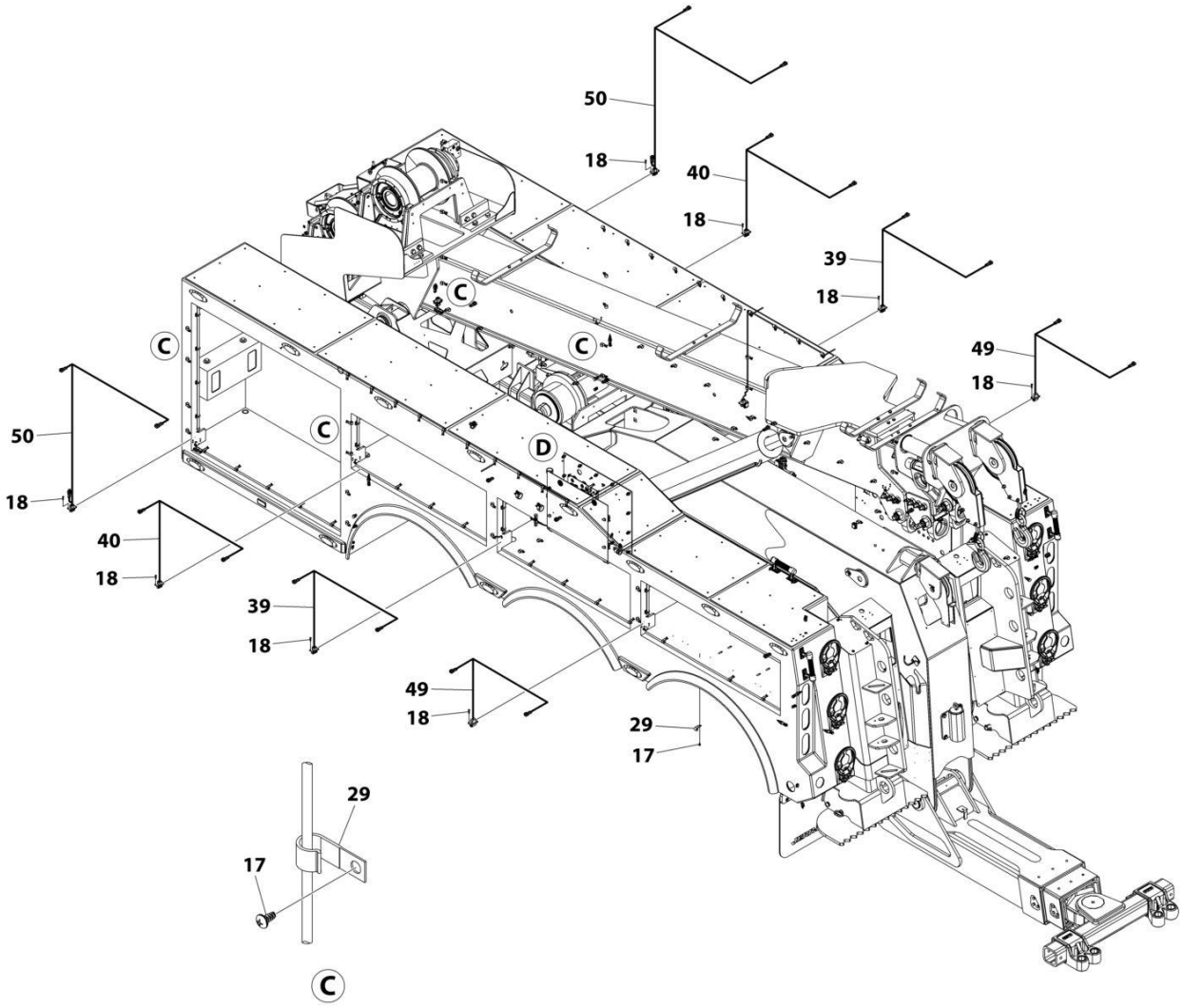
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210000	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE	G
1	0750604	8	Screw	
2	3760308	4	Ring, Retainer	
3	4460466	3	Terminal	
4	4460509	4	Terminal	
5	4740513	6	Washer 1/4	
6	1001122235	4	Bracket	
7	1001166930	4	Latch, Wing Screw	
8	1001166974	14	Washer 3/8	
9	1001167607	2	Plug	
10	1001168320	1	Terminal	
11	1001168321	1	Terminal	
12	1001168322	2	Terminal	
13	1001168993	14	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
14	1001174680	2	Lamp, Backup LED	
15	7590000370	4	Light	
16	1001191602	1	Panel, Coverplate	
17	1001195257	84	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
18	1001196552	32	Screw #8 x 3/4	
19	1001201384	1	Socket	
20	1001201926	10	Washer #10	
21	1001206505	1	Plate, Bulkhead Electrical	
22	1001207734	4	Screw	
23	1001207736	12	Washer #10	
24	1001208066	1	Connector, 8 Socket	
25	1001208303	4	Nut #10	
26	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
29	7280000006	82	Clip	
30	5526000553	30	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
31	7493000026	6	Grommet	
34	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
35	7660162601	14	Nut 3/8	
36	7950160143	28	Washer 3/8	
37	1001168328	1	Cable	
38	1001203234	1	Power PCB Assembly	
39	1001209000	1	Harness, Body (LH) (Tandem)	
40	1001215444	1	Harness, Body (RH) (Tandem)	
41	7590000343	4	Light	
42	1001209031	1	Harness, Tow light	
43	1001209040	1	Cable	
44	1001209041	1	Cable	
45	1001209042	1	Cable	
46	1001209044	1	Cable	
47	1001209051	2	Harness, Body Compartment 1 (Tandem)	
48	1001209052	2	Harness, Body Compartment 2 (Tandem)	
50	1001209054	4	Harness, Body Compartment 4 (Tandem)	
51	1001209365	1	Seal	
52	1001209366	4	Seal	
53	7274000042	5	Clamp	
54	1001204788	1	Nut, Terminal	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	1001205043	4	Nut, Terminal	
56	7114100818	2	Screw #10 x 1	
57	1001205044	4	Washer, Terminal	
58	1001204789	1	Washer, Terminal	
59	1001130310	AR	Adhesive	
60	1001220431	4	Grommet	
61	7114101018	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
62	7274000036	1	Clamp	
63	3311001	2	Nut #10	
64	7661000002	4	Nut #10	

FIGURE 7-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE




50
18
40
18
39
18
49
18
C
C
C
C
D
50
18
40
18
39
18
49
18
29
17
29
17
C
ART_1001210001_2OF3

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

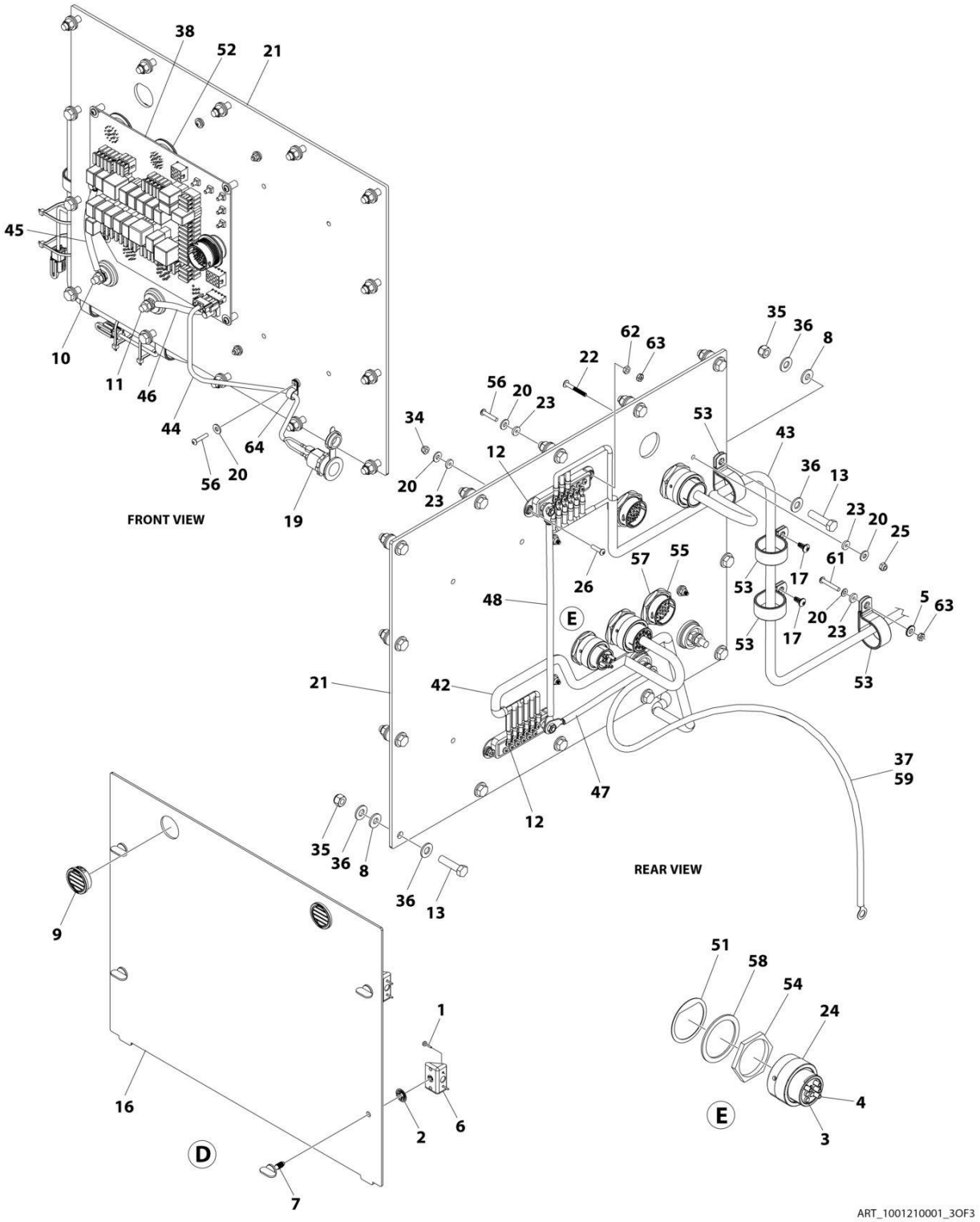


FIGURE 7-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210001	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	G
1	0750604	8	Screw	
2	3760308	4	Ring, Retainer	
3	4460466	3	Terminal	
4	4460509	4	Terminal	
5	4740513	6	Washer 1/4	
6	1001122235	4	Bracket	
7	1001166930	4	Latch, Wing Screw	
8	1001166974	14	Washer 3/8	
9	1001167607	2	Plug	
10	1001168320	1	Terminal	
11	1001168321	1	Terminal	
12	1001168322	2	Terminal	
13	1001168993	14	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
14	1001174680	2	Lamp, Backup LED	
15	7590000370	4	Light	
16	1001191602	1	Panel, Coverplate	
17	1001195257	88	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
18	1001196552	24	Screw #8 x 3/4	
19	1001201384	1	Socket	
20	1001201926	10	Washer #10	
21	1001206505	1	Plate, Bulkhead Electrical	
22	1001207734	4	Screw	
23	1001207736	10	Washer #10	
24	1001208066	1	Connector, 8 Socket	
25	1001208303	4	Nut #10	
26	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
29	7280000006	86	Clip	
30	5526000553	30	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
31	7493000026	6	Grommet	
34	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
35	7660162601	14	Nut 3/8	
36	7950160143	28	Washer 3/8	
37	1001168328	1	Cable	
38	1001203234	1	Power PCB Assembly	
39	1001216190	2	Harness, Marker Light 1 (Tri)	
40	1001207213	2	Harness, Body Compartment 3 (Tri)	
41	7590000343	4	Light	
42	1001209010	1	Harness, Body (LH) (Tri)	
43	1001215445	1	Harness, Body (RH) (Tri)	
44	1001209031	1	Harness, Tow light	
45	1001209040	1	Cable	
46	1001209041	1	Cable	
47	1001209042	1	Cable	
48	1001209044	1	Cable	
49	1001209051	2	Harness, Body Compartment 1 (Tri)	
50	1001209054	2	Harness, Body Compartment 4 (Tri)	
51	1001209365	1	Seal	
52	1001209366	4	Seal	
53	7274000042	5	Clamp	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001204788	1	Nut, Terminal	
55	1001205043	4	Nut, Terminal	
56	7114100818	4	Screw #10 x 1	
57	1001205044	4	Washer, Terminal	
58	1001204789	1	Washer, Terminal	
59	1001130310	AR	Adhesive	
60	1001220431	4	Grommet	
61	7114101018	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
62	3311001	2	Nut #10	
63	7661000002	4	Nut #10	
64	7274000036	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 7-3. ALARM, BACKUP, FIXED

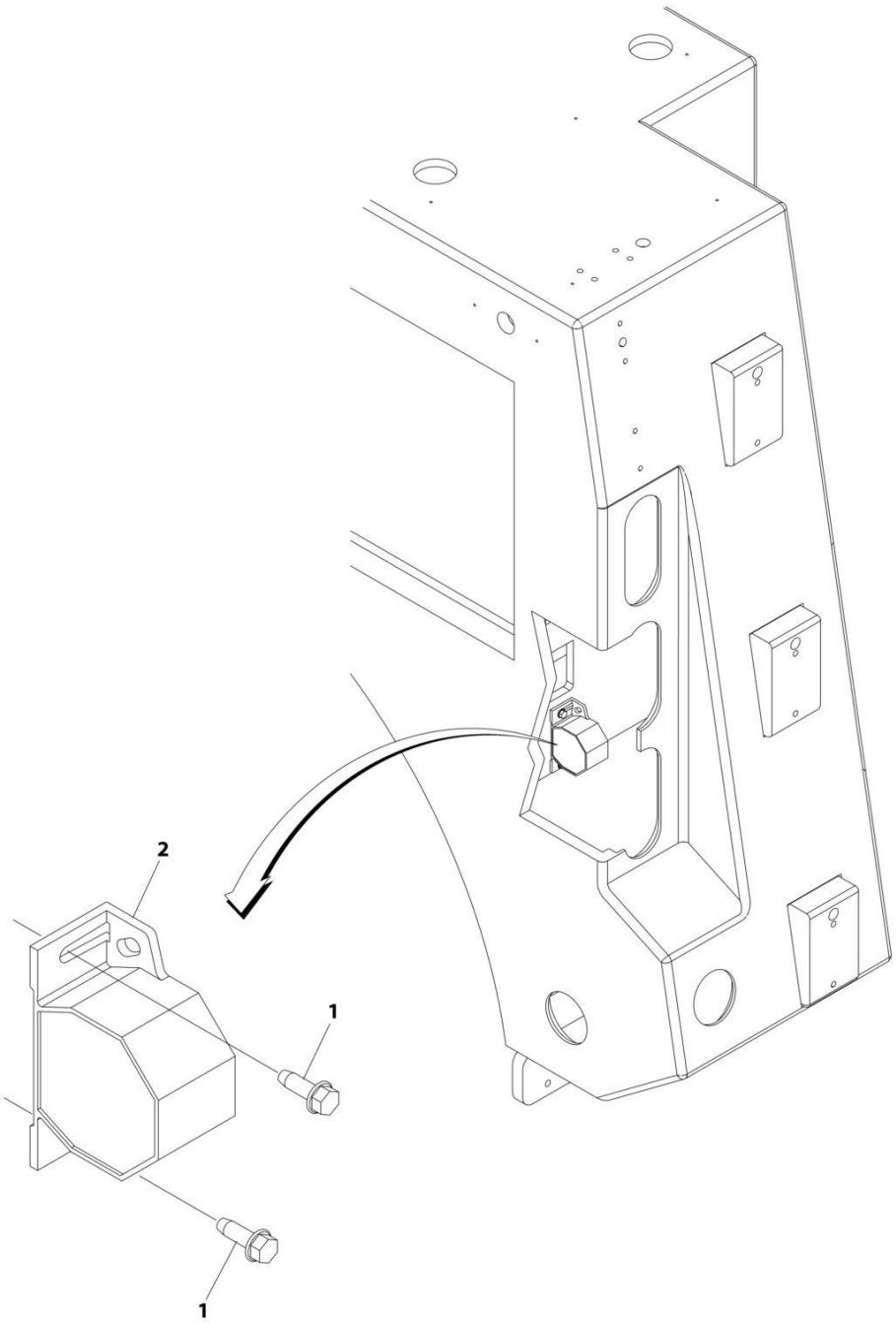


FIGURE 7-3. ALARM, BACKUP, FIXED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213538	Ref	Fixed Back-Up Alarm Installation	A
1	7790141251	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	7011000006	1	Alarm	

FIGURE 7-4. ALARM, BACKUP, VARIABLE

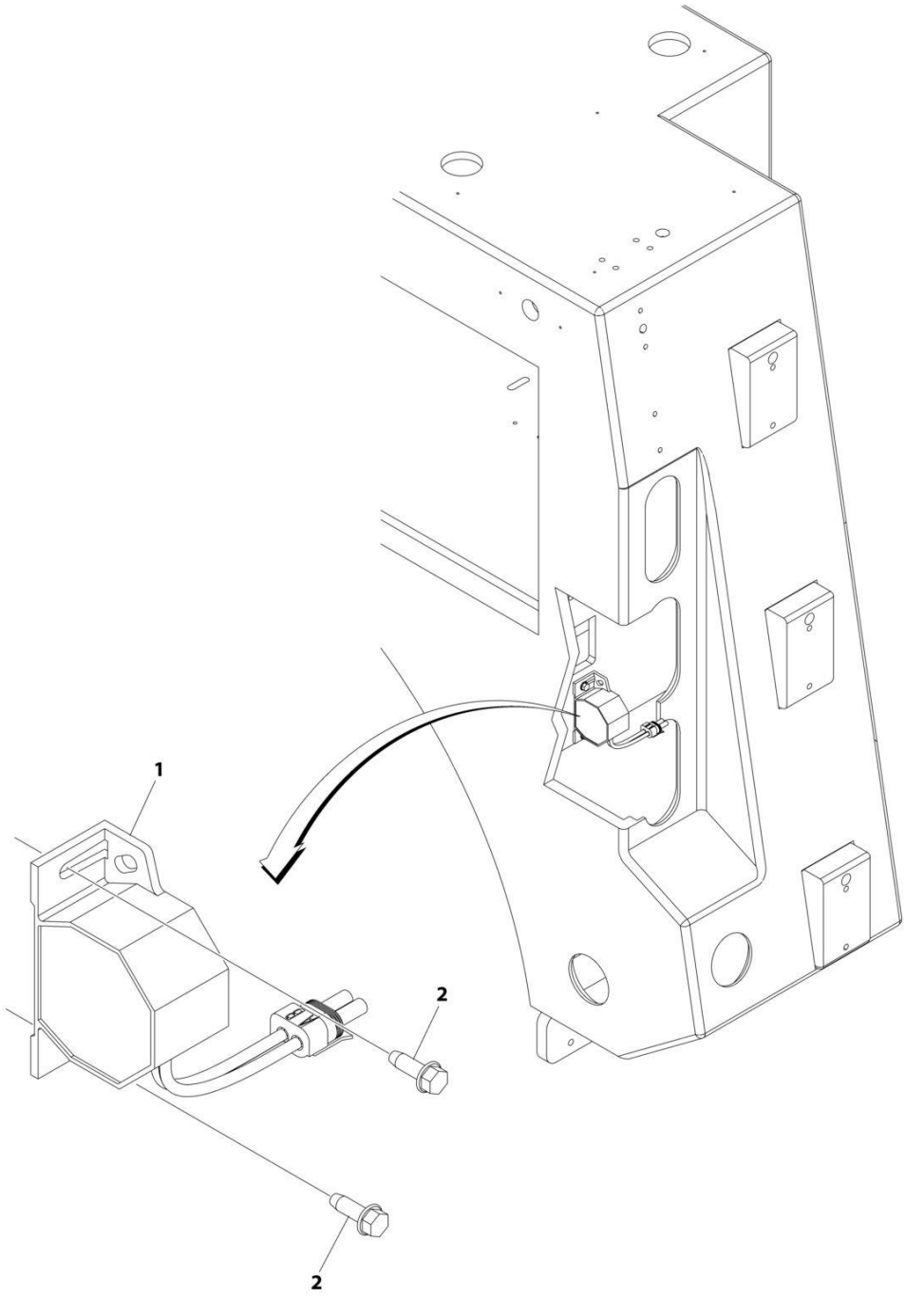


FIGURE 7-4. ALARM, BACKUP, VARIABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198729	Ref	Variable Back-Up Alarm Installation	B
1	1001175061	1	Alarm	
2	7790141251	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	

FIGURE 7-5. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE AND WIRE INSTALLATION

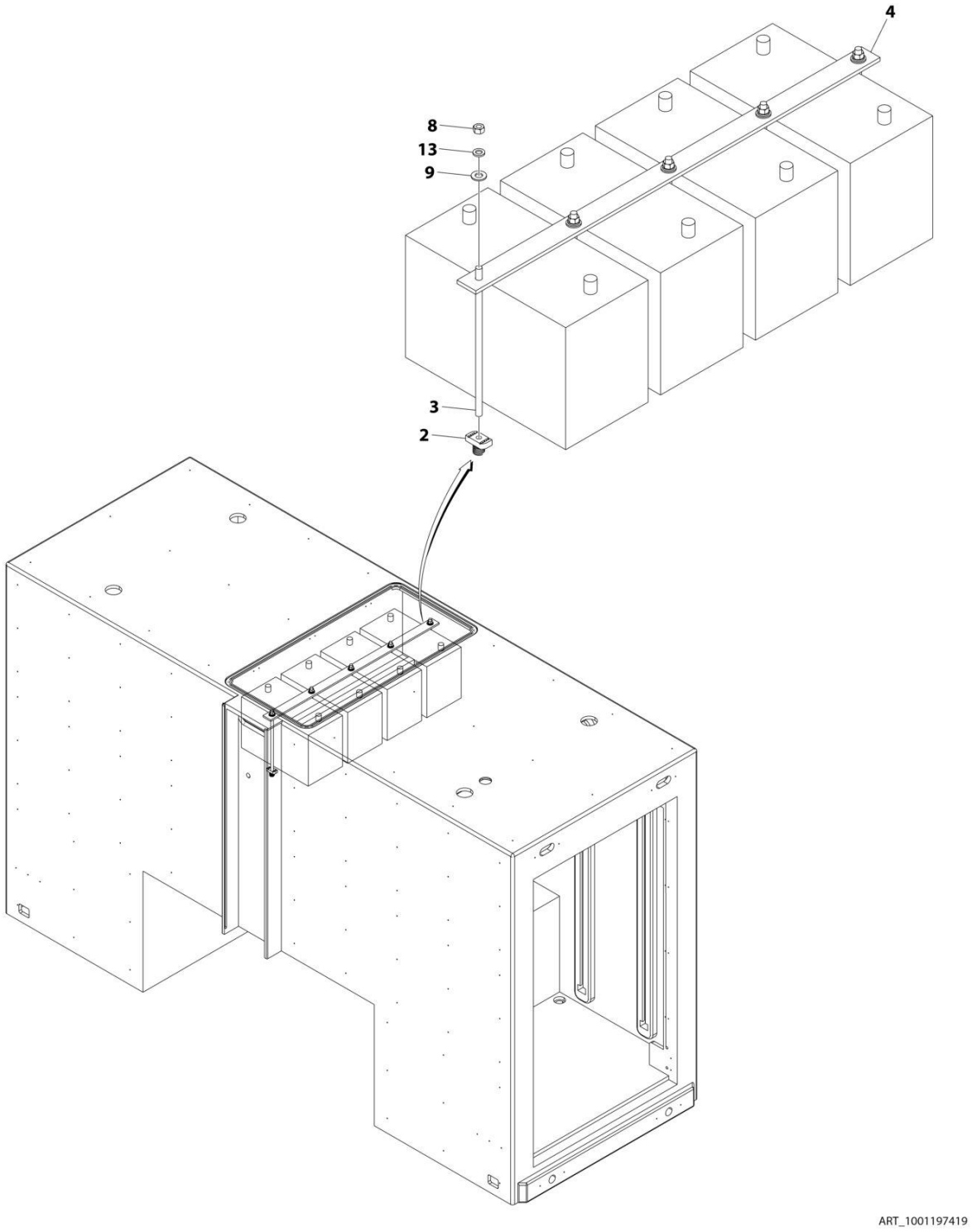


FIGURE 7-5. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE AND WIRE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197419	Ref	Battery Relocation Hardware Installation	D
1	1060706	8 ft	Cable (Not Shown)	
2	1001166644	5	Nut 3/8	
3	1001166670	5	Rod	
4	1001183200	1	Bar	
6	1001188538	8 ft	Cable (Not Shown)	
8	7660160000	5	Nut 3/8	
9	7950160153	5	Washer 3/8	
11	7346000131	8	Connector (Not Shown)	
12	7346000040	1	Tube (Not Shown)	
13	7950160000	5	Lockwasher 3/8	
14	1001217996	2	Connector (Not Shown)	
15	1001210960	4 ft	Wire (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-6. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP

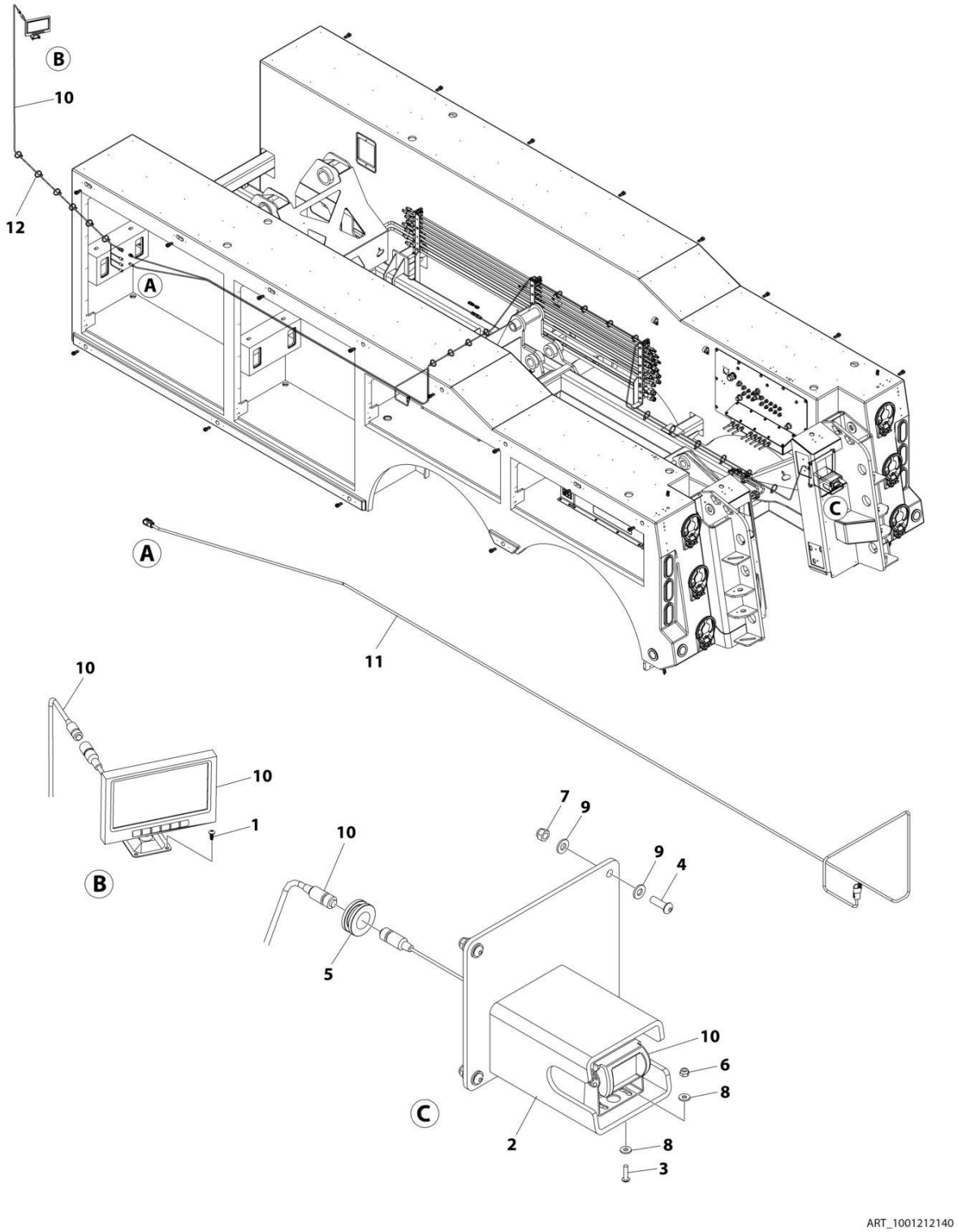


FIGURE 7-6. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212140	Ref	Back-Up Camera Spade Cab Mount Installation	B
1	1001192958	4	Screw, #10 x 1/2	
2	3178000547	1	Bracket	
3	7114100618	2	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
4	7114150818	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
5	7493000003	1	Grommet	
6	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
7	1660152601	4	Nut 5/16	
8	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
9	7950150143	8	Washer 5/16	
10	1001219309	1	Kit, Camera (Back-up)	
11	1001215151	1	Harness	D
11	4460539	1	Connector 3 Position	
11	4460465	3	Terminal	
12	5526000553	30	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 7-7. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP (PACCAR)

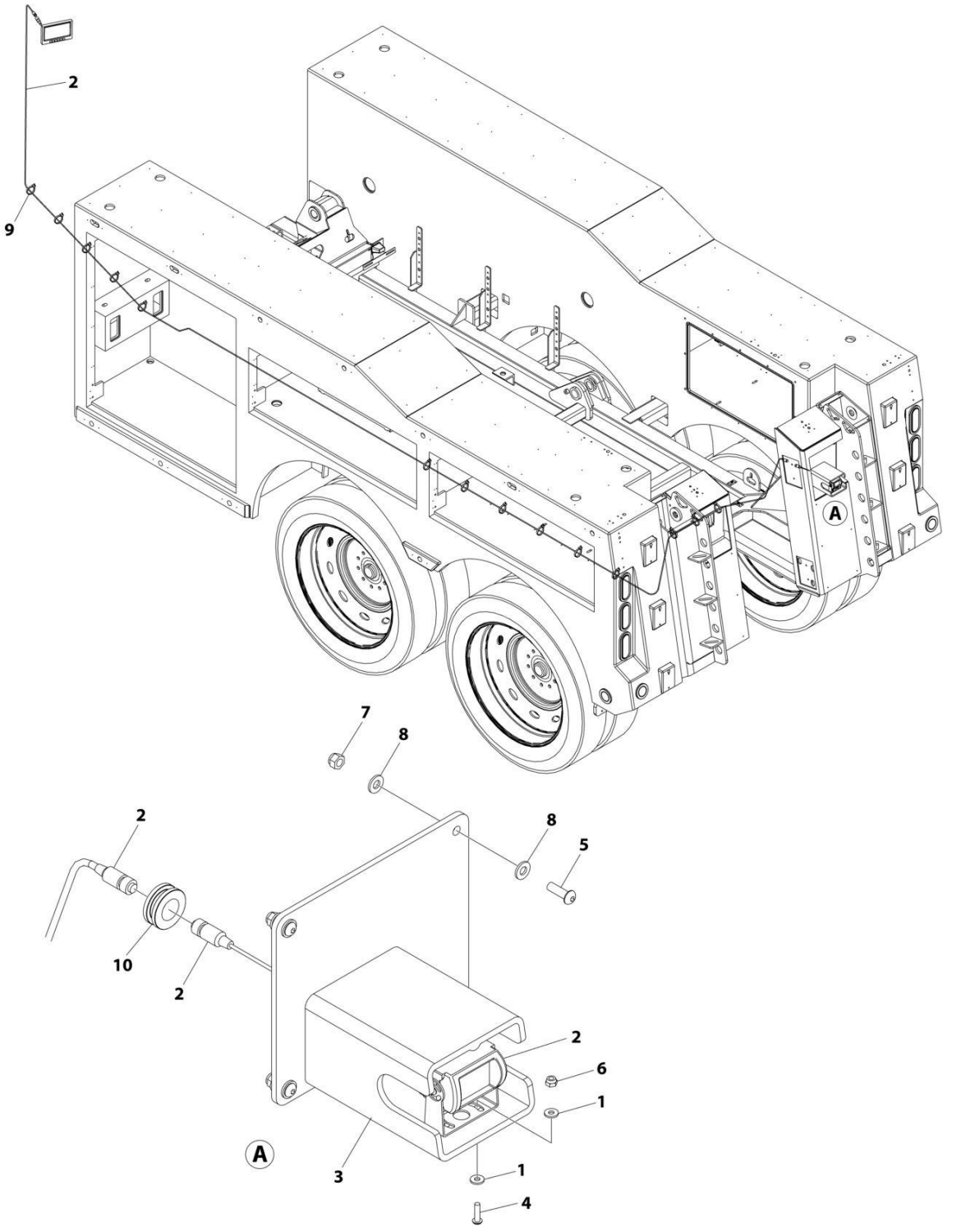


FIGURE 7-7. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP (PACCAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203889	Ref	Back-Up Camera Paccar Installation	C
1	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
2	1001204558	1	Kit, Camera (Back-up)	
3	3178000547	1	Bracket	
4	7114100618	2	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
5	7114150818	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
6	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
7	7660152601	4	Nut 5/16	
8	7950150143	8	Washer 5/16	
9	5526000553	30	Tie Strap	
10	7493000003	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 7-8. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED ONLY

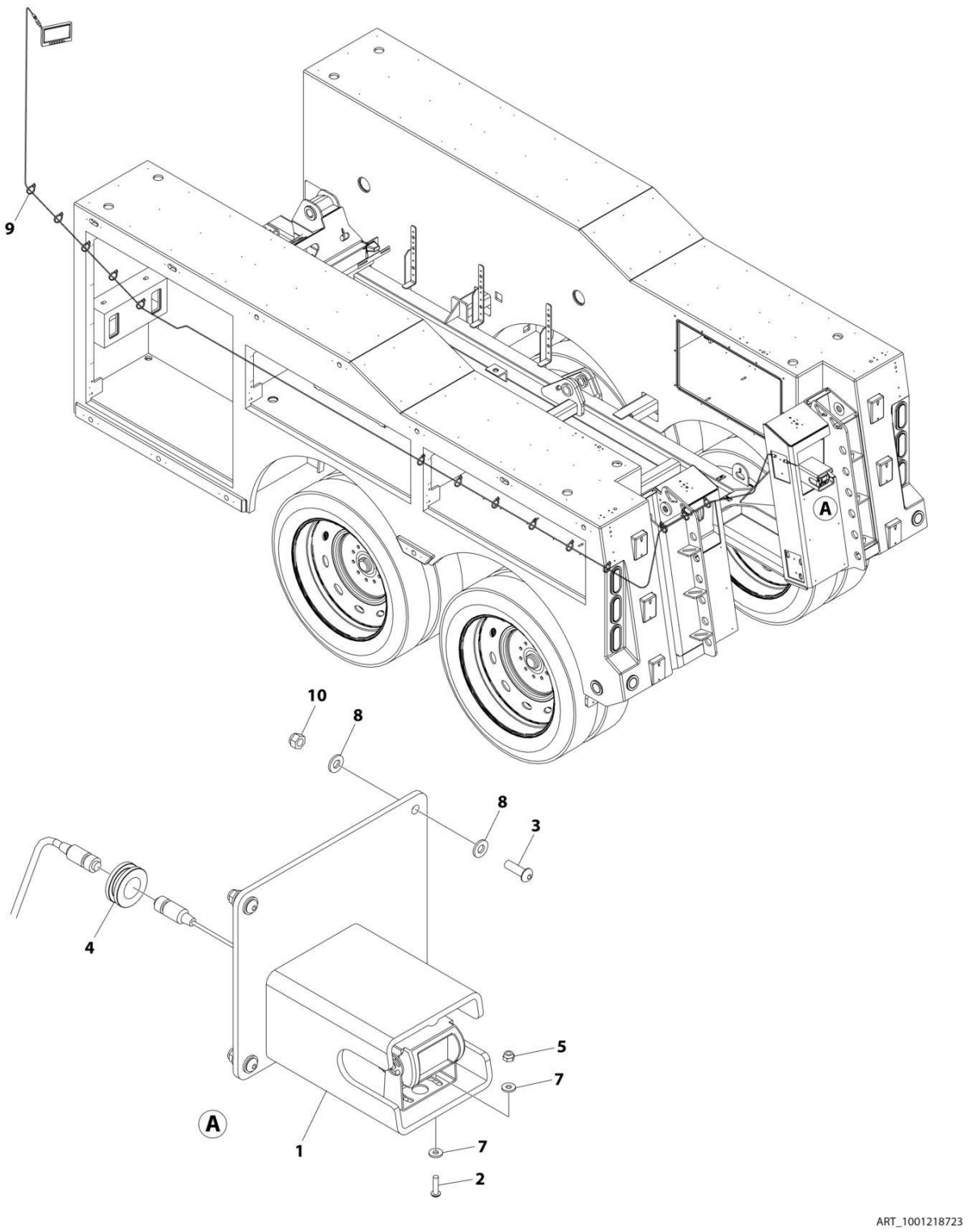


FIGURE 7-8. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218723	Ref	Back-Up Camera Installation	A
1	3178000547	1	Bracket	
2	7114100618	2	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
3	7114150818	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
4	7493000003	1	Grommet	
5	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
7	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
8	7950150143	8	Washer 5/16	
9	5526000553	30	Tie Strap	
10	7660152601	4	Nut 5/16	

FIGURE 7-9. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED

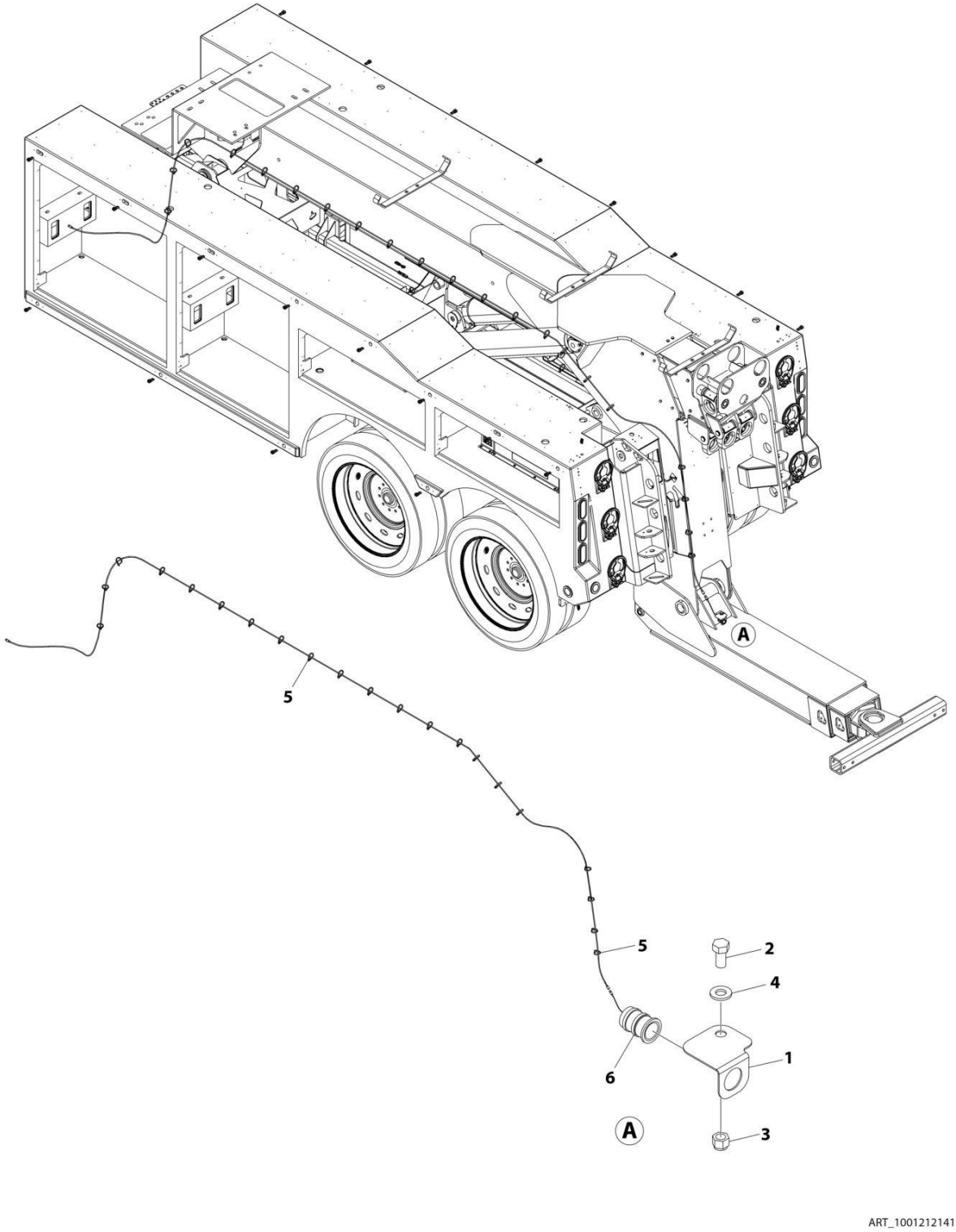


FIGURE 7-9. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212141	Ref	Underlift Camera Installation	B
1	4178000889	1	Bracket **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
1	1001164102	1	Bracket **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
2	7115180850	1	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
3	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
4	7950100143	1	Washer 3/16	
5	5526000553	21	Tie Strap	
6	7002000555	1	Kit, Camera (Back-up) **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
6	1001273598	1	Kit, Camera (Back-up) **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	

FIGURE 7-10. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED (PACCAR)

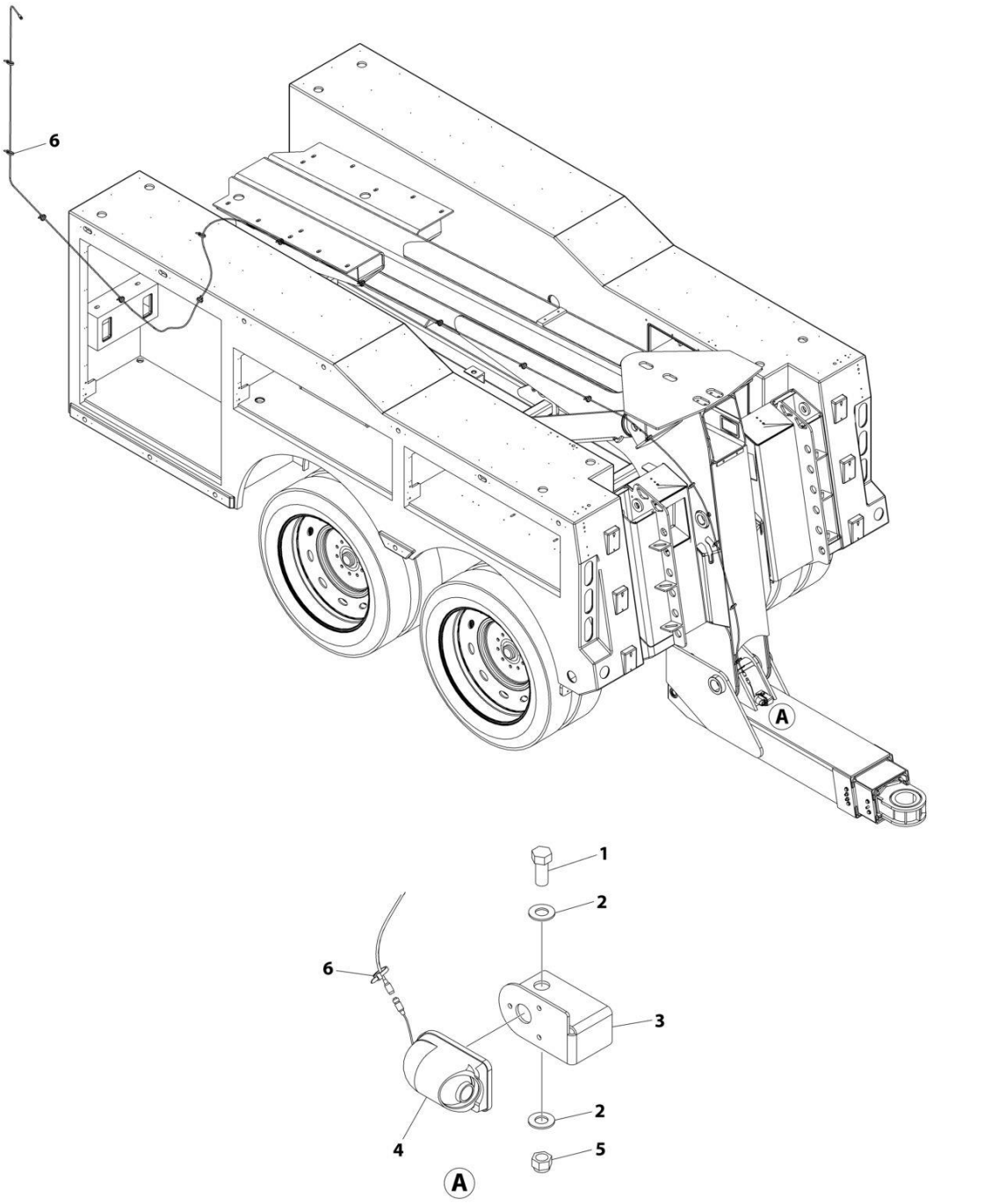


FIGURE 7-10. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED (PACCAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203911	Ref	Underlift Camera Paccar Installation	A
1	0641708	1	Capscrew 7/16 x 1	
2	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
3	1001164102	1	Bracket	
4	1001204595	1	Kit, Camera (Underlift) (Paccar)	
5	7660172601	1	Nut 7/16	
6	7854000004	30	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 7-11. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED ONLY

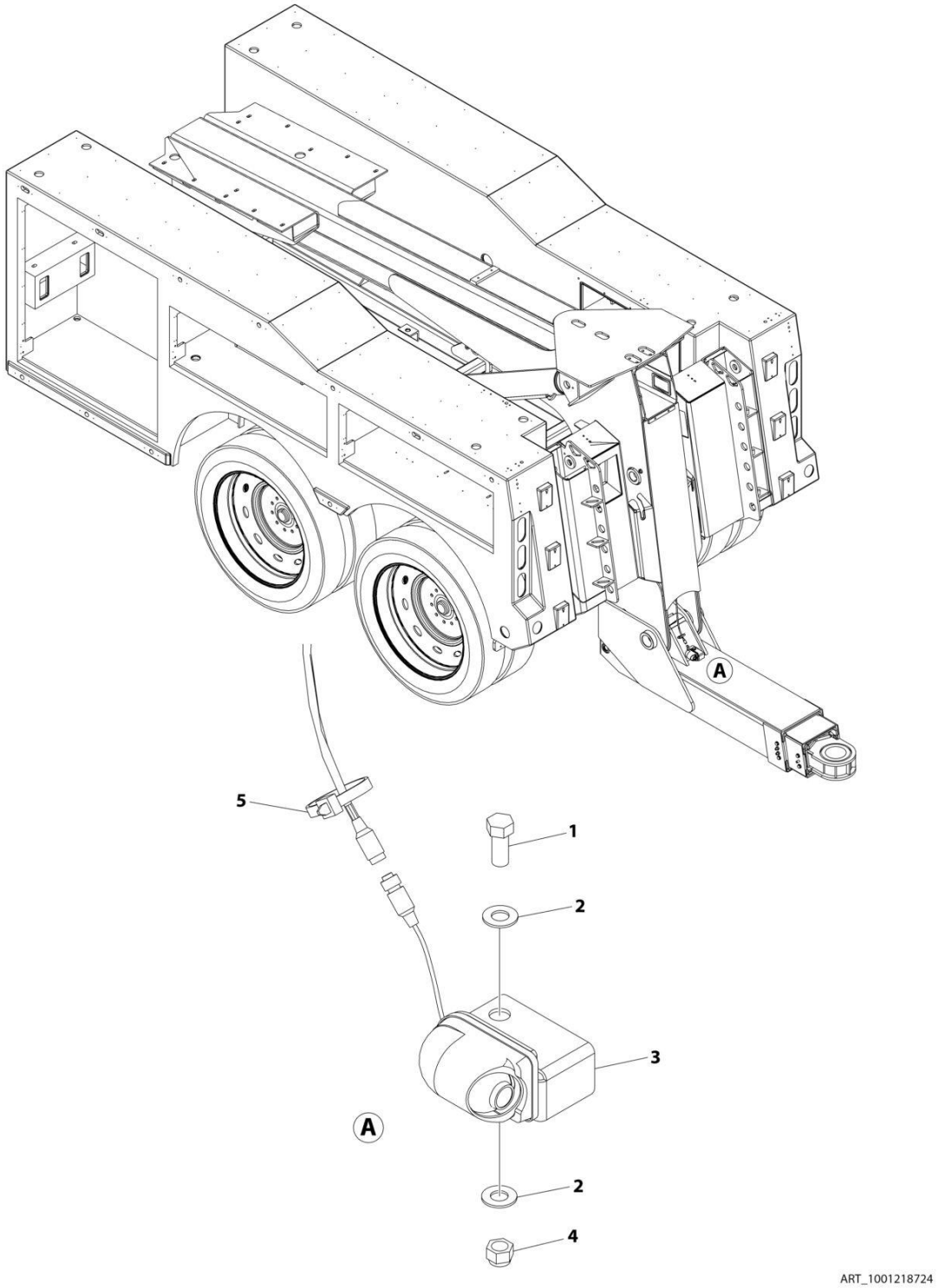


FIGURE 7-11. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218724	Ref	Underlift Camera Installation - Brackets	A
1	0641708	1	Capscrew 7/16 x 1	
2	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
3	1001164102	1	Bracket, Underlift Camera Mount	
4	7660172601	1	Nut 7/16	
5	5526000553	40	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 7-12. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (DP)

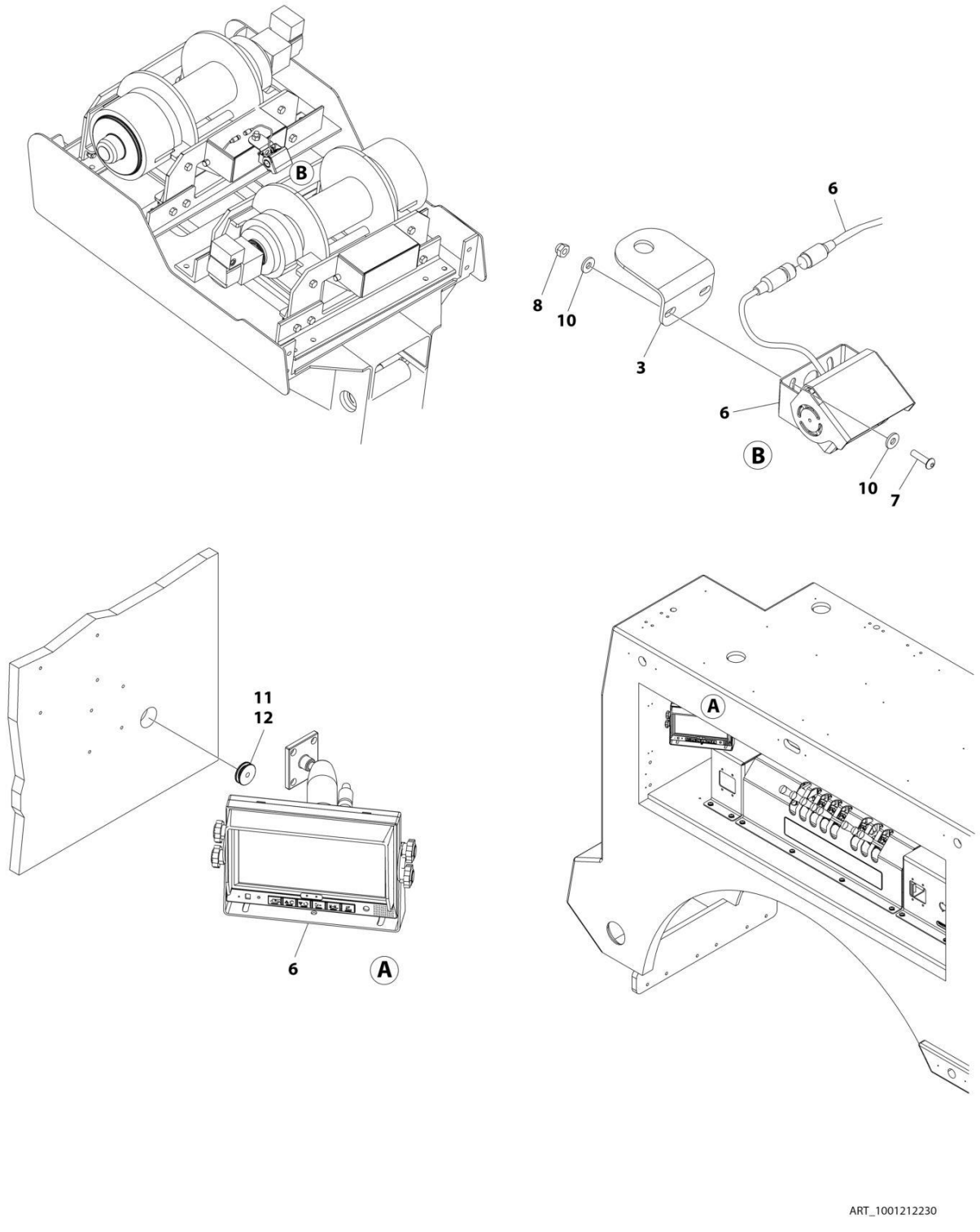


FIGURE 7-12. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (DP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212230	Ref	CAMERA REAR WINCH PS W/CTRL MON, DP INSTALLATION	C
1	1001126973	1	Plate **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
2	1001126987	1	Plate **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
3	1001126995	1	Plate **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
3	1001273756	1	Bracket **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
4	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2 **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
5	1001209036	1	Harness (Not shown)	
5	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460465	4	Socket, Male (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460464	4	Pin, Male (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position (to Power)	
5	4460464	4	Pin, Male (to Power)	
6	7002000554	1	Kit, Camera (Winch)	
6	1001219309	1	Kit, Camera (Winch) **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
7	7114140618	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4 **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
8	7660142600	6	Nut 1/4	
9	7894000004	30	Tie Strap (Not shown)	
10	7950140143	8	Washer 3/16	
11	7493000020	1	Grommet	
12	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 7-13. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CONTROLS MOUNTED (DRIVERS SIDE)

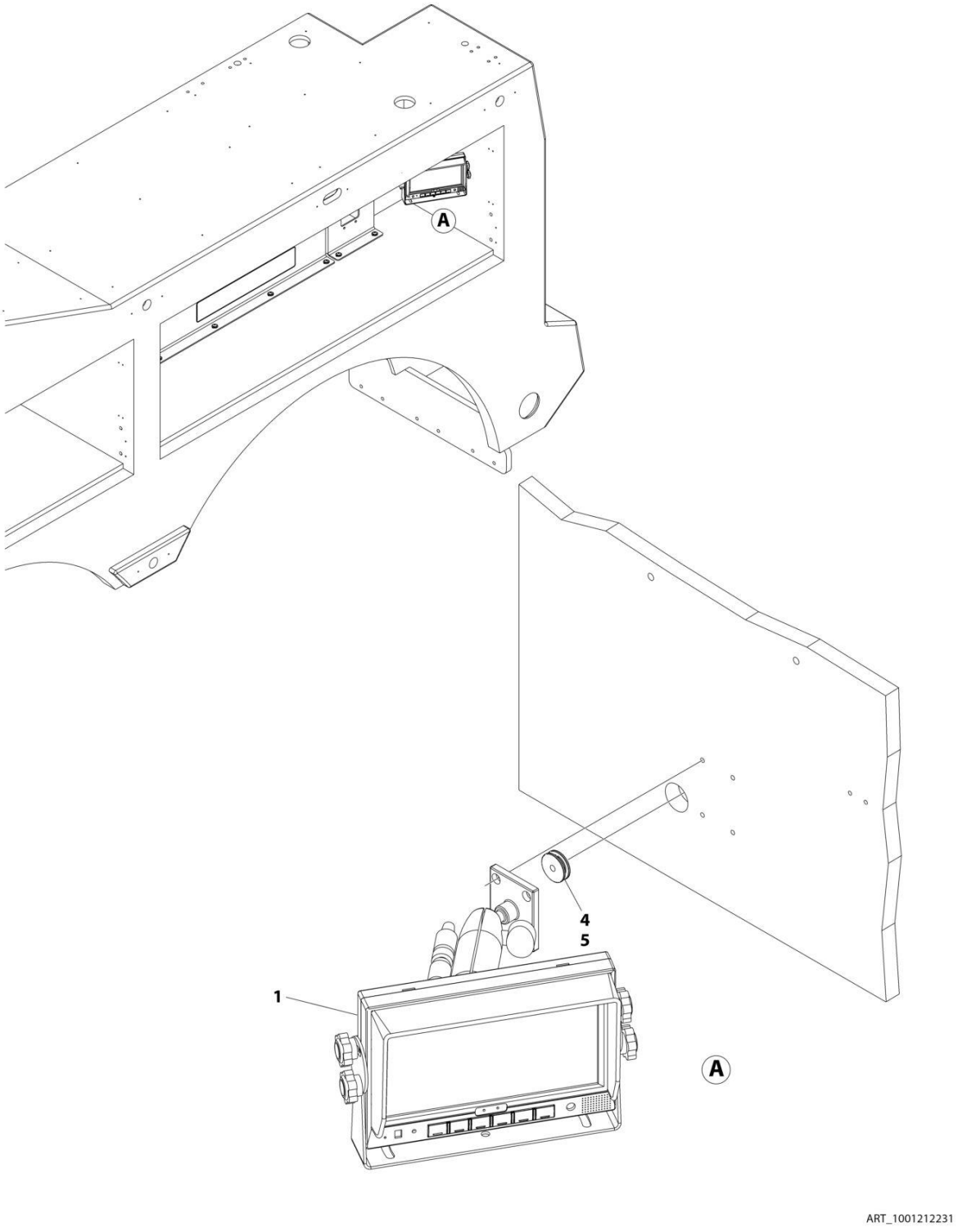


FIGURE 7-13. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CONTROLS MOUNTED (DRIVERS SIDE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212231	Ref	CAMERA REAR WINCH DS INSTALLATION	C
1	1001126658	1	Kit, Camera (Winch) **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
1	1001273599	1	Kit, Camera (Winch) **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
2	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2 **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
3	7894000004	15	Tie Strap (Not shown)	
4	7493000020	1	Grommet	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 7-14. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 174IN WB

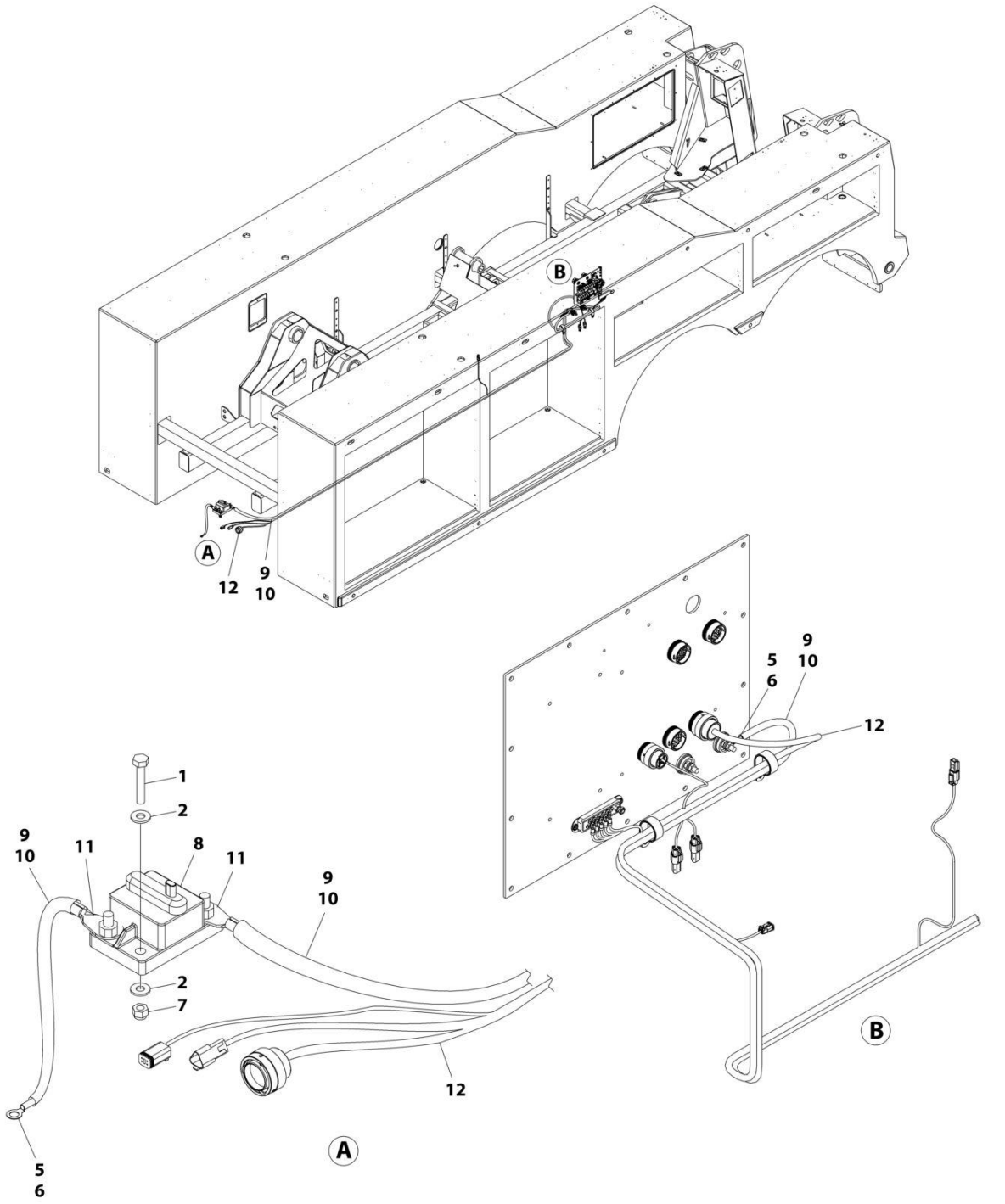


FIGURE 7-14. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 174IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210003	Ref	CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 174IN CT	C
1	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
2	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
5	7345242202	2	Terminal	
6	7346000045	0.25 ft	Tubing	
7	7660142600	2	Nut 1/4	
8	7870000043	1	Switch Breaker	
9	7978000011	30 ft	Cable	
10	8597650001	30 ft	Loom	
11	1001125479	2	Terminal, Ring	
12	1001215040	1	Harness, Center Main	
13	5526000553	25	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-15. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN WB

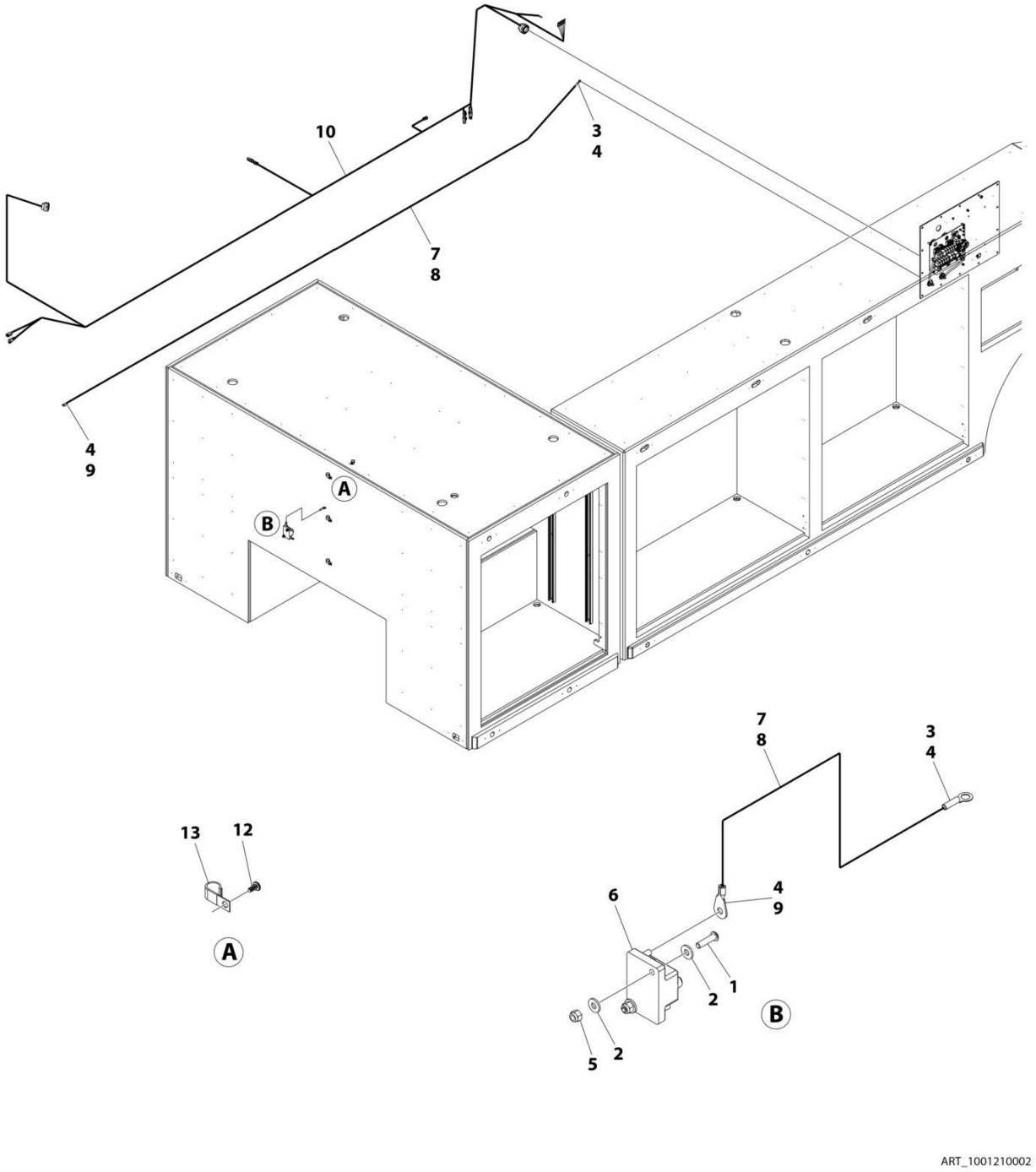


FIGURE 7-15. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210002	Ref	CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN CT	D
1	7114140818	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
2	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
3	7345242202	2	Terminal	
4	7346000045	0.25 ft	Tubing	
5	7660142601	2	Nut 1/4	
6	7870000043	1	Switch Breaker	
7	7978000011	30 ft	Cable	
8	8597650001	30 ft	Loom	
9	1001125479	2	Terminal, Ring	
10	1001215041	1	Harness, Center Main	
11	5526000553	25	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
12	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
13	7280000006	4	Clip	

FIGURE 7-16. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 265IN WB

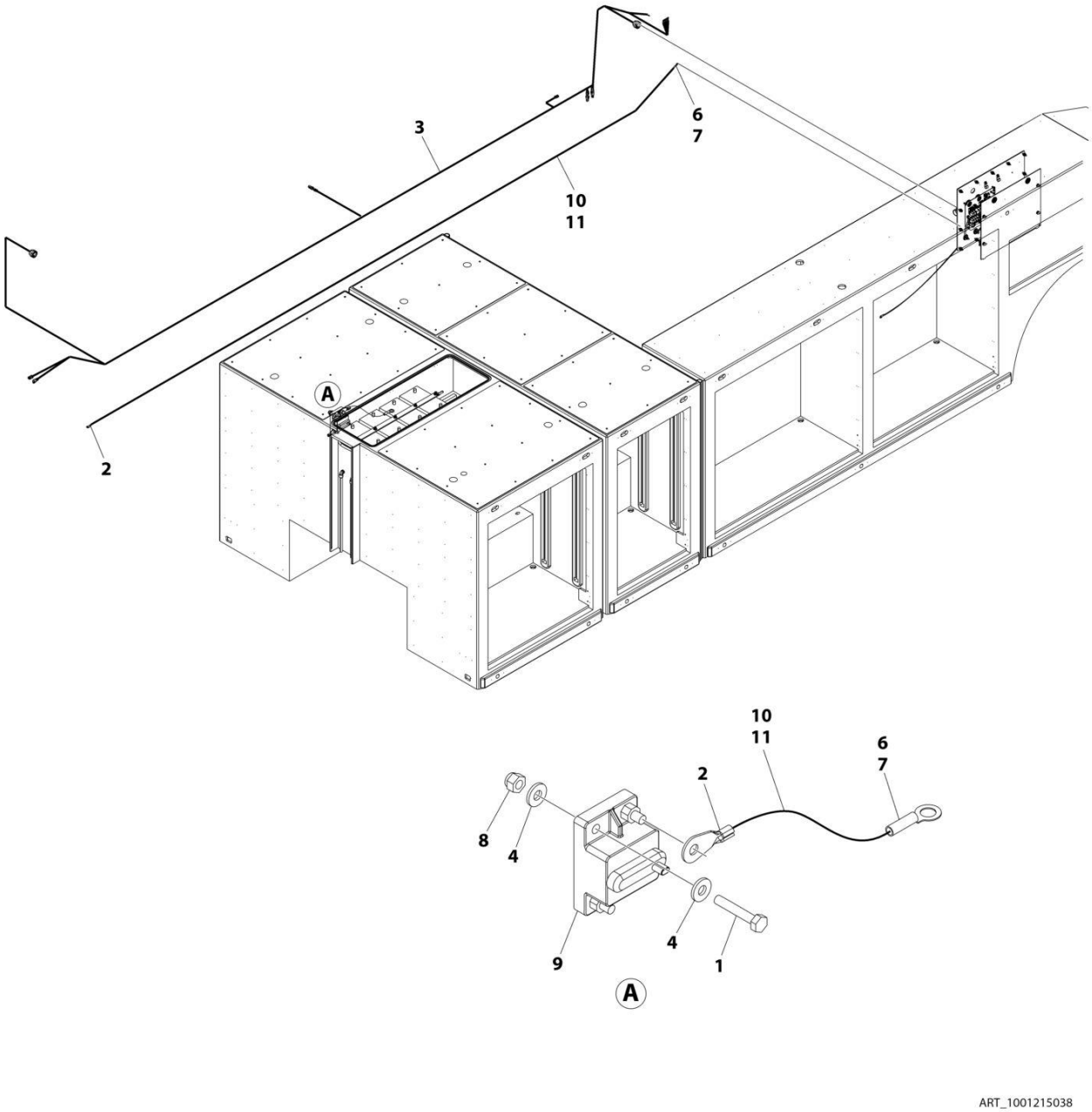


FIGURE 7-16. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 265IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215038	Ref	CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 265IN CT	B
1	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
2	1001125479	2	Terminal, Ring	
3	1001215048	1	Harness, Center Main	
4	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
5	5526000553	25	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	7345242202	2	Terminal	
7	7346000045	0.25 ft	Tubing	
8	7660142600	2	Nut 1/4	
9	7870000043	1	Switch Breaker	
10	7978000011	30 ft	Cable	
11	8597650001	30 ft	Loom	

FIGURE 7-17. EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0230006118)

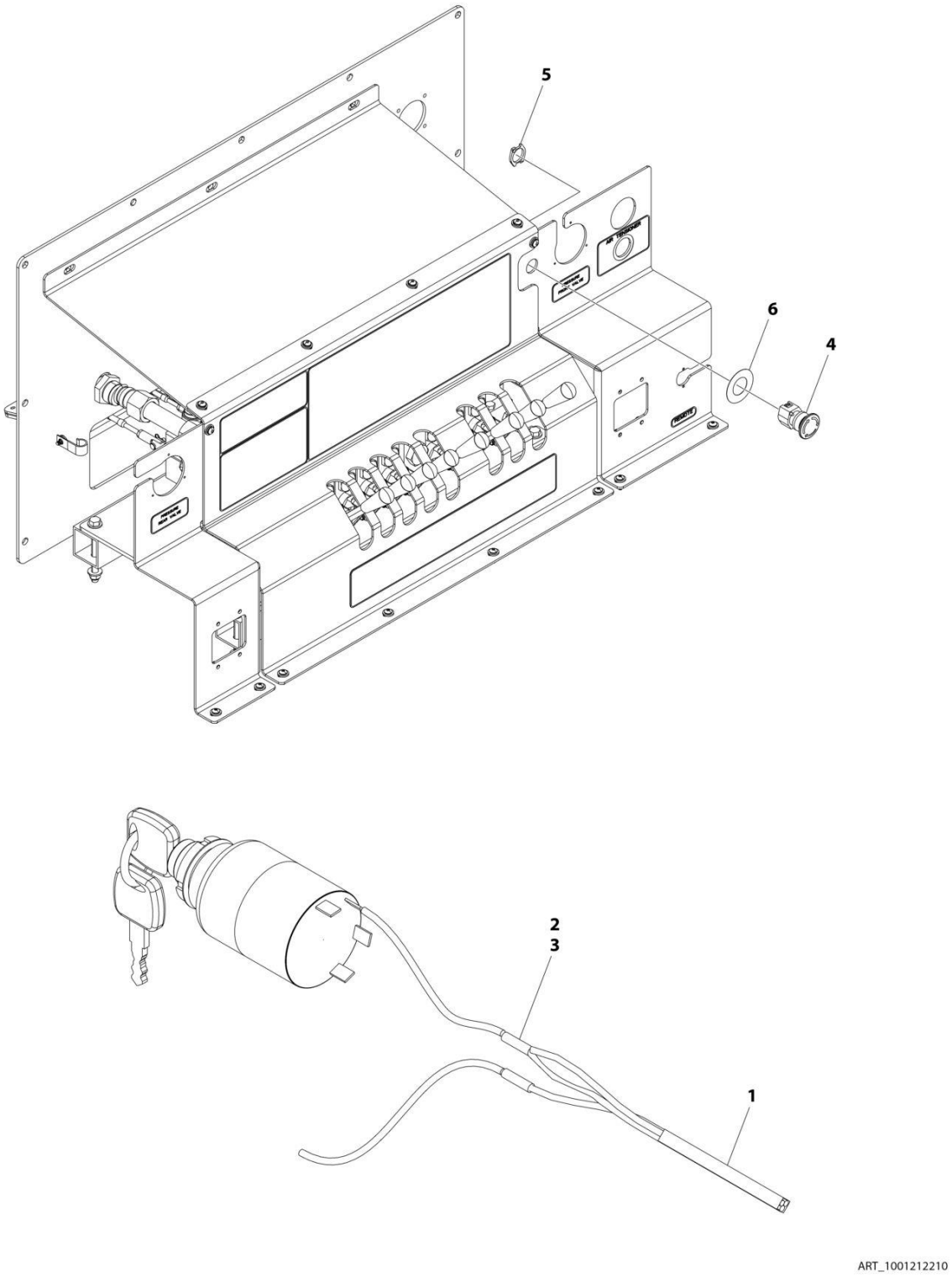


FIGURE 7-17. EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0230006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212210	Ref	EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION	D
1	1001215371	1	Emergency Stop Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7345001714	2	Terminal	
3	7346000039	AR	Tube	
4	7870000128	2	Switch	
5	7870000129	2	Switch	
6	1704260	2	Decal, EMS	

FIGURE 7-18. EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION (SN 0230006118 to Present)

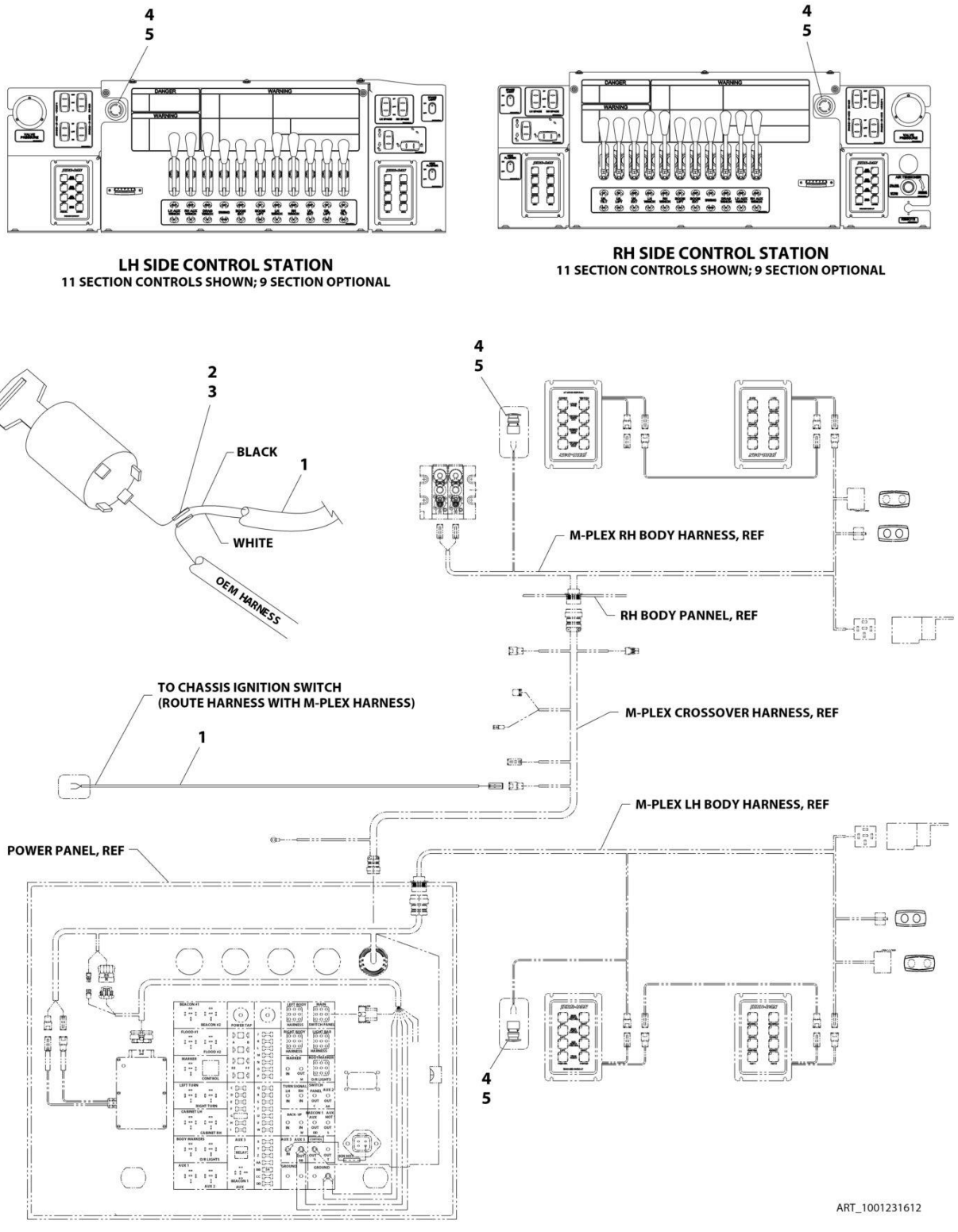
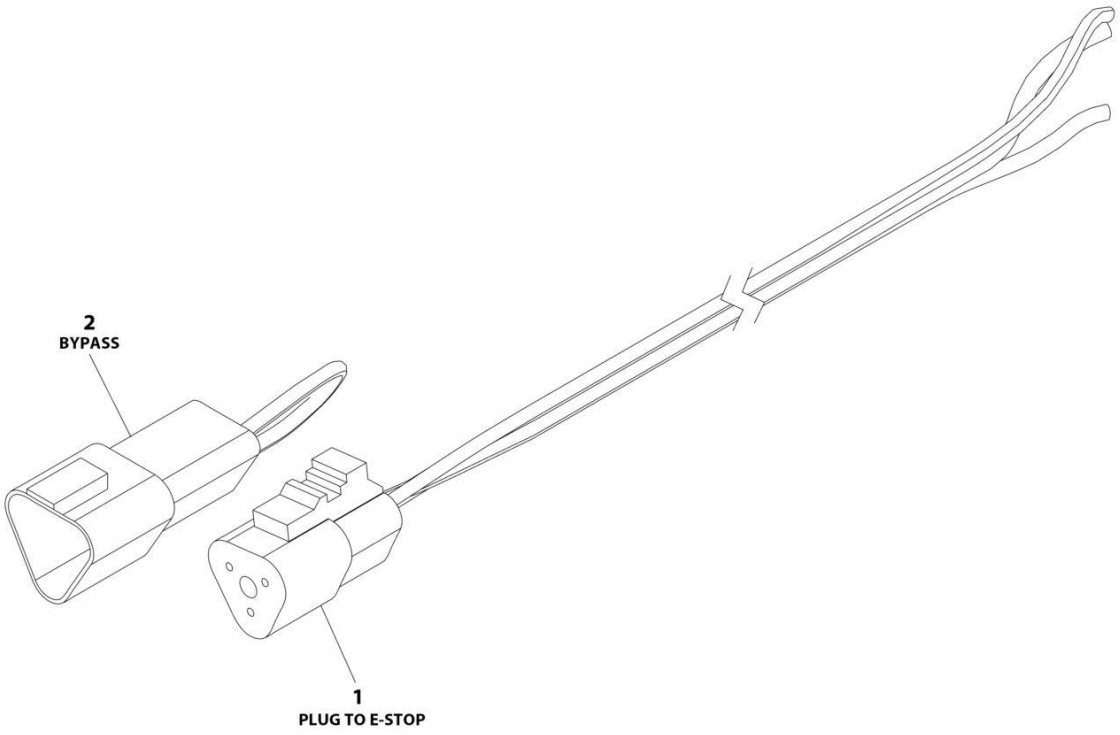


FIGURE 7-18. EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231612	Ref	Emergency Stop Installation	A
1	1001215371	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7345001714	2	Terminal	
3	7346000039	0.125 ft	Tubing	
4	1001233500	2	Switch, Push Button	
5	1704260	2	Decal	

FIGURE 7-19. EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS



ART_1001215371

FIGURE 7-19. EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215371	Ref	EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS	A
1	1001116812	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460942	1	Socket, Female	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-20. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (SRS TOOLBOX)

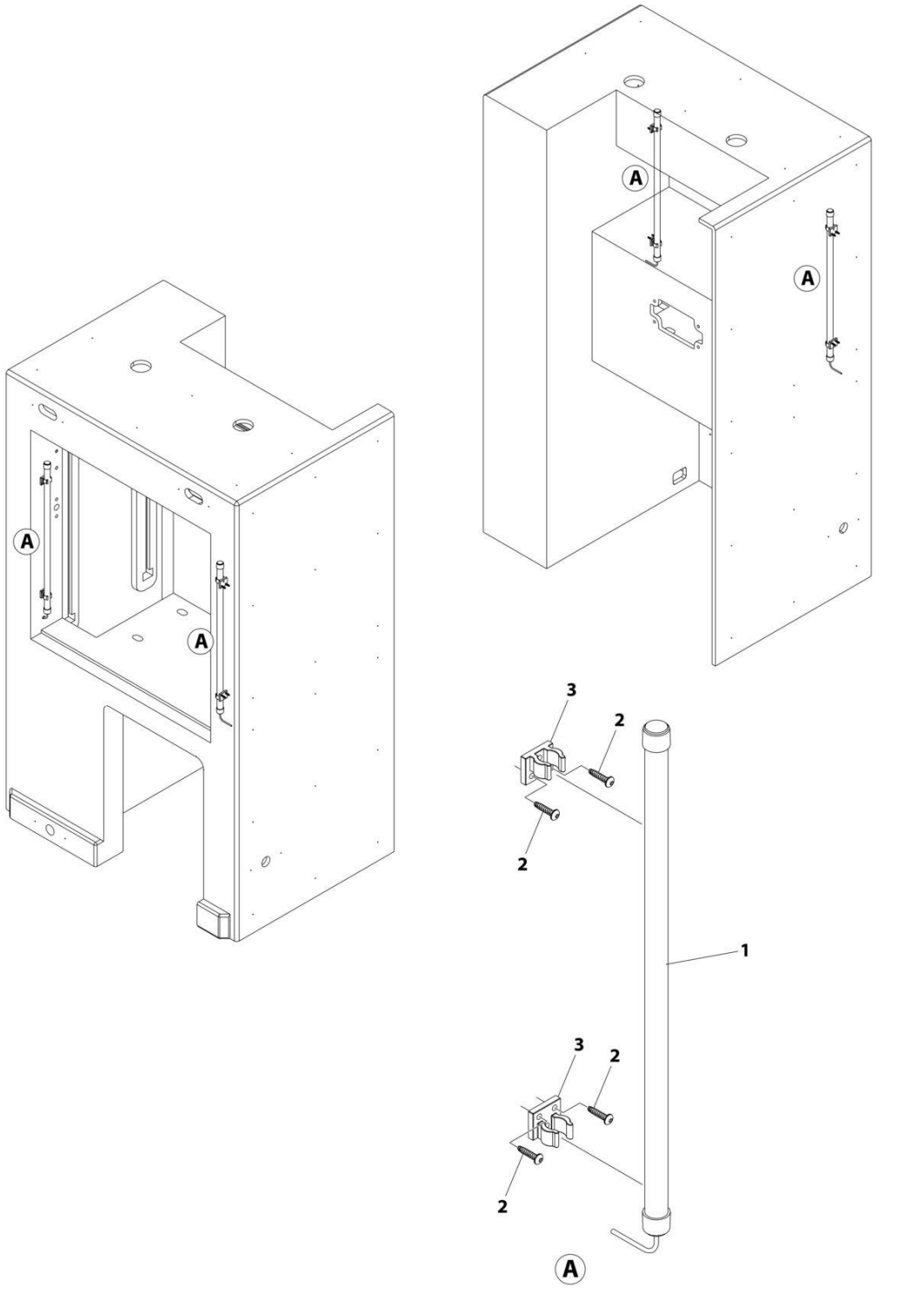


FIGURE 7-20. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (SRS TOOLBOX)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197895	Ref	COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION	B
1	1001189906	4	Lamp	
2	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	1001199081	8	Mount	

FIGURE 7-21. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

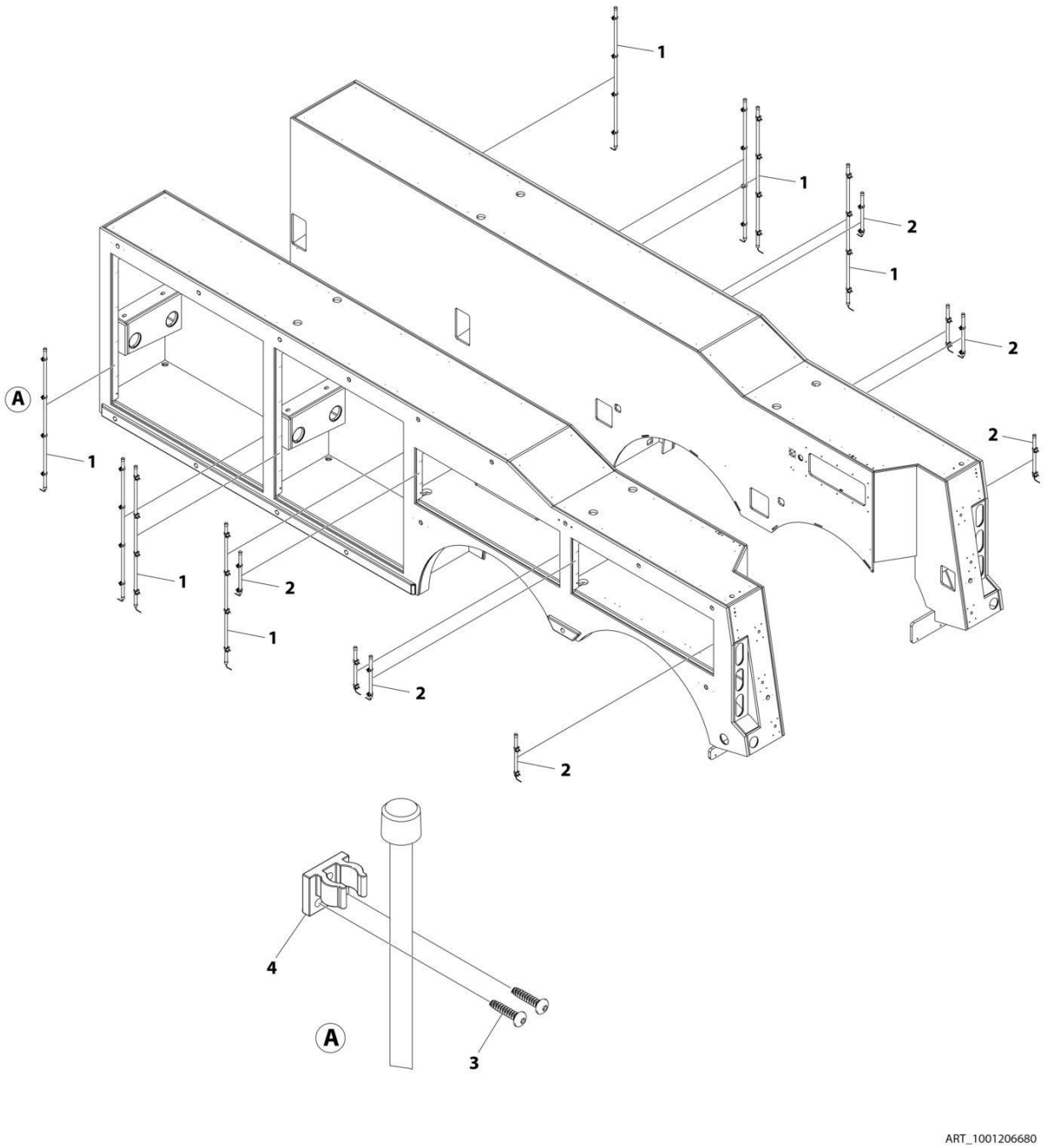


FIGURE 7-21. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206680	Ref	COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - BODY (TANDEM)	B
1	1001154527	8	Lamp	
2	1001166549	8	Lamp	
3	1001196552	96	Screw #8 x 3/4	
4	1001199081	48	Mount	

FIGURE 7-22. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

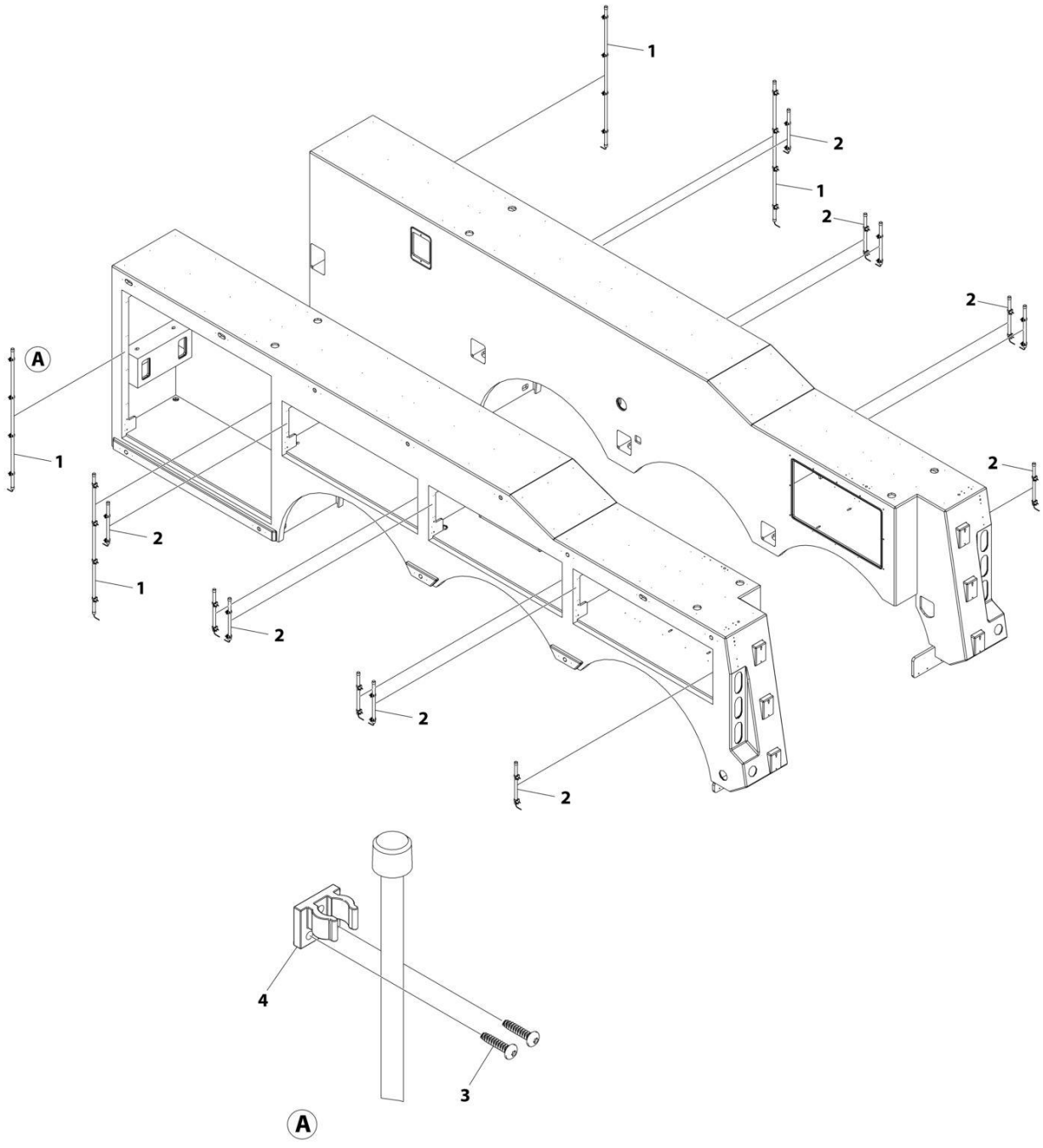


FIGURE 7-22. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206681	Ref	COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - BODY (TRI-AXLE)	B
1	1001154527	4	Lamp	
2	1001166549	12	Lamp	
3	1001196552	80	Screw #8 x 3/4	
4	1001199081	40	Mount	

FIGURE 7-23. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

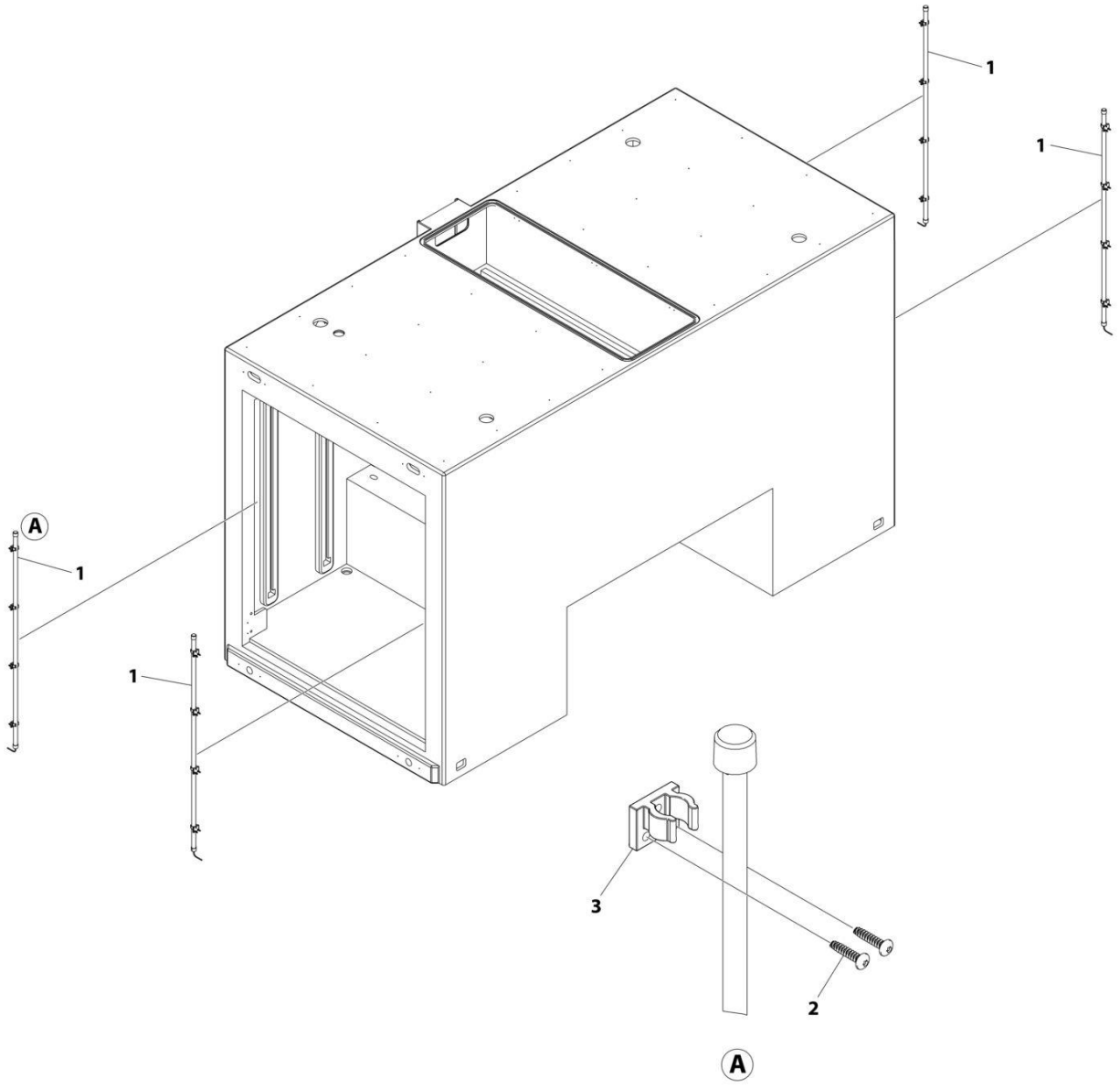


FIGURE 7-23. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196583	Ref	LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION, 48IN TUNNEL	C
1	1001154527	4	Lamp	
2	1001196552	32	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	1001199081	16	Mount	

FIGURE 7-24. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (37IN TUNNEL)

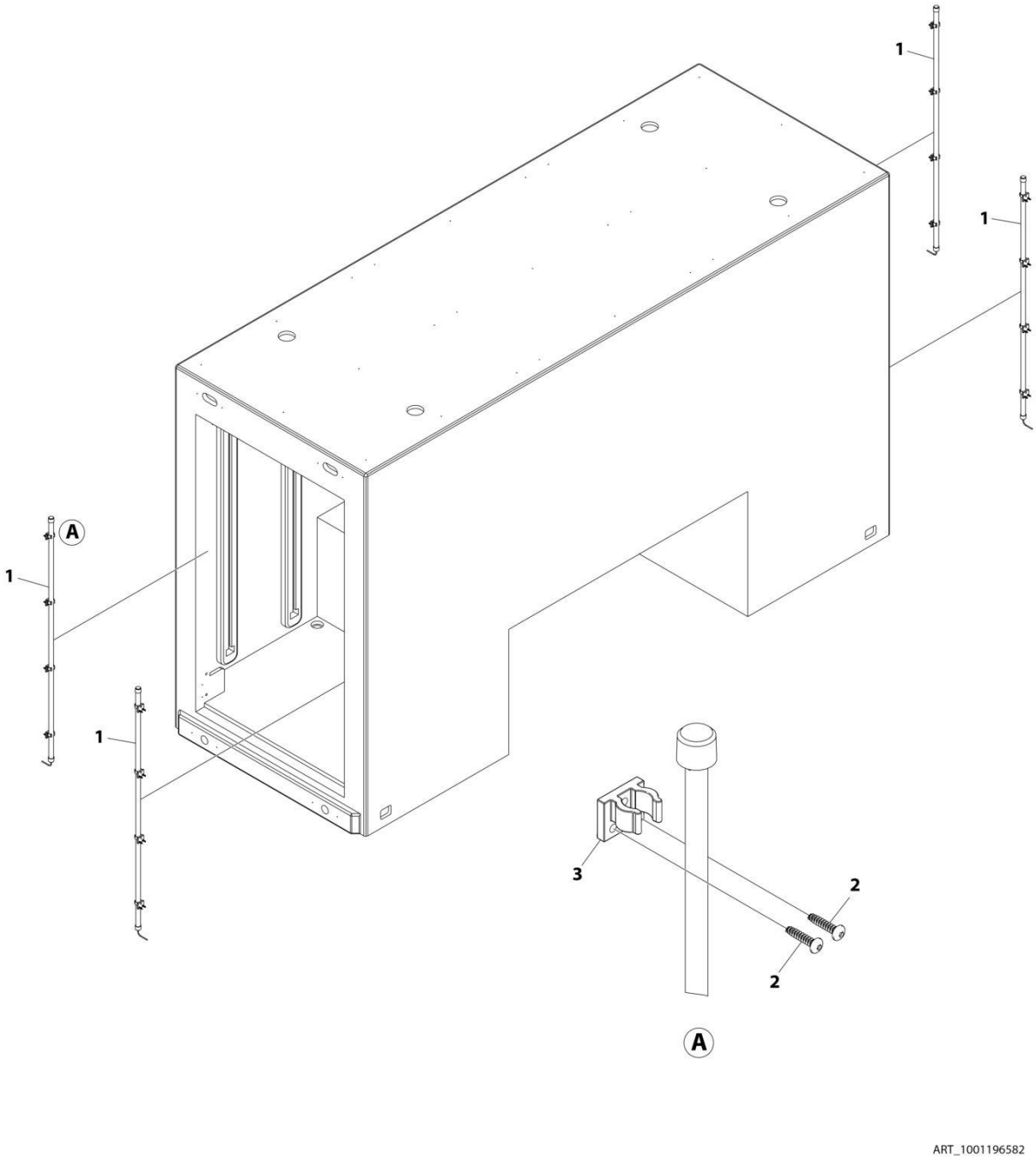


FIGURE 7-24. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (37IN TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196582	Ref	COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL 37IN	C
1	1001154527	4	LED Light	
2	1001196552	32	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	1001199081	16	Mount	

FIGURE 7-25. LIGHTS HARNESS - FILLER PANEL

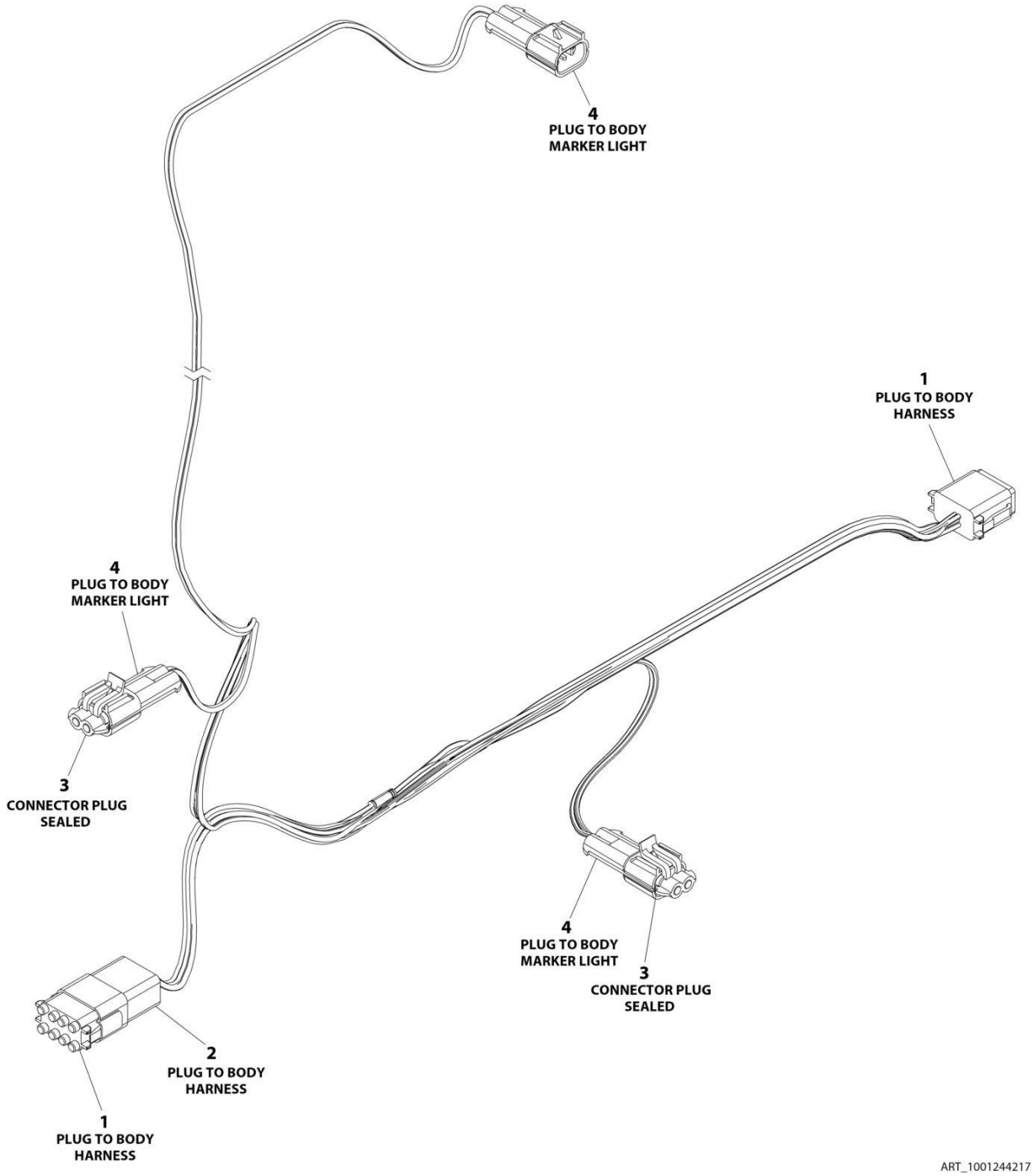


FIGURE 7-25. LIGHTS HARNESS - FILLER PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244217	Ref	LIGHTS HARNESS - FILLER PANEL	B
1	4460930	2	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
1	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	10	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
2	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001117021	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460748	4	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001117026	3	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
4	1001116745	6	Terminal	
4	4460458	6	Seal	

FIGURE 7-26. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM

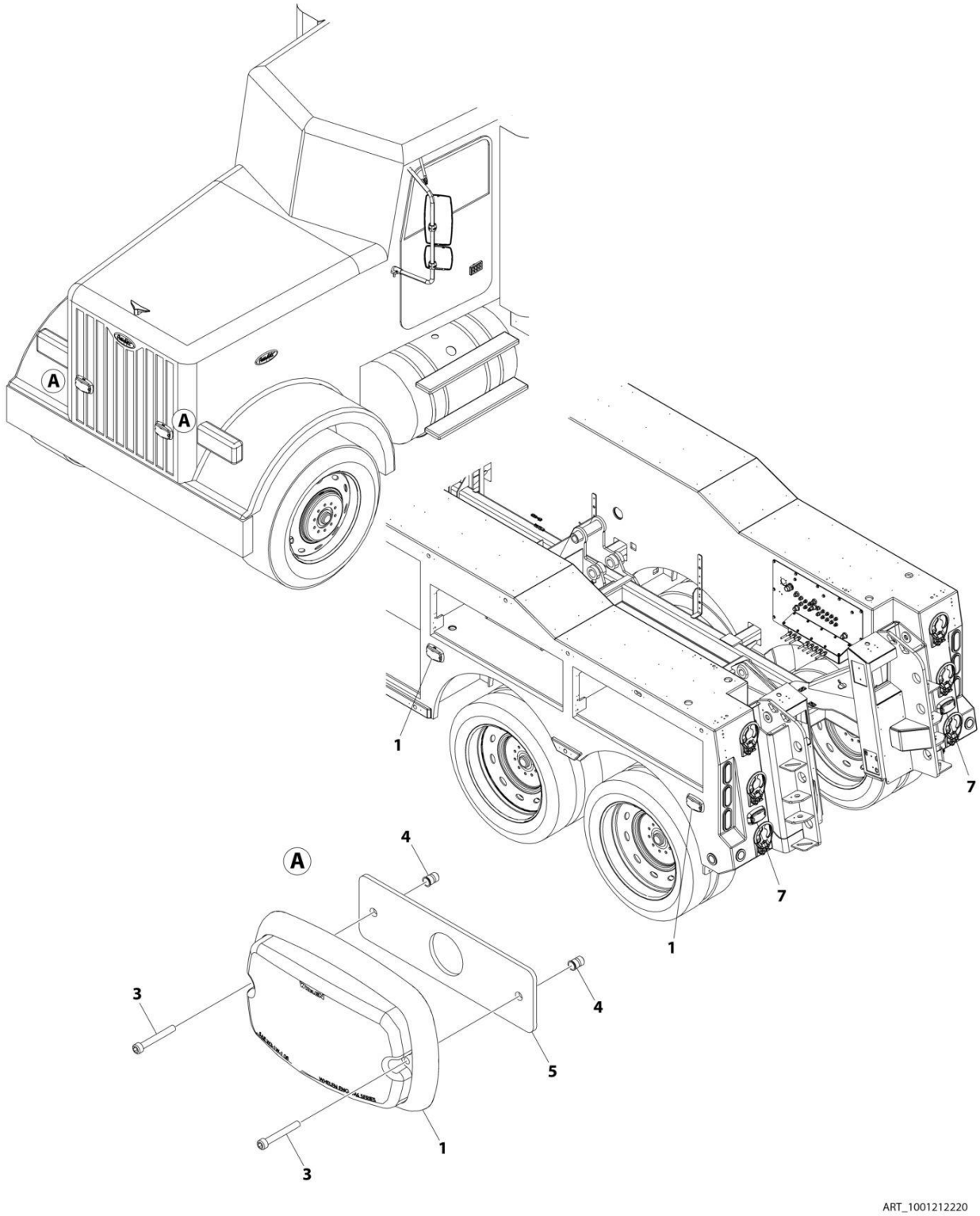


FIGURE 7-26. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212220	Ref	SIDE FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION	E
1	1001143284	6	Lamp	
2	1001215157	1	Harness (Not Shown)	
2	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	3930820	4	Capscrew #8 x 1-1/4	
4	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
5	1001216586	2	Bar, Grill Mounted	
6	7894000004	20	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	1001307192	2	Lamp	

FIGURE 7-27. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

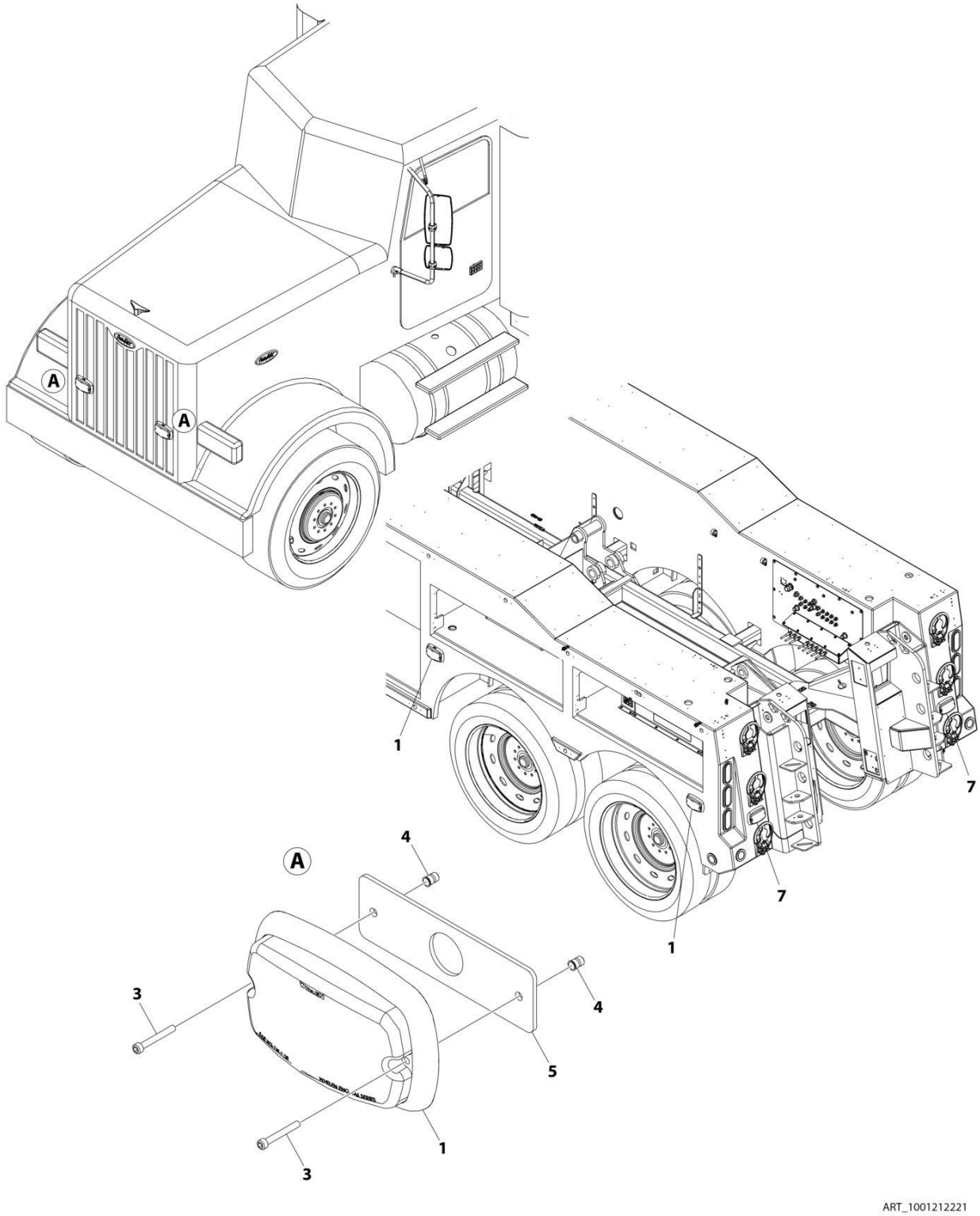


FIGURE 7-27. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212221	Ref	LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	D
1	1001143284	6	Lamp	
2	1001215157	1	Harness (Not Shown)	
2	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	3930820	4	Capscrew #8 x 1-1/4	
4	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
5	1001216586	2	Bar, Grill Mounted	
6	7894000004	20	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	
7	1001307192	2	Lamp	

FIGURE 7-28. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LOWER)

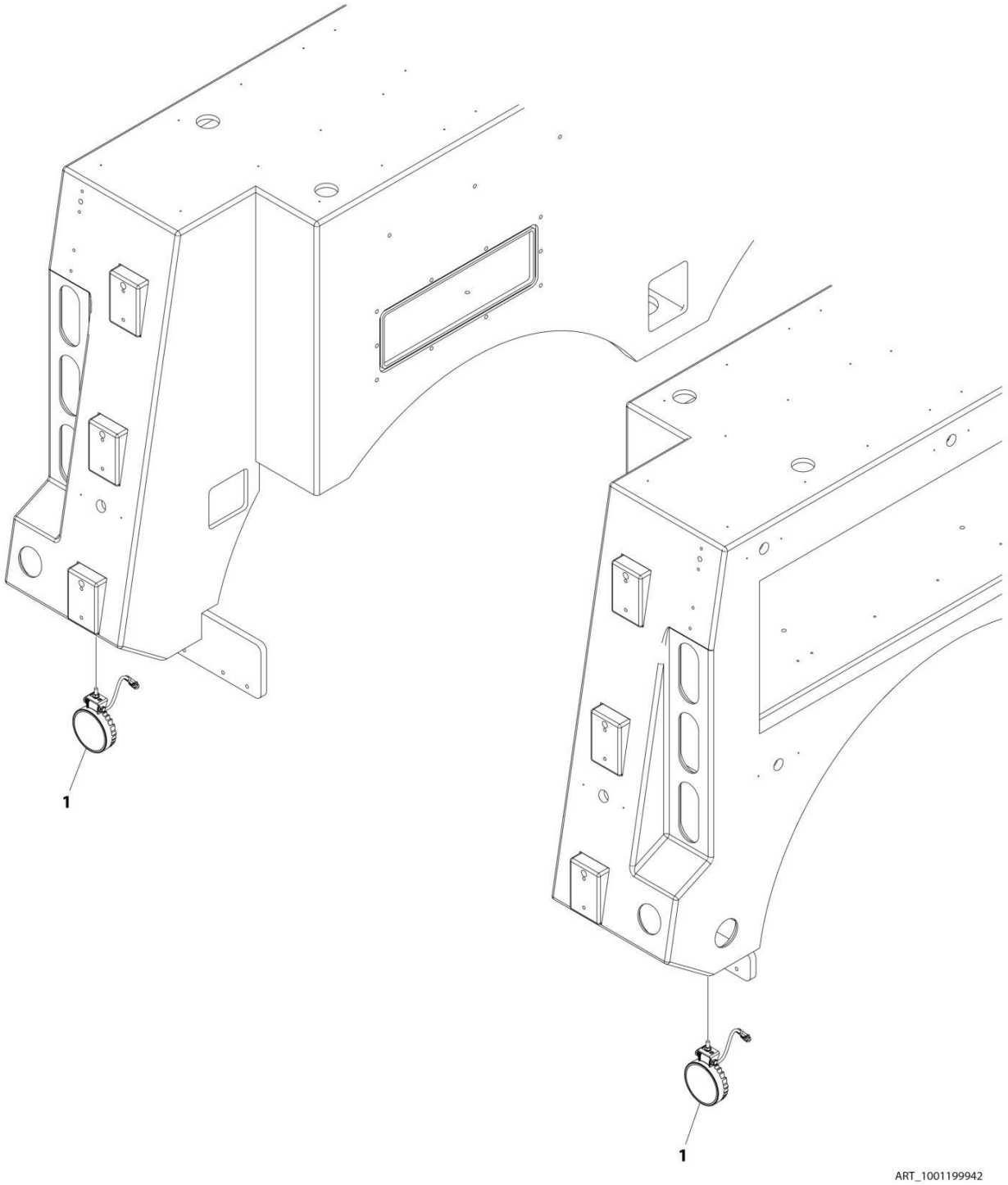


FIGURE 7-28. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LOWER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199942	Ref	LOWER LIGHTS HOOK-UP INSTALLATION	C
1	1001273634	2	Lamp	

FIGURE 7-29. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

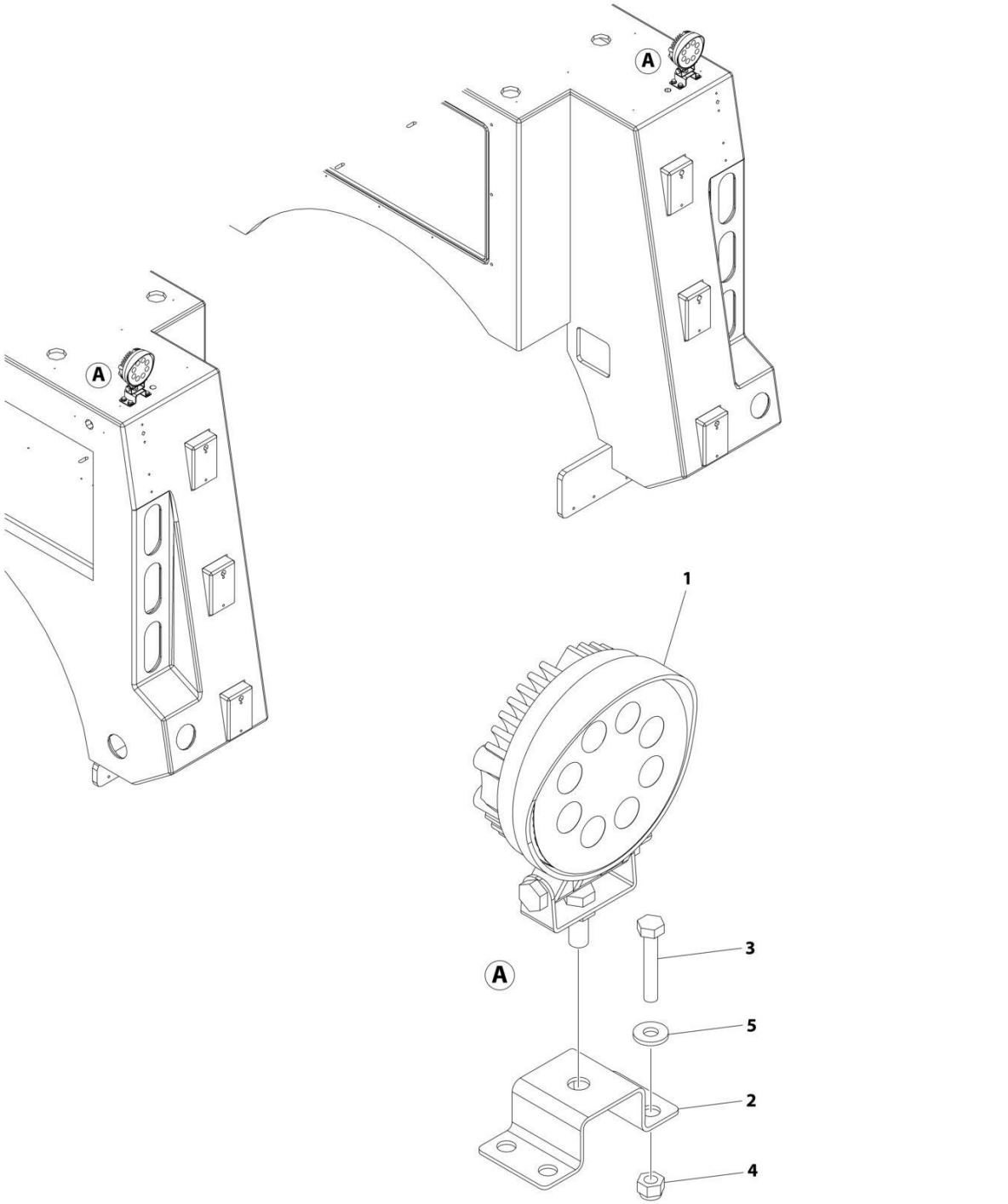


FIGURE 7-29. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199946	Ref	Upper Hook-Up Lights Installation	C
1	1001176337	2	Lamp **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009719)**	
1	1001273634	2	Lamp **(SN 0230009720 to Present)**	
2	1001199950	2	Plate	
3	7115141250	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
4	7660142604	8	Nut 1/4	
5	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 7-30. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED)

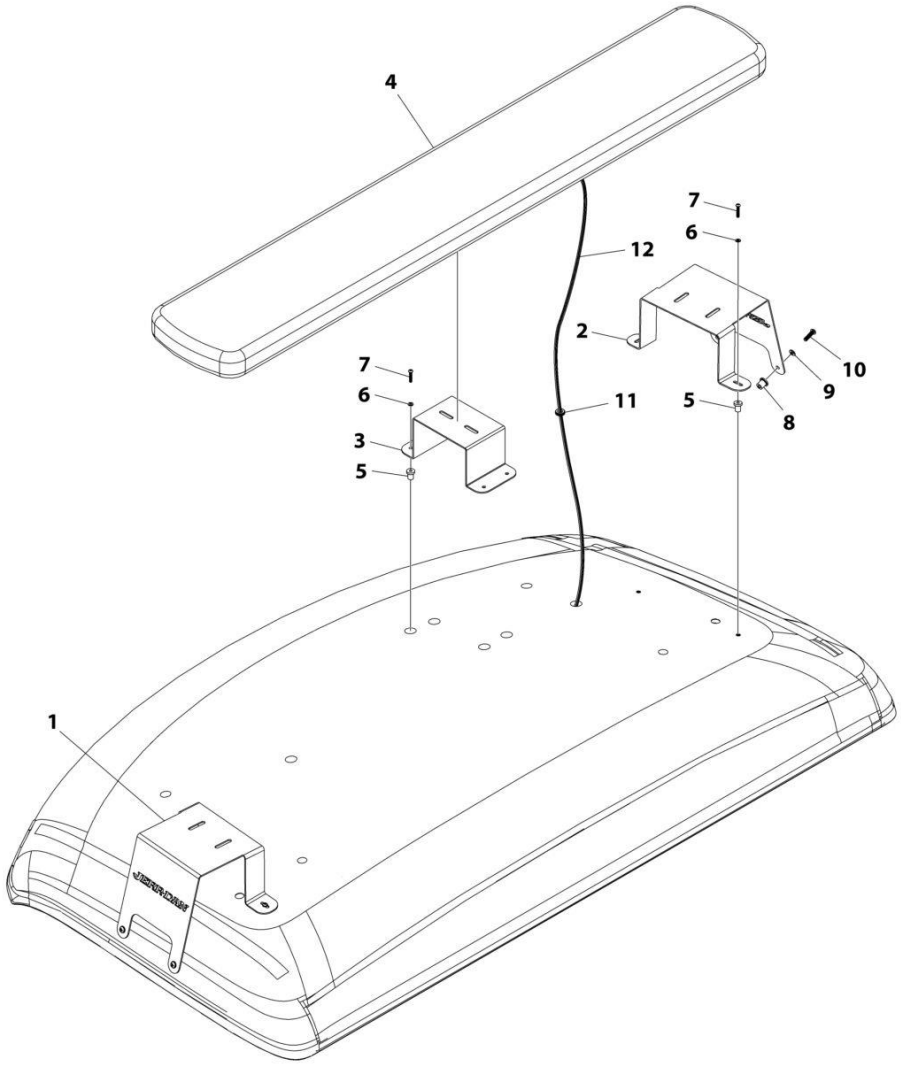


FIGURE 7-30. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216570	Ref	LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED)	A
1	1001215955	1	Bracket (LH)	
2	1001215956	1	Bracket (RH)	
3	1001215957	1	Bracket	
4	1001199477	1	Lightbar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001213131	8	Nut	
6	1001170307	8	Washer	
7	1001216317	8	Screw	
8	1001216373	4	Nut	
9	1001170329	4	Washer	
10	1001216372	4	Screw	
11	1001101025	1	Grommet	
12	1001216571	1	Lightbar Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	5526000553	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-31. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED)

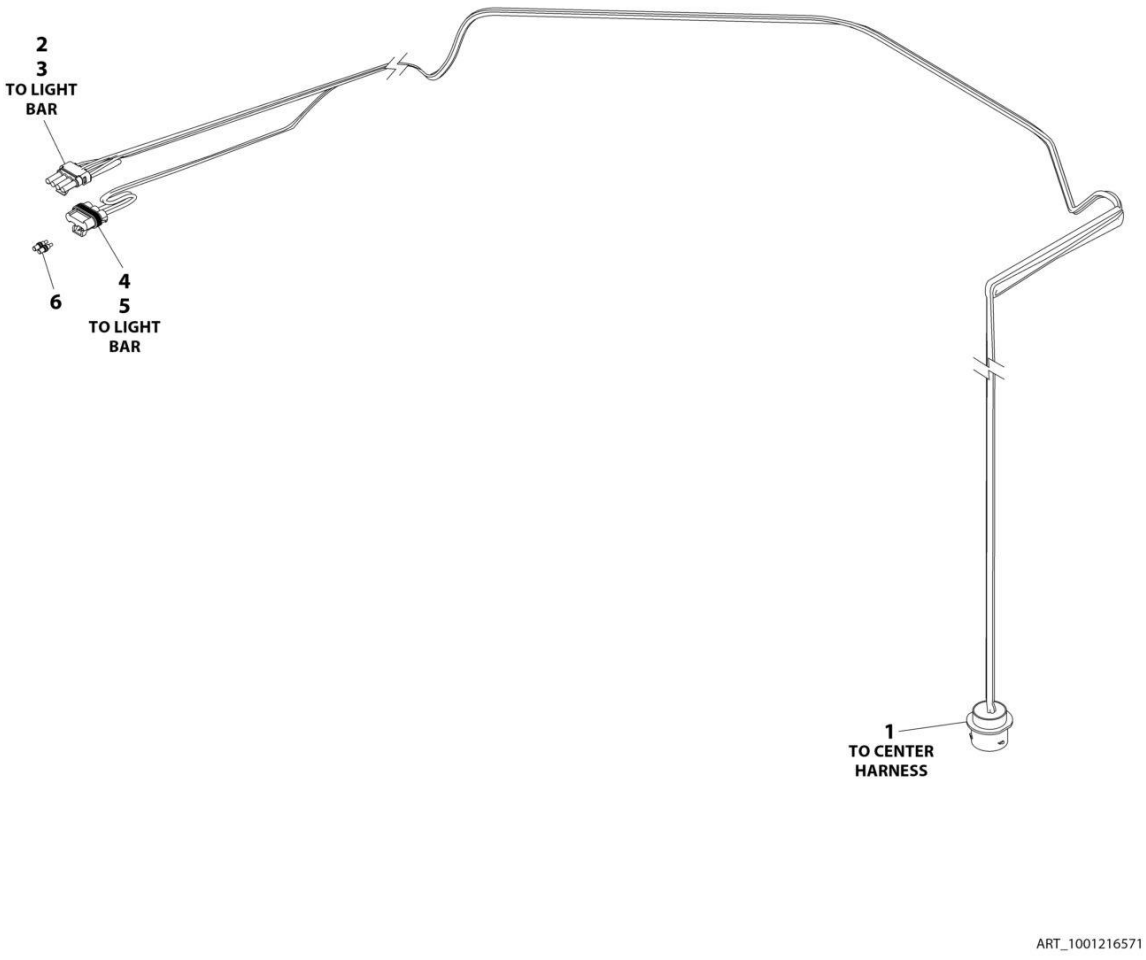


FIGURE 7-31. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216571	Ref	LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED)	A
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	1	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	12	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460850	4	Terminal	
3	4460460	1	Connector - 4 Position	
3	4460457	4	Terminal	
3	NPN	4	Seal	
4	NPN	3	Terminal	
5	8220935	1	Connector - 3 Position	
5	8220099	3	Terminal	
5	7346000108	1	Lock	
5	NPN	AR	Seal	
5	NPN	AR	Seal	
6	4460867	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-32. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (CODE 3 58IN RED)

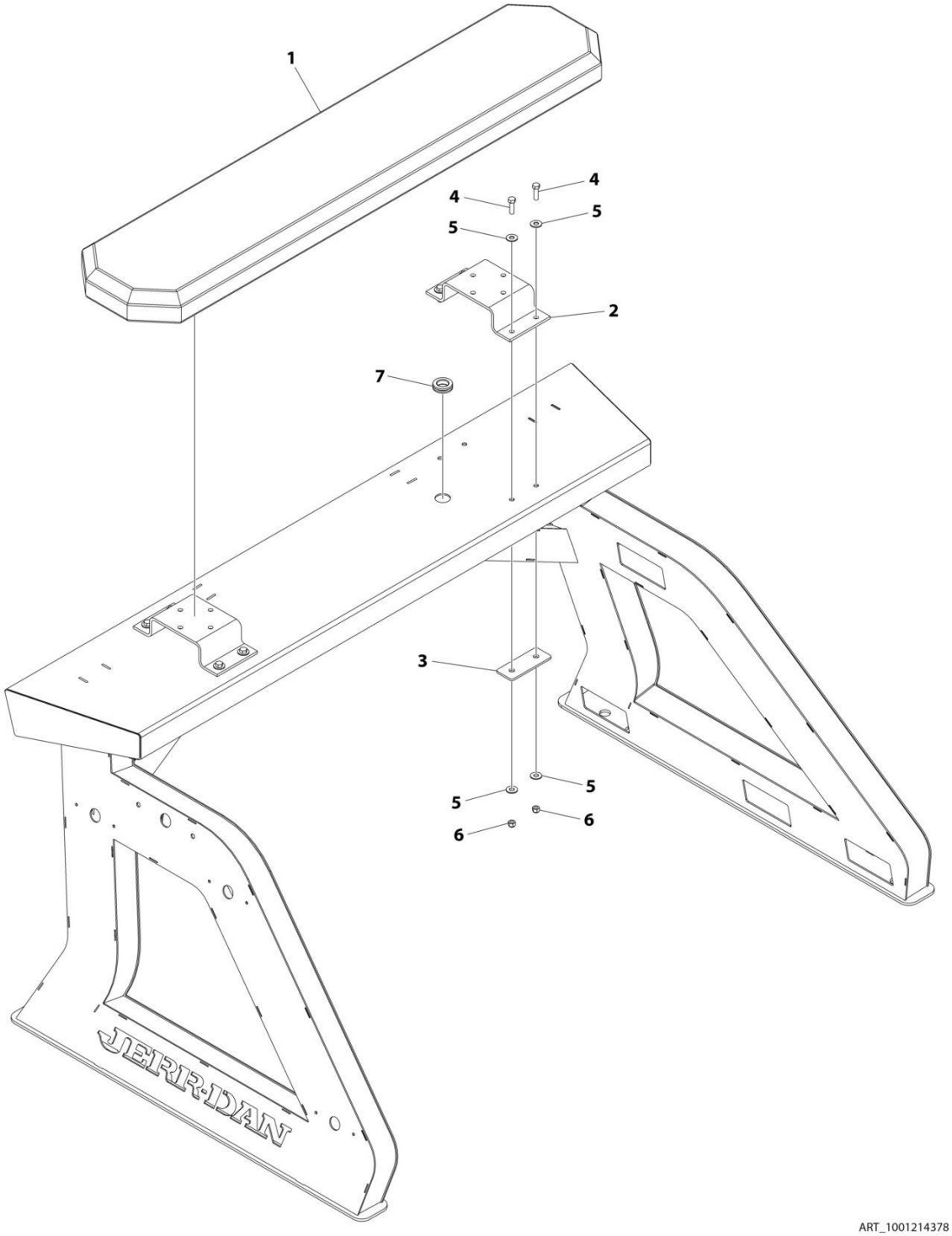


FIGURE 7-32. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (CODE 3 58IN RED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214378	Ref	LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION - 58IN RED CODE3	B
1	1001152815	1	Lamp (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	4178000234	2	Bracket	
3	1001214128	4	Plate	
4	0641610	8	Bolt 38 x 1-1/4	
5	4751600	16	Washer 3/8	
6	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
7	7493000011	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 7-33. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (CODE 3 & ECCO 60IN AMBER)

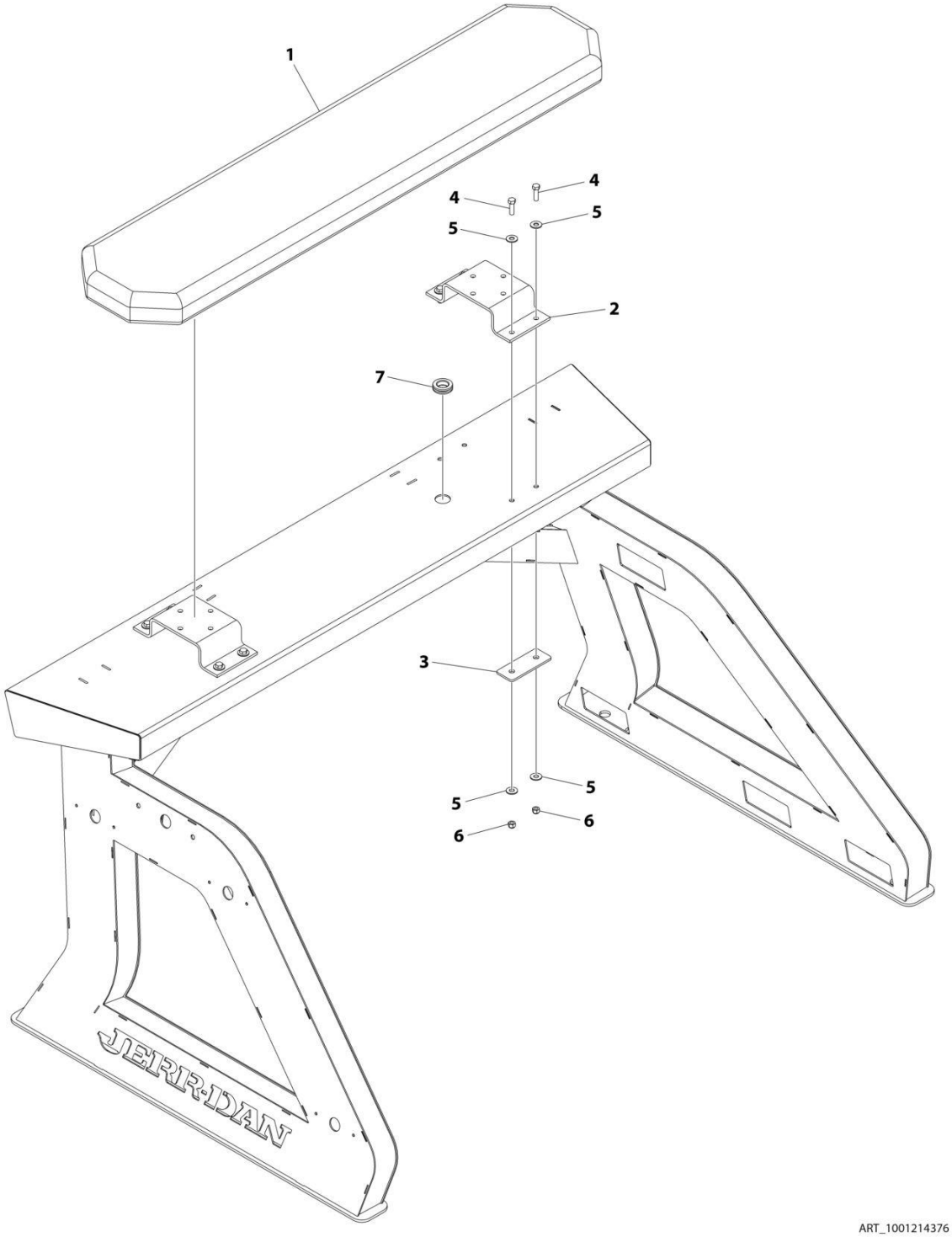


FIGURE 7-33. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (CODE 3 & ECCO 60IN AMBER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214376	Ref	LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION - 58IN AMBER CODE3	B
	1001136990	1	Lightbar Assembly (CODE 3) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
1	1001247139	1	Lightbar Assembly (ECCO) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
	4178000234	1	Bracket **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
2	1001267280	2	Bracket **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
3	1001214128	4	Plate	
4	0641610	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	4751600	16	Washer 3/8	
6	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
7	7493000011	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 7-34. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (WHELEN 60IN)

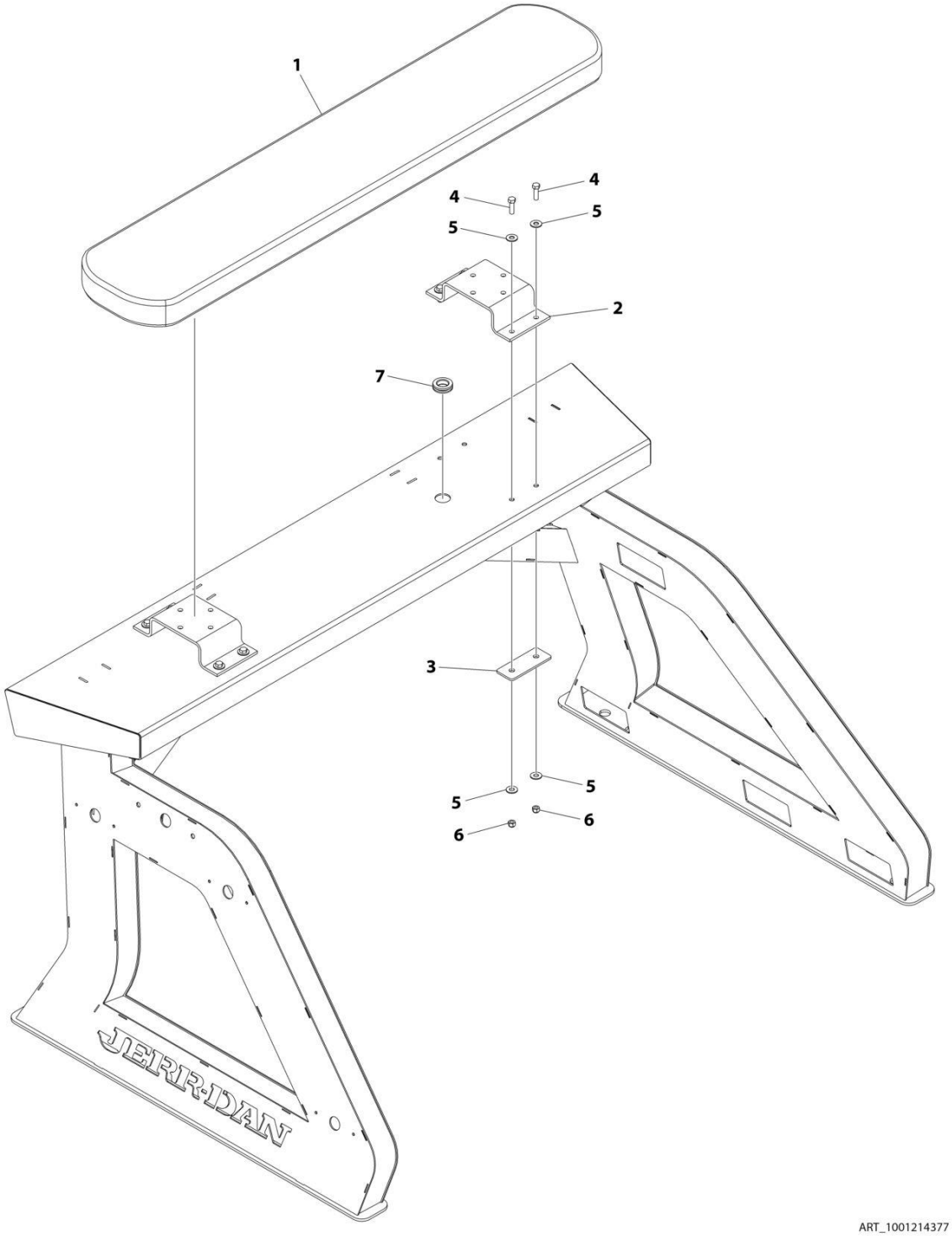


FIGURE 7-34. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (WHELEN 60IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214377	Ref	LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION - 60IN AMBER WHELEN	B
1	1001199475	1	Lightbar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001267280	2	Bracket **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
2	4178000234	1	Bracket **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
3	1001214128	4	Plate	
4	0641610	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	4751600	16	Washer 3/8	
6	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
7	7493000011	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 7-35. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - CODE 3 58IN AMBER

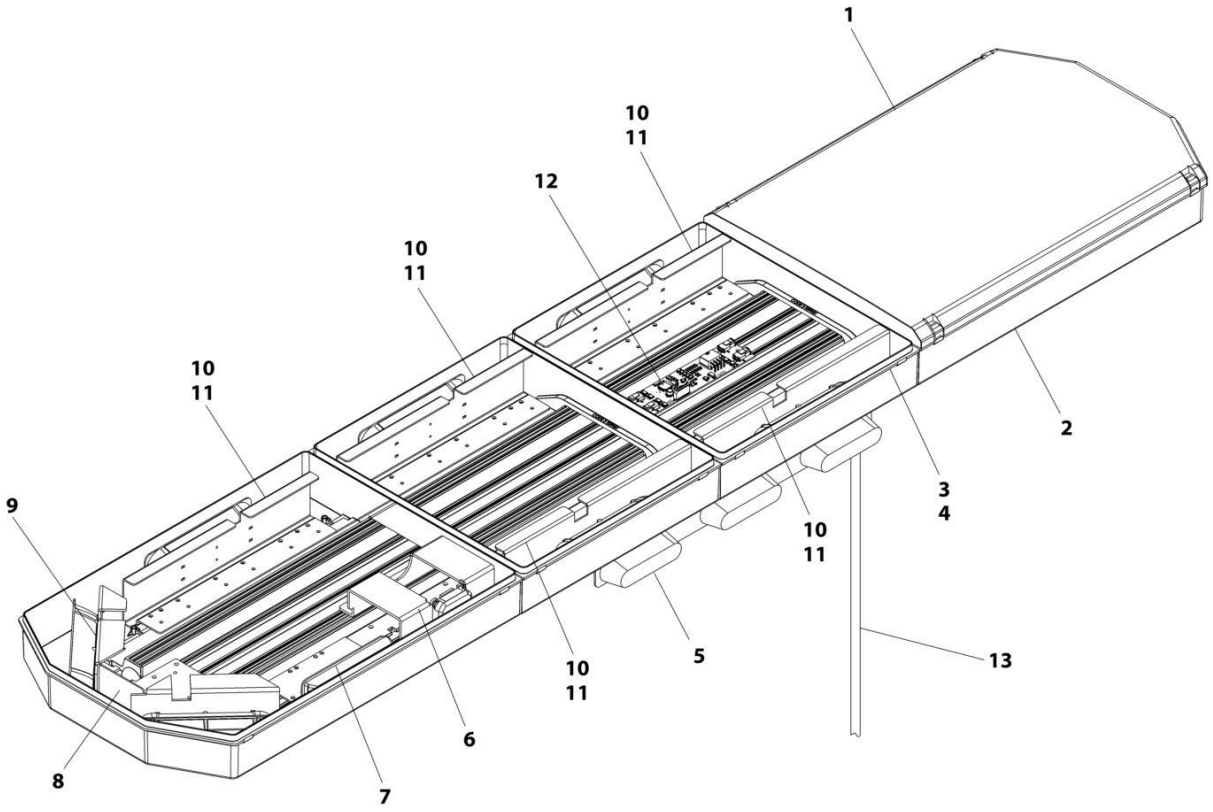


FIGURE 7-35. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - CODE 3 58IN AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152815	Ref	LIGHTS - LAMP ASSEMBLY - 58IN RED CODE3	B
1	9590310197	2	Lens, Clear Upper Outboard	
2	9590310200	2	Lens, Clear, Lower Outboard	
3	9590310203	2	Lens, Clear Lower Center	
4	9590310195	2	Lens, Clear Upper Center	
5	1001126269	1	3 Light D.O.T. Strip	
6	70050164	2	Worklight, LED	
7	1001130702	2	Module, LED Stop/Tail/Turn	
8	70050166	4	Bracket, Blank	
9	70050979	6	Bracket	
10	70050722	6	Module	
11	9590310202	6	Bracket, Mounting	
12	70050167	1	Controller, General	
13	70050165	1	Cable, Jerr-Dan 9 Wire	
14	70050980	1	Harness, Internal Input (Not Shown)	
15	70050981	1	Harness, Internal Output (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-36. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - CODE 3 60IN AMBER

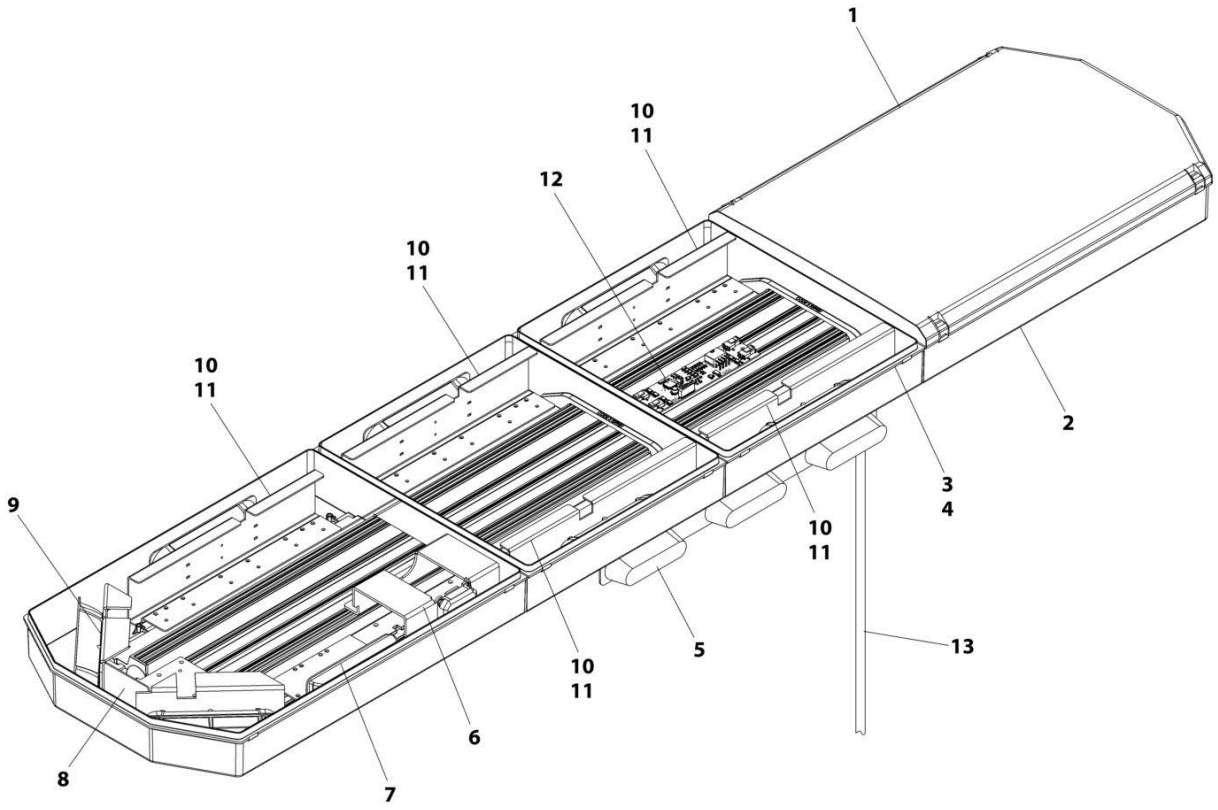
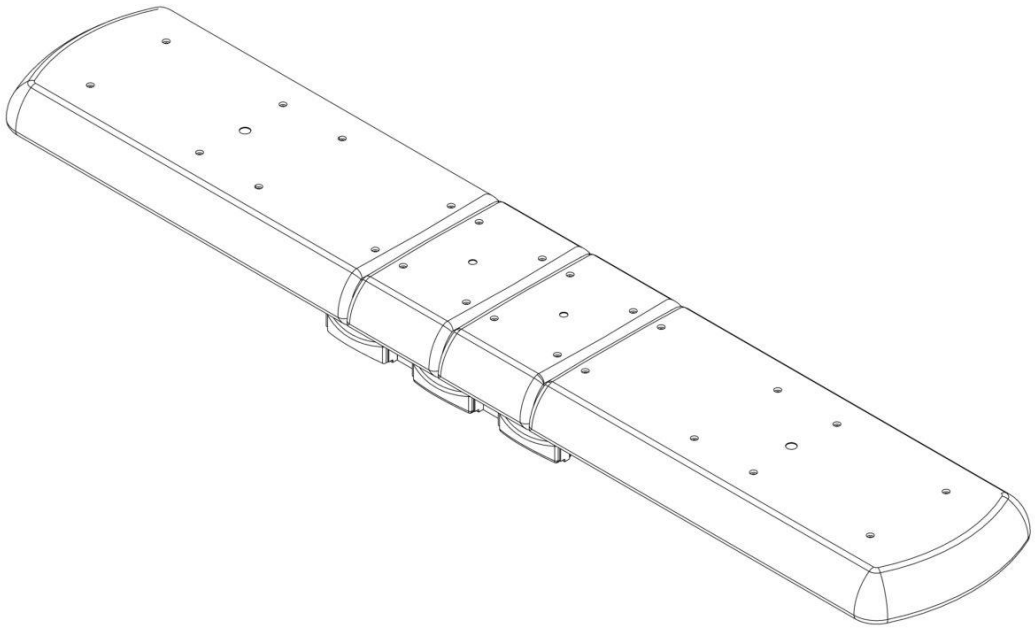


FIGURE 7-36. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - CODE 3 60IN AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136990	Ref	LIGHTS - LAMP ASSEMBLY - 58IN AMBER CODE3	D
1	9590310197	2	Lens, Clear Upper Outboard	
2	9590310200	2	Lens, Clear, Lower Outboard	
3	9590310203	2	Lens, Clear Lower Center	
4	9590310195	2	Lens, Clear Upper Center	
5	1001126269	1	3 Light D.O.T. Strip	
6	70050164	2	Worklight, LED	
7	1001130702	2	Module, LED Stop/Tail/Turn	
8	70050166	4	Bracket, Blank	
9	9590310206	4	Module, Bracket	
10	9590310205	6	Module, Led Amber	
11	9590310202	6	Bracket, Mounting	
12	70050167	1	Controller, General	
13	70050165	1	Cable, Jerr-Dan 9 Wire	
14	70050980	1	Harness, Internal Input (Not Shown)	
15	70050981	1	Harness, Internal Output (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-37. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO AMBER

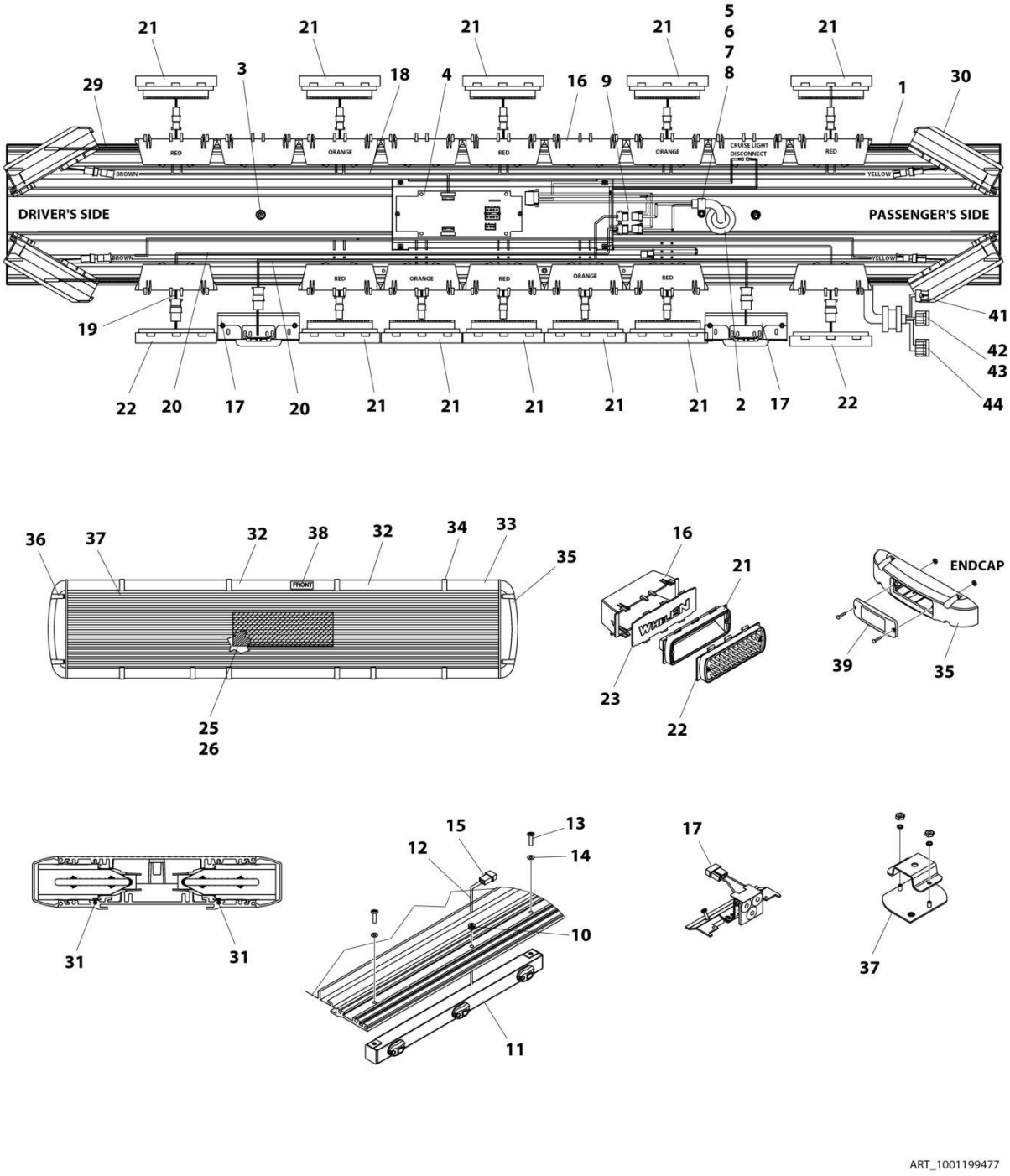


ART_1001247139

FIGURE 7-37. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247139	Ref	LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO	A
	70070000	AR	Module, Amber	
	70070001	1 pr	Light, Work/Alley	
	70070002	1	Cable Kit (Includes 2 Modules, Harness & Stop/Turn/Taillight Cables)	
	70070003	1	PC Board, Driver	

FIGURE 7-38. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN (72IN)

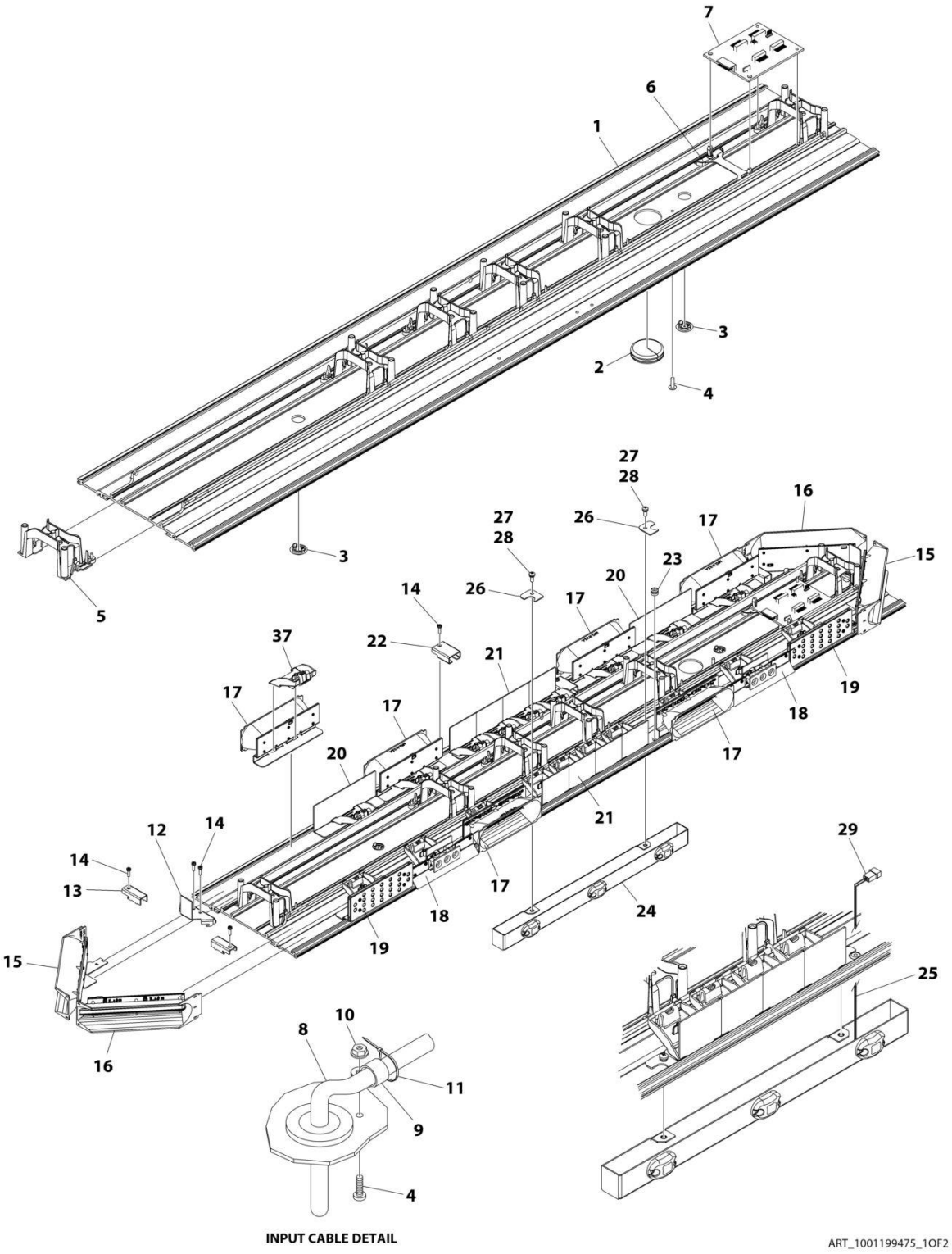


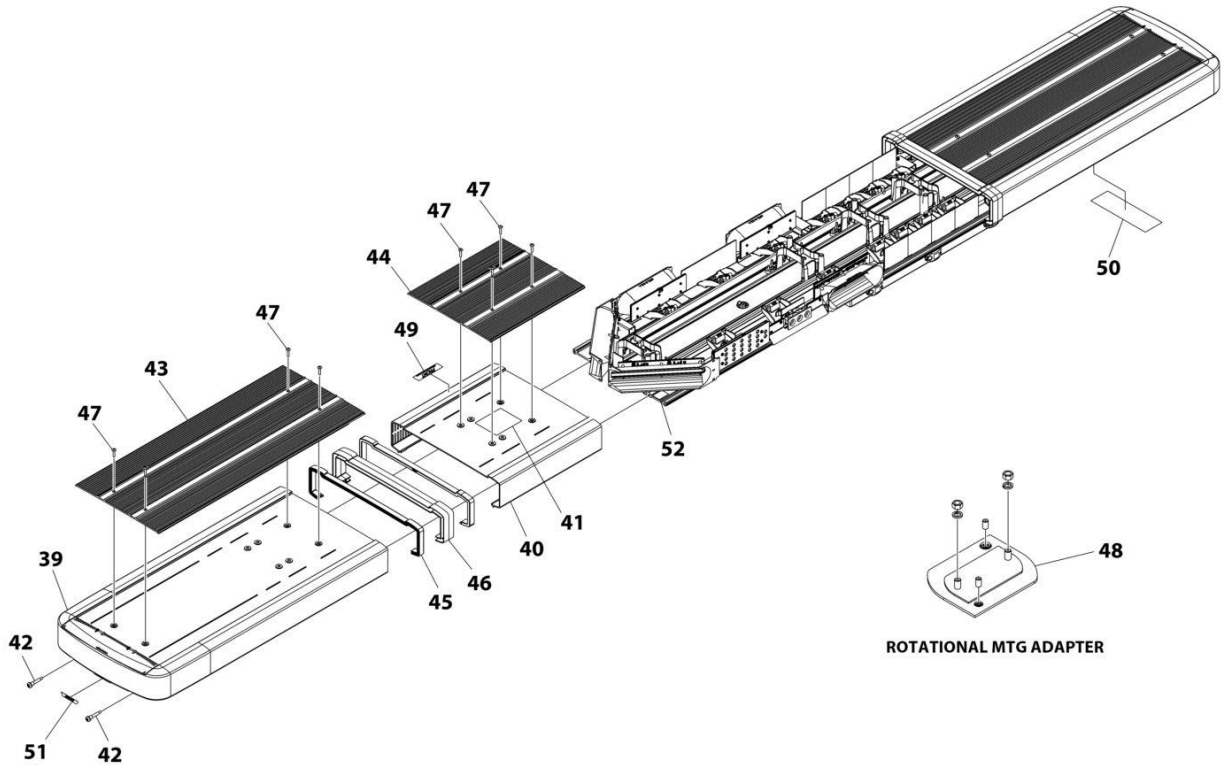
ART_1001199477

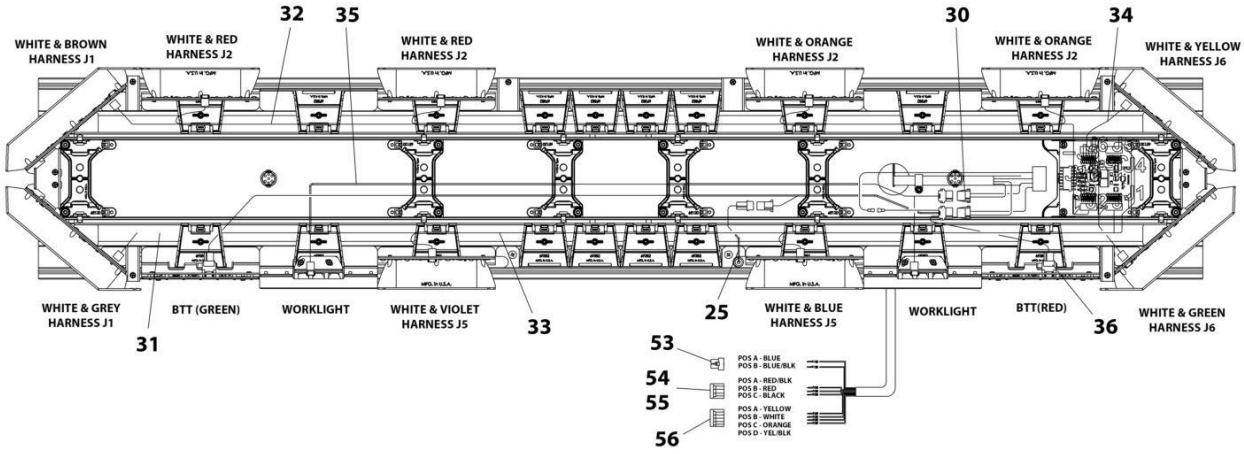
FIGURE 7-38. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN (72IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199477	Ref	Lightbar 72” LED - Whelen	B
1	70050392	1	Base	
2	70050169	1	Grommet	
3	70050170	2	Plug	
4	70050163	1	Assembly, HC I/O Liberty, Jerr-Dan	
5	70050171	1	Cable	
6	70050172	1	Screw #10 x 1	
7	70050393	1	Clamp	
8	70050174	1	Wiznut #10	
9	70050175	2	Housing	
10	70050176	1	Grommet	
11	70050177	1	Light Cluster	
12	70050178	1	Harness	
13	70050179	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
14	70050180	2	Washer #10	
15	70050181	1	Housing	
16	70050182	16	Housing	
17	70050183	2	LR11 TD Single Full	
18	70050394	2	Harness	
19	70050185	1	Harness	
20	70050186	1	Harness	
21	70050187	10	Light Assembly, LED	
22	70050188	2	500 BTT Max	
23	70050189	4	Panel	
24	70050190	2	End Support Bracket (Not Shown)	
25	70050191	1	Insulator	
26	70050192	1	Decal	
27	70050395	1	Top Cover (Not Shown)	
28	70050194	4	Screw #10 x 3/8 (Not Shown)	
29	70050195	4	Spacer	
30	70050196	4	Corner LED Assembly	
31	70050197	4	Spacer	
32	70050199	6	Lens	
33	70050200	4	Lens	
34	70050201	8	Lens Divider	
35	70050202	2	End Cap	
36	70050203	8	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
37	70050204	3	Rotational Mtg Adapter	
38	70050205	1	Label, “Front”	
39	70050206	1	Label, Jerr-Dan Logo	
40	70050207	1	Label, Model and Serial Number (Not Shown)	
41	70050208	1	Connector	
42	70050209	1	Connector	
43	70050210	1	Connector	
44	70050211	1	Connector	

FIGURE 7-39. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN 60IN







ART_1001199475_2OF2

FIGURE 7-39. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN 60IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199475	Ref	LIGHTS - LAMP ASSEMBLY - 60IN AMBER WHELEN	B
1	70051058	1	Base	
2	70050169	1	Grommet	
3	70050170	2	Plug	
4	70051059	1	Screw #10 x 5/8	
5	70051021	6	Bracket	
6	70051022	1	Bracket	
7	70051023	1	Circuit Board	
8	70051060	1	Cable	
9	70050665	1	Clamp	
10	70050174	1	Nut #10	
11	70051026	AR	Tie Wrap	
12	70051027	2	Bracket	
13	70051035	4	Bracket	
14	70051028	10	Screw #6 x 1/2	
15	70051029	2	Lamp, Rear Amber	
16	70051030	2	Lamp, Front Amber	
17	70051063	6	Lamp, 6 LED	
18	70051064	2	Lamp, 3 LED	
19	70051065	2	Lamp	
20	70051066	2	Bracket	
21	70051036	8	Bracket	
22	70051039	2	Bracket	
23	70050176	1	Grommet	
24	70051068	1	Lamp	
25	70050178	1	Harness	
26	70051069	2	Bracket	
27	70050179	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
28	70050180	2	Lockwasher #10	
29	70050181	1	Housing	
30	70050175	2	Housing	
31	70051070	1	Harness	
32	70051071	1	Harness	
33	70051072	1	Harness	
34	70051073	1	Harness	
35	70051074	1	Harness	
36	70051075	1	Harness	
37	70051044	20	Bracket	
38	70051045	AR	Tie Wrap (Not Shown)	
39	70051076	1	Lens	
40	70051077	1	Lens	
41	70051078	1	Label	
42	70050203	4	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
43	70051062	2	Cover	
44	70051061	1	Cover	
45	70051048	4	Seal	
46	70051049	2	Lens	
47	70051053	12	Screw #10 x 7/8	
48	70050204	2	Adapter	
49	70051055	1	Label	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70050207	1	Label	
51	70051056	2	Label	
52	70051057	1	Label	
53	70050208	1	Housing	
54	70050209	1	Connector	
55	70050210	1	Housing	
56	70050211	1	Housing	

FIGURE 7-40. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

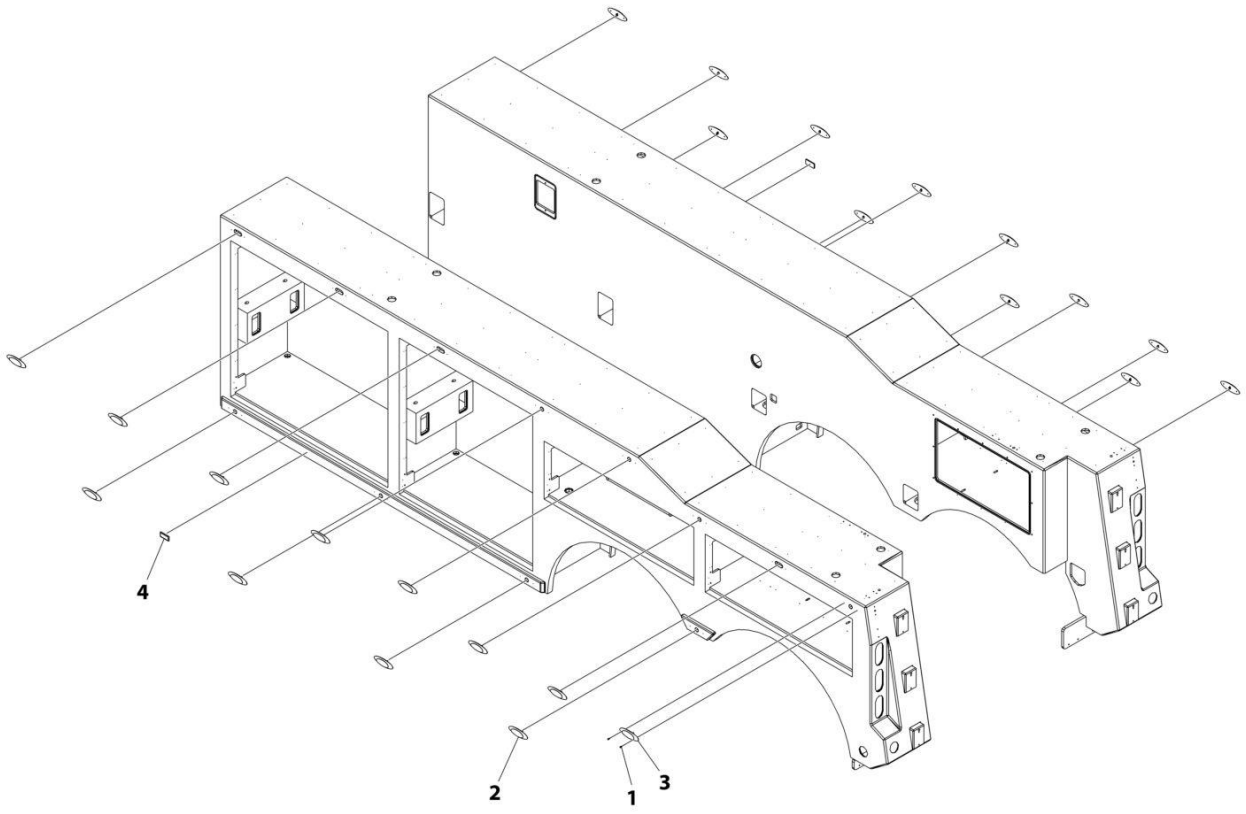


FIGURE 7-40. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206683	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE	B
1	1001192958	48	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	22	Light	
3	7590000359	2	Light	
4	7736000001	2	Reflector	

FIGURE 7-41. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

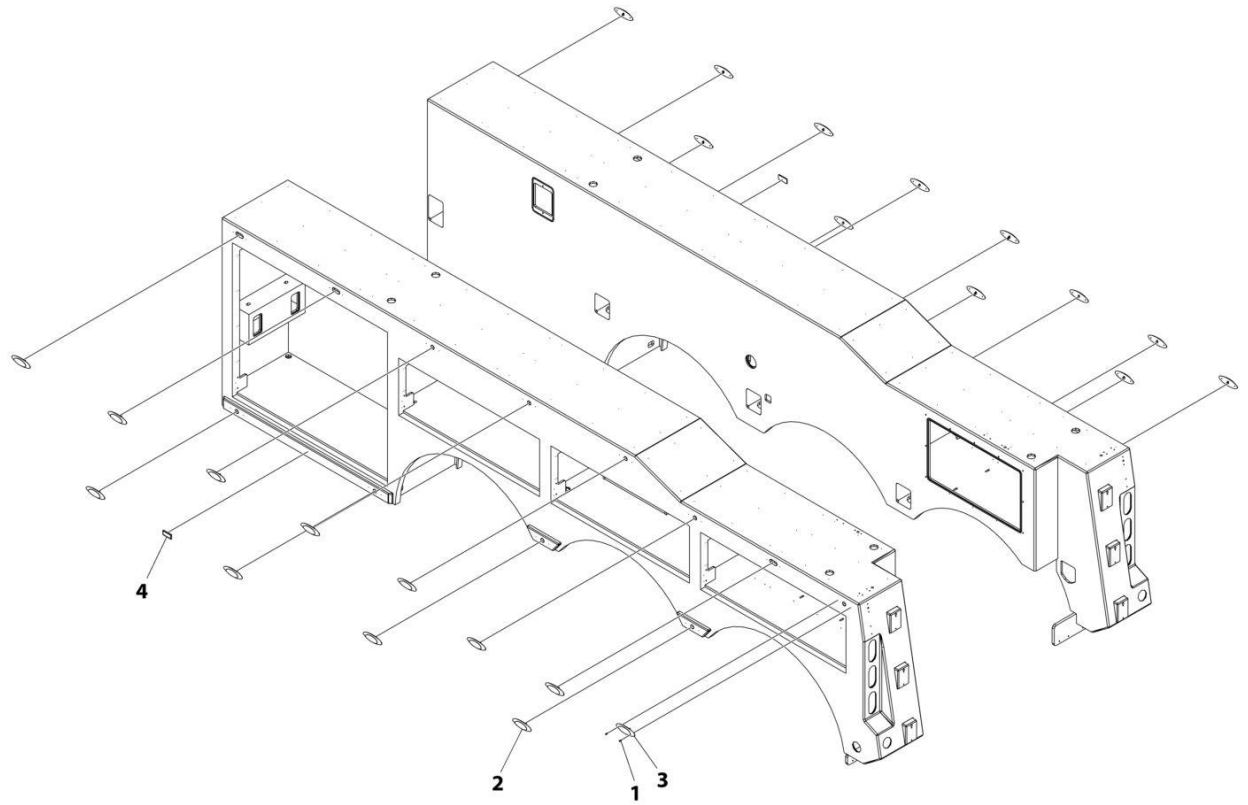


FIGURE 7-41. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206684	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	B
1	1001192958	48	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	22	Light	
3	7590000359	2	Light	
4	7736000001	2	Reflector	

FIGURE 7-42. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

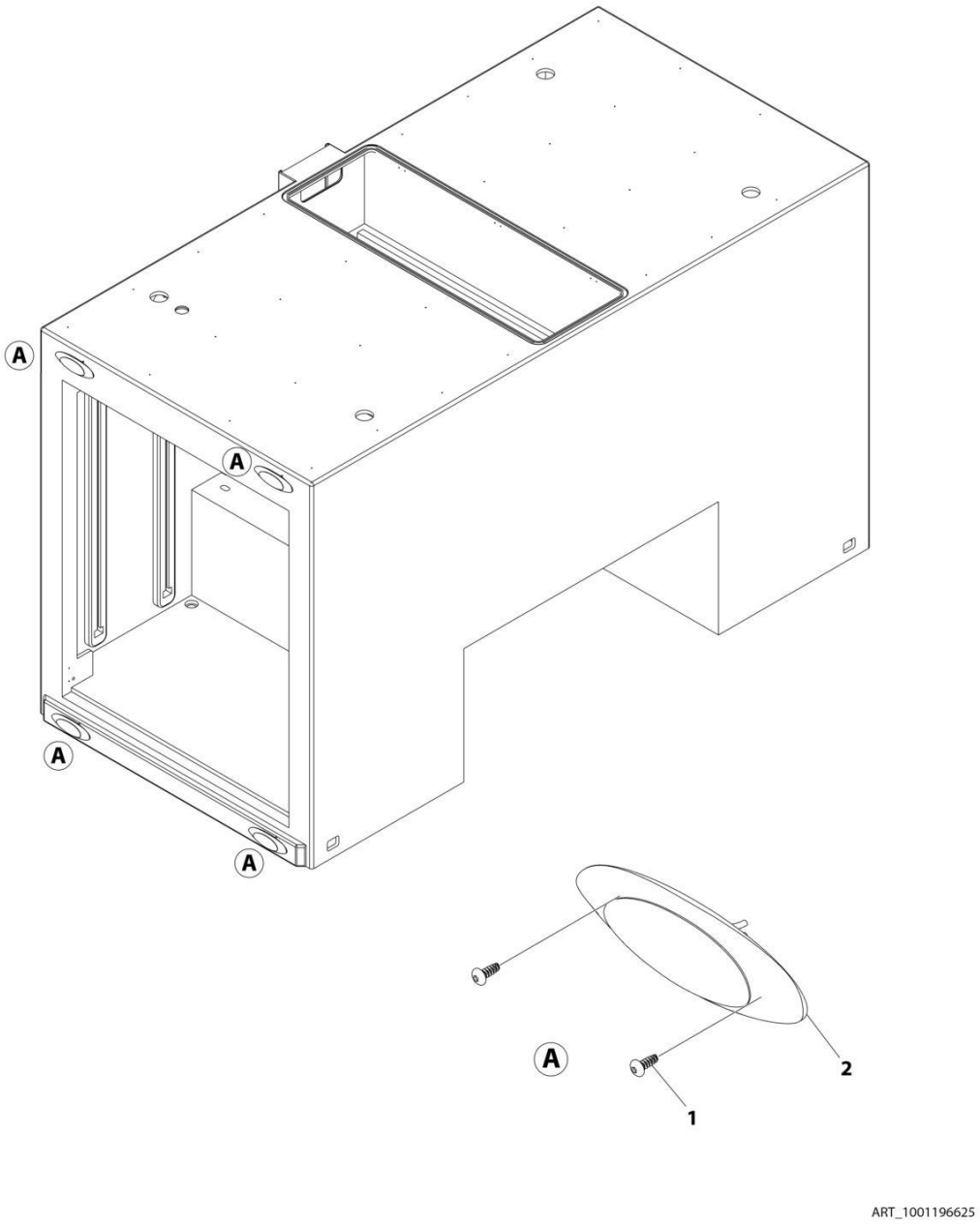


FIGURE 7-42. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196625	Ref	LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION, 48IN TUNNEL	D
1	1001192958	16	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	8	Light	

FIGURE 7-43. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (37IN TUNNEL)

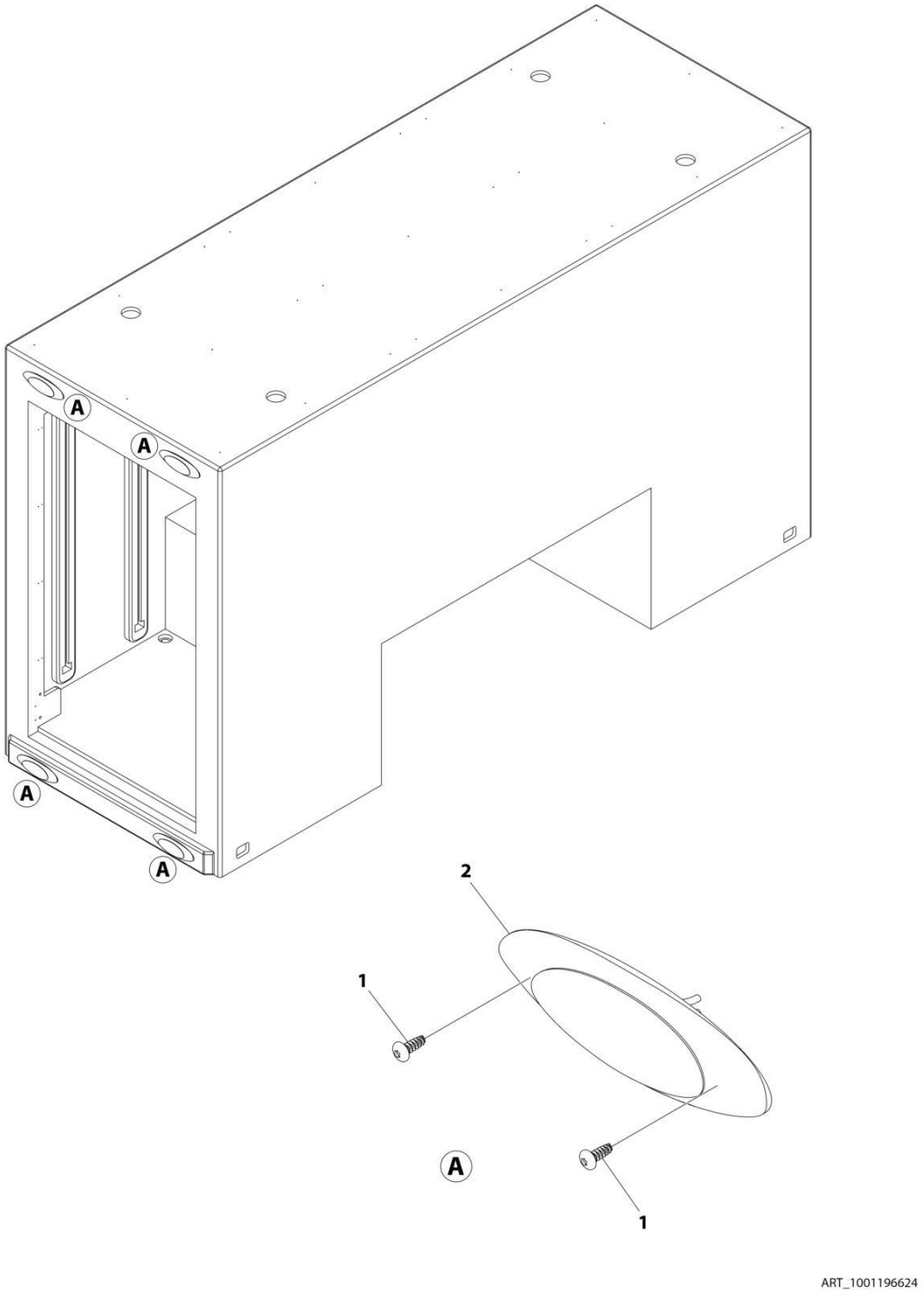
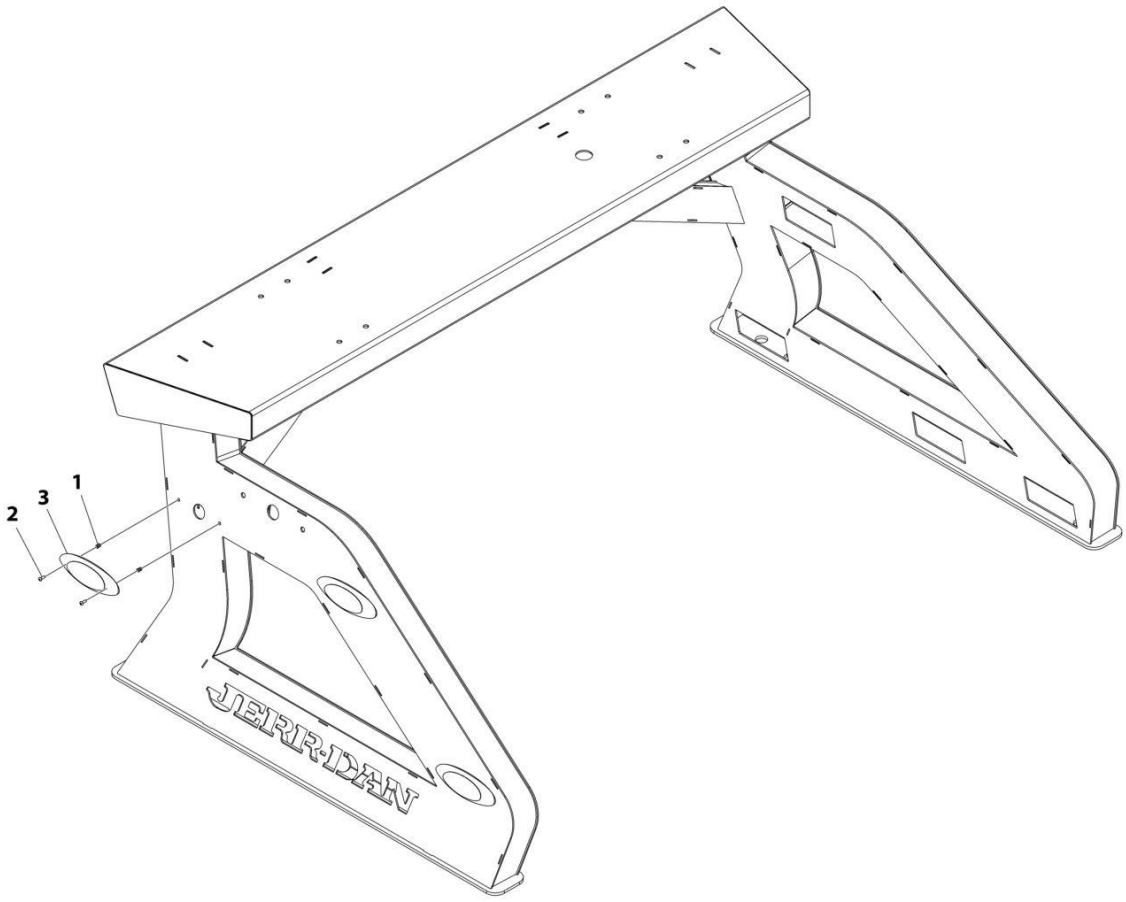


FIGURE 7-43. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (37IN TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196624	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL	D
1	1001192958	16	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000262	8	Light, Marker **(Prior to SN 0230005360)**	
2	7590000358	8	Light, Marker	

FIGURE 7-44. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON



ART_1001207488

FIGURE 7-44. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207488	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON	B
1	1001151546	12	Nut #8	
2	7114080418	12	Screw #8 x 1/2	
3	7590000358	6	Light, Marker - Amber	

FIGURE 7-45. LIGHTS - MARKER WITH SIDE STABILIZER

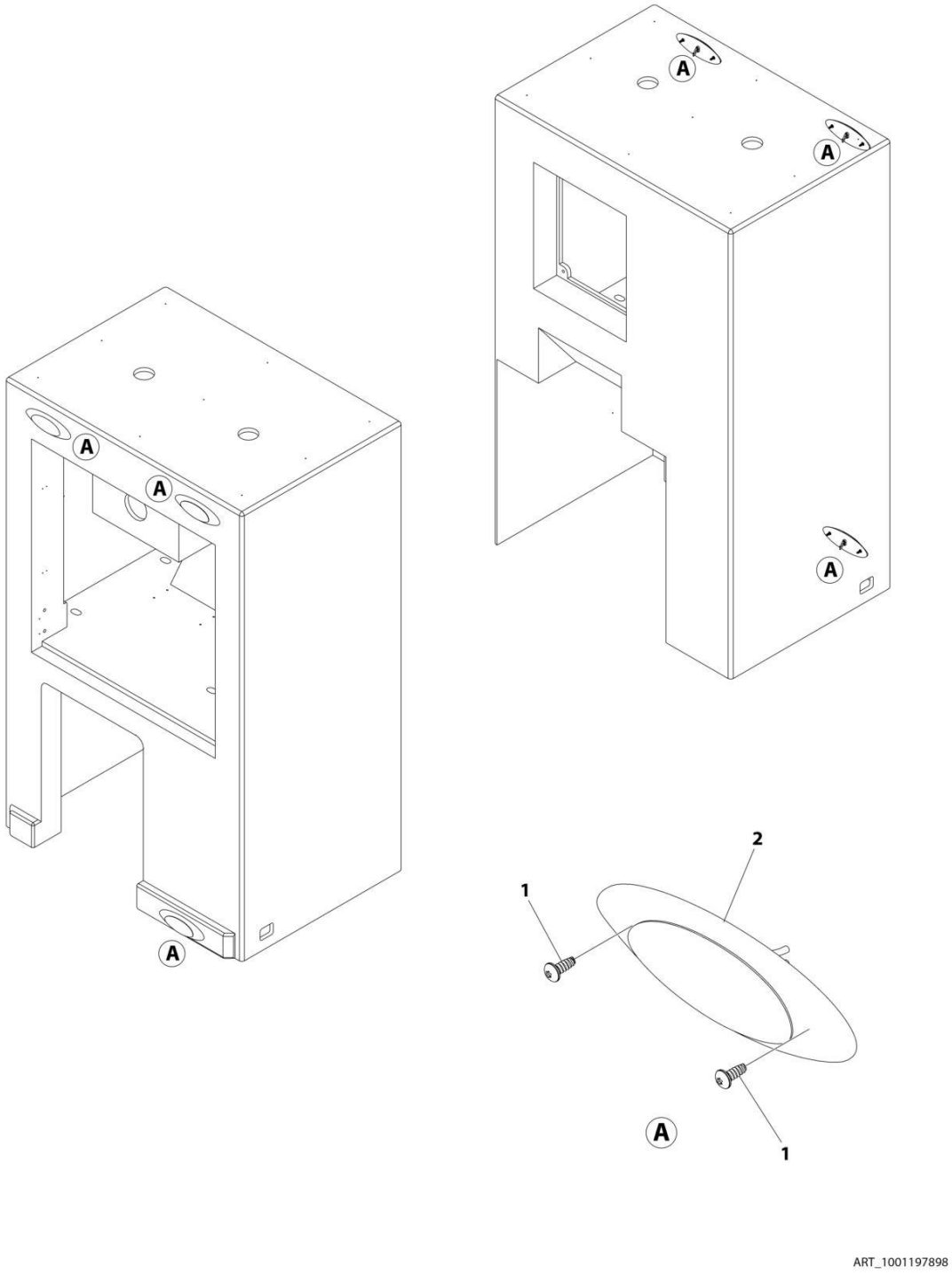


FIGURE 7-45. LIGHTS - MARKER WITH SIDE STABILIZER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197898	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION, SRS TOOLBOX	B
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000262	6	Light	

FIGURE 7-46. LIGHTS - MARKER WITH SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) TOOLBOX

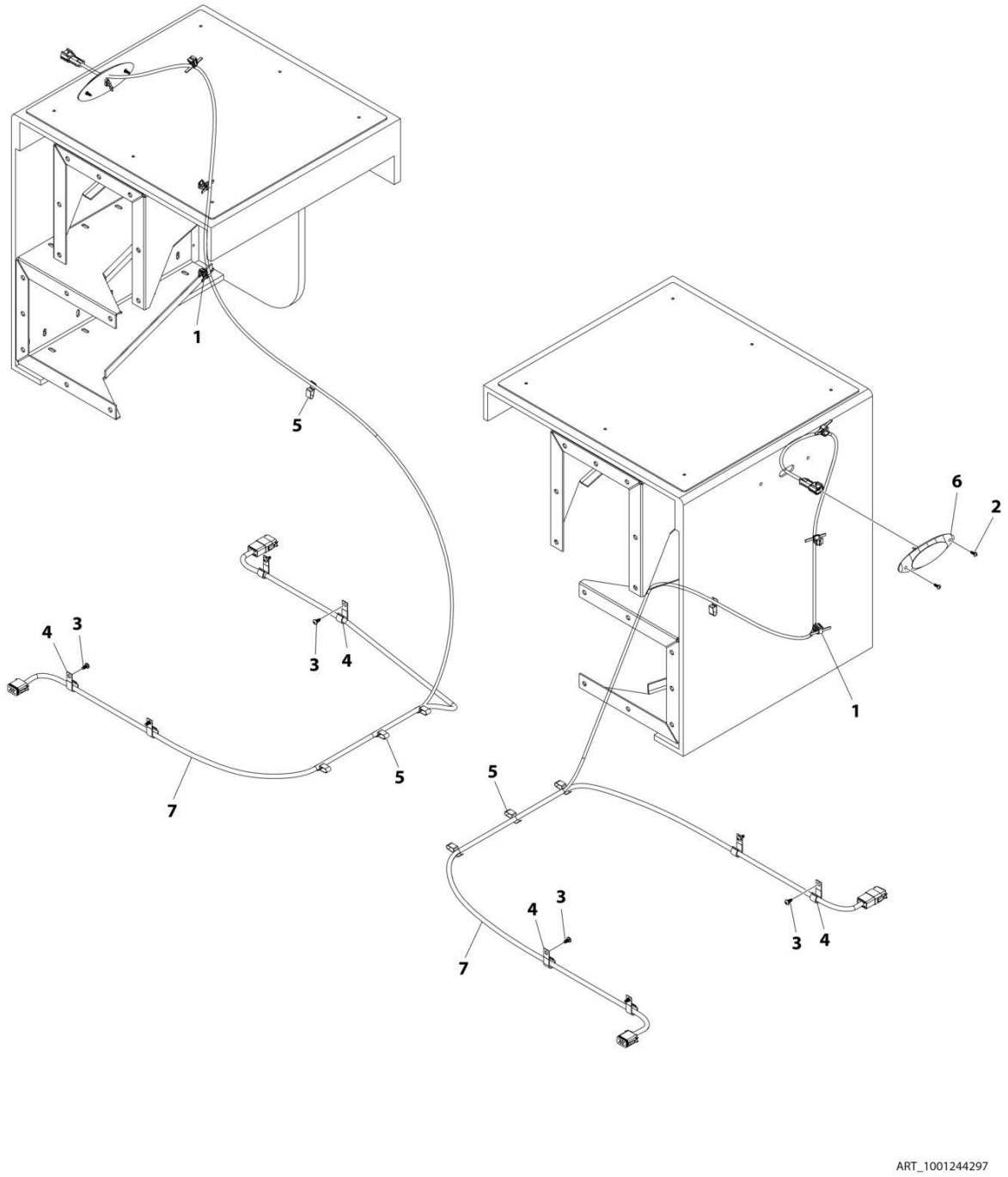


FIGURE 7-46. LIGHTS - MARKER WITH SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS) TOOLBOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244297	Ref	MARKER LIGHT INSTALLATION	A
1	1001152419	6	Clip (Two Piece)	
2	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	1001195257	8	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	7280000006	8	Clip	
5	7280000013	8	Clip	
6	7590000358	2	Light, Marker	
7	1001244216	2	Marker Light Harness - SS70 Filler Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-47. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT HARNESS WITH SIDE STABILOZER

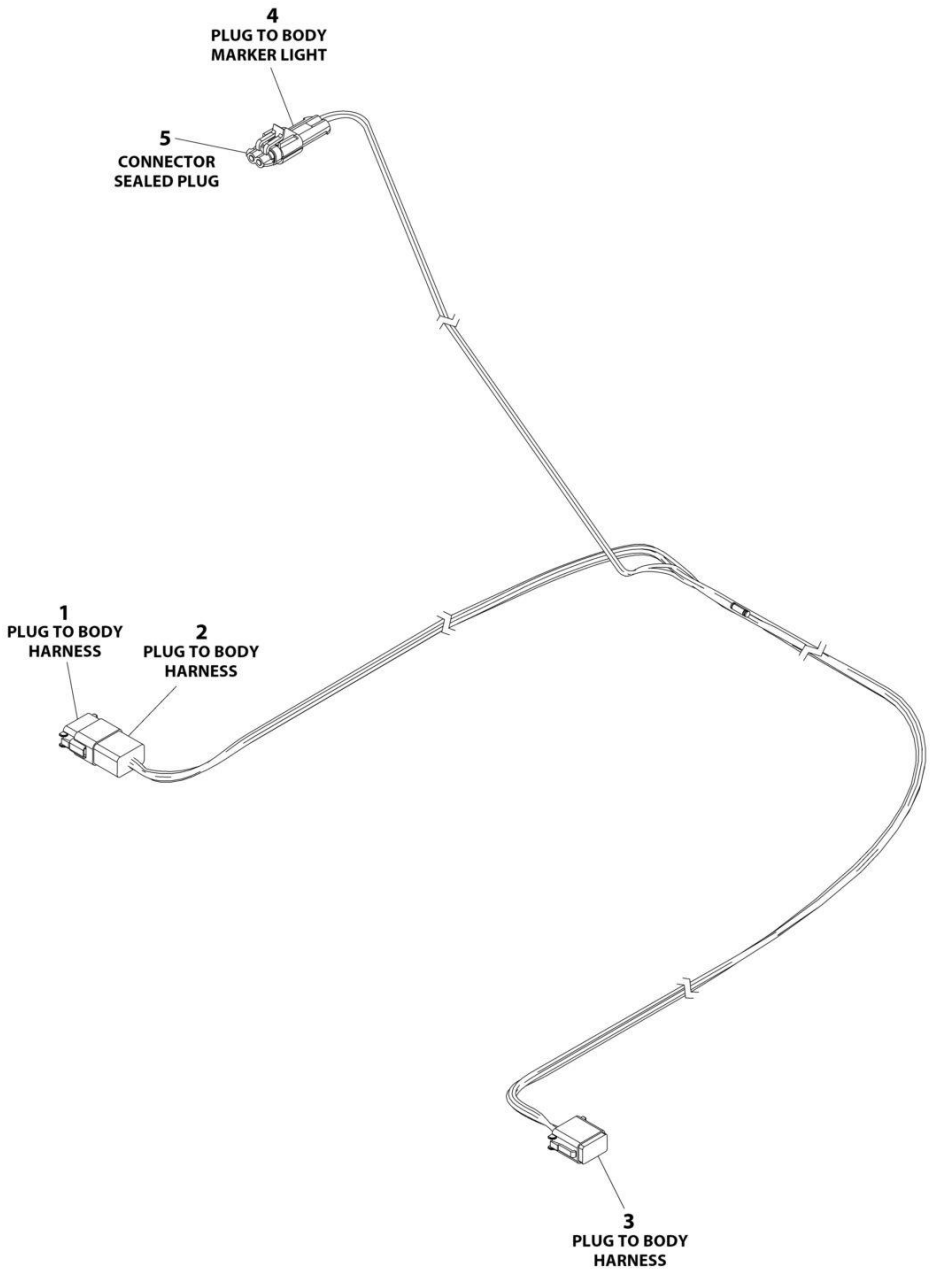


FIGURE 7-47. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT HARNESS WITH SIDE STABILOZER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244216	Ref	LIGHTS - LIGHTING HARNESS (SS-70 NO PANEL)	B
1	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
1	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460941	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	NPN	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
4	NPN	2	Terminal	
5	1001117021	1	Plug, Male	
5	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-48. LIGHTS - SRS TOOLBOX HARNESS - MAIN

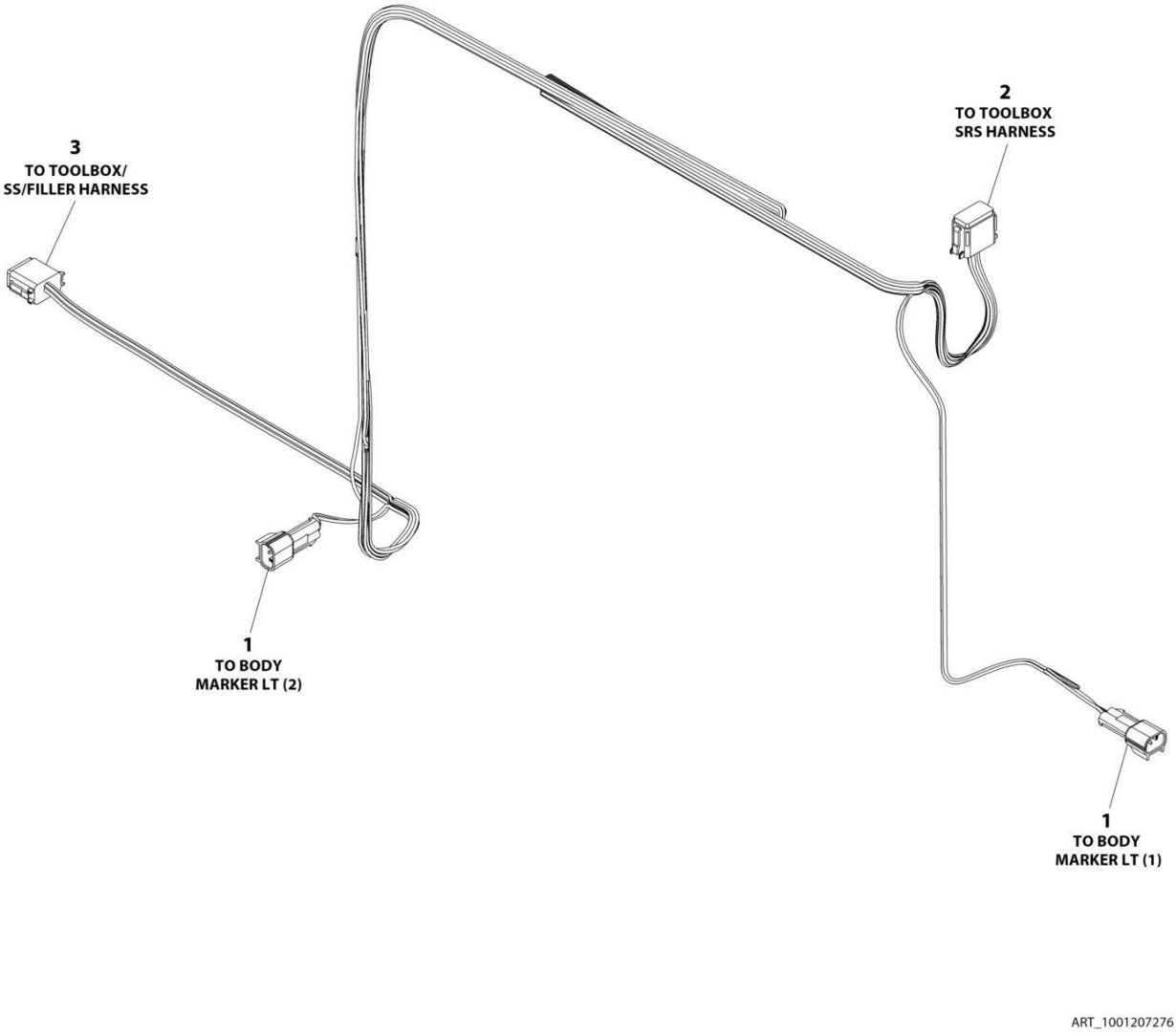


FIGURE 7-48. LIGHTS - SRS TOOLBOX HARNESS - MAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207276	Ref	TOOLBOX HARNESS - MAIN (SRS)	C
1	1001117026	2	Connector 2 Position	
1	1001116745	4	Terminal	
2	4460933	1	Connector 12 Position	
2	4460465	10	Terminal	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460930	1	Connector 8 Position	
3	4460465	4	Terminal	
3	4460942	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-49. LIGHTS - SRS TOOLBOX HARNESS

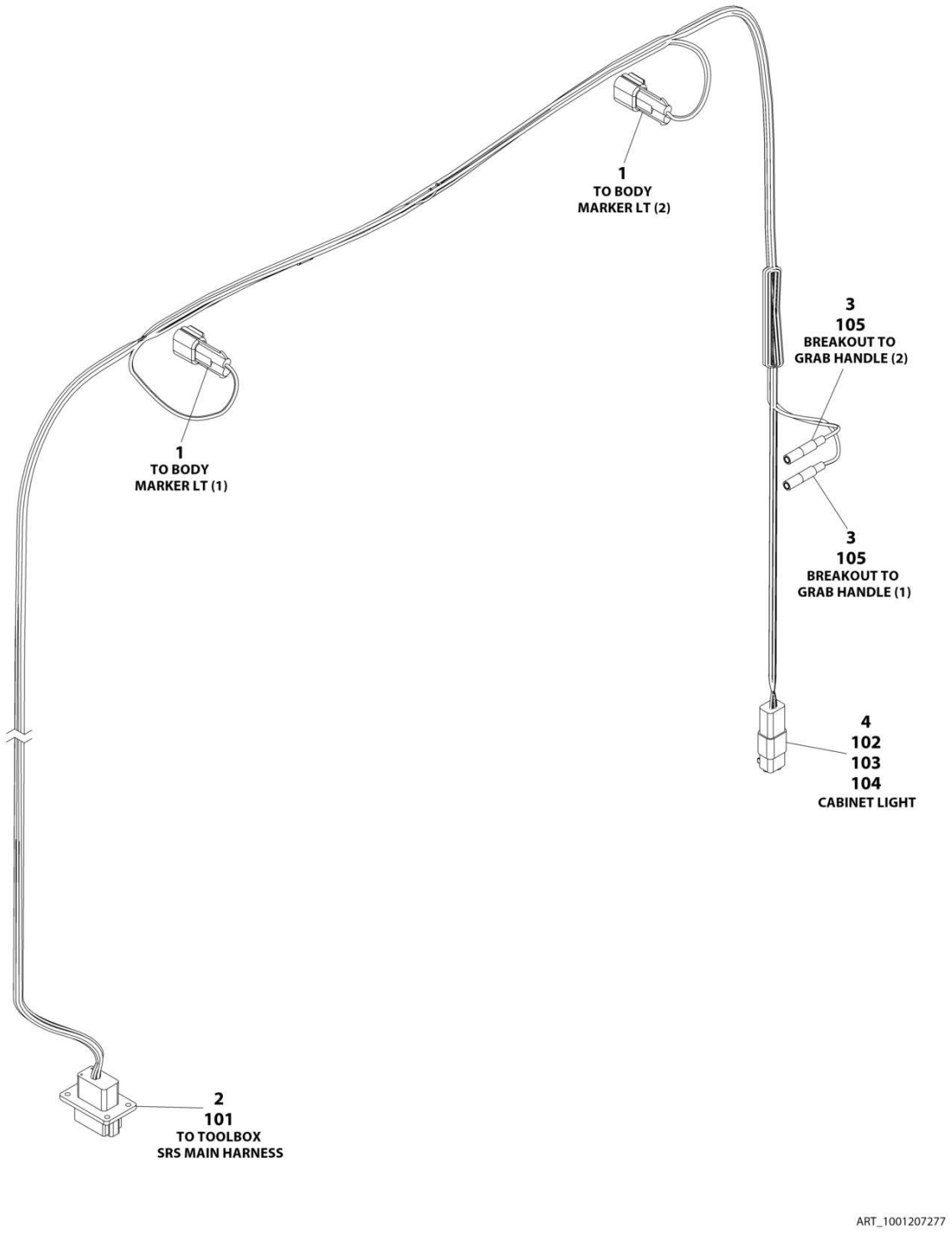


FIGURE 7-49. LIGHTS - SRS TOOLBOX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207277	Ref	TOOLBOX HARNESS (SRS)	C
1	1001117026	2	Connector 2 Position	
1	1001116745	4	Terminal	
2	4460939	1	Connector 12 Position	
2	4460464	6	Terminal	
2	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
3	8220068	2	Connector 1 Position	
4	4460932	1	Connector 4 Position	
4	4460464	4	Terminal	
101	4460464	2	Terminal	
102	4460465	4	Terminal	
103	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
104	4460884	1	Connector 4 Position	
105	8220080	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-50. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (ECCO) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

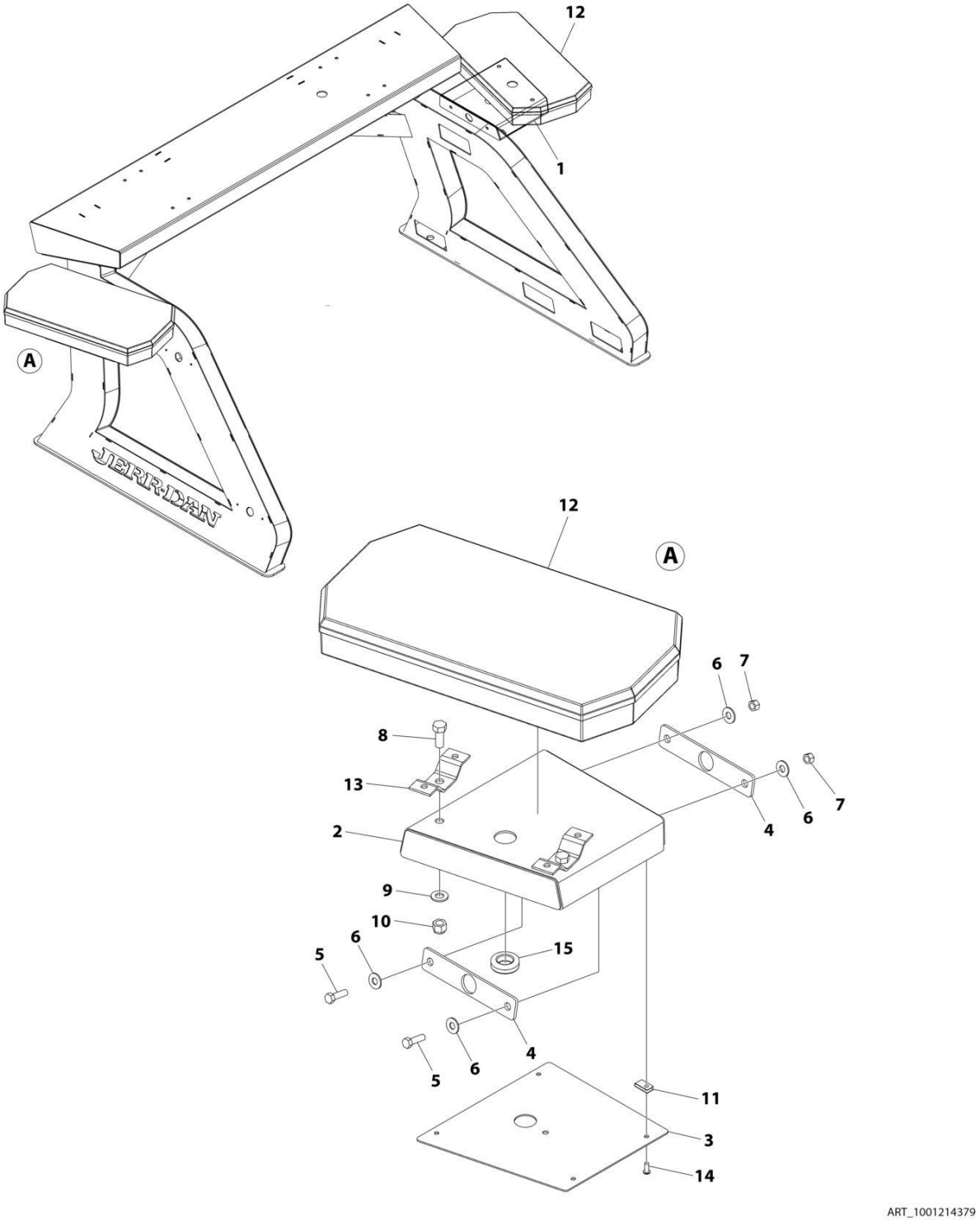


FIGURE 7-50. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (ECCO) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214379	Ref	LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS INSTALLATION - 22IN AMBER (ECCO BRAND)	C
1	1001213104	1	Mount, RH	
2	1001213105	1	Mount, LH	
3	1001213110	2	Plate	
4	1001214129	4	Plate	
5	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
7	3271605	4	Nut 3/8	
8	0641810	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
9	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
10	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
11	7661000019	8	U-Nut 1/4	
12	1001133591	2	Wing Lightbar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	4178000402	4	Bracket	
14	7114140518	8	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
15	7493000011	2	Grommet	

FIGURE 7-51. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (ECCO) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

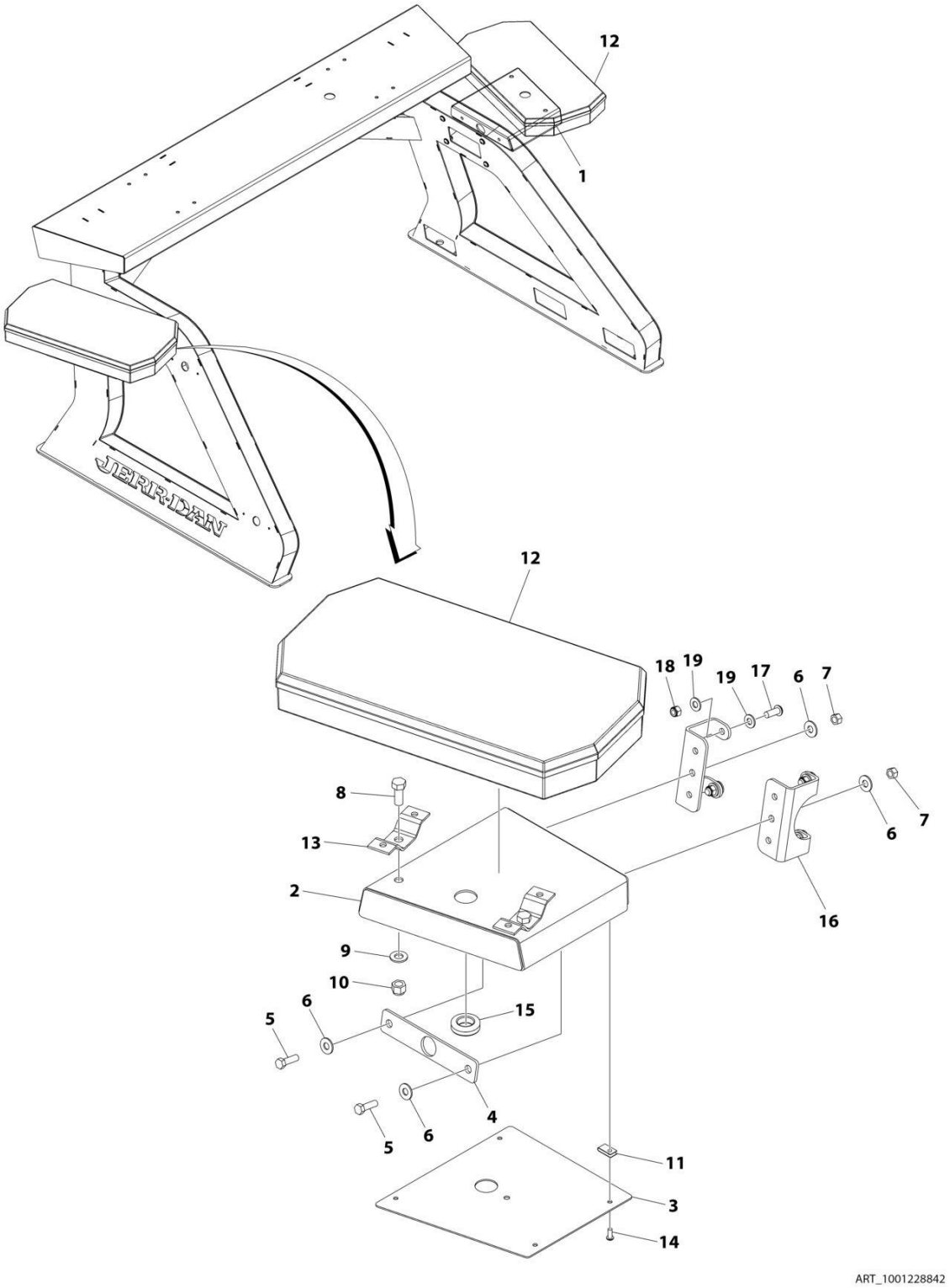


FIGURE 7-51. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (ECCO) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228842	Ref	LIGHTS - WING LIGHT AMBER CODE3, 22IN	A
1	1001228844	1	Mount, RH	
2	1001228845	1	Mount, LH	
3	1001213110	2	Plate	
4	1001214129	2	Plate	
5	0641610	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
7	3271605	4	Nut 3/8	
8	0641810	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/4	
9	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
10	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
11	7661000019	8	U-Nut 1/4	
12	1001133591	2	Light, Amber (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	4178000402	4	Bracket	
14	7114140518	8	Screw 1/4 5/8	
15	7493000011	2	Grommet	
16	1001228828	4	Gusset, Support	
17	7114160818	8	Screw 3/8 x 1	
18	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
19	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 7-52. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (WHELEN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

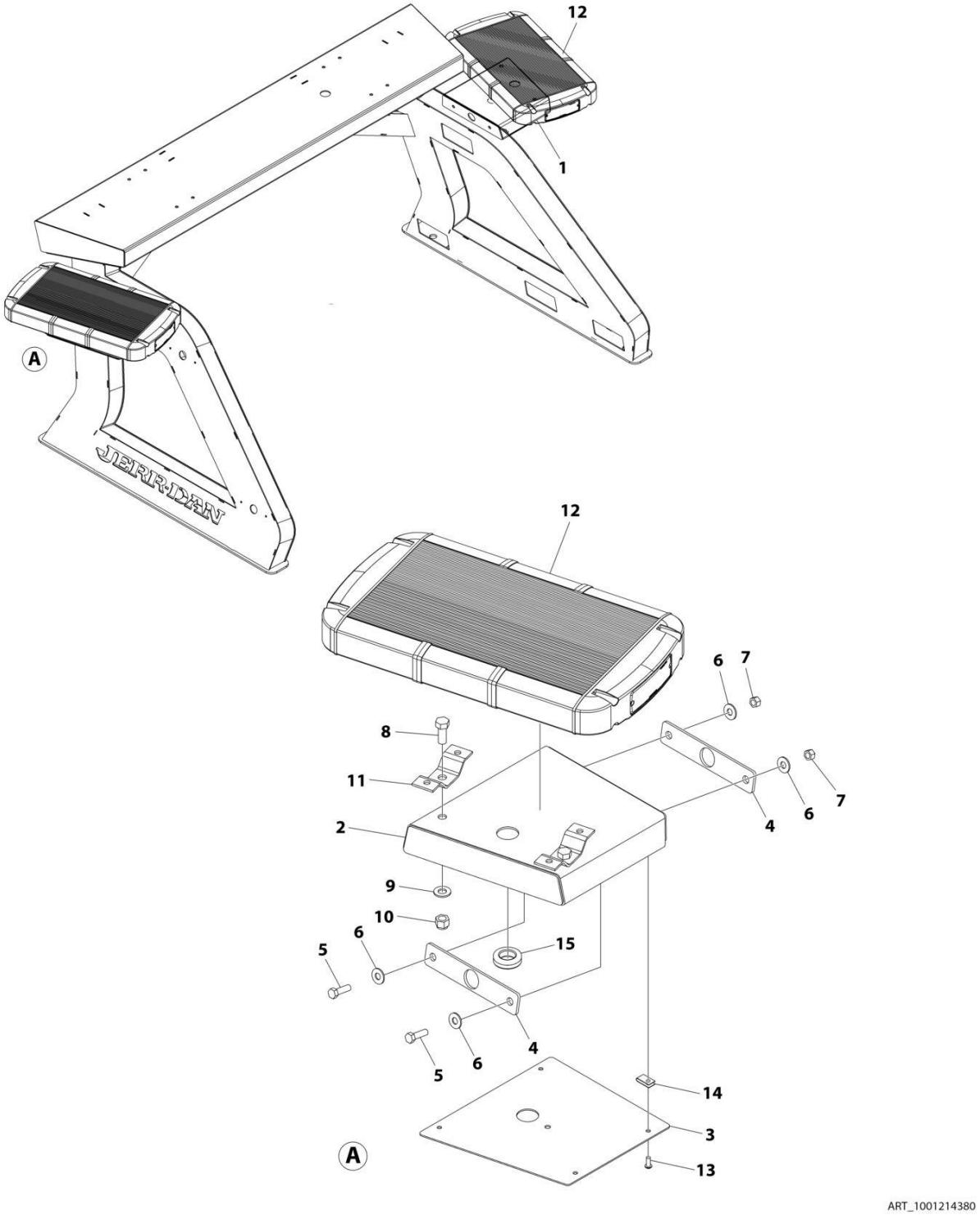


FIGURE 7-52. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (WHELEN) (Prior to SN 0230005192)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214380	Ref	LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS INSTALLATION - 22IN AMBER	D
1	1001213104	1	Mount, RH	
2	1001213105	1	Mount, LH	
3	1001213110	2	Plate	
4	1001214129	4	Plate	
5	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
7	3271605	4	Nut 3/8	
8	0641810	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
9	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
10	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
11	4178000402	4	Bracket	
12	1001199478	2	Wing Lightbar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	7114160818	8	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
14	7661000019	8	U-Nut 1/4	
15	7493000011	2	Grommet	

FIGURE 7-53. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (WHELEN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

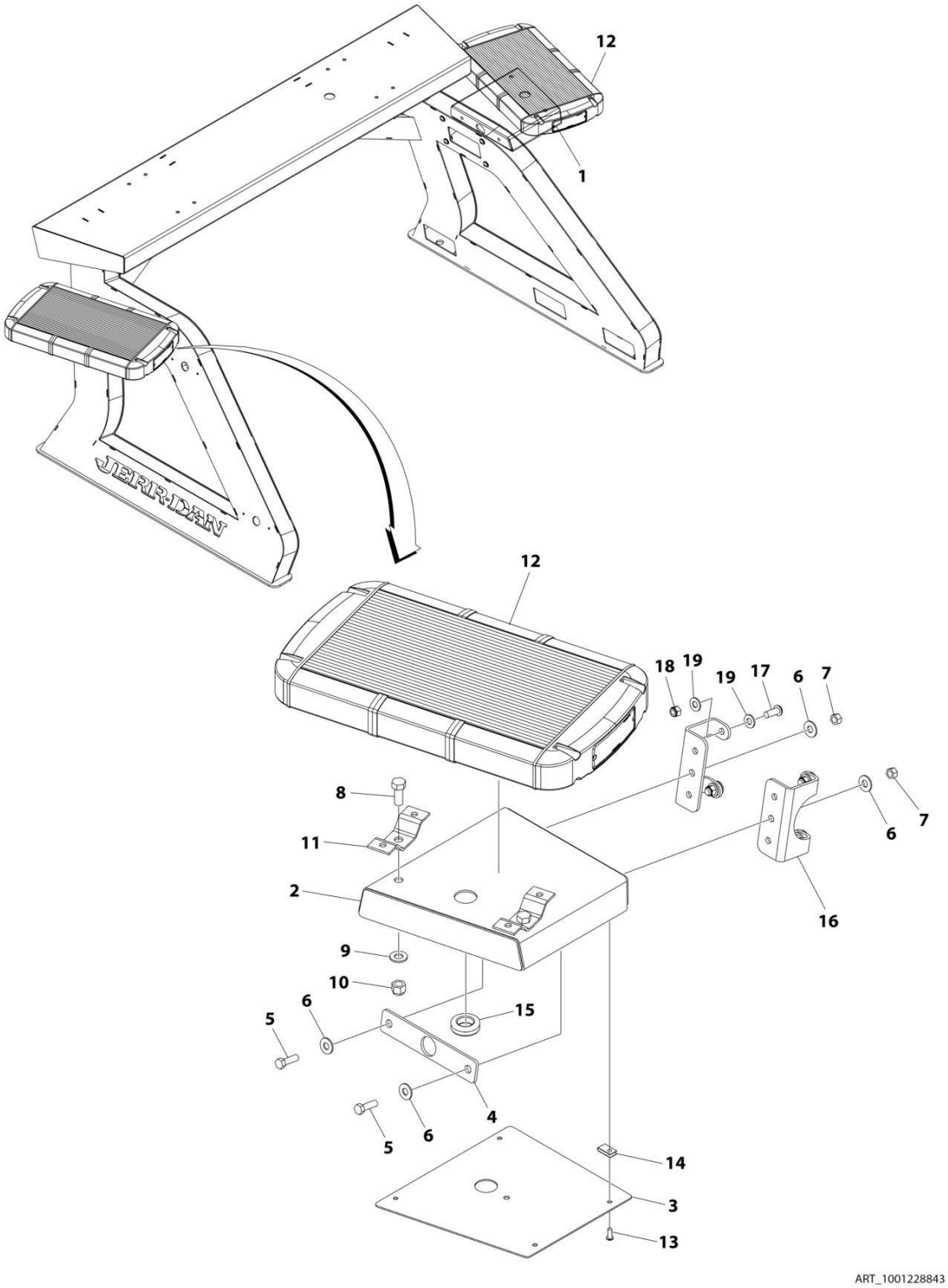


FIGURE 7-53. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (WHELEN) (SN 0230005192 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228843	Ref	LIGHTS - WING LIGHT AMBER WHELEN, 22IN	A
1	1001228844	1	Mount, RH	
2	1001228845	1	Mount, LH	
3	1001213110	2	Plate	
4	1001214129	2	Plate	
5	0641610	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
7	3271605	4	Nut 3/8	
8	0641810	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/4	
9	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
10	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
11	4178000402	4	Bracket	
12	1001199478	2	Whelen Light Bar (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	7114140518	8	Screw 1/4 5/8	
14	7661000019	8	U-Nut 1/4	
15	7493000011	2	Grommet	
16	1001228828	4	Gusset, Support	
17	7114160818	4	Screw 3/8 x 1	
18	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
19	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 7-54. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0230005192)

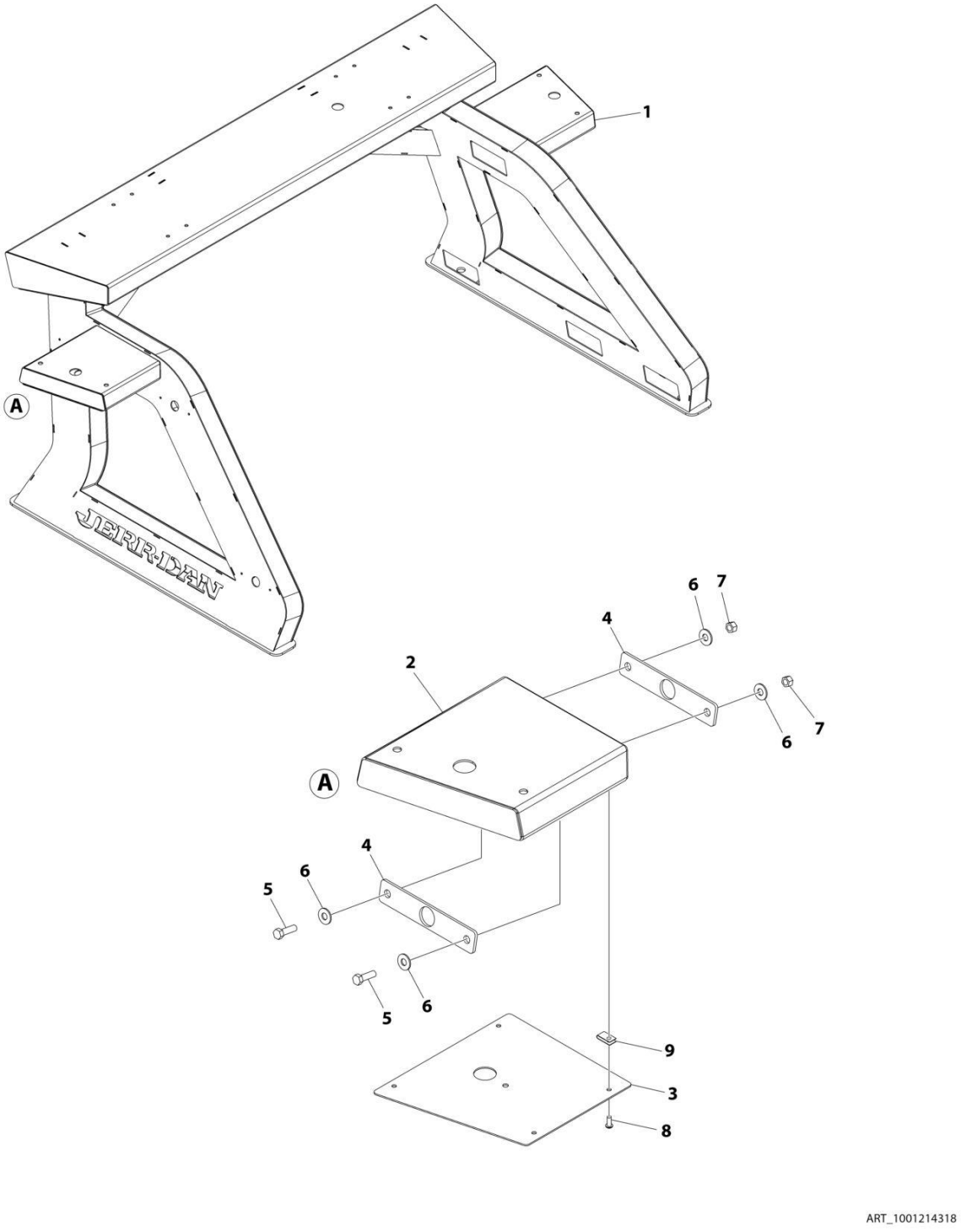


FIGURE 7-54. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0230005192)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214318	1	LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION	C
1	1001213104	1	Mount, RH	
2	1001213105	1	Mount, LH	
3	1001213110	2	Plate	
4	1001214129	4	Plate	
5	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
7	3271605	4	Nut 3/8	
8	7114140518	8	Screw 1/4 5/8	
9	7661000019	8	U-Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 7-55. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION (SN 0230005192 to Present)

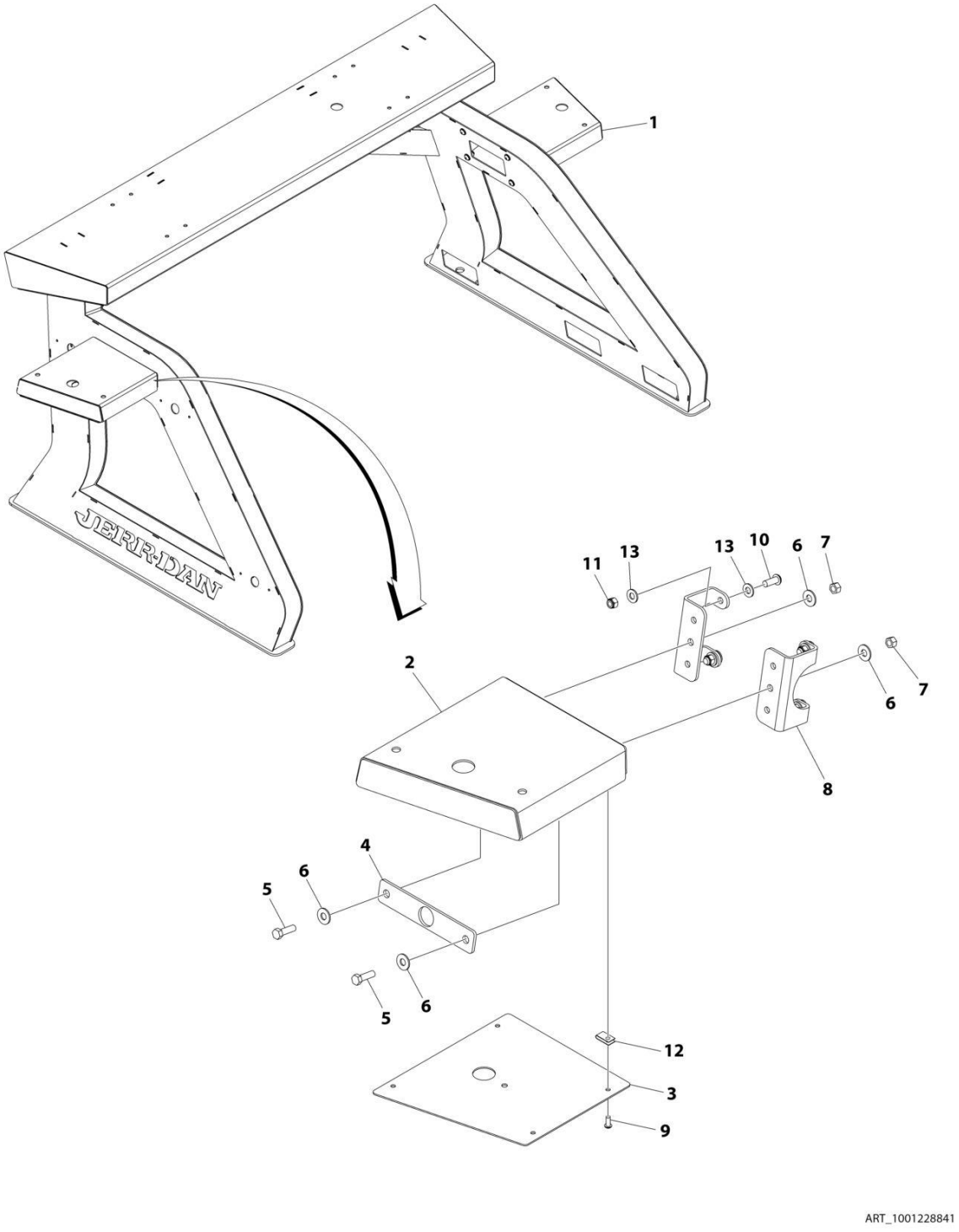
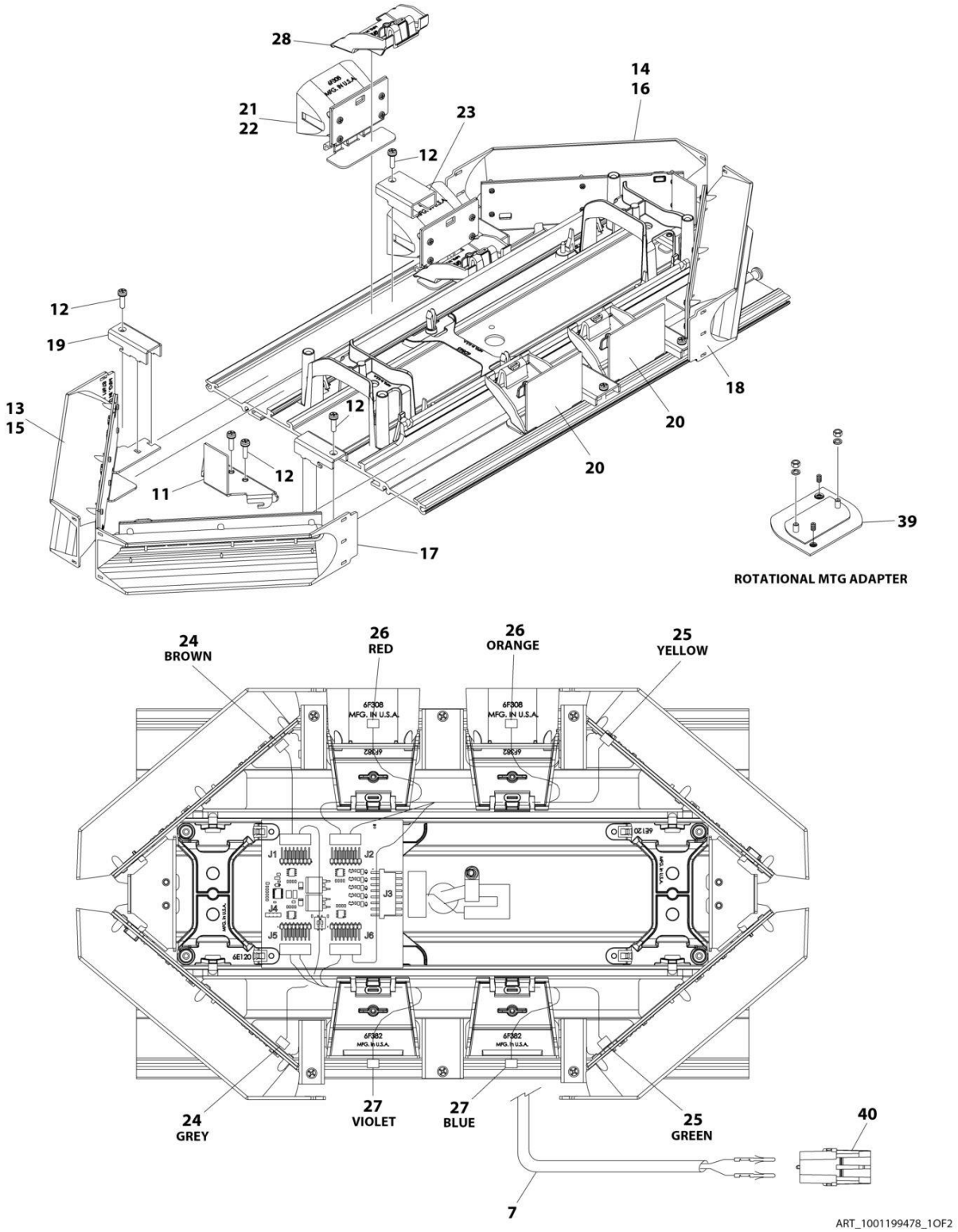


FIGURE 7-55. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION (SN 0230005192 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228841	Ref	Wing Light Bracket Installation	A
1	1001228844	1	Mount, RH	
2	1001228845	1	Mount, LH	
3	1001213110	2	Plate	
4	1001214129	2	Plate	
5	0641610	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
7	3271605	4	Nut 3/8	
8	1001228828	4	Gusset, Support	
9	7114140518	8	Screw 1/4 5/8	
10	7114160818	8	Screw 3/8 x 1	
11	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
12	7661000019	8	U-Nut 1/4	
13	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 7-56. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (WHELEN)



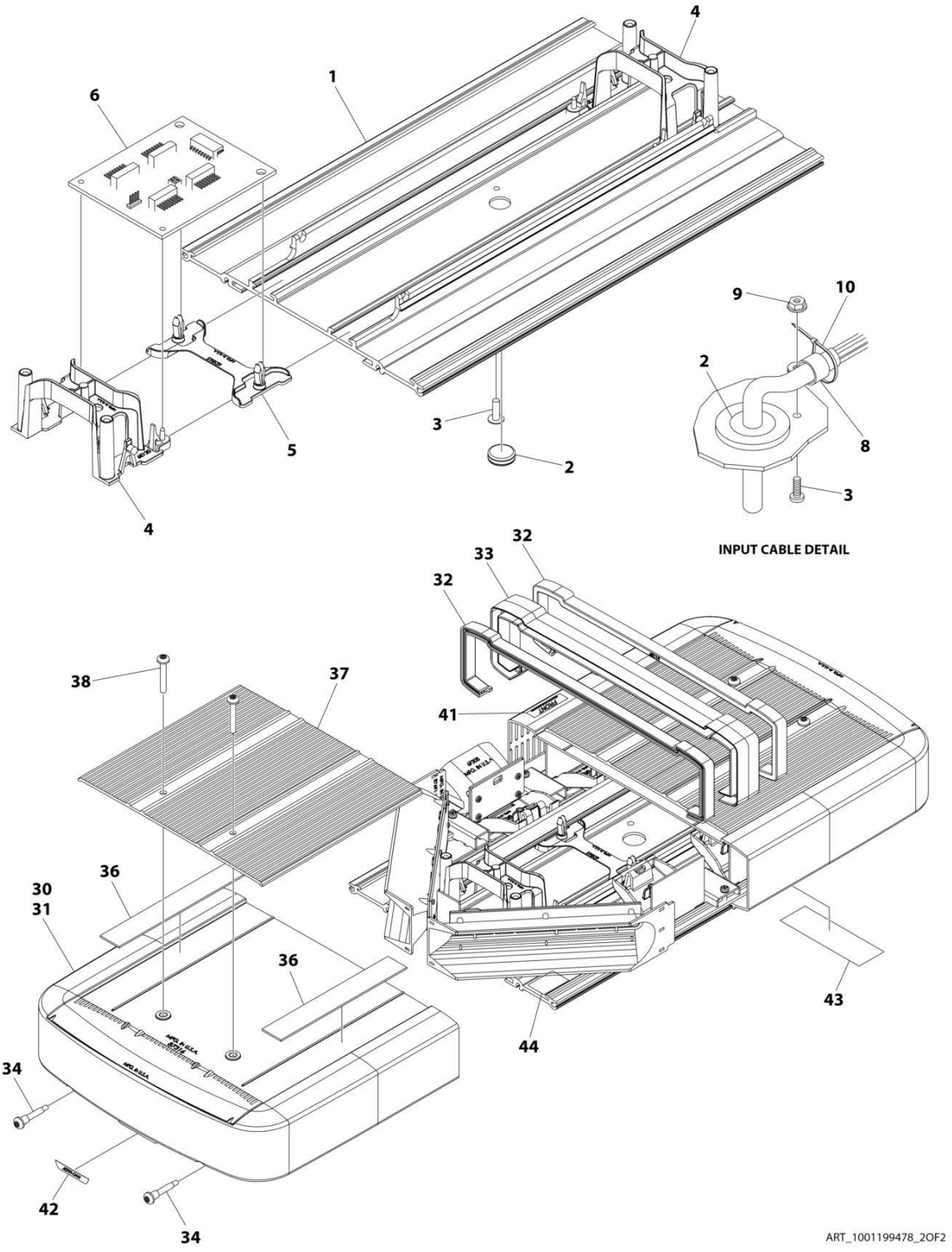

4
1
6
5
3
2
4
9
10
2
8
3
INPUT CABLE DETAIL
32
33
32
38
37
41
36
30
31
36
43
44
34
42
34
ART_1001199478_2OF2

FIGURE 7-56. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (WHELEN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199478	Ref	LIGHTS - LAMP ASSEMBLY - 22IN WHELEN WING LIGHT	B
1	70051019	1	Base	
2	70050169	1	Grommet	
3	70051020	1	Screw #10 x 7/8	
4	70051021	2	Bracket, Bulkhead Lens Mount	
5	70051022	1	Bracket, I/O Anchor	
6	70051023	1	Assembly, I/O BD Mini	
7	70051024	1	Assembly, Cable	
8	70051025	1	Clamp, Cable	
9	70050174	1	Nut #10	
10	70051026	AR	Tie Wrap	
11	70051027	2	Bracket, End Clamp	
12	70051028	10	Screw #6 x 1/2	
13	70051029	1	Assy, Corner L-Front/R-Rear Amber	
14	70051030	1	Assy, Corner L-Rear/R-Front Amber	
15	70051031	1	Assy, Corner L-Front/R-Rear Blue	
16	70051032	1	Assy, Corner L-Rear/R-Front Blue	
17	70051033	1	Assembly, Blank Rear Drvr Corner	
18	70051034	1	Assembly, Blank Rear Pass Corner	
19	70051035	4	Bracket, Corner Clamp	
20	70051036	2	Bracket, Half Filler	
21	70051037	2	Sub Assy, Short Directional Amber	
22	70051038	2	Sub Assy, Short Directional Blue	
23	70051039	2	Bracket, Filler	
24	70051040	1	Assembly, Harness	
25	70051041	1	Assembly, Harness	
26	70051042	1	Assembly, Harness	
27	70051043	1	Assembly, Harness	
28	70051044	4	Bracket, Snap-In	
29	70051045	AR	Tie Wrap (Not Shown)	
30	70051046	2	Sub Assy, Cut Dome Clear	
31	70051047	2	Sub Assy, Cut Dome Blue	
32	70051048	2	Seal, Lens Divider	
33	70051049	1	Divider, Lens	
34	70051050	4	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
36	70051051	4	Tape, VHB Endcap Trim Mount	
37	70051052	2	Cover	
38	70051053	4	Screw #10 x 7/8	
39	70050204	2	Kit, Rotational MTG Adapter Jerr-Dan	
40	70051054	1	Housing, 2 POS Male Weather-Pack Sealed	
41	70051055	1	Label, "Front" Lightbar Assys	
42	70051056	2	Label, Jerr-Dan Liberty II	
43	70050207	1	Label, MN/SN Jerr-Dan Lightbar	
44	70051057	1	Label, Serial Number Liberty II Series	

FIGURE 7-57. LIGHTS - WING LIGHT ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (ECCO BRAND)

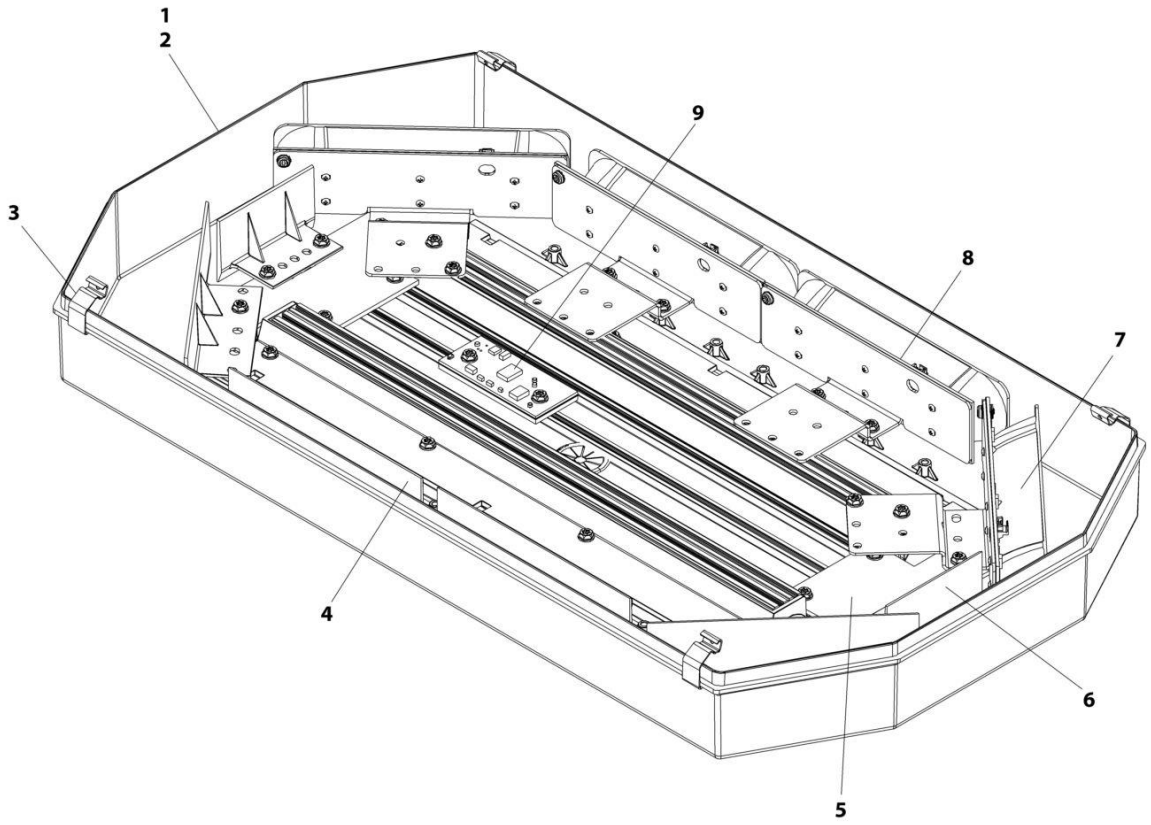


FIGURE 7-57. LIGHTS - WING LIGHT ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (ECCO BRAND)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001133591	Ref	LIGHTS - WING LIGHT ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (ECCO BRAND)	C
1	NPN	1	Lens - Clear (Lower)	
2	NPN	1	Lens - Clear (Upper)	
3	70052802	4	Clip	
4	NPN	4	Bracket, Blanking	
5	NPN	2	Plate, Adapter	
6	70052796	1	Bracket, Blanking	
7	70052795	2	Module and Bracket - Amber (Corner)	
8	70052898	2	Module and Bracket - Amber (Side)	
9	NPN	1	Flasher (Control PC Board)	
10	NPN	1	Harness (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-58. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT

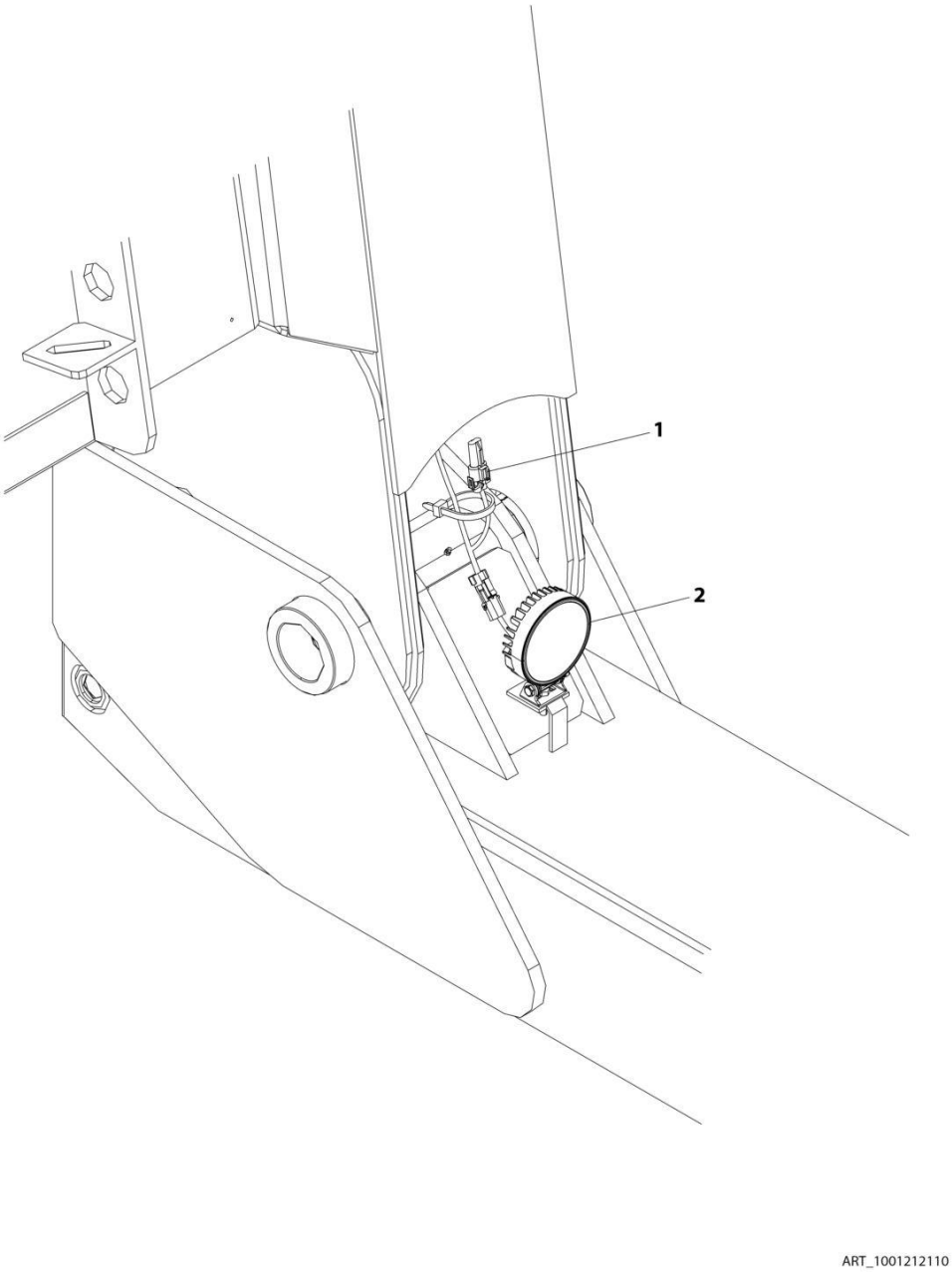


FIGURE 7-58. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212110	Ref	WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT	C
1	1001209032	1	Underlift Worklight Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001273634	1	Lamp	
3	7894000004	40	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-59. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT

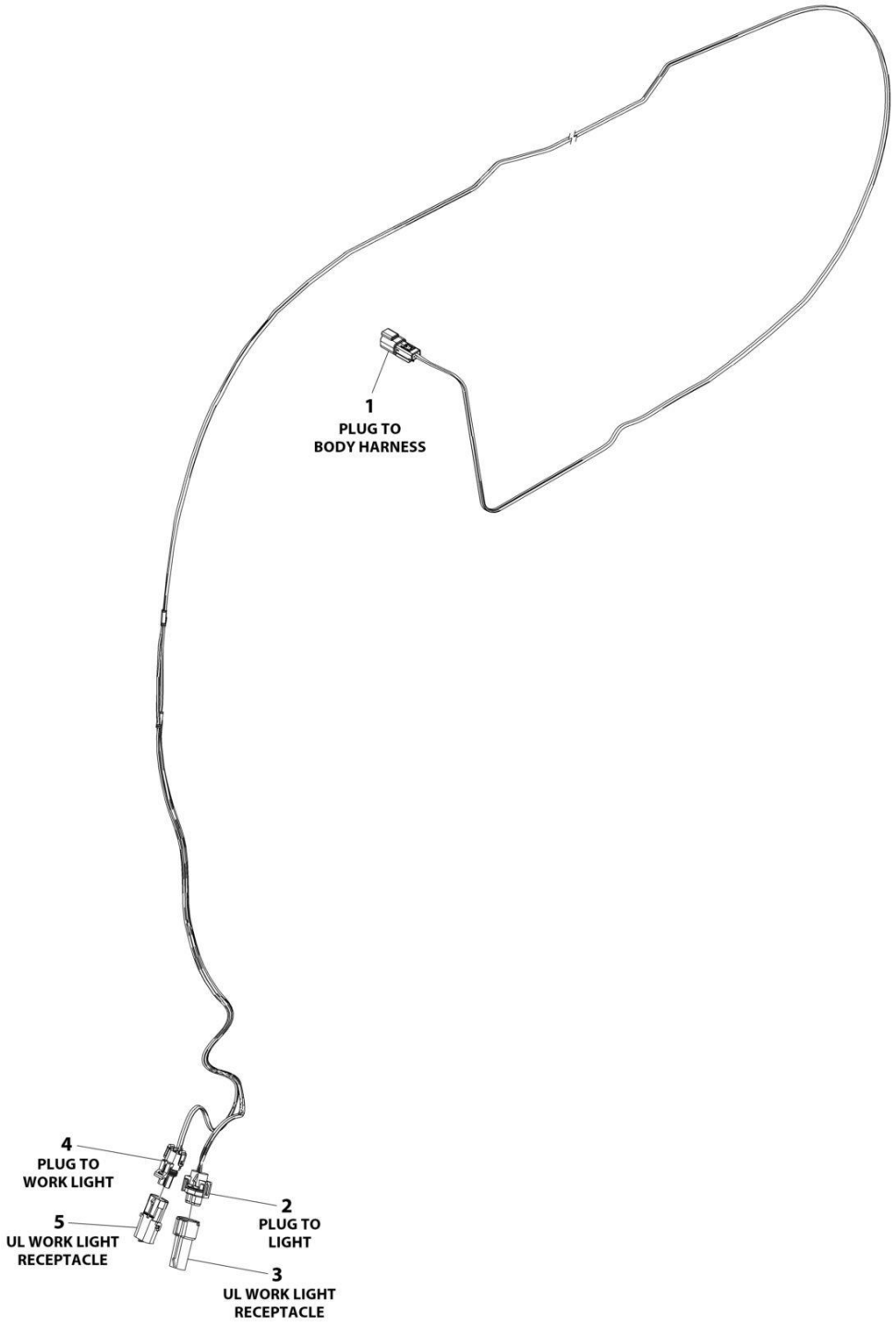


FIGURE 7-59. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209032	Ref	WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT	B
1	4460897	1	Connector	
1	1001283870	2	Terminal	
2	4461115	1	Connector	
2	4460746	2	Terminal	
2	NPN	2	Seal	
3	1001133213	1	Connector	
3	1001116727	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
4	4460457	2	Terminal	
4	4460458	2	Seal	
5	4461157	2	Connector	
5	1001116727	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-60. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

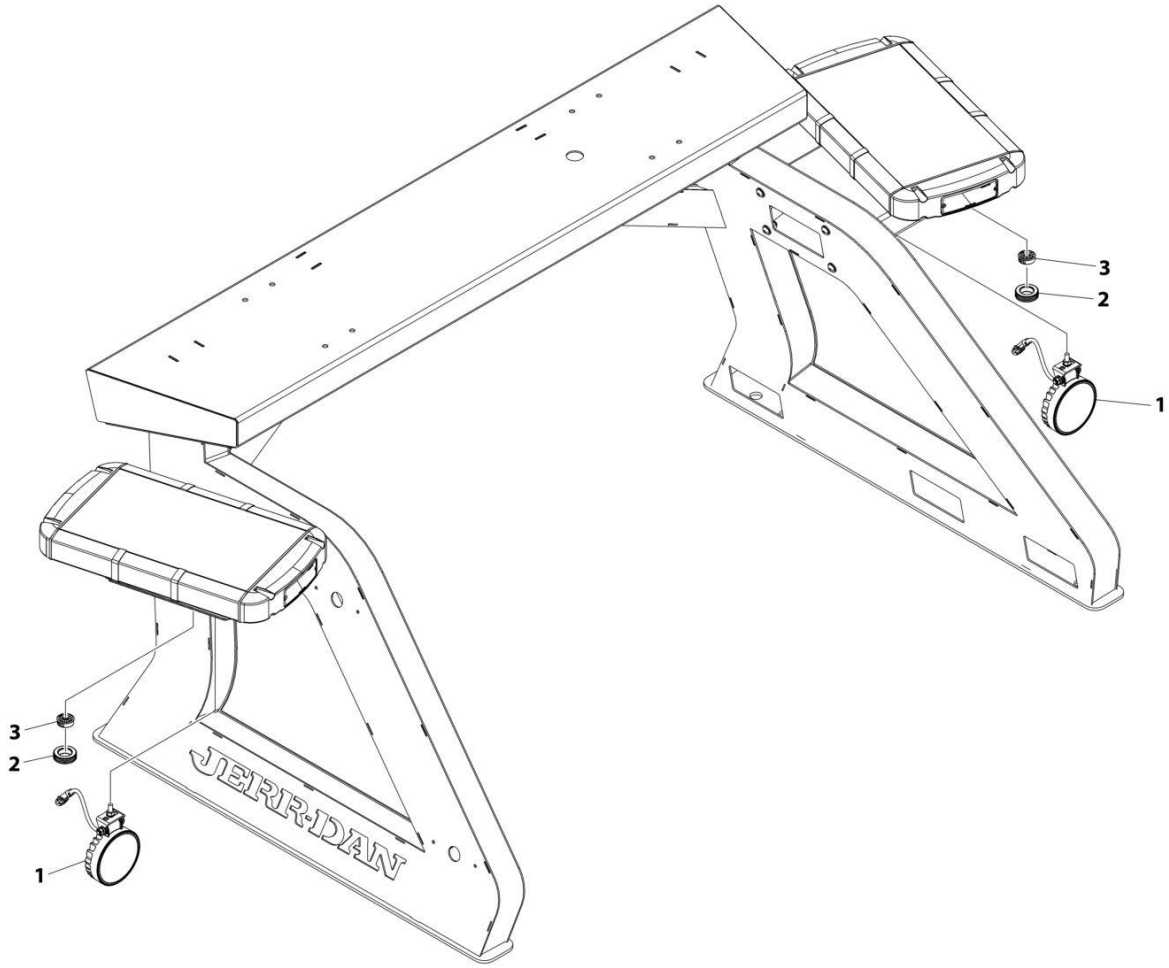
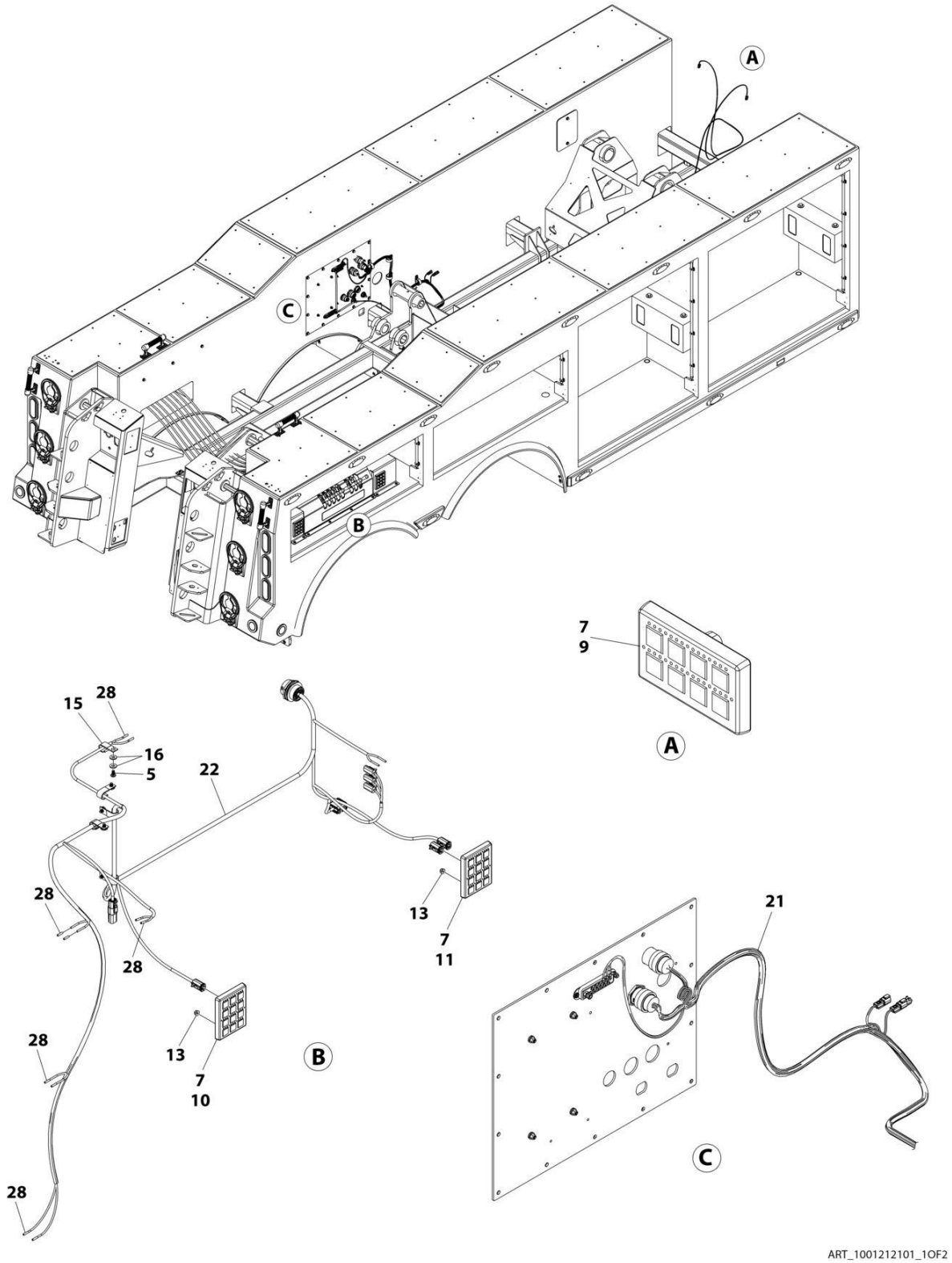


FIGURE 7-60. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207487	Ref	UPPER WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION	D
1	1001176337	2	Lamp **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009719)**	
1	1001273634	2	Lamp **(SN 0230009720 to Present)**	
2	7493000011	AR	Grommet	
3	1001169085	AR	Grommet	
4	5526000553	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-61. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT UL WINCH) (Prior to SN 023006118)



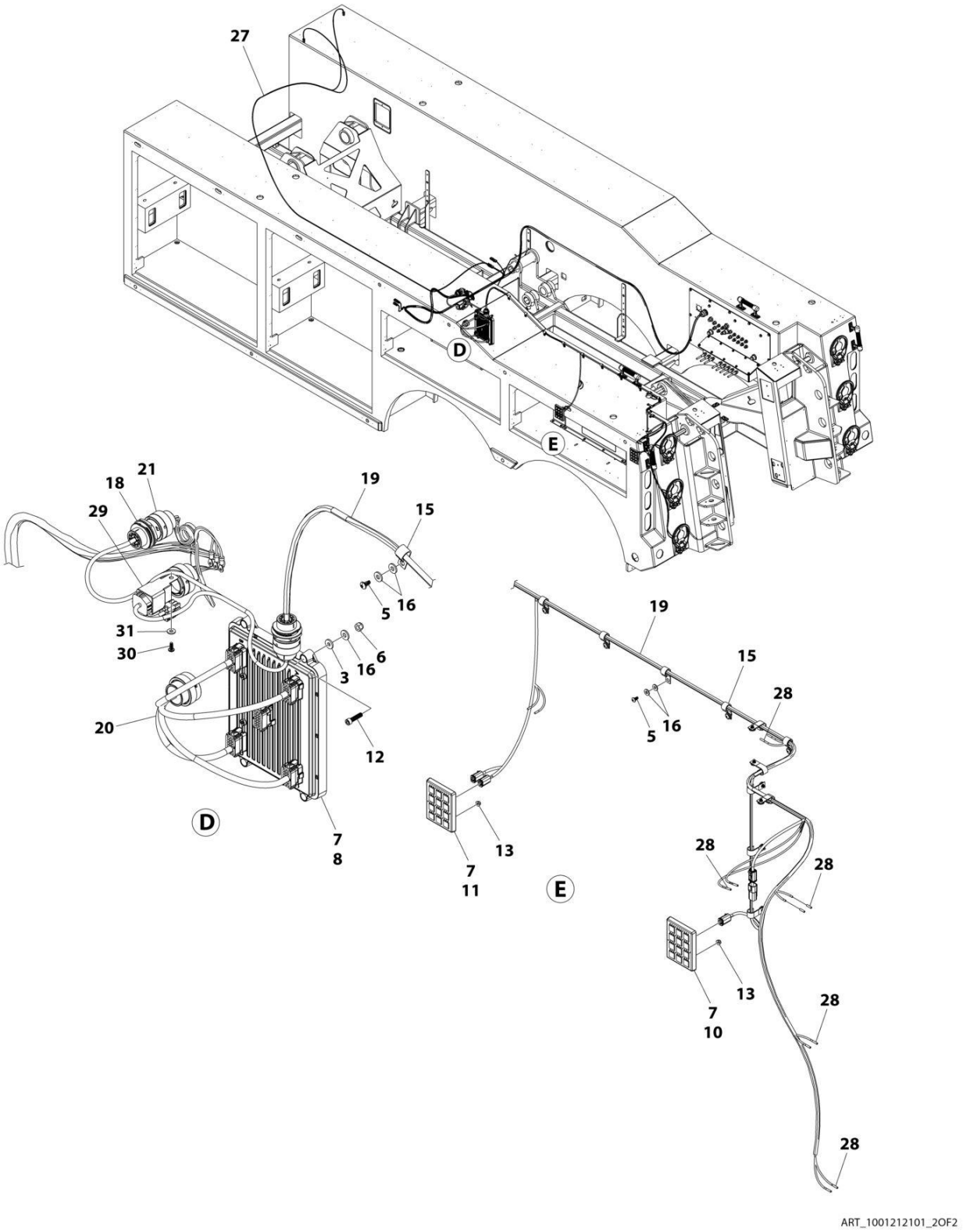
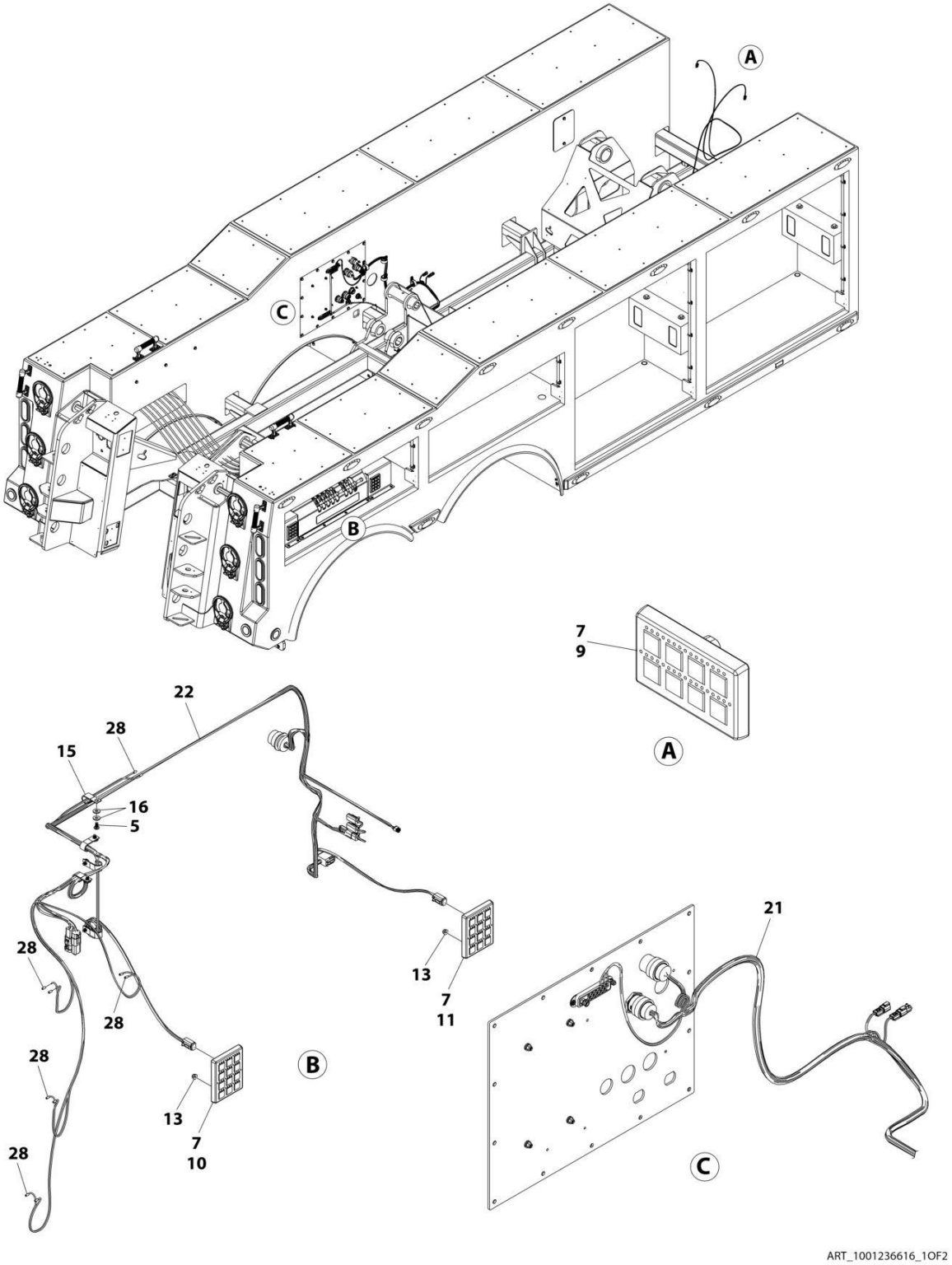

27
D
E
18
21
29
19
15
5
16
31
30
3
16
6
20
12
D
7
8
19
15
28
5
16
7
11
13
E
28
28
13
7
10
28
28
ART_1001212101_2OF2

FIGURE 7-61. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT UL WINCH) (Prior to SN 023006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212101	Ref	MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT DRAG WINCH)	F
3	1001166978	4	Washer, Rubber	
5	1001195257	20	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
6	7660142601	4	Nut 1/4	
7	1001205244	1	Electrical Assembly, Multiplex	
8	1001211000	1	Module, Multiplex	
9	1001211001	1	Keypad, Lighting (Cab)	
10	1001211002	2	Keypad, Lighting (Body)	
11	1001211003	2	Keypad, Winch (Body)	
12	1001209590	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
13	1001209616	16	Nut #10	
15	7280000006	20	Clip	
16	7950140143	44	Washer 1/4	
18	1001232594	1	Harness, Multiplex Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001232593	1	Harness, Multiplex Body (LH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001208952	1	Harness, Multiplex To PDP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001232597	1	Harness, Multiplex Crossover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001232595	1	Harness, Multiplex Body (RH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	5526000553	25	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	1001209034	1	Harness, Winch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	7346000039	AR	Tubing	
29	3740080	1	Relay	
30	1001192958	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
31	7950100143	1	Washer	

FIGURE 7-62. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT UL WINCH) (SN 0230006118 to Present)



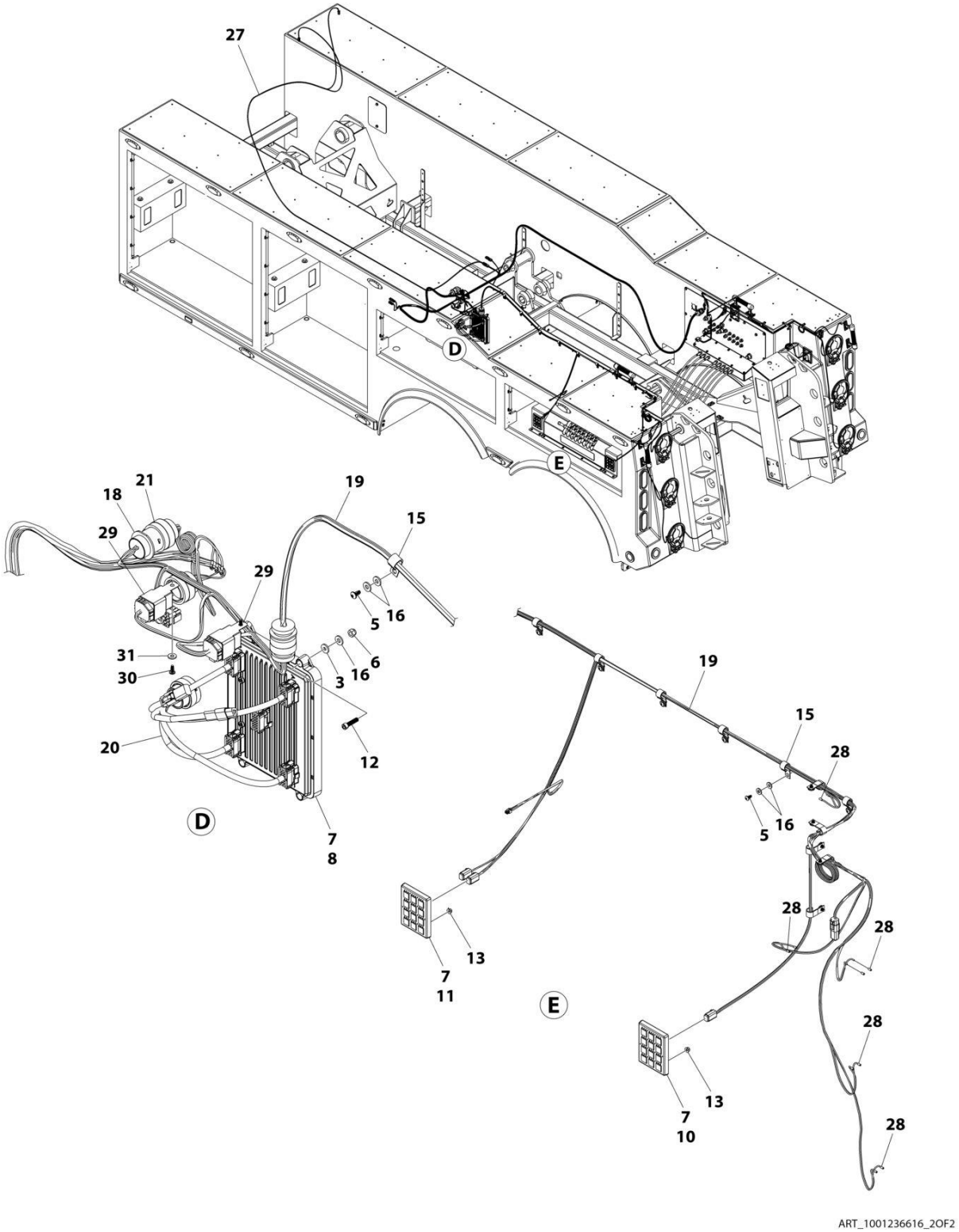

27
D
E
18
21
29
19
15
29
5
16
31
30
3
16
6
20
12
D
7
8
19
15
28
5
16
28
28
28
13
7
11
E
28
13
7
10
28
ART_1001236616_2OF2

FIGURE 7-62. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT UL WINCH) (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236616	Ref	MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT DRAG WINCH)	E
3	1001166978	4	Washer, Rubber	
5	1001195257	19	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
6	7660142601	4	Nut 1/4	
7	1001258438	1	Wrecker Touchlink Electrical Assembly	
8	1001258439	1	Module, Touchlink	
9	1001211001	1	Keypad, Lighting (Cab)	
10	1001211002	2	Keypad, Lighting (Body)	
11	1001211003	2	Keypad, Winch (Body)	
12	1001209590	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
13	1001209616	16	Nut #10	
15	7280000006	19	Clip	
16	7950140143	42	Washer 1/4	
18	1001236611	1	Harness, Multiplex Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001236610	1	Harness, Multiplex Body (LH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001260451	1	Harness, Multiplex To PDP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001236613	1	Harness, Multiplex Crossover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001236612	1	Harness, Multiplex Body (RH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	5526000553	25	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	1001209034	1	Harness, Winch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	7346000039	AR	Tubing	
29	3740080	2	Relay	
30	1001192958	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
31	7950100143	2	Washer	
32	7894000010	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-63. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH)

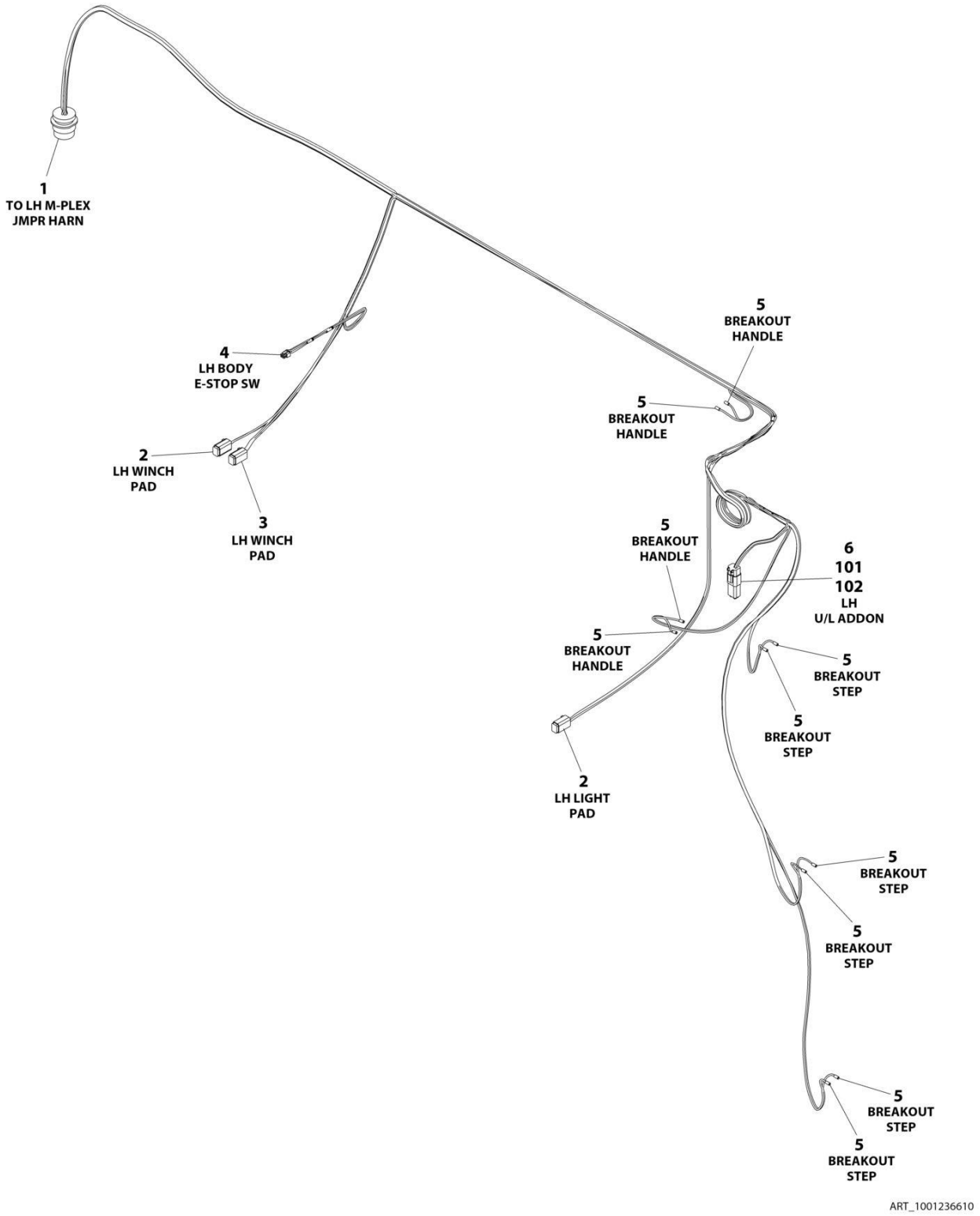


FIGURE 7-63. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236610	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH)	E
1	1001109484	1	Connector - 14 Position	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
1	NPN	1	Washer	
1	NPN	1	Nut	
1	4460464	9	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001262482	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001262483	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001262746	1	Connector - 6 Position	
4	1001262747	6	Terminal	
5	1001201994	10	Terminal	
6	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
101	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
102	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	

FIGURE 7-64. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (RH)

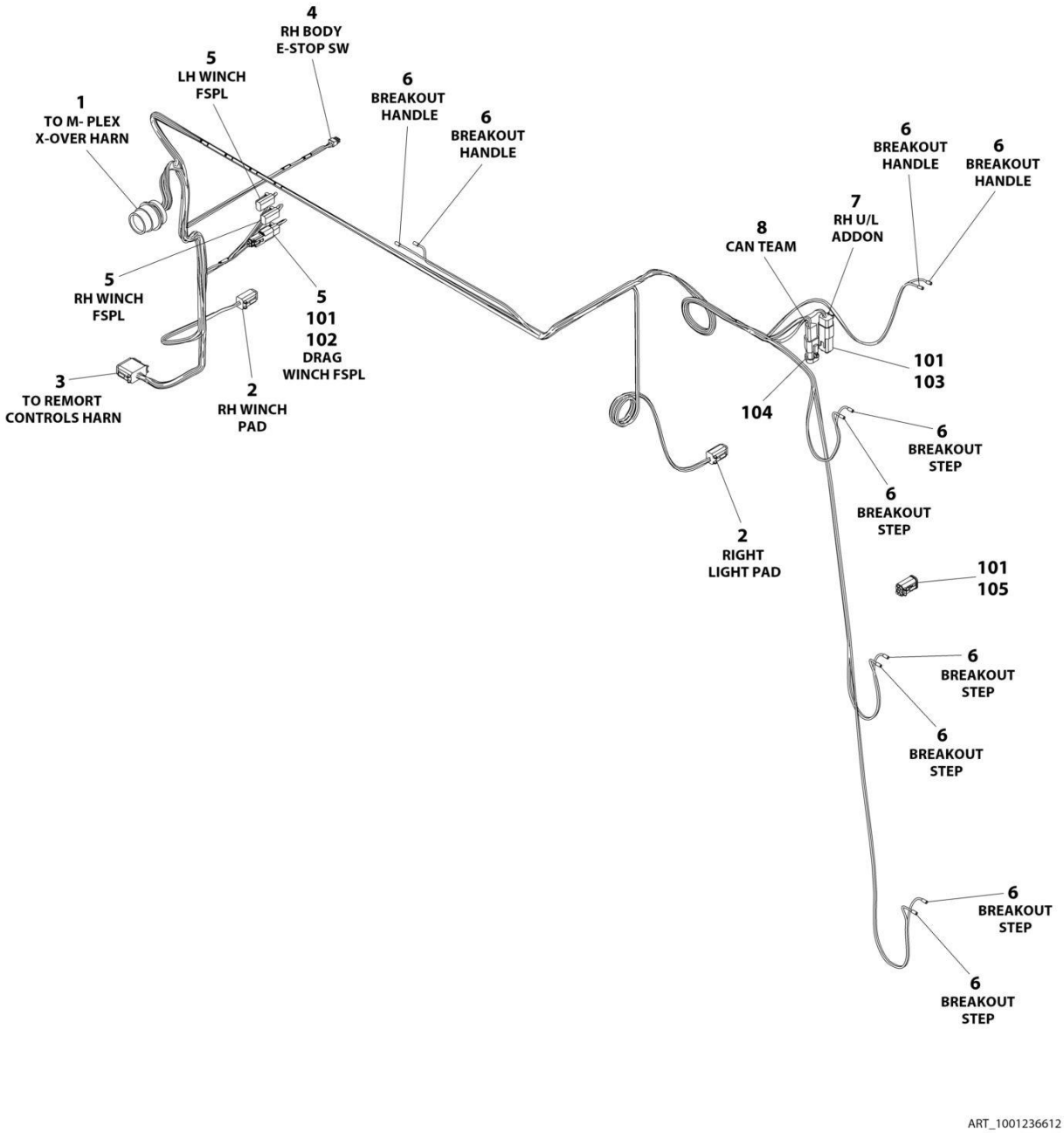


FIGURE 7-64. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236612	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH)	D
1	1001263566	1	Connector - 29 Position	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
1	NPN	1	Washer	
1	NPN	1	Nut	
1	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	14	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	1	Pin, Male	
1	1001126010	1	Pin, Male	
1	1001126011	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001262482	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460836	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
3	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001262746	1	Connector - 6 Position	
4	1001262747	6	Terminal	
5	4460891	3	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
5	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
6	1001201994	10	Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
8	1001144147	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
8	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
8	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
101	4460466	10	Plug, Terminal	
102	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
103	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
104	1001116815	1	Plug, Resistor - 2 Position	
105	1001262483	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	

FIGURE 7-65. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER

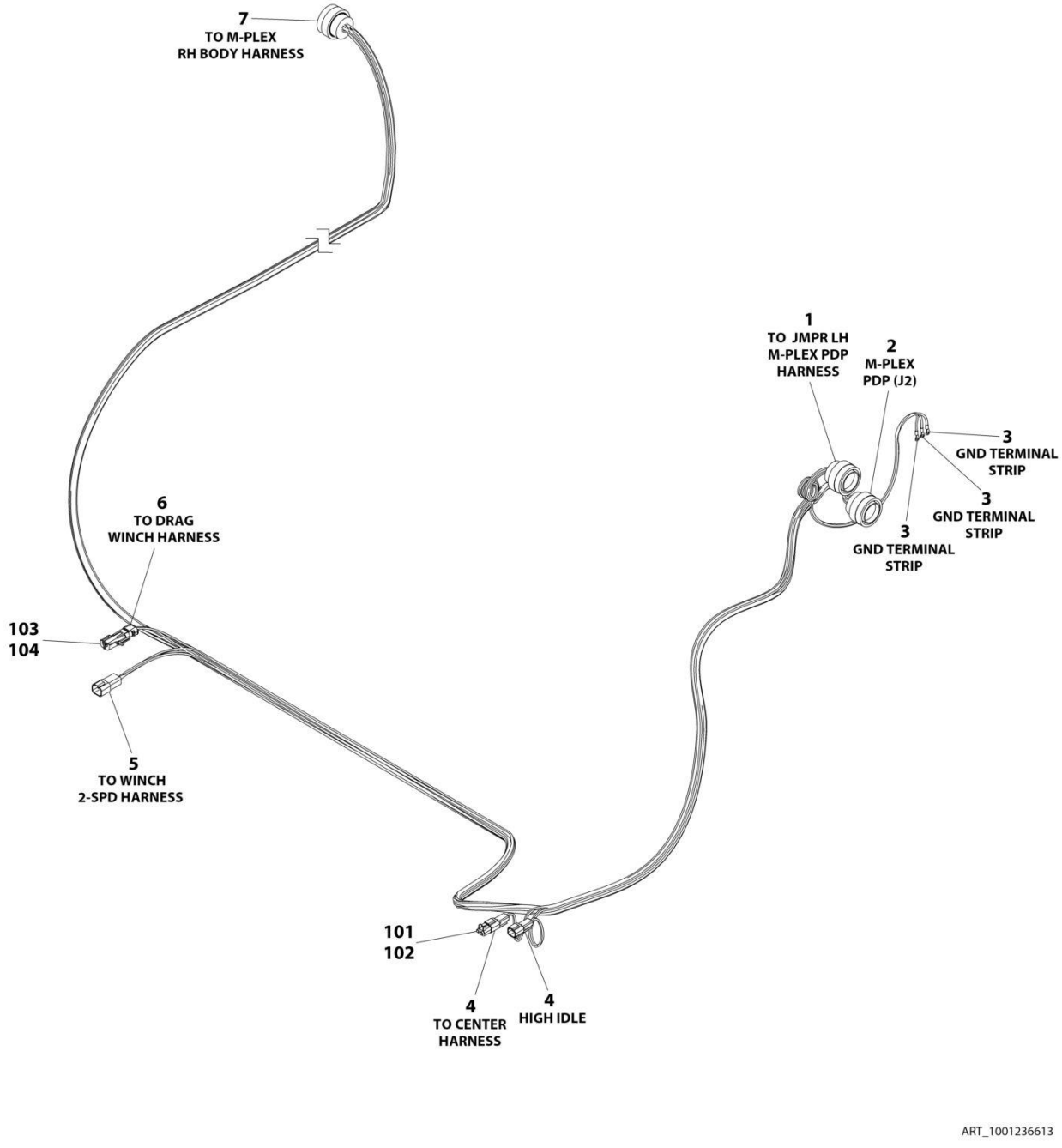


FIGURE 7-65. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236613	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER	C
1	1001263765	1	Connector	
1	4460466	7	Plug	
1	4460464	7	Terminal	
2	1001263483	1	Connector	
2	4460466	6	Plug	
2	4460465	16	Socket	
2	1001126009	1	Terminal	
2	4460518	5	Plug	
2	4460944	1	Terminal	
3	1001263545	3	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460897	2	Connector, Plug	
4	4460464	4	Terminal	
5	4460932	1	Connector	
5	4460464	4	Terminal	
6	4460742	1	Connector	
6	4460457	2	Terminal	
7	1001263483	1	Connector - 35 Position	
7	4460518	1	Plug	
7	1001126008	4	Terminal	
7	4460509	1	Terminal	
7	4460466	7	Plug	
7	4460944	1	Terminal	
7	1001126009	1	Terminal	
7	4460465	14	Socket	
101	4460466	2	Plug	
102	4460891	1	Connector	
103	4461157	1	Connector	
104	1001116727	2	Plug	

FIGURE 7-66. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER

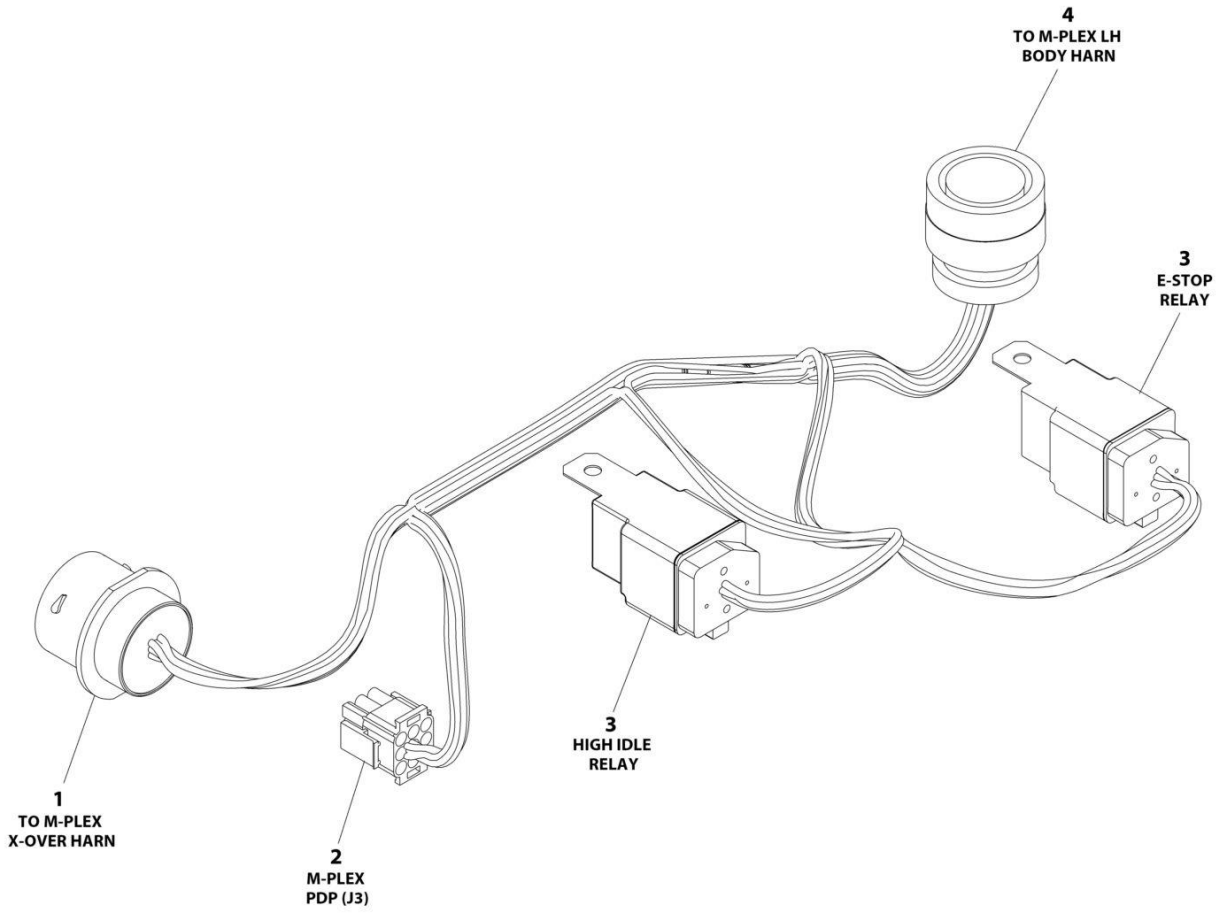


FIGURE 7-66. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236611	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER	C
1	1001263763	1	Connector - 14 Position	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
1	NPN	1	Washer	
1	NPN	1	Nut	
1	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460265	1	Plug, Male - 9 Position	
2	4460268	6	Socket, Female	
3	1001118282	2	Connector - 5 Position (Relay)	
3	1001116733	9	Terminal	
3	1001128128	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001109485	1	Connector - 14 Position	
4	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-67. MULTIPLEX TO PDP HARNESS

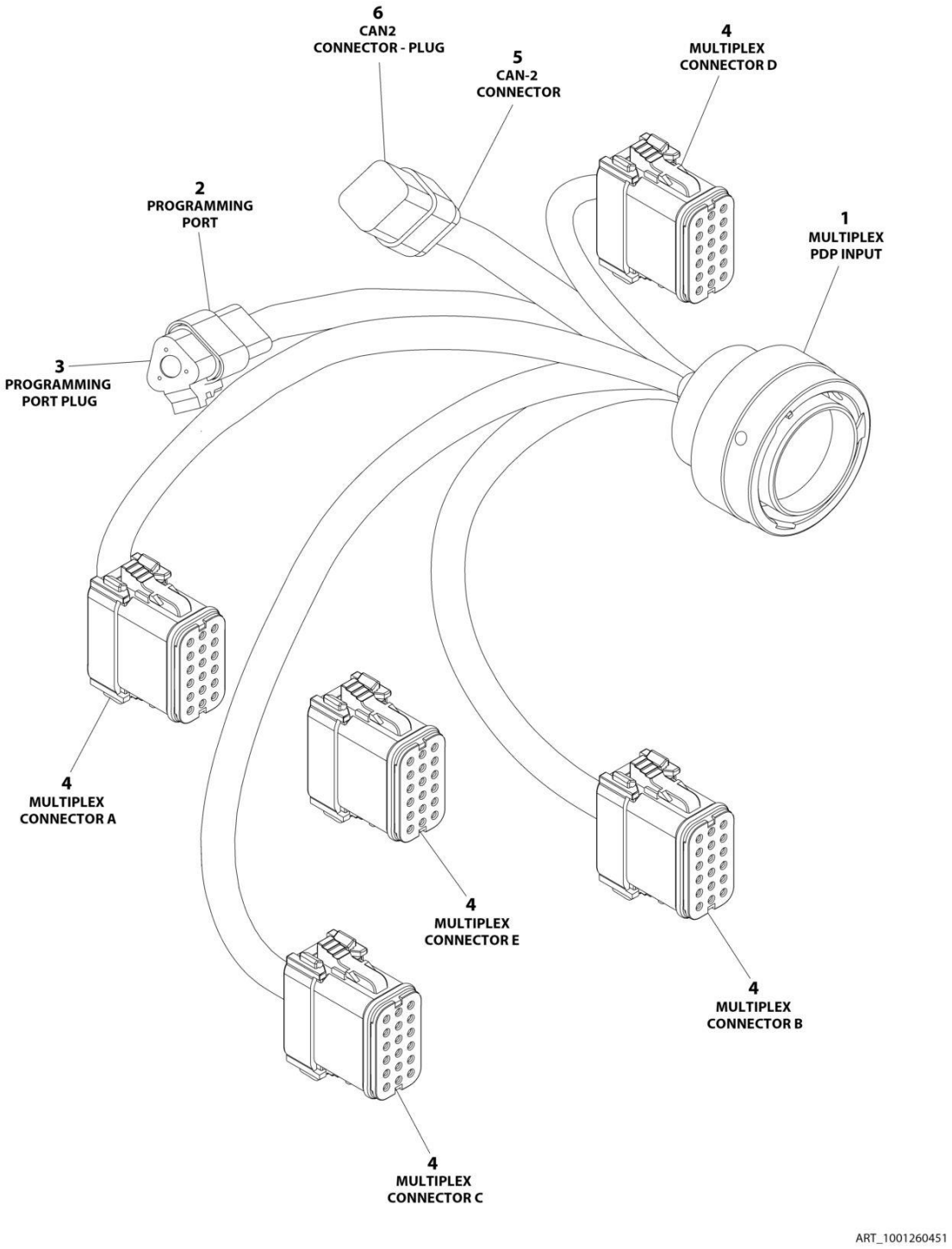


FIGURE 7-67. MULTIPLEX TO PDP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260451	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - MULTIPLEX TO PDP	A
1	1001262043	1	Connector - 47 Position	
1	4460465	29	Socket, Female	
1	NPN	15	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460536	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
4	NPN	4	Connector - 18 Position	
4	4460465	30	Socket, Female	
4	NPN	17	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	43	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
5	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
5	NPN	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
6	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-68. MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS

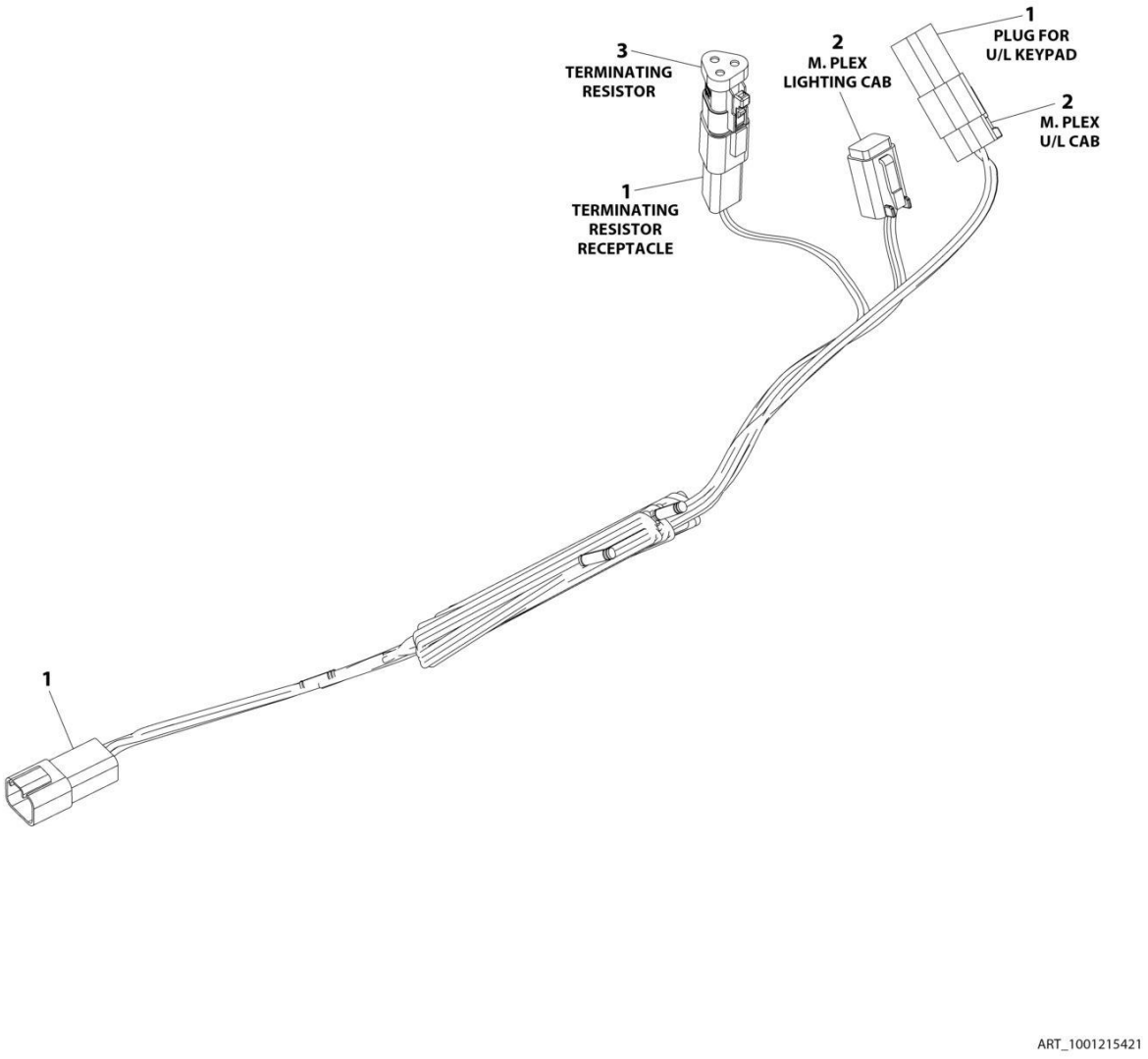


FIGURE 7-68. MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215421	Ref	MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS	A
1	4460932	3	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460884	2	Plug, Male	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
3	1001166815	1	Resistor	

FIGURE 7-69. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED)

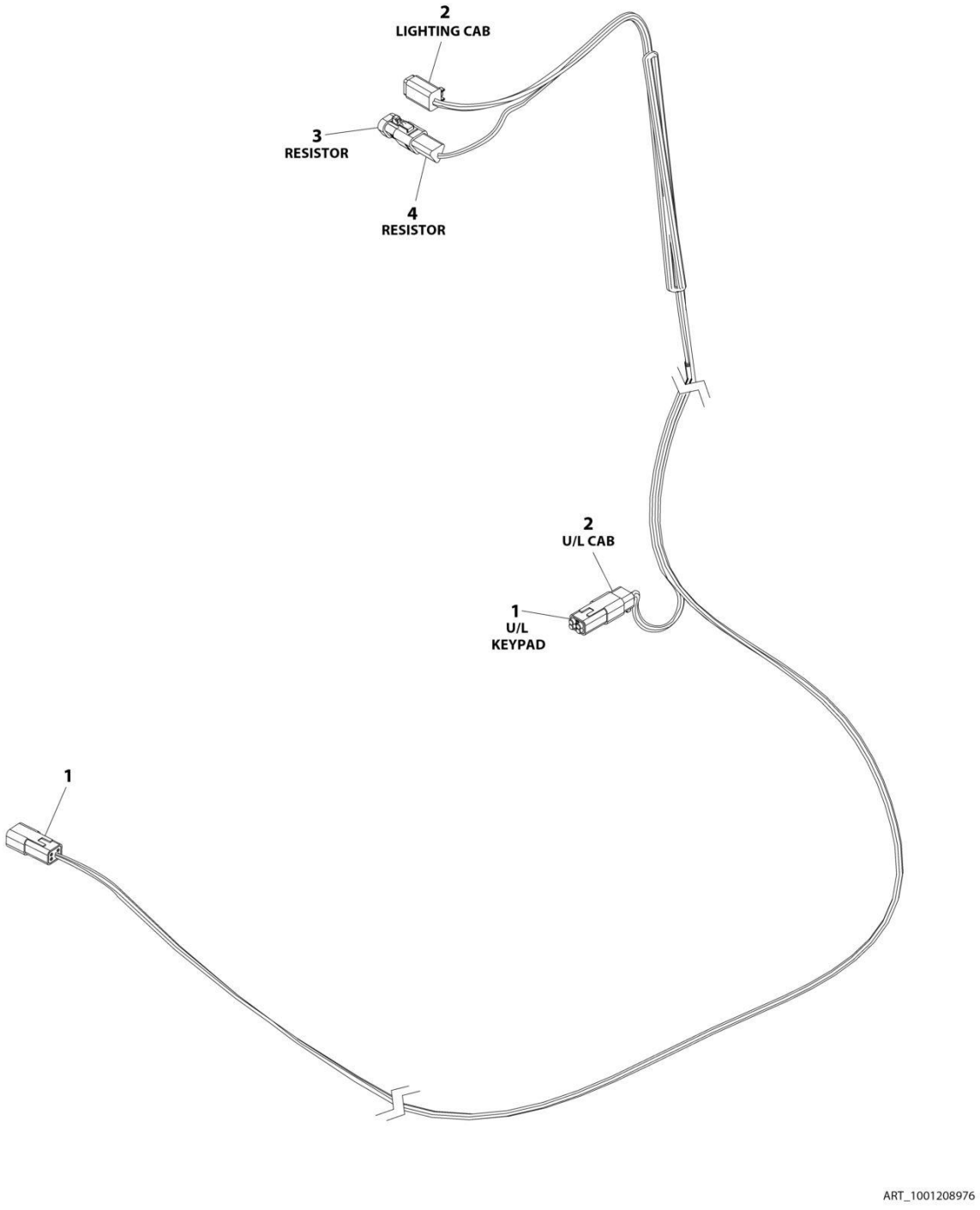


FIGURE 7-69. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208976	Ref	MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	D
1	4460932	2	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460884	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
3	1001116815	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position with Resistor	
4	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female 3 Position	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-70. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED)

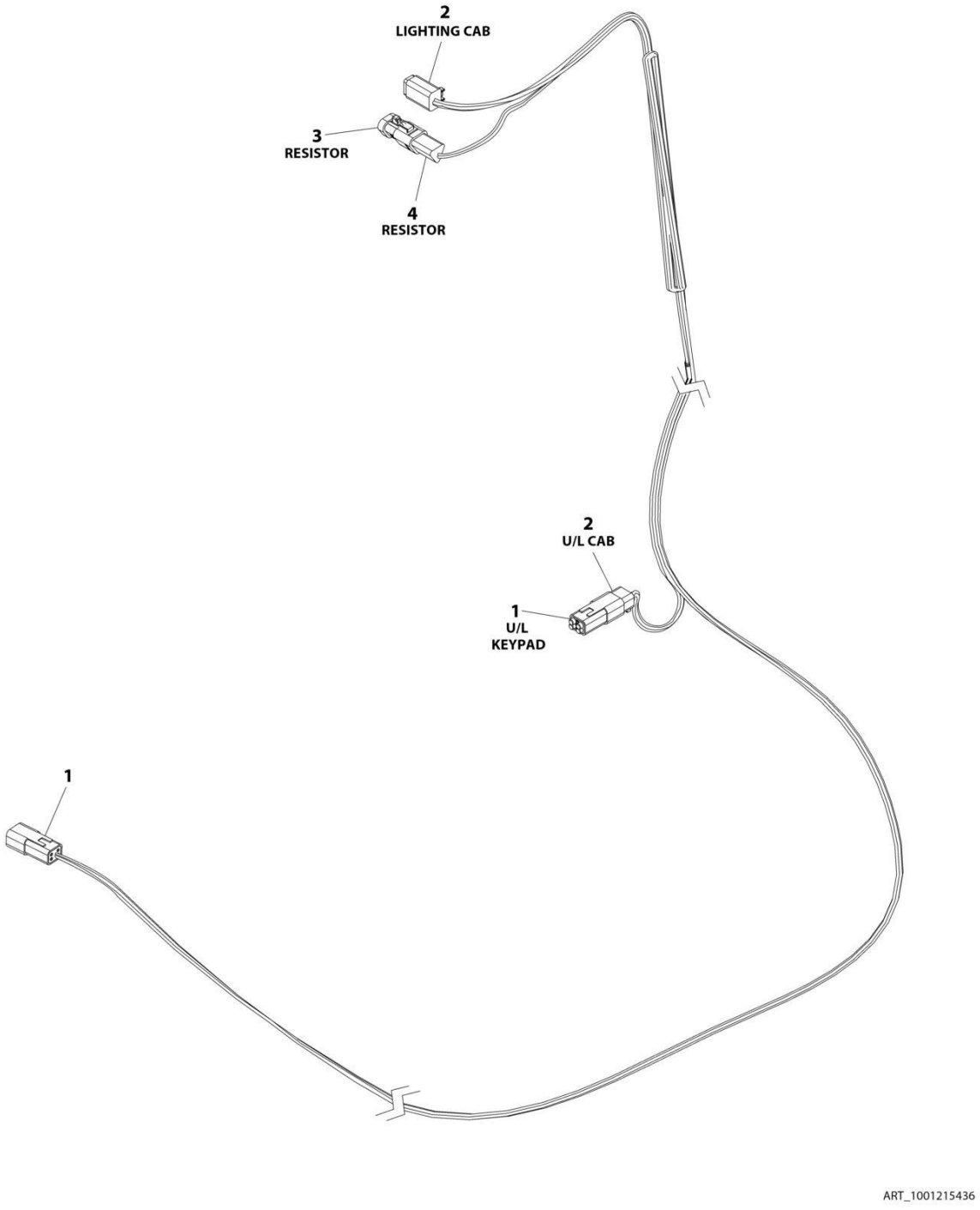


FIGURE 7-70. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215436	Ref	MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED)	B
1	4460932	2	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460884	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
3	1001116815	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position with Resistor	
4	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female 3 Position	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-71. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

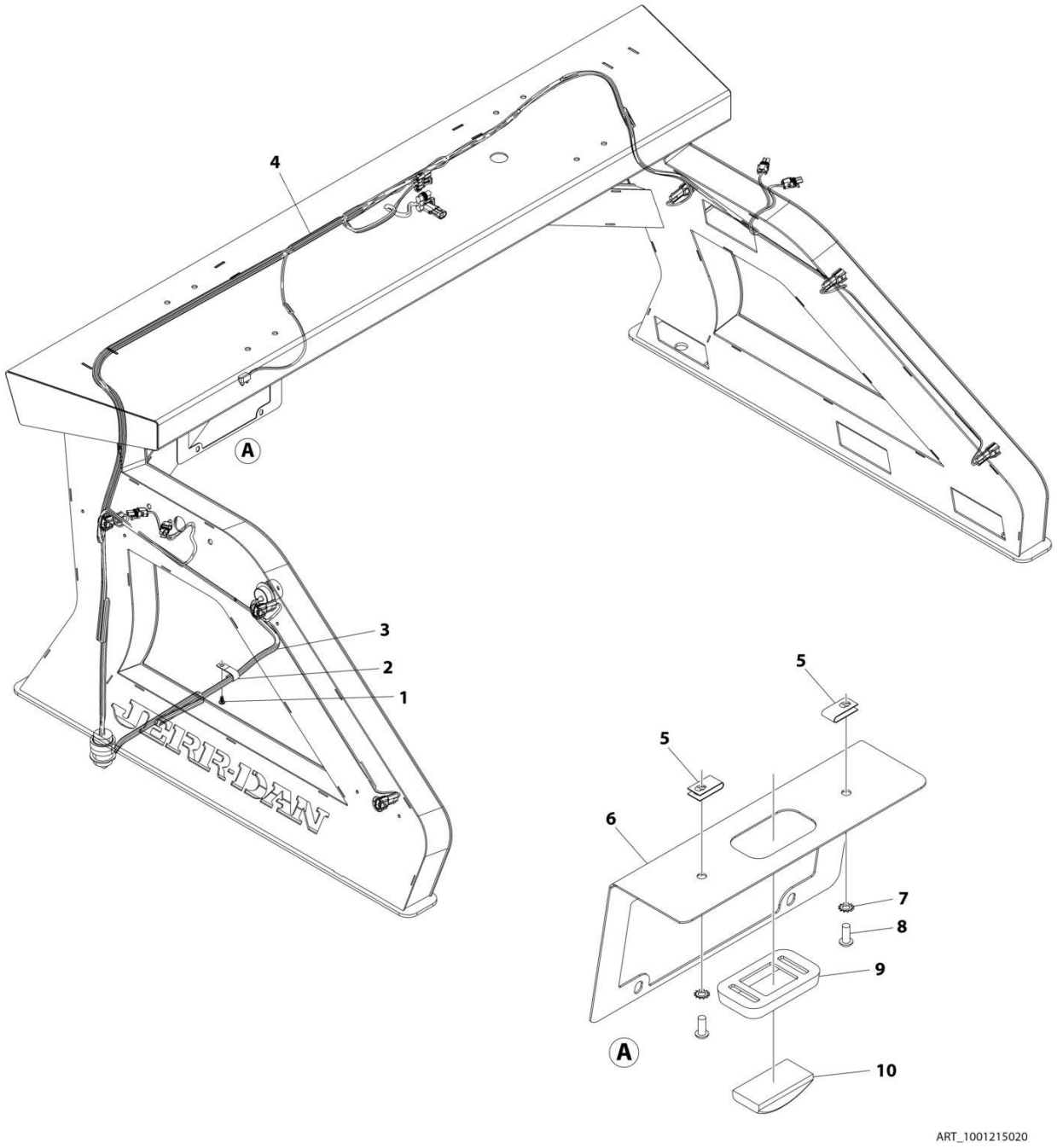


FIGURE 7-71. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215020	Ref	PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON)	D
1	1001195257	3	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	7280000006	3	Clip	
3	1001214605	1	Pylon Harness - Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001214606	1	Pylon Harness - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7661000019	2	U-Nut 1/4	
6	1001249938	1	Bracket, License Plate	
7	1001143686	2	Washer 1/4	
8	7114140518	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
9	7493000010	1	Grommet	
10	1001142771	1	Light, Clear LED	
11	5526000553	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-72. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)

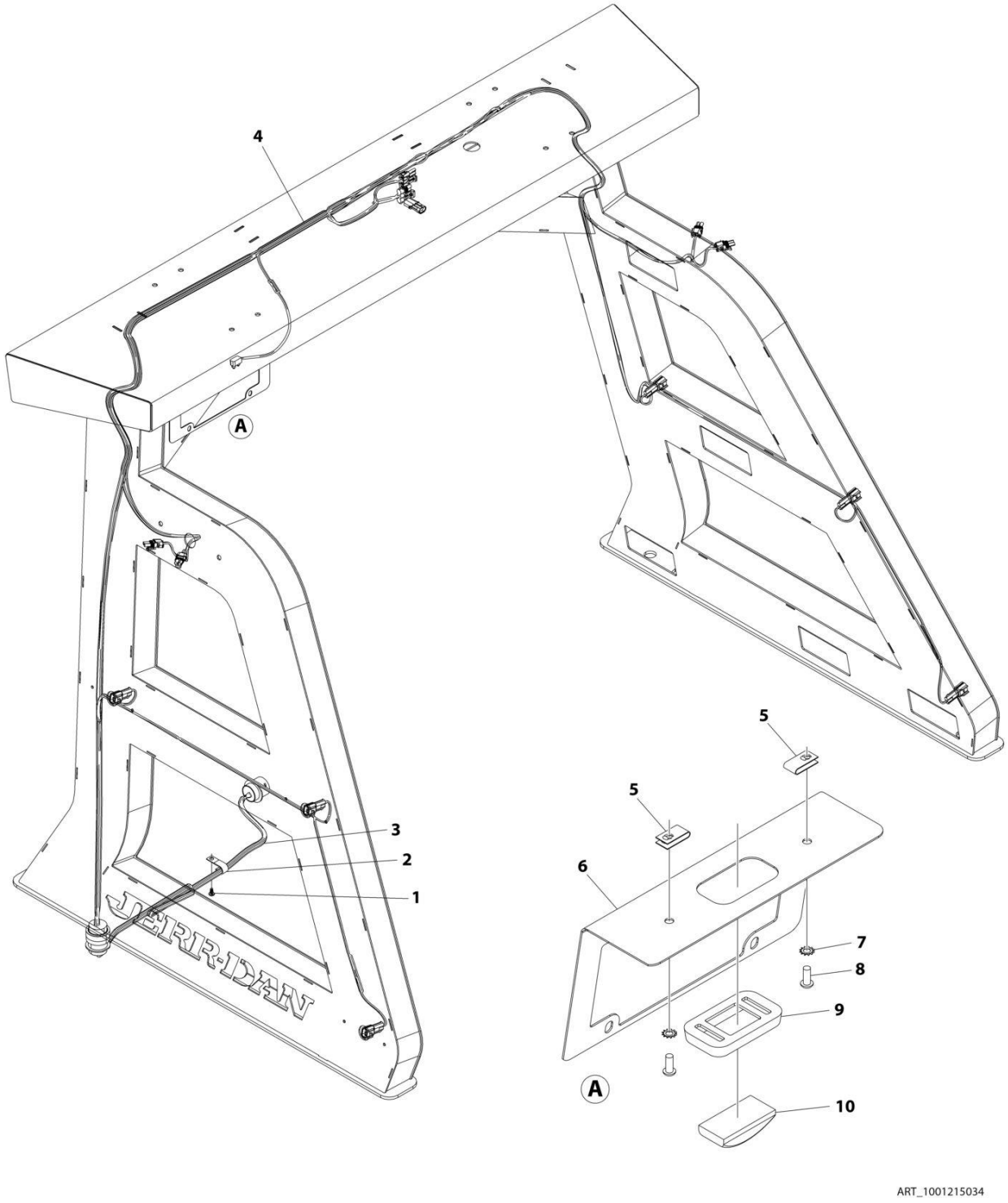
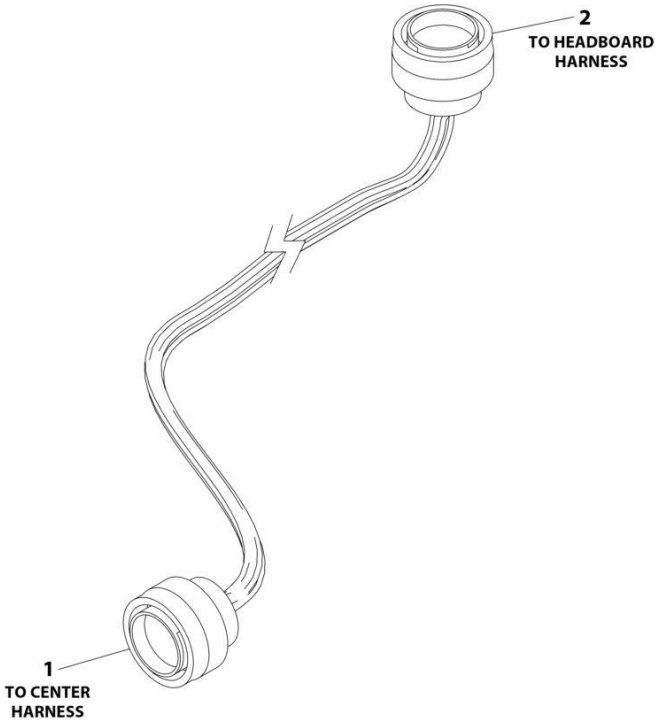


FIGURE 7-72. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215034	Ref	PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)	C
1	1001195257	3	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	7280000006	3	Clip	
3	1001214605	1	Pylon Harness - Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001215110	1	Pylon Harness - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7661000019	2	U-Nut 1/4	
6	1001249938	1	Bracket, License Plate	
7	1001143686	2	Washer 1/4	
8	7114140518	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
9	7493000010	1	Grommet	
10	1001142771	1	Light, Clear LED	
11	5526000553	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-73. PYLON HARNESS - JUMPER



ART_1001214605

FIGURE 7-73. PYLON HARNESS - JUMPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214605	Ref	PYLON JUMPER HARNESS	A
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	2	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
2	91143340	1	Socket, Female	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460509	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-74. PYLON HARNESS - MAIN (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

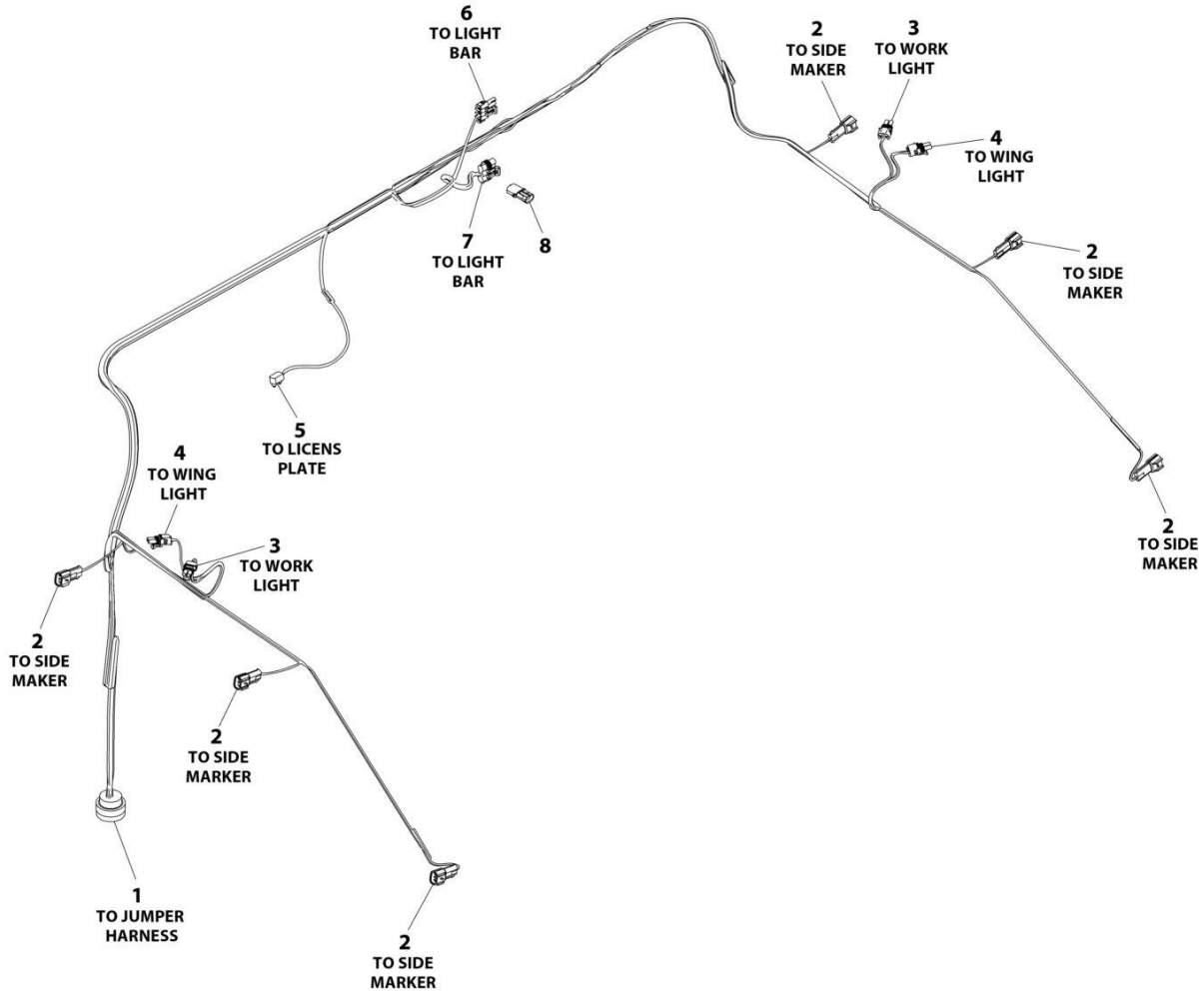


FIGURE 7-74. PYLON HARNESS - MAIN (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214606	Ref	PYLON HARNESS (34IN & 39IN PYLON)	B
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	2	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	6	Connector - 2 Position	
2	NPN	12	Terminal	
2	4460458	12	Seal	
3	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460457	4	Terminal	
3	4460458	4	Seal	
4	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460457	4	Terminal	
4	1001190037	4	Seal	
5	NPN	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460460	1	Connector - 4 Position	
6	4460457	4	Terminal	
6	NPN	4	Seal	
7	8220935	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	8220099	3	Terminal	
7	7346000108	1	Lock	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
8	4460867	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-75. PYLON HARNESS - MAIN (57IN PYLON)

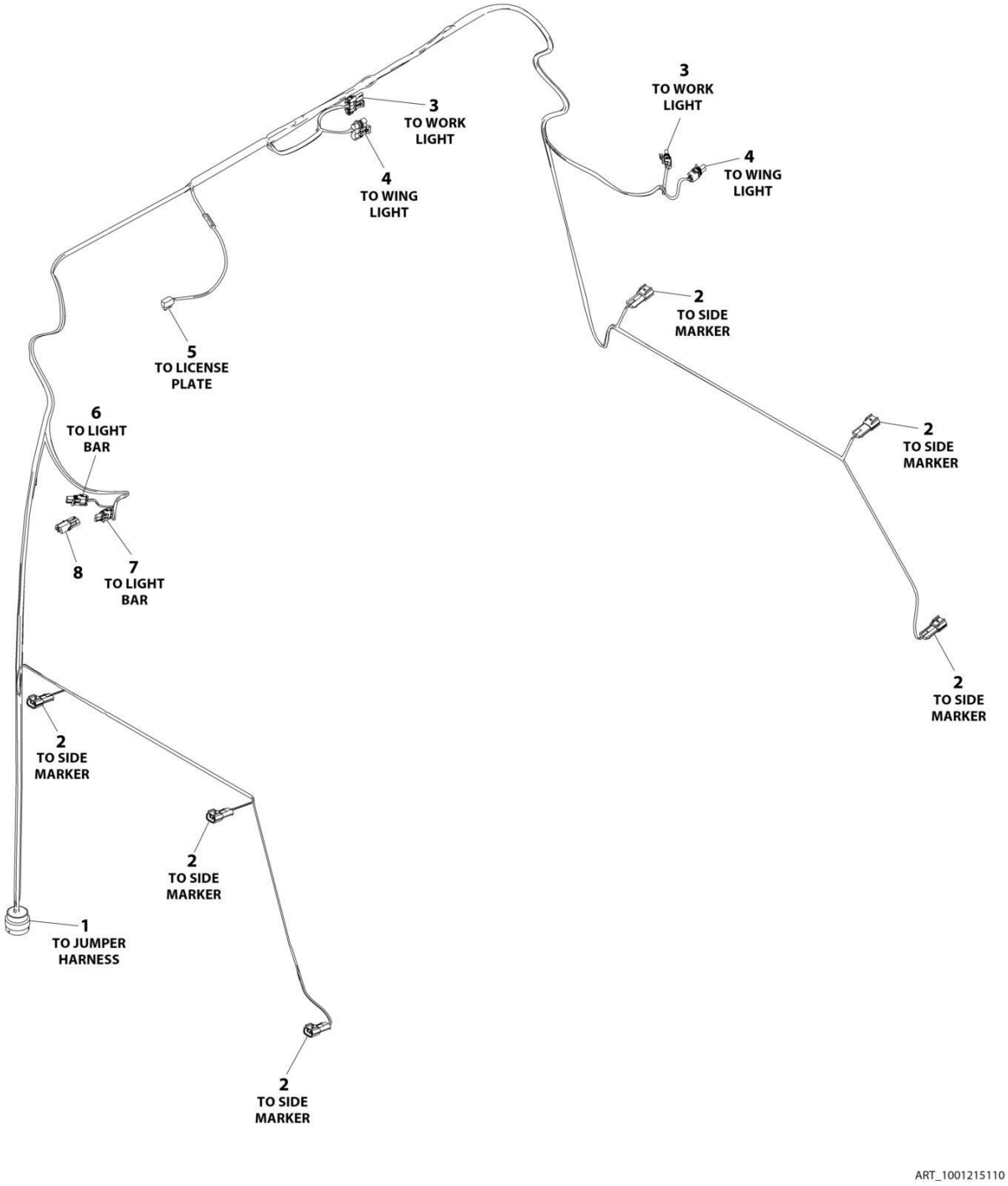


FIGURE 7-75. PYLON HARNESS - MAIN (57IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215110	Ref	PYLON HARNESS (57IN PYLON)	B
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	2	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	6	Connector - 2 Position	
2	NPN	12	Terminal	
2	4460458	12	Seal	
3	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460457	4	Terminal	
3	4460458	4	Seal	
4	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460457	4	Terminal	
4	1001190037	4	Seal	
5	NPN	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460460	1	Connector - 4 Position	
6	4460457	4	Terminal	
6	NPN	4	Seal	
7	8220935	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	8220099	3	Terminal	
7	7346000108	1	Lock	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
8	4460867	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-76. REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

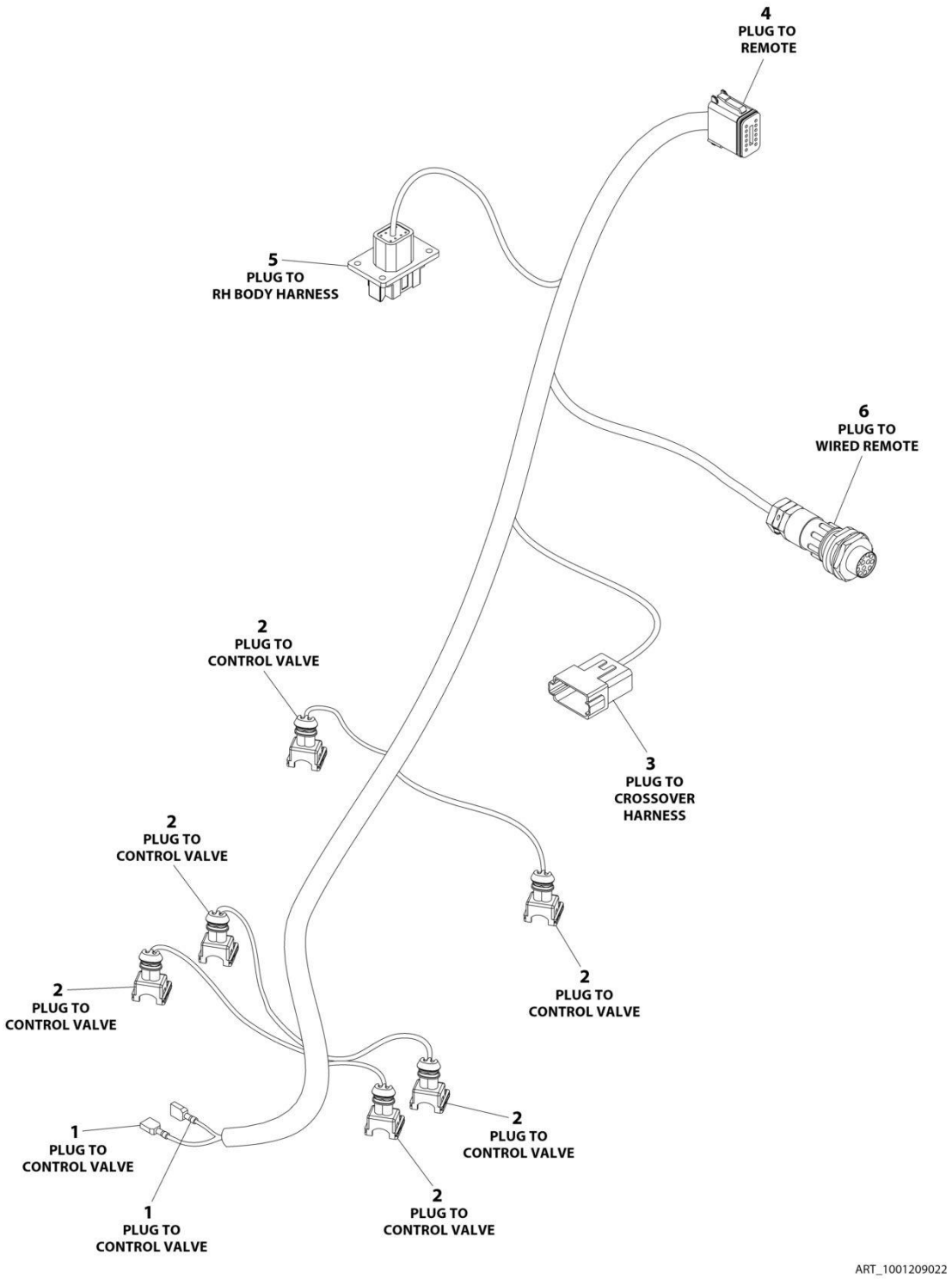


FIGURE 7-76. REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209022	Ref	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - REMOTE CONTROL	C
1		Ref	Terminal	
2	1001116983	6	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	1001283166	12	Terminal	
2	4461054	12	Seal	
3	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
3	4640464	7	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
4	4460942	12	Socket, Female	
5	1001269275	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
5	4460941	4	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
5		Ref	**Gasket**	
6	1001271968	1	Connector - 12 Position	
6	1001271970	9	Terminal	
6		Ref	Connector, Strain Relief	

FIGURE 7-77. REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

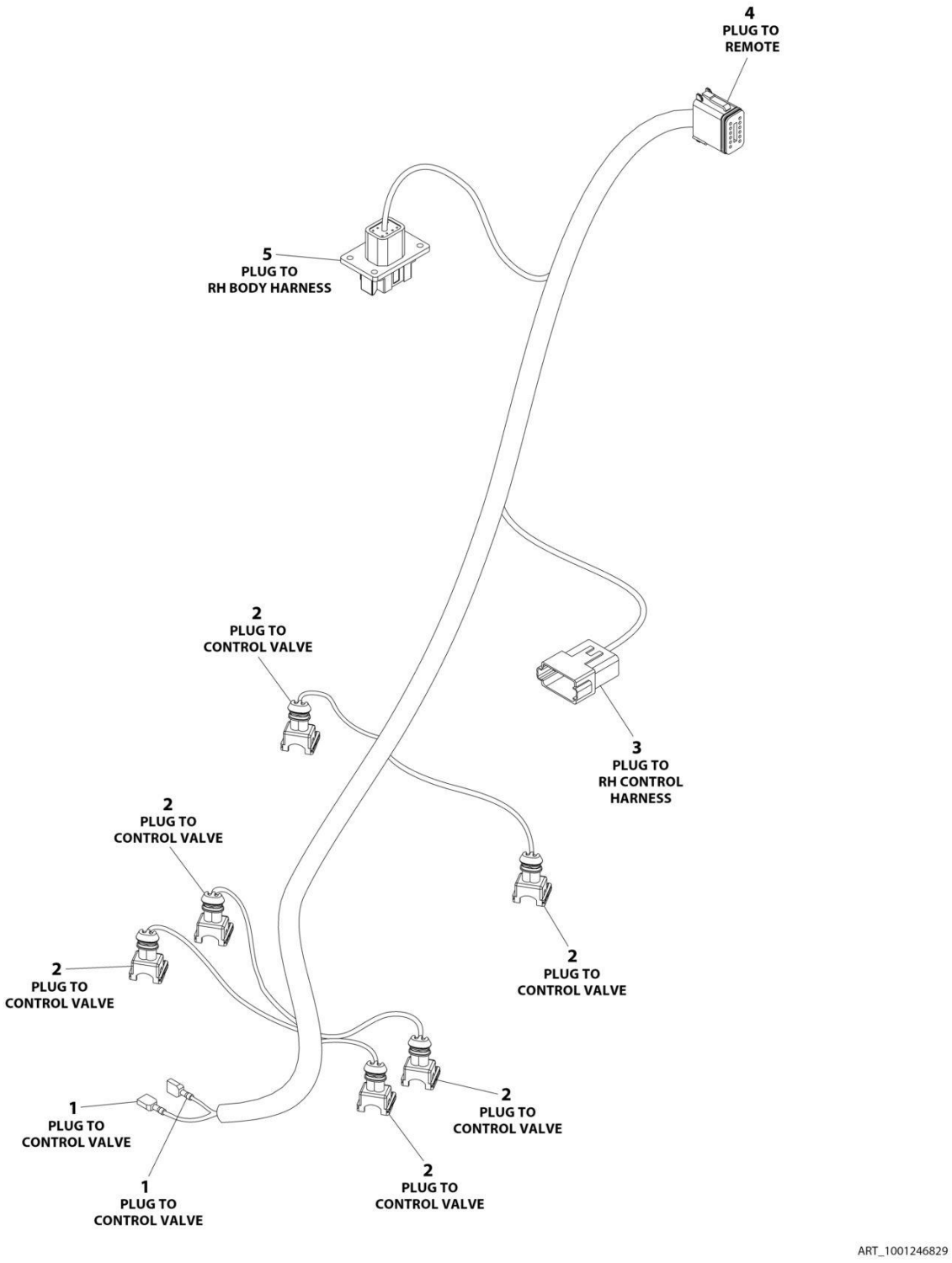


FIGURE 7-77. REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246829	Ref	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - REMOTE CONTROL	B
1		Ref	Terminal	
2	1001116983	6	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	1001283166	12	Terminal	
2	4461054	12	Seal	
3	4460950	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
3	4640464	7	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
4	4460942	12	Socket, Female	
5	1001269275	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
5	4460941	4	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
5		Ref	Gasket	

FIGURE 7-78. REMOTE CONTROL HARNESS ASSEMBLY (8 FUNCTION) (SRS WINCH)

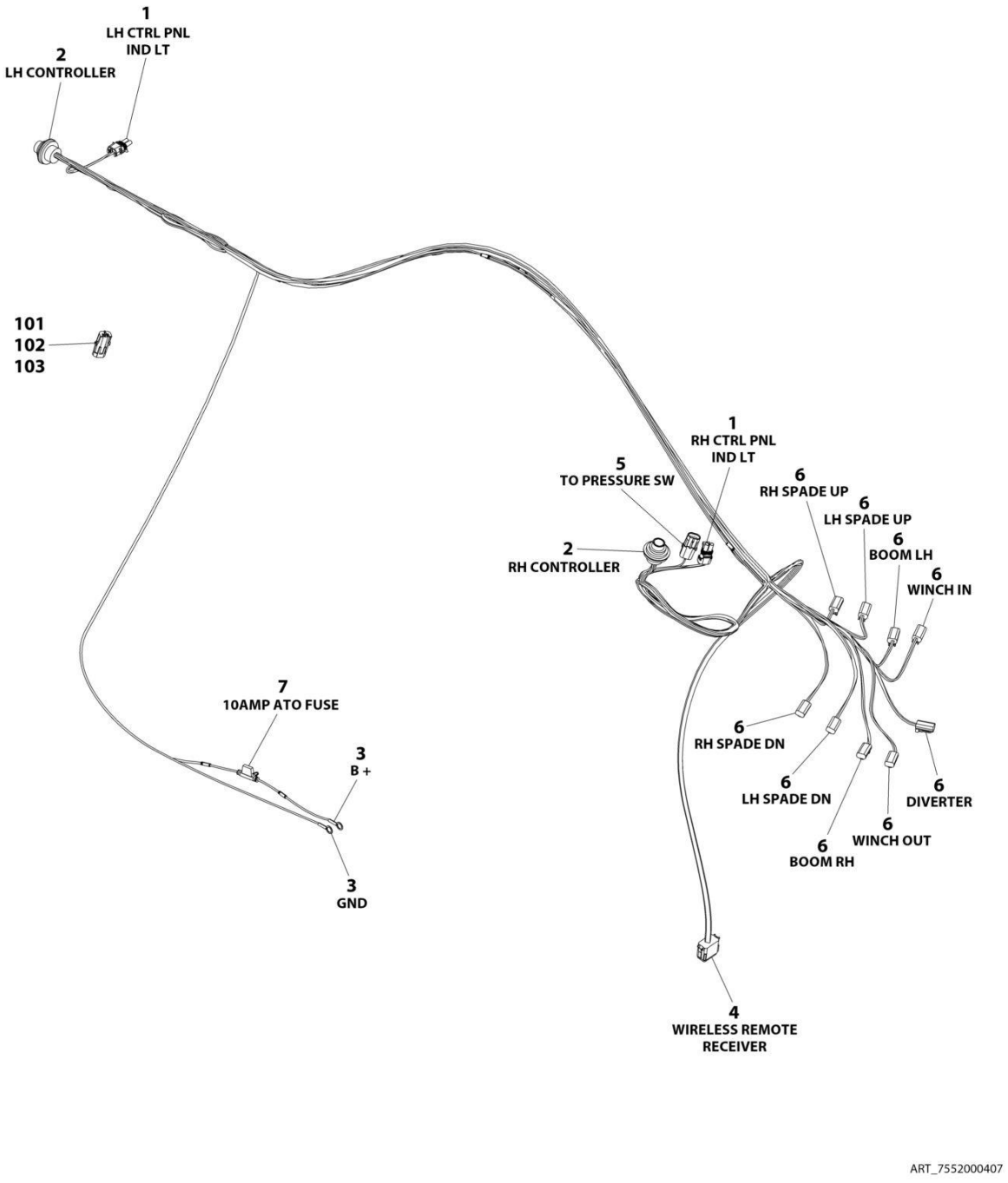


FIGURE 7-78. REMOTE CONTROL HARNESS ASSEMBLY (8 FUNCTION) (SRS WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7552000407	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL 8 FUNCTION HARNESS	E
1	4460742	2	Connector	
1	4460457	4	Socket	
1	4460458	2	Seal	
2	1001271968	2	Connector	
2	1001271970	20	Socket	
2	NPN	2	Strain Relief	
3	4460256	2	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
4	4460465	11	Socket	
4	4460466	1	Plug	
5	4461157	1	Connector	
5	4460475	2	Socket	
5	4460458	2	Seal	
6	4460891	9	Connector	
6	4460465	18	Socket	
7	1001288901	1	Fuseholder	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10 AMP	
101	4460458	4	Seal	
102	4460475	4	Pin	
103	4461157	2	Connector	

FIGURE 7-79. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

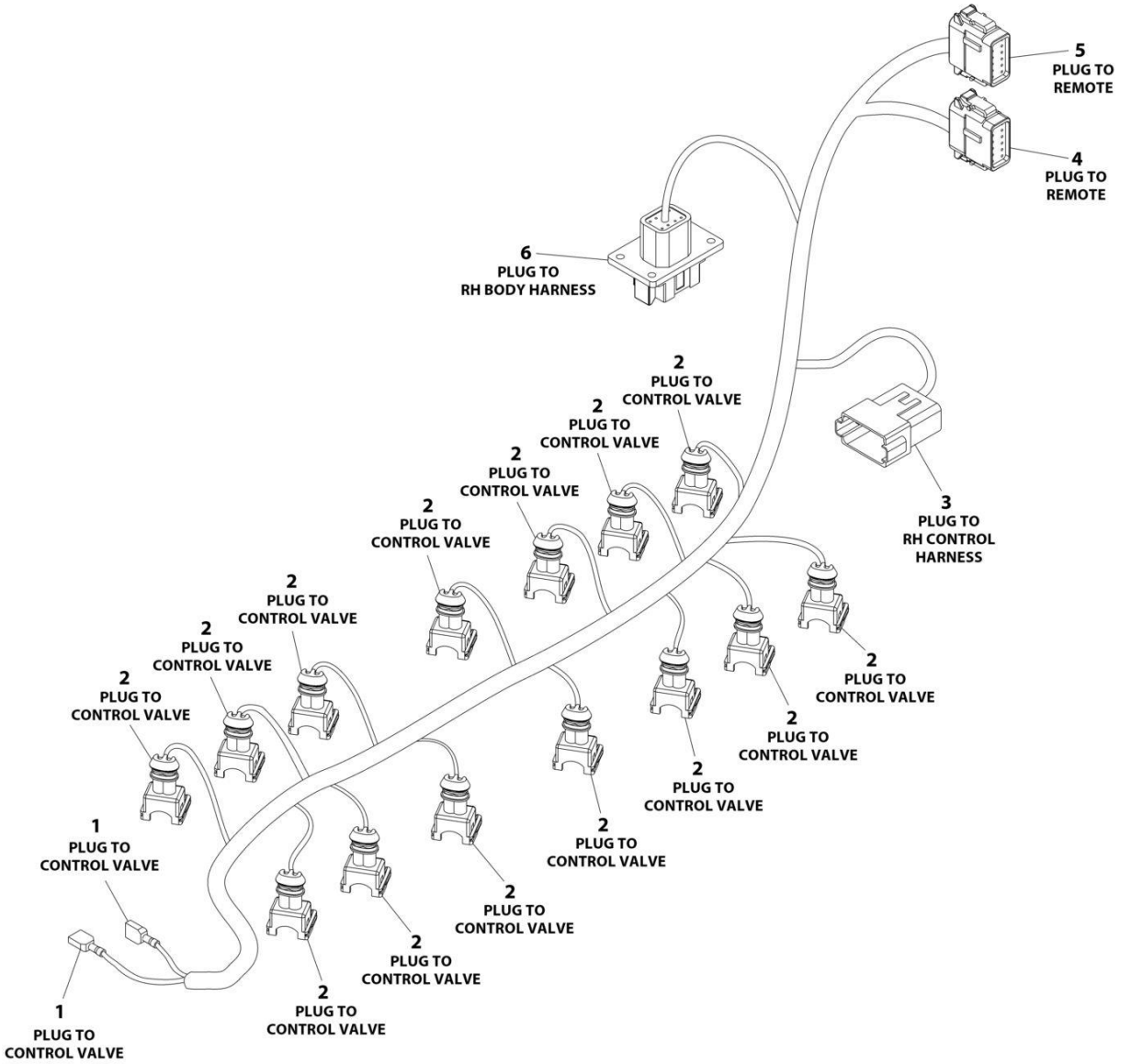


FIGURE 7-79. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246828	Ref	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - REMOTE CONTROL	B
1		Ref	Terminal	
2	1001116983	14	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	1001283166	28	Terminal	
2	4461054	28	Seal	
3	4460950	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
3	4460464	9	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460909	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Black)	
4	1001116994	6	Socket, Female	
4	4460916	6	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460908	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Gray)	
5	1001116994	12	Socket, Female	
6	1001269275	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
6	4460941	4	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
6		Ref	Gasket	

FIGURE 7-80. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

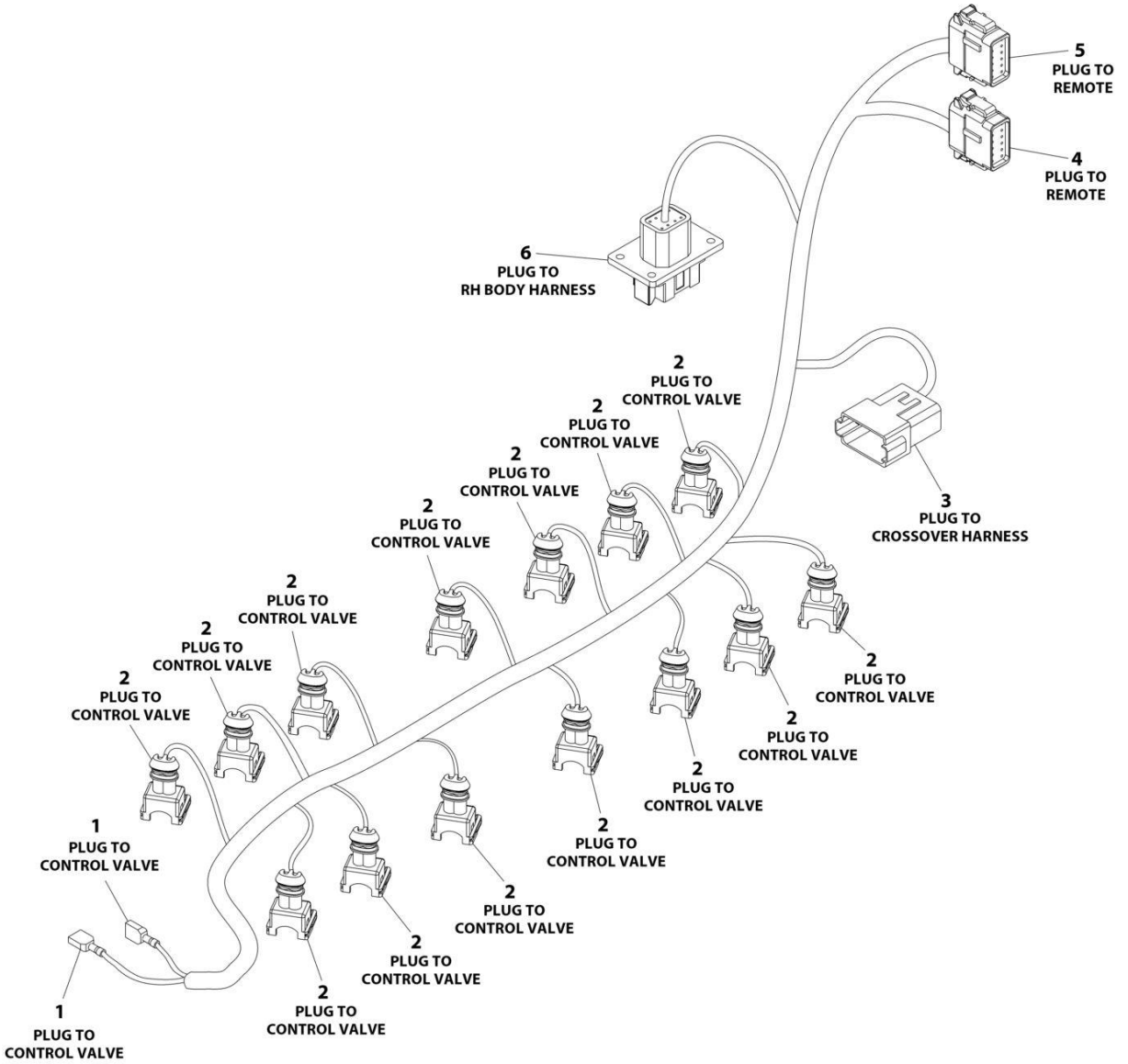


FIGURE 7-80. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189120	Ref	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - REMOTE CONTROL	A
1		Ref	Terminal	
2	1001116983	14	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	1001283166	28	Terminal	
2	4461054	28	Seal	
3	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
3	4460941	9	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460909	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Black)	
4	1001116994	6	Socket, Female	
4	4460916	6	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460908	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Gray)	
5	1001116994	12	Socket, Female	
6	1001269275	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
6	4460941	4	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
6		Ref	Gasket	

FIGURE 7-81. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS (SN 0230006134 to Present)

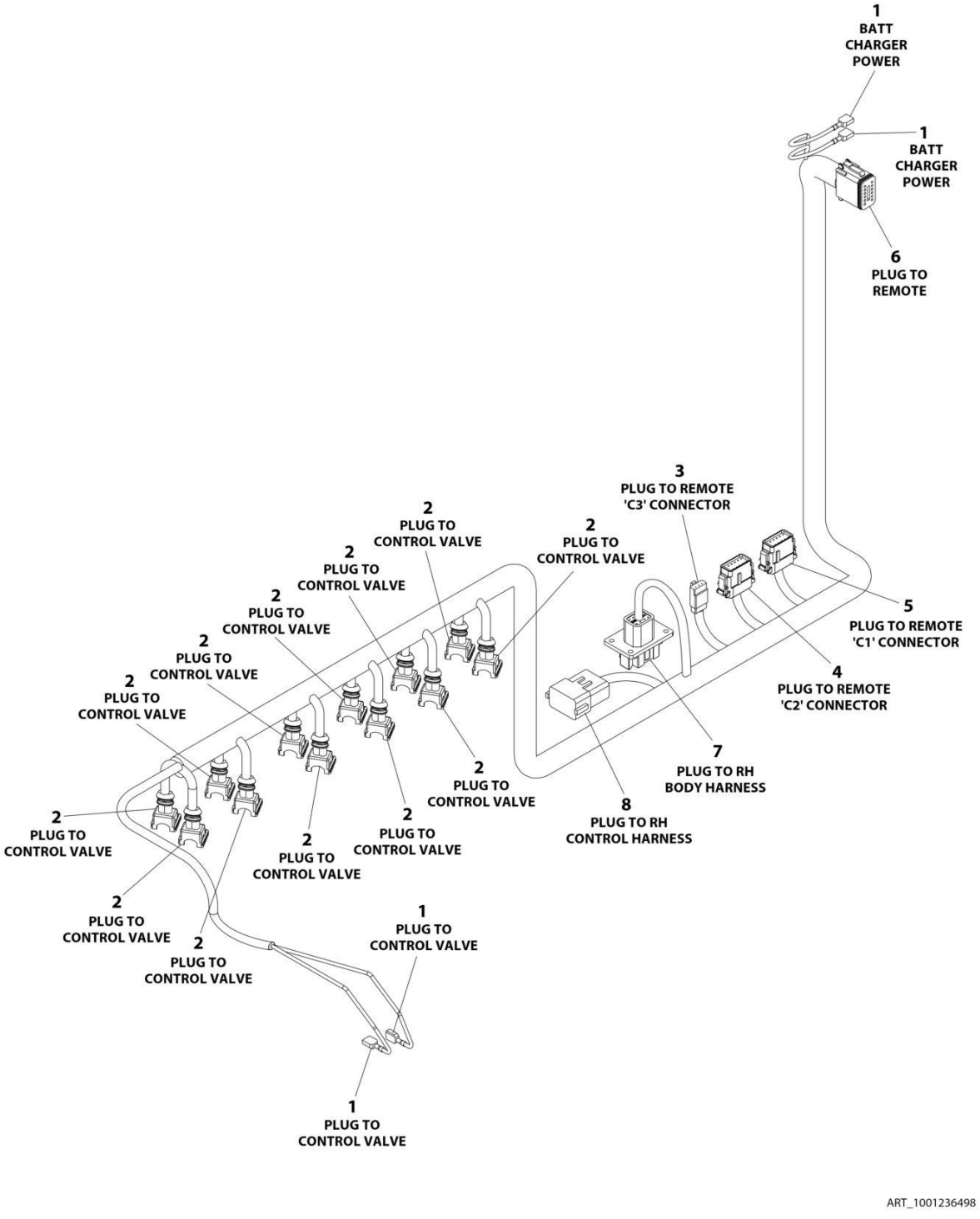


FIGURE 7-81. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS (SN 0230006134 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236498	Ref	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - REMOTE CONTROL	C
1		Ref	Terminal	
2	1001116983	12	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	1001283166	24	Terminal	
2	4461054	24	Seal	
3	4460911	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
3	4460517	3	Socket, Female	
4	4460909	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Black)	
4	1001116994	8	Socket, Female	
4	4460916	4	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460908	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Gray)	
5	1001116994	4	Socket, Female	
5	4460916	8	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Gray)	
6	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
7	1001269275	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
7	4460941	4	Pin, Male	
7	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
7		Ref	**Gasket**	
8	4460950	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
8	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
8	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-82. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS (Prior to SN 0230003827)

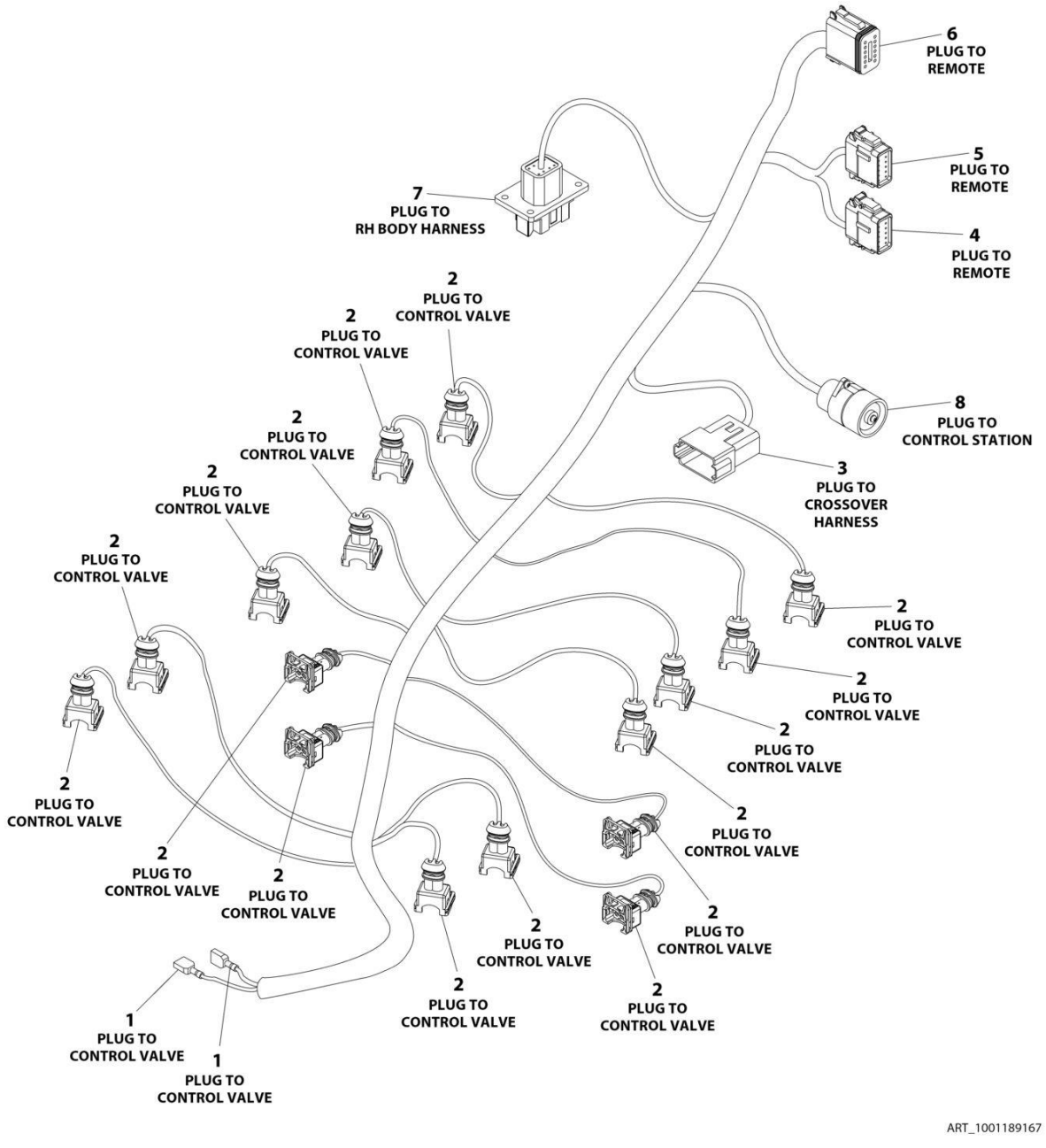


FIGURE 7-82. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS (Prior to SN 0230003827)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189167	Ref	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - REMOTE CONTROL	B
1		Ref	Terminal	
2	1001116983	16	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	1001283166	32	Terminal	
2	4461054	32	Seal	
3	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
3	4640941	9	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460908	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Gray)	
4	1001116994	12	Socket, Female	
5	4460909	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Black)	
5	1001116994	6	Socket, Female	
5	4460916	6	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Gray)	
6	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
7	1001269275	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
7	4460941	4	Pin, Male	
7	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
7		Ref	**Gasket**	
8		Ref	Connector - 4 Position	
8		Ref	Terminal	
8		Ref	Cap, Dust	

FIGURE 7-83. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS (SN 0230003827 through 0230006134)

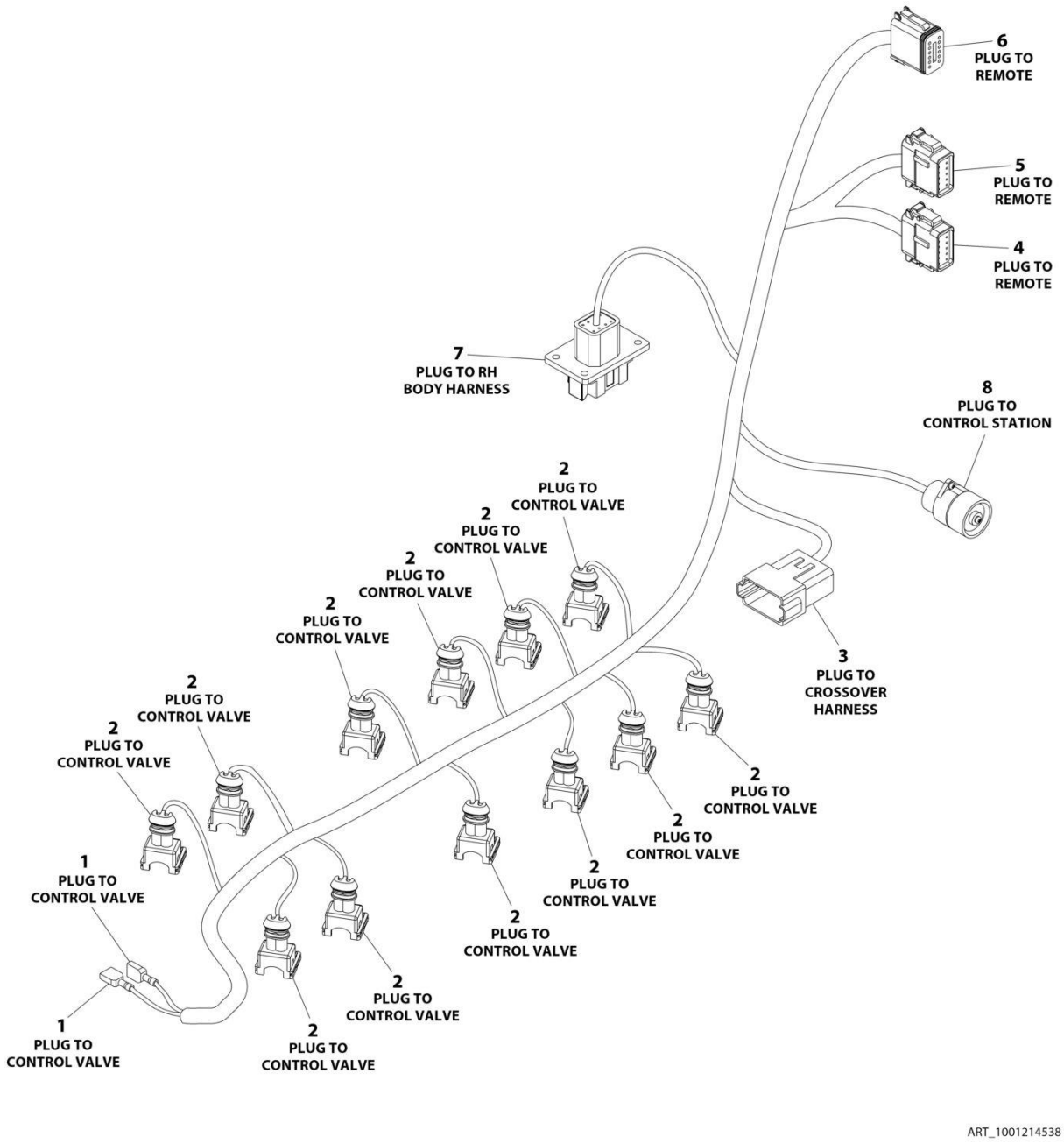


FIGURE 7-83. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS (SN 0230003827 through 0230006134)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214538	Ref	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - REMOTE CONTROL	B
1		Ref	Terminal	
2	1001116983	12	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	1001283166	24	Terminal	
2	4461054	24	Seal	
3	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
3	4640941	7	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460908	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Gray)	
4	1001116994	11	Socket, Female	
4	4460916	1	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460909	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Black)	
5	1001116994	5	Socket, Female	
5	4460916	7	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position (Gray)	
6	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
7	1001269275	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
7	4460941	4	Pin, Male	
7	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
7		Ref	**Gasket**	
8		Ref	Connector - 4 Position	
8		Ref	Terminal	
8		Ref	Cap, Dust	

FIGURE 7-84. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (WITH NO PANEL)

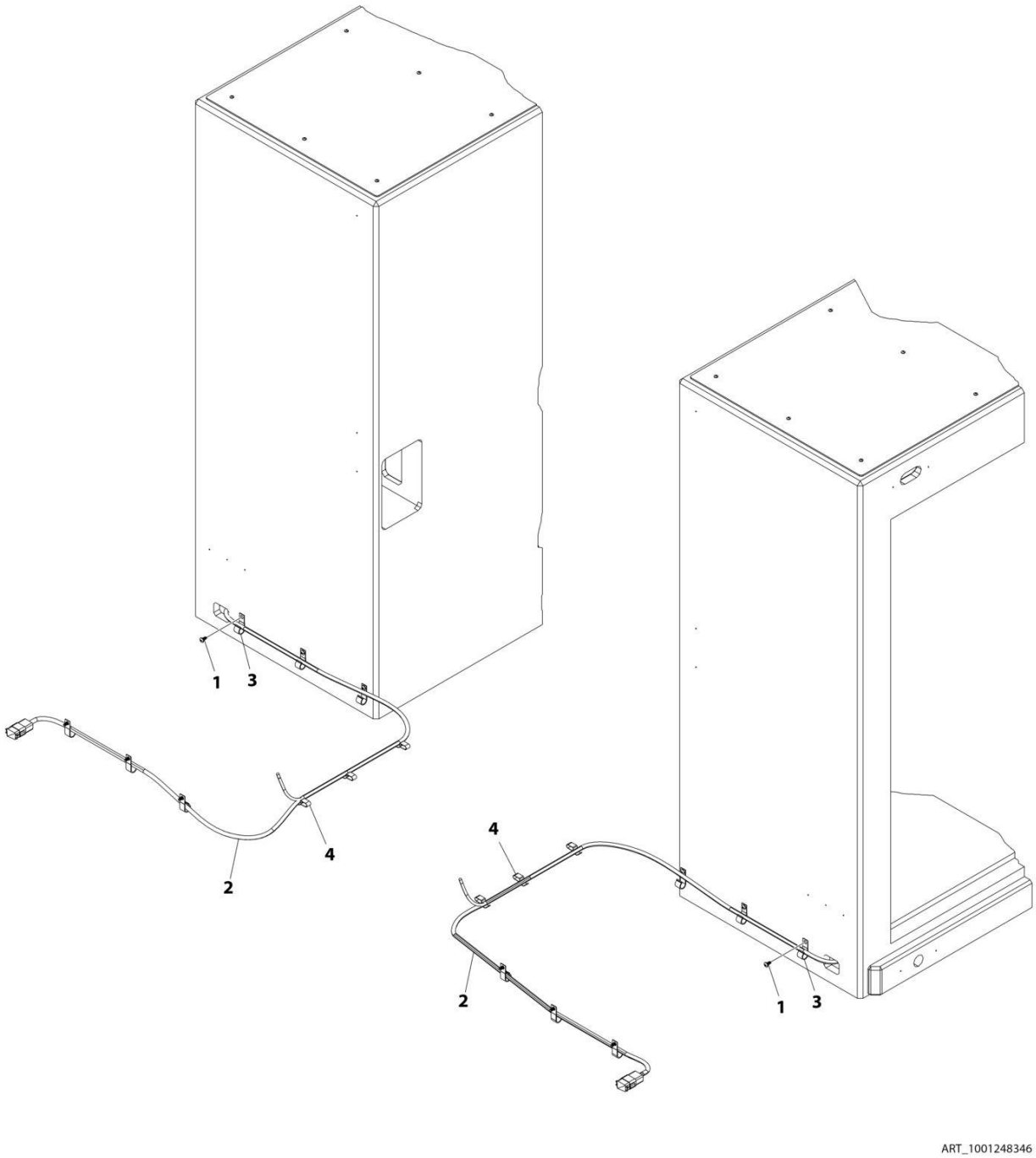


FIGURE 7-84. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (WITH NO PANEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248346	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SS-70 WITH NO PANEL)	C
1	1001195257	12	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	1001244216	2	Marker Light Harness (SS-70) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	7280000006	12	Clip	
4	7280000013	8	Clip	
5	7346000039	AR	Tubing (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-85. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

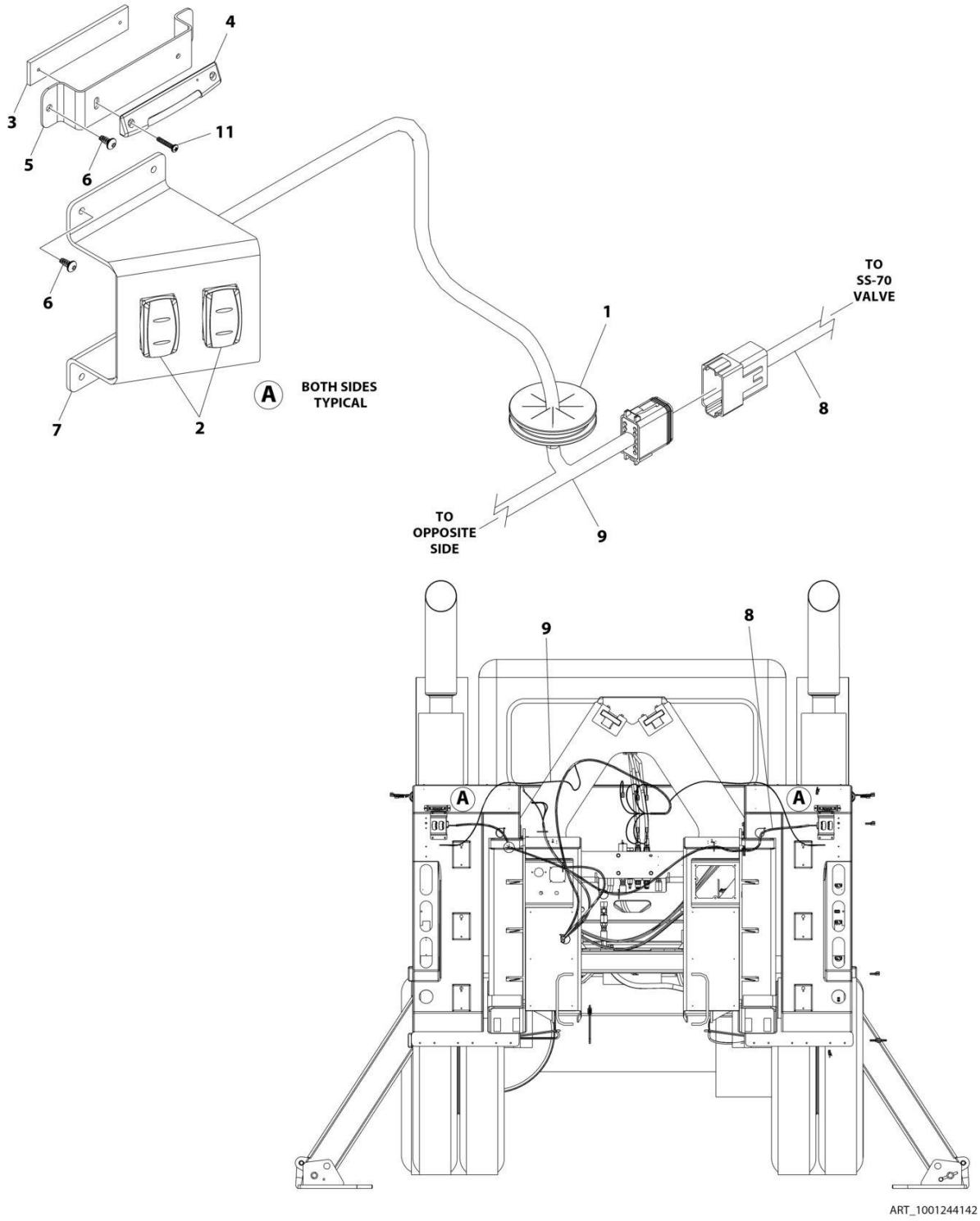


FIGURE 7-85. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244142	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	B
1	2540045	2	Grommet	
2	1001136270	4	Switch	
3	1001156079	2	Bar	
4	1001156279	2	Inclinometer	
5	1001167099	2	Level	
6	1001198602	12	Screw #8 x 3/8	
7	1001244185	2	Mount, Switch	
8	1001244279	1	Stabilizer (SS-70) Switch Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (Rear Harness)	
9	1001244281	1	Stabilizer (SS-70) Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (Front Harness)	
10	5526000553	15	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
11	7120000047	4	Screw #4 x 5/8	
12	7894000004	20	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-86. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) SWITCH HARNESS (REAR HARNESS)

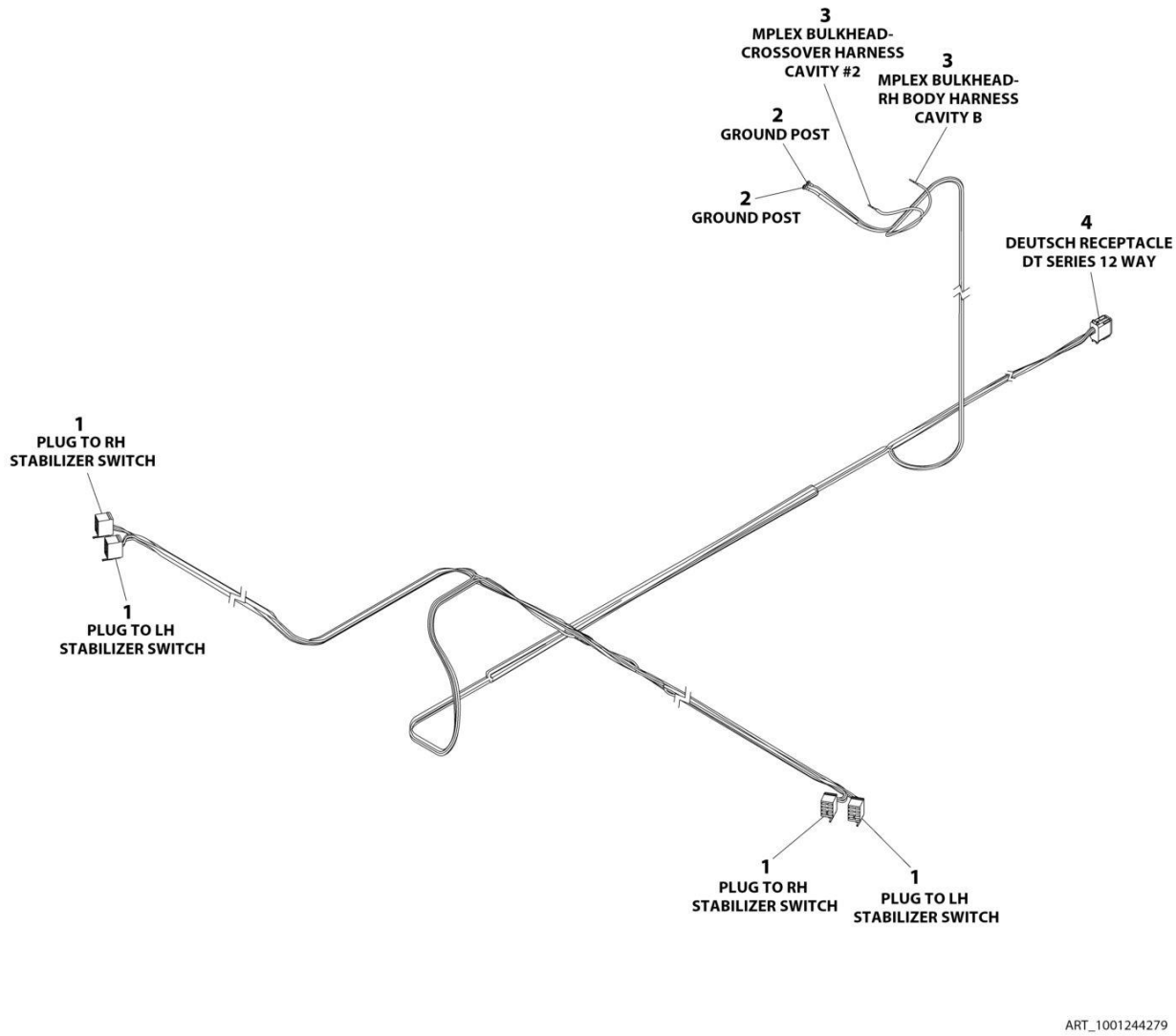


FIGURE 7-86. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) SWITCH HARNESS (REAR HARNESS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244279	Ref	HYDRAULIC SWITCHING SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS	C
1	1001262745	4	Connector	
1	4460419	24	Socket	
2	NPN	2	Terminal, Ring	
3	4460509	2	Socket	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
4	8060416	1	Wedge, Locking	
4	NPN	2	Plug	
4	4460942	7	Socket (14-16AWG)	
4	4460465	3	Socket (16-20AWG)	

FIGURE 7-87. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) VALVE HARNESS (FRONT HARNESS)

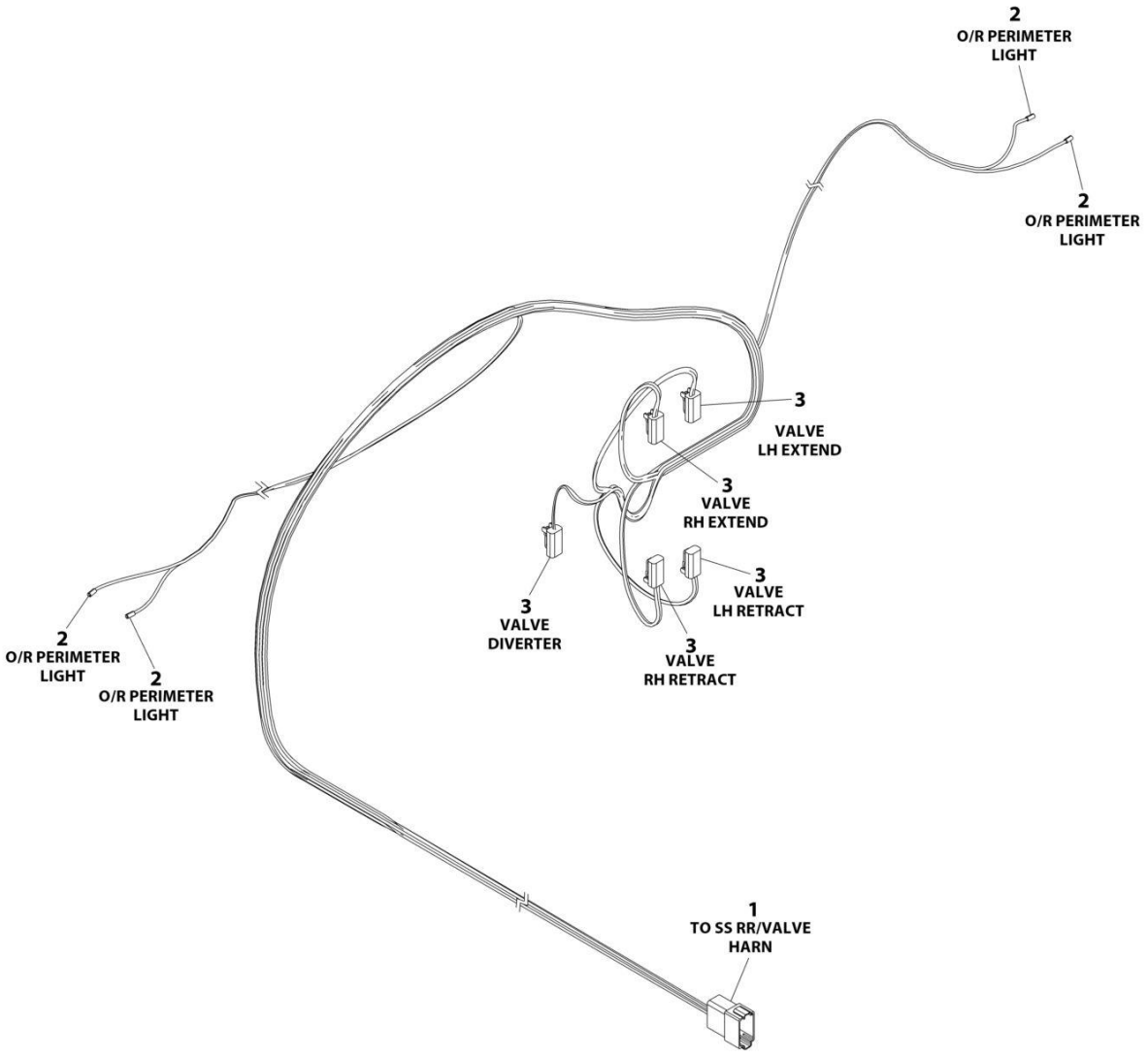


FIGURE 7-87. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) VALVE HARNESS (FRONT HARNESS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244281	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) VALVE HARNESS	B
1	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	7	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	4	Connector, Butt	
3	4460891	5	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460942	10	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 7-88. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70) - 1 TOOLBOX

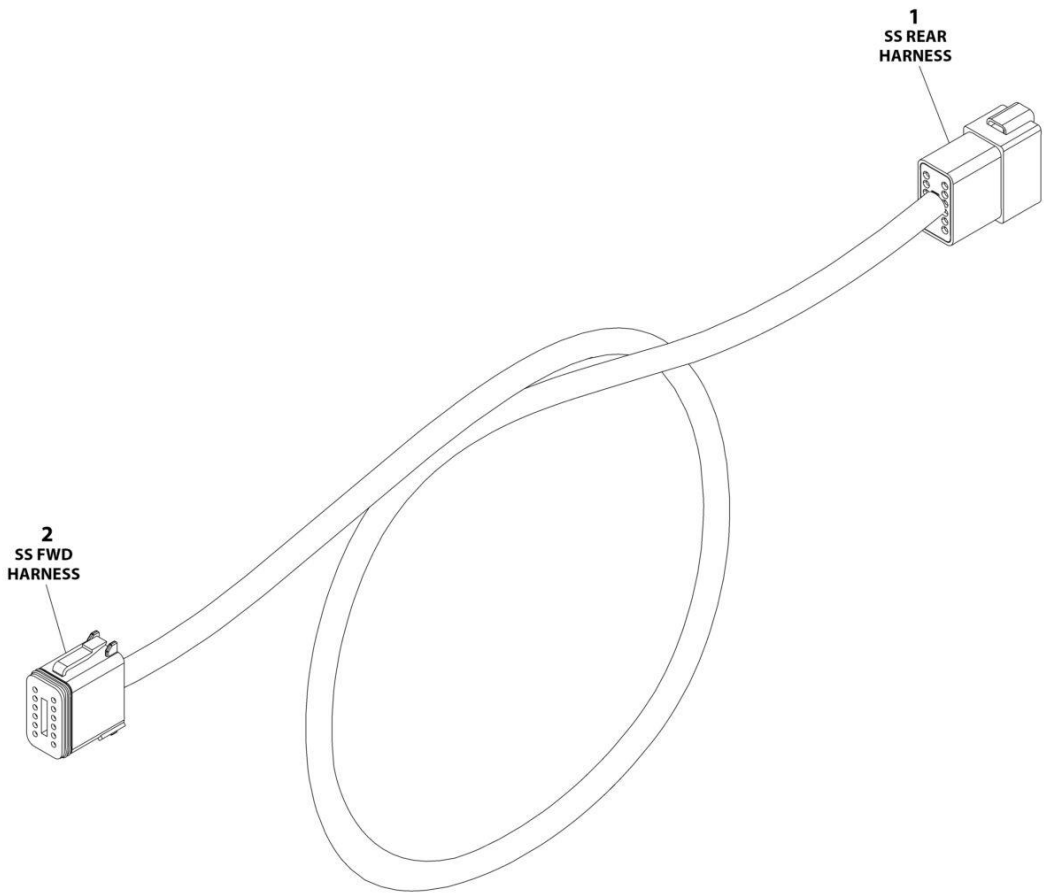


FIGURE 7-88. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70) - 1 TOOLBOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248215	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) EXTENSION HARNESS INSTALLATION	A
	1001244280	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) EXTENSION HARNESS	A
1	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	7	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460942	7	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-89. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70) - 2 TOOLBOX

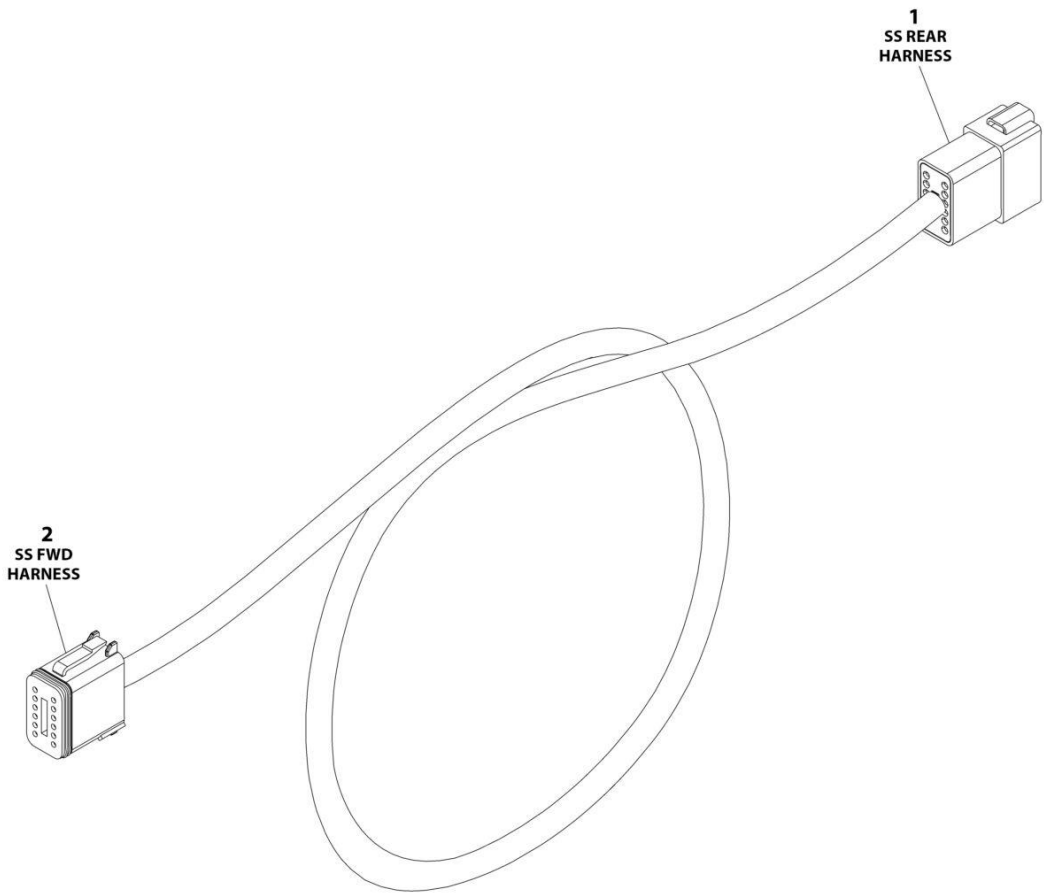


FIGURE 7-89. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70) - 2 TOOLBOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248344	Ref	SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENSIONS - 2 TOOLBOX	A
	1001244280	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) EXTENSION HARNESS	A
1	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	7	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460942	7	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-90. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70) - 3 TOOLBOX

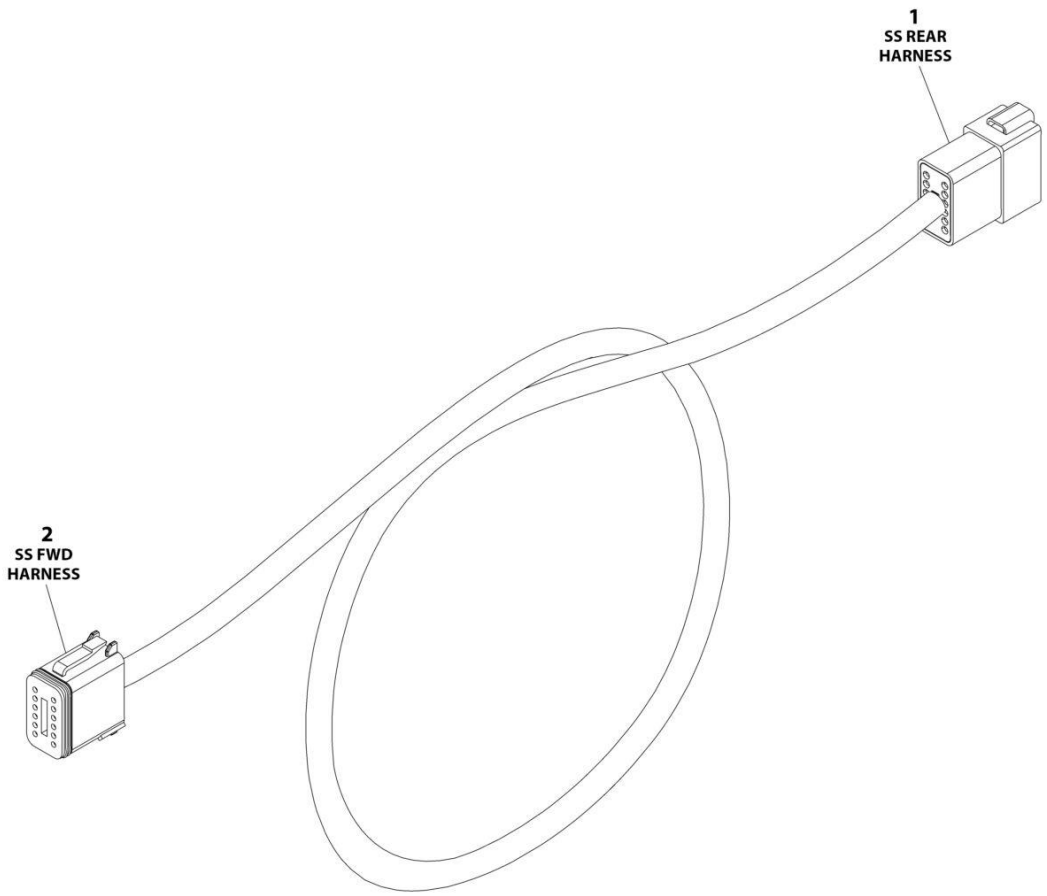


FIGURE 7-90. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70) - 3 TOOLBOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248345	Ref	SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENSIONS - 3 TOOLBOX	A
	1001244280	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) EXTENSION HARNESS	A
1	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	7	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460942	7	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-91. TAILLIGHT CONVERSION KIT

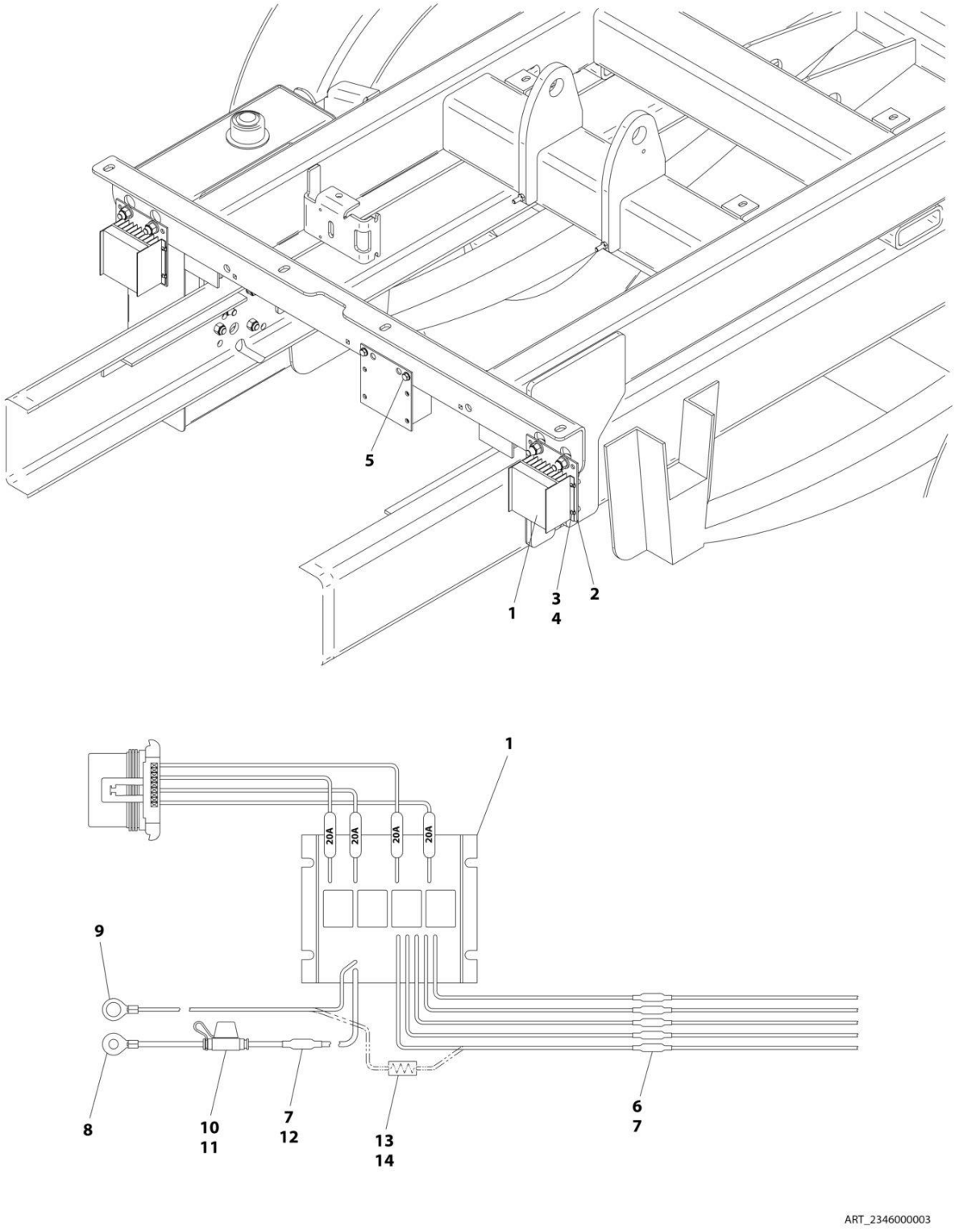


FIGURE 7-91. TAILLIGHT CONVERSION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2346000003	Ref	TAIL LIGHT CONVERTER	D
1	7297000008	1	Tail Light Converter	
2	4706002990	1	Plate	
3	7661000007	4	Nut #10	
4	7104100613	4	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
5	7790151253	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
6	7345001714	5	Terminal	
7	7346000039	0.33 ft / 0.1m	Tube, 25in ID	
8	7345221902	1	Terminal	
9	7345241902	1	Terminal	
10	7346000126	1	Fuse Holder	
11	7457000017	1	Fuse - 30 amp	
12	7345001914	1	Terminal	
13	7346000209	1	Resistor (UD Chassis with Incandes't Lights)	
14	7346000220	1	Resistor (UD Chassis with Incandes't Lights)	

FIGURE 7-92. TOOLBOX HARNESS INSTALLATION

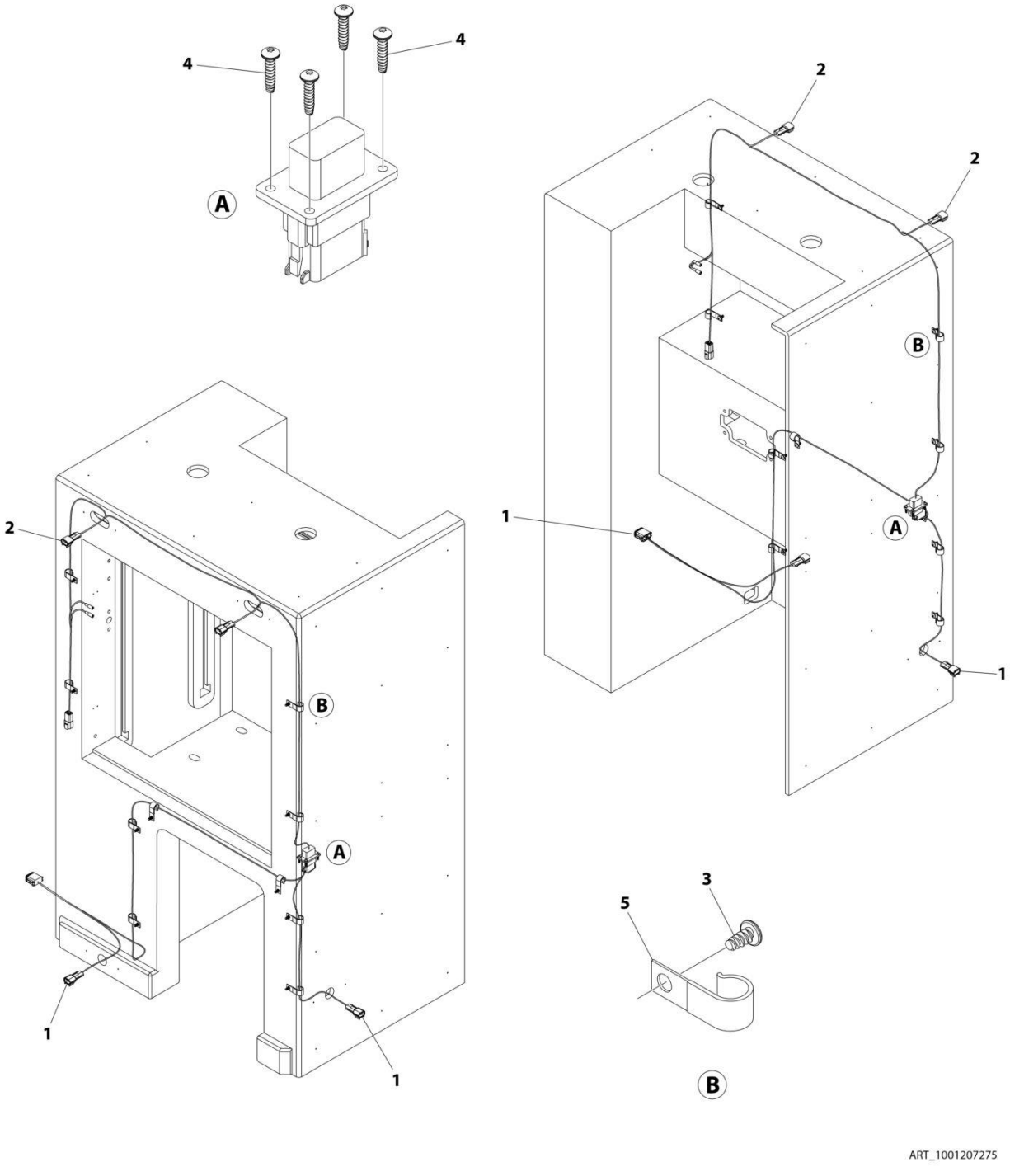


FIGURE 7-92. TOOLBOX HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207275	Ref	TOOLBOX HARNESS INSTALLATION	A
1	1001207276	2	Harness, ToolBox Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001207277	2	Harness, ToolBox (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001195257	20	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	1001196552	8	Screw #8 x 3/4	
5	7280000006	20	Clip	

FIGURE 7-93. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN

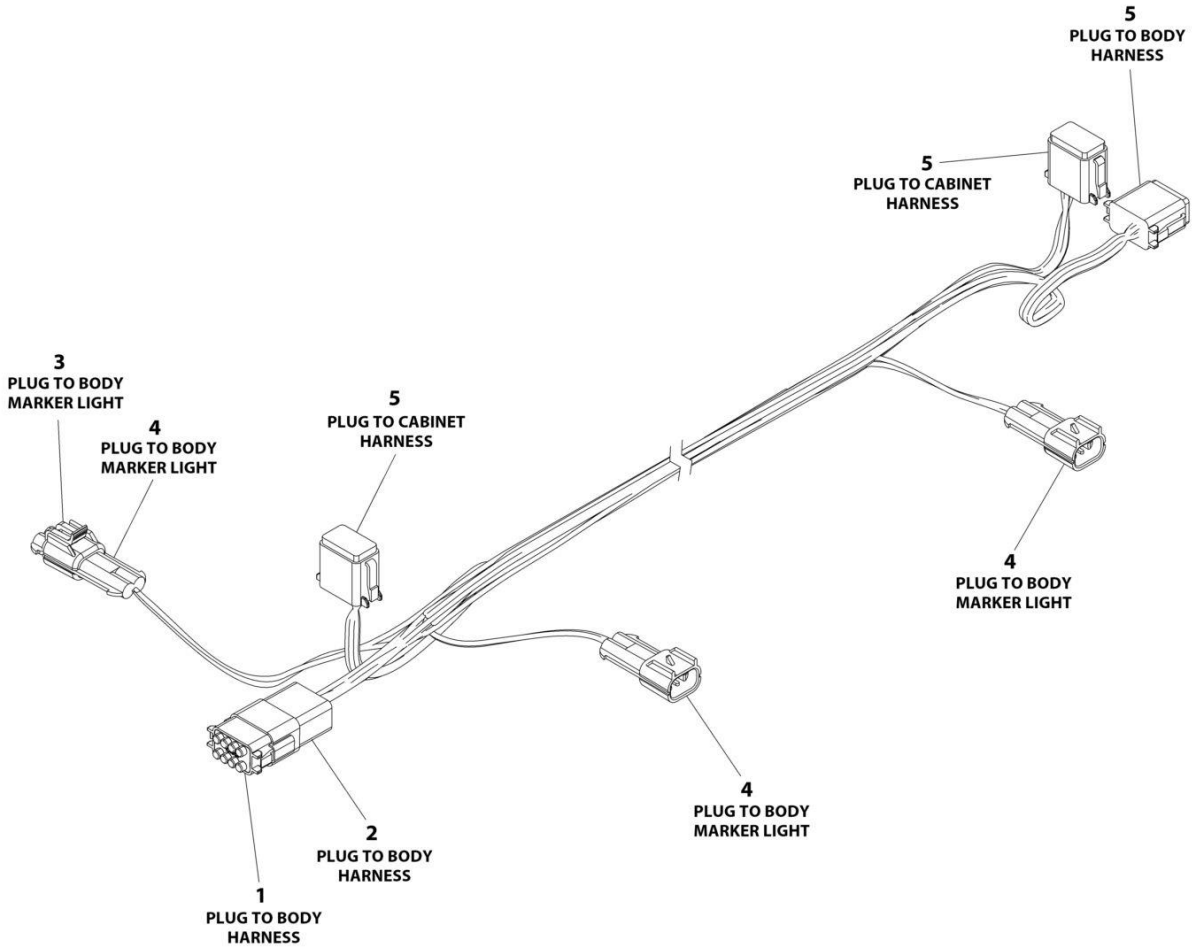


FIGURE 7-93. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209050	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN	C
1	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460464	6	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	NPN	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	NPN	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	NPN	3	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
4	NPN	6	Terminal	
4	1001116727	6	Seal	
5	4460930	3	Connector - 8 Position	
5	4460465	18	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-94. TUNNEL HARNESS - FRONT

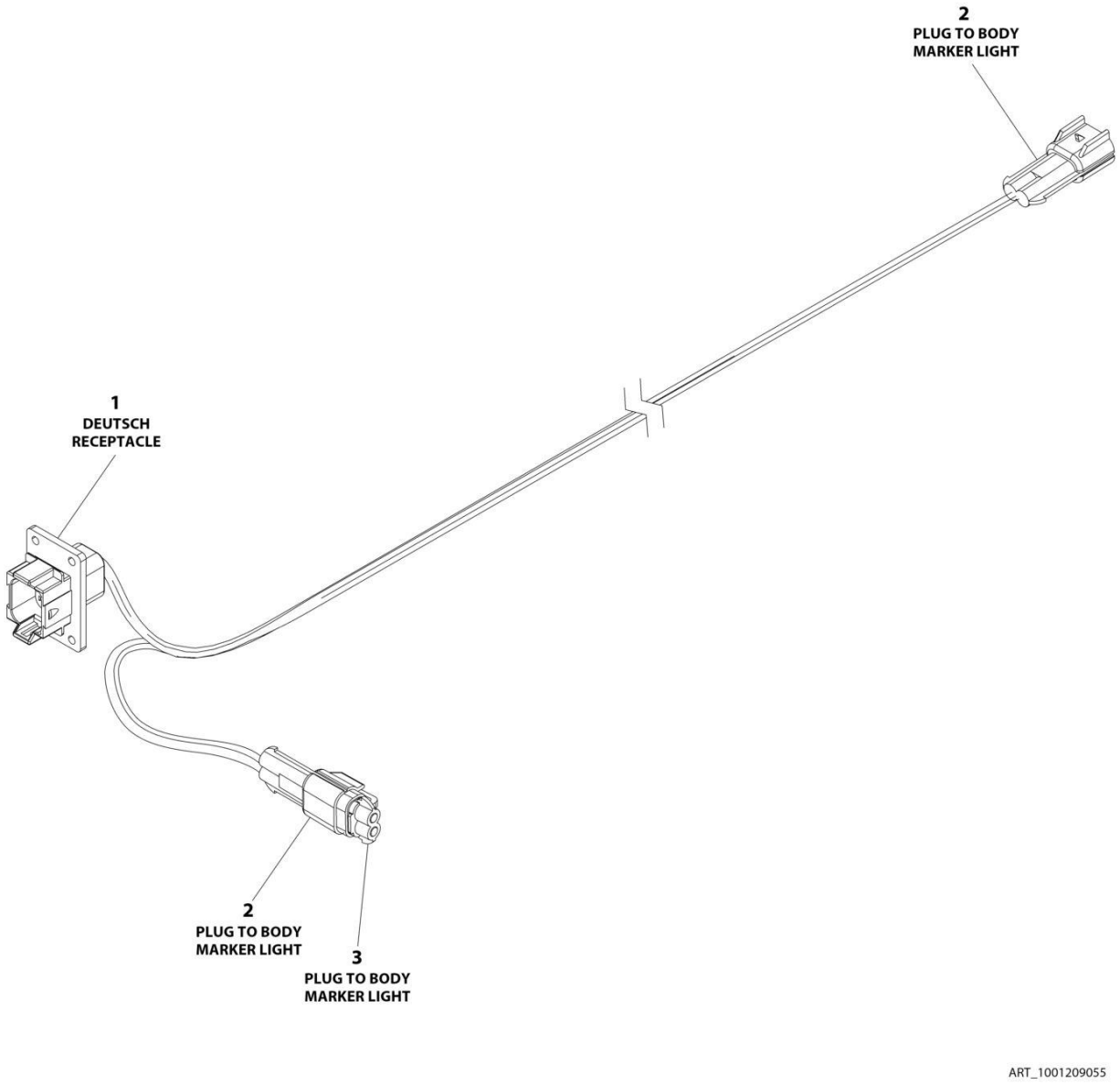


FIGURE 7-94. TUNNEL HARNESS - FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209055	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS - FRONT	B
1	NPN	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4640464	2	Socket, Female	
1	4640466	4	Plug, Terminal	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
2	NPN	2	Connector - 2 Position	
2	NPN	4	Terminal	
2	4640458	4	Seal	
3	NPN	1	Connector - 2 Position	
3	NPN	2	Terminal	
3	1001116727	2	Seal	

FIGURE 7-95. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR

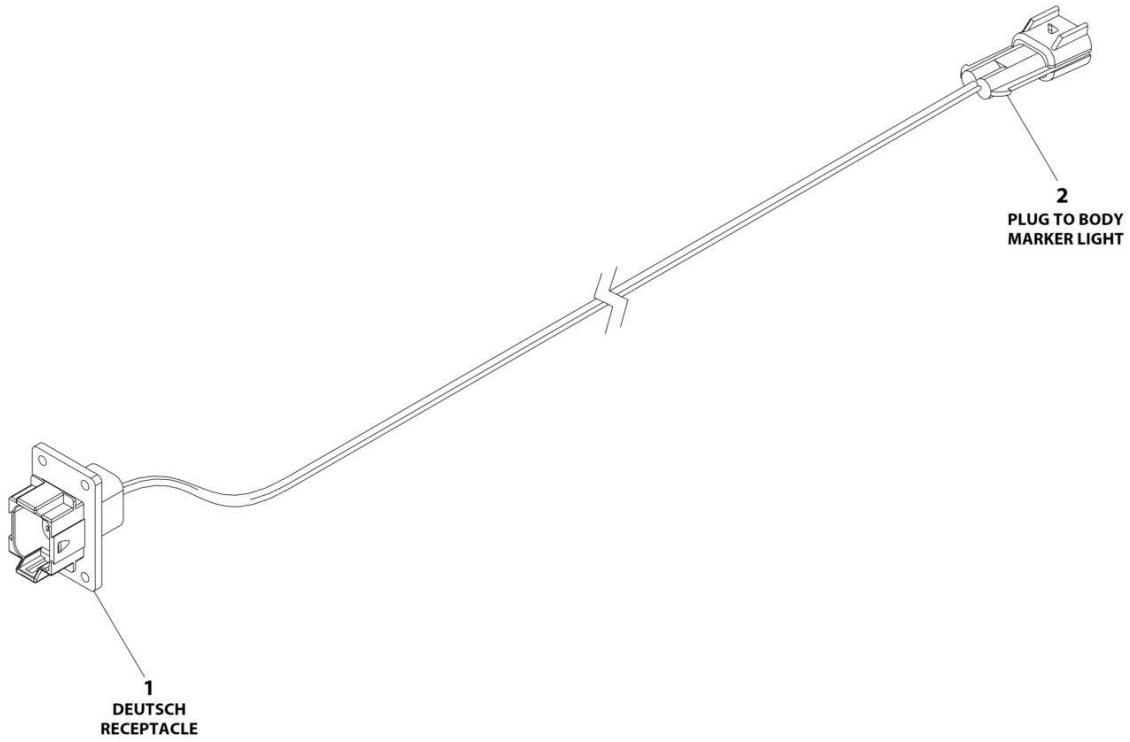


FIGURE 7-95. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209056	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR	A
1	NPN	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4640464	2	Socket, Female	
1	4640466	4	Plug, Terminal	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
2	NPN	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	NPN	2	Terminal	
2	4640458	2	Seal	

FIGURE 7-96. TRAILER PLUG INSTALLATION - 7WAY

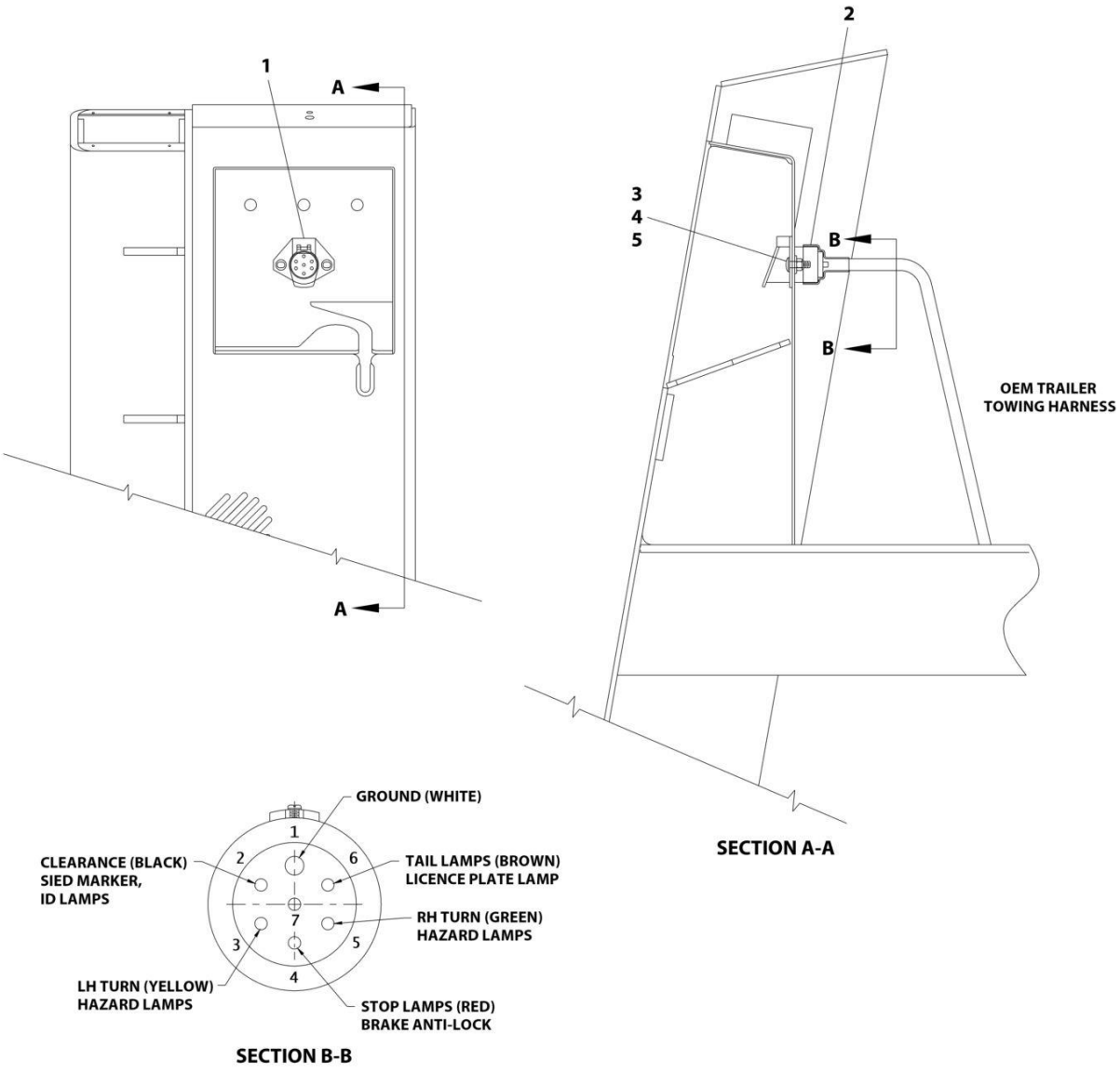


FIGURE 7-96. TRAILER PLUG INSTALLATION - 7WAY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2502330145	Ref	7 - Way Trailer Plug Installation	C
1	7346000055	1	7-Way Plug	
2	7346000078	1	7-Way Plug Boot	
3	7115151050	2	Capscrew 5/16 x 1-1/4	
4	7950150161	4	Washer 5/16	
5	7660152601	2	Nut 5/16	

FIGURE 7-97. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS

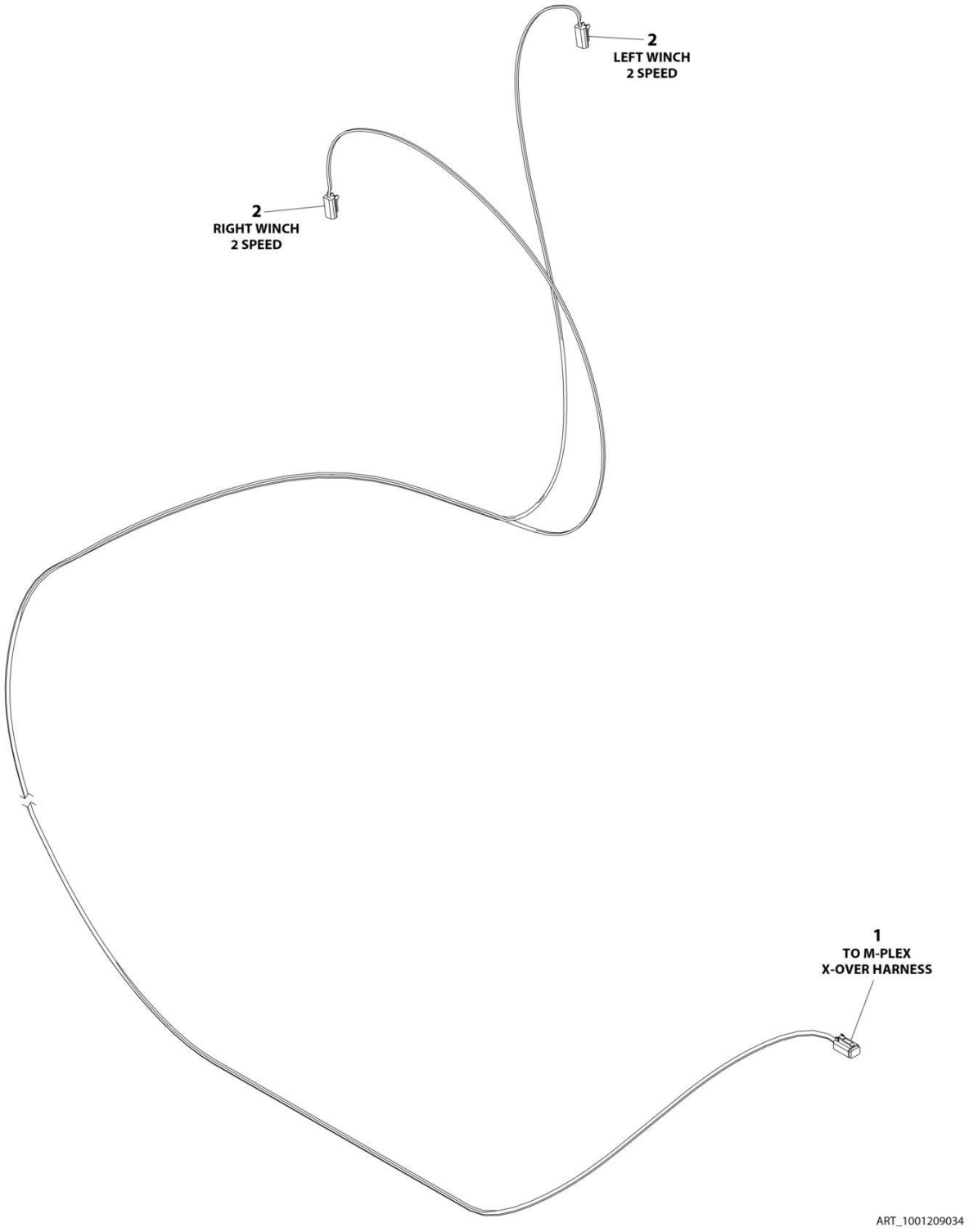


FIGURE 7-97. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209034	Ref	WINCH HARNESS - 2 SPEED	C
1	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
1	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 7-98. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS

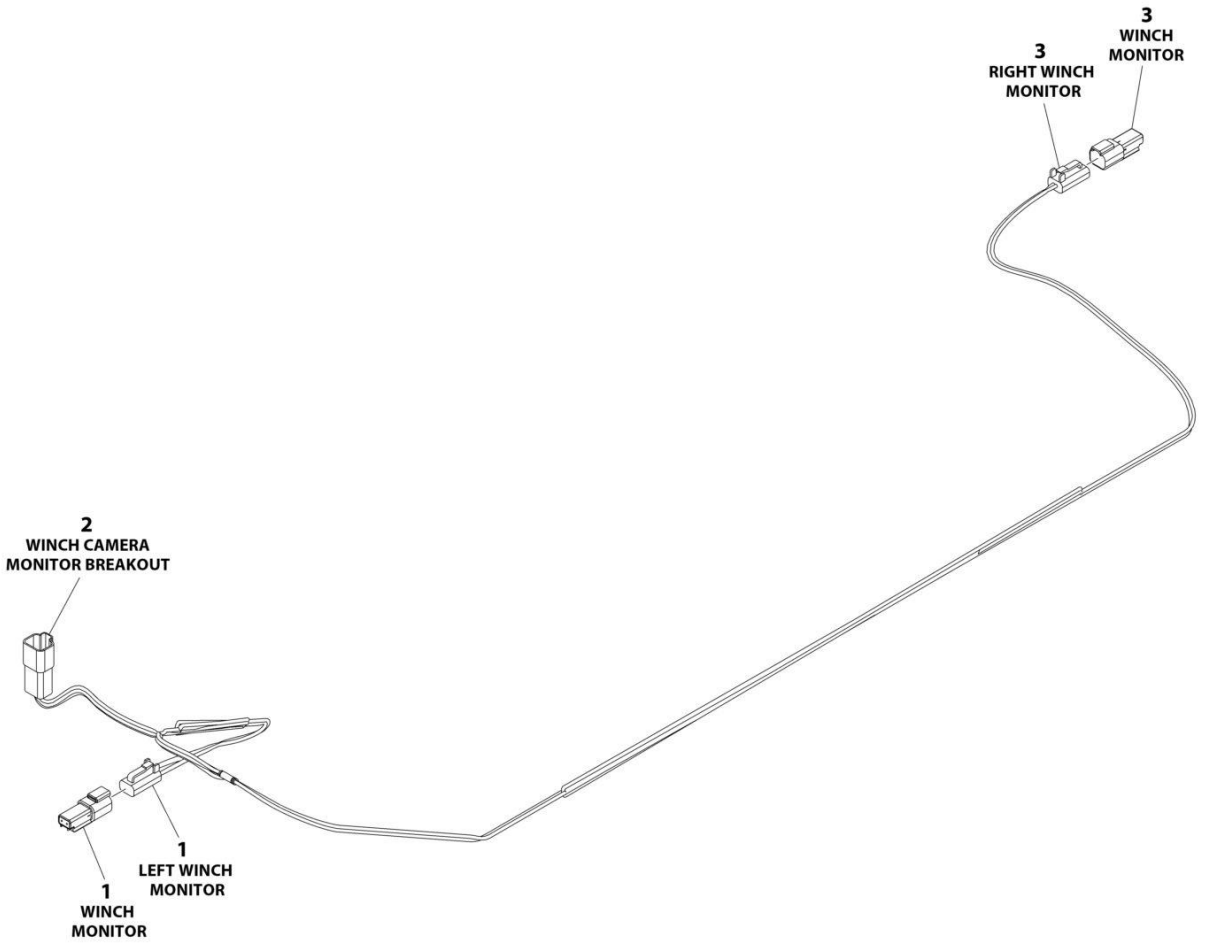
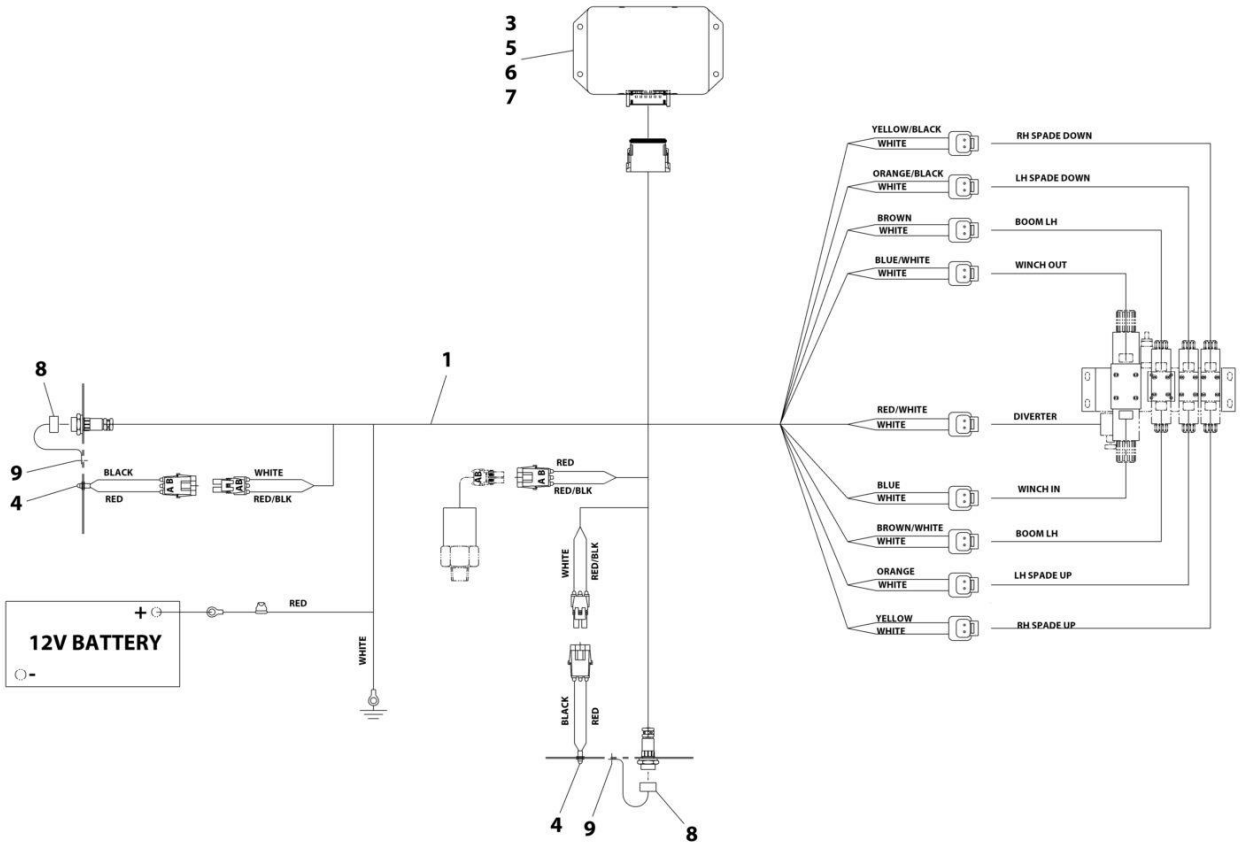


FIGURE 7-98. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209036	Ref	WINCH MONITOR HARNESS	B
1	4460891	1	Connector	
1	80604018	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460465	2	Socket	
1	4460897	1	Connector, Plug	
1	80604017	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460466	2	Plug	
2	4460932	1	Connector	
2	80604020	1	Wedge, Locking	
2	4460464	4	Pin	
3	4460891	1	Connector	
3	80604018	1	Wedge, Locking	
3	4460465	2	Socket	
3	4460897	1	Connector, Plug	
3	8060417	1	Wedge, Locking	

FIGURE 7-99. WINCH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SRS TOOLBOX)



ART_3548330007

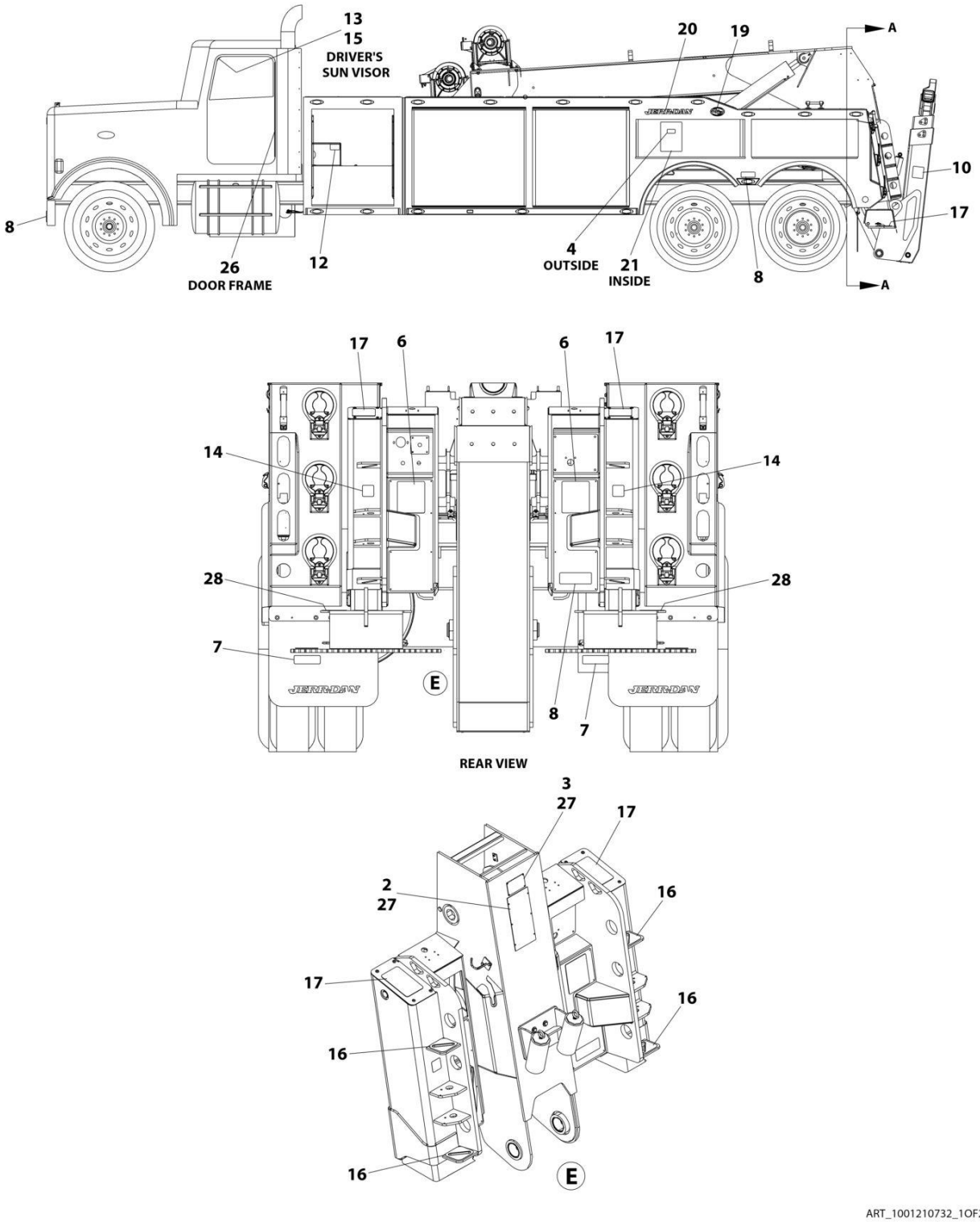
FIGURE 7-99. WINCH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SRS TOOLBOX)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548330007	Ref	SINGLE WINCH ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLY	B
1	7552000407	1	Harness Remote Control 8 Function (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	7295000121	1	Controller, Wireless	
4	7590000364	2	Indicator	
5	7114100518	4	Capscrew #10 x 5/8	
6	7660102604	4	Nut #10	
7	7950100103	4	Washer #10	
8	7346000068	2	Dust Cap	
9	7759000004	4	Rivet	

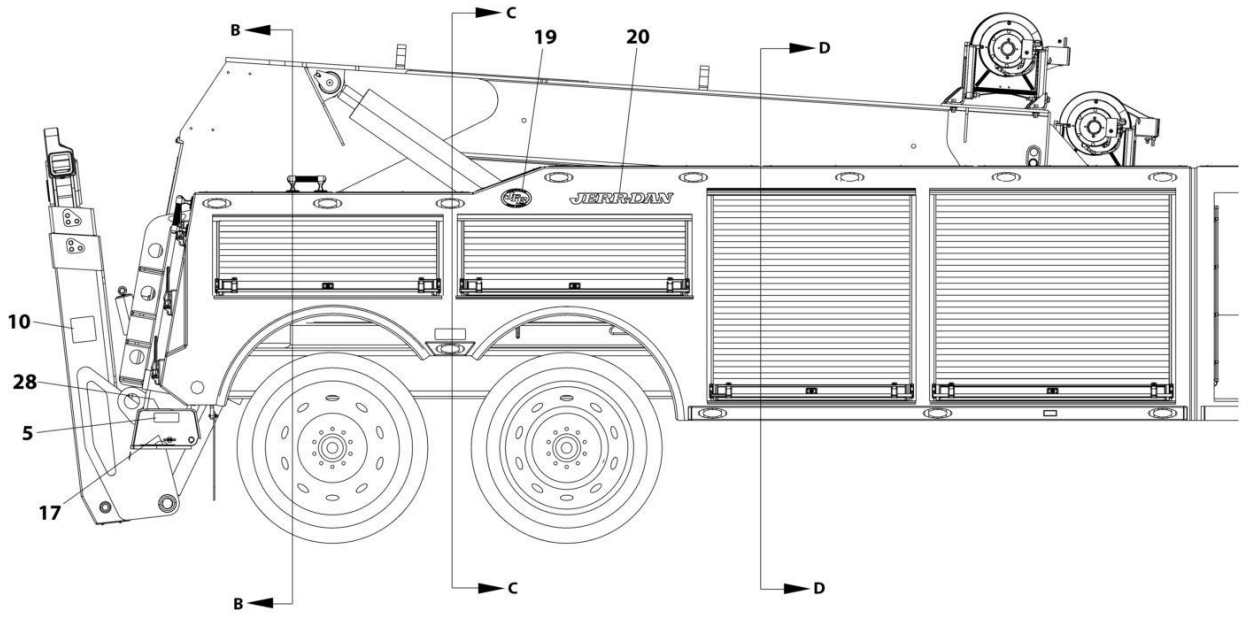
SECTION 8 - DECAL

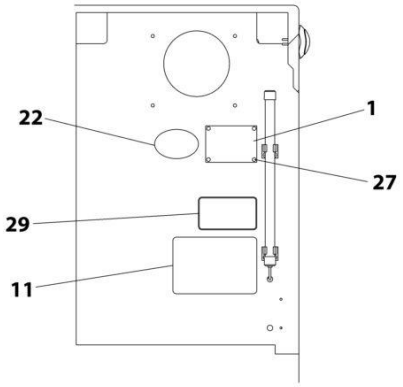
SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON

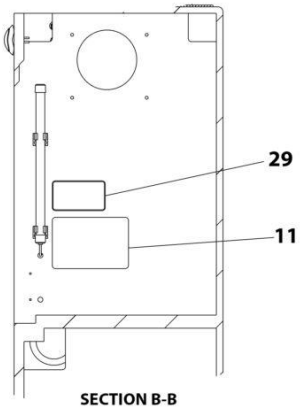


ART_1001210732_1OF2



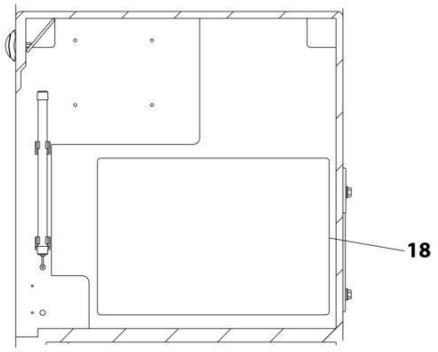


SECTION A-A

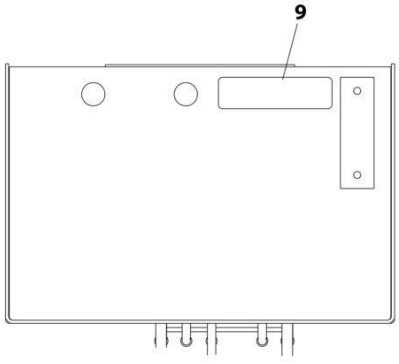


SECTION B-B

REAR FACE OF REARMOST BODY COMPARTMENT
LH & RH REAR BODY



SECTION C-C
LH BODY



SECTION D-D
HYDRAULIC TANK

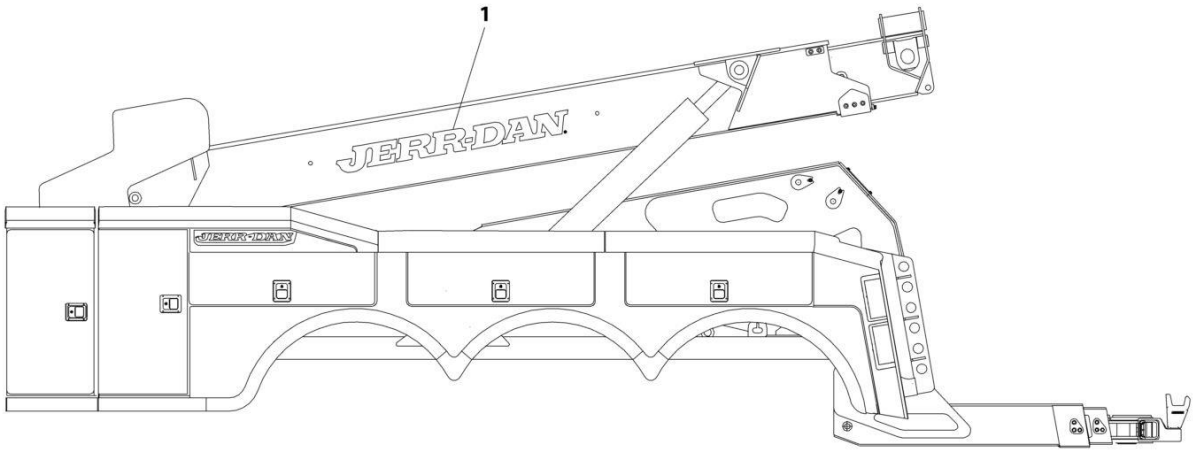
ART_1001210732_2OF2

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210732	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	F
1	1001127220	1	Decal - Indent Tag	
2	See Note	NSS	Decal - Serial Number/Ratng (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001132346	1	Decal - Patent	
4	1001136075	1	Decal - Hazardous Voltage Inside	
5	1001136080	2	Decal - Recovery Stability	
6	1001136091	2	Decal - Towed Load Hazard	
7	1001136094	2	Decal - Crushing Hazard	
8	1001136103	4	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
9	1001136119	1	Decal - Hydraulic Fluid Level	
10	1001137169	2	Decal - Pinch/Crush Hazard	
11	1001138537	2	Decal - Hook Notice	
12	1001138612	2	Decal - Battery Warning	
13	1001141227	1	Decal - Backing Hazard	
14	1001142452	2	Decal - No Step	
15	1001142828	1	Decal - Fall Hazard	
16	1001174339	4	Decal - Spade Housing Step	
17	1001174346	4	Decal - Spade Step Rectangle	
18	1001198937	1	Decal - Lubrication Chart	
19	1001206364	2	Decal - JFB Badge	
20	1001206367	2	Decal - Jerr-Dan	
21	1001232870	1	Decal - Electrical Panel	
22	7330000143	1	Decal - Made In USA	
26	7330000689	1	Decal - Certification	
27	7759000004	14	Rivet	
28	1001174343	2	Decal - Spade Step Circle	
29	1001231801	2	Decal - Warning Prop 65	

FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED)



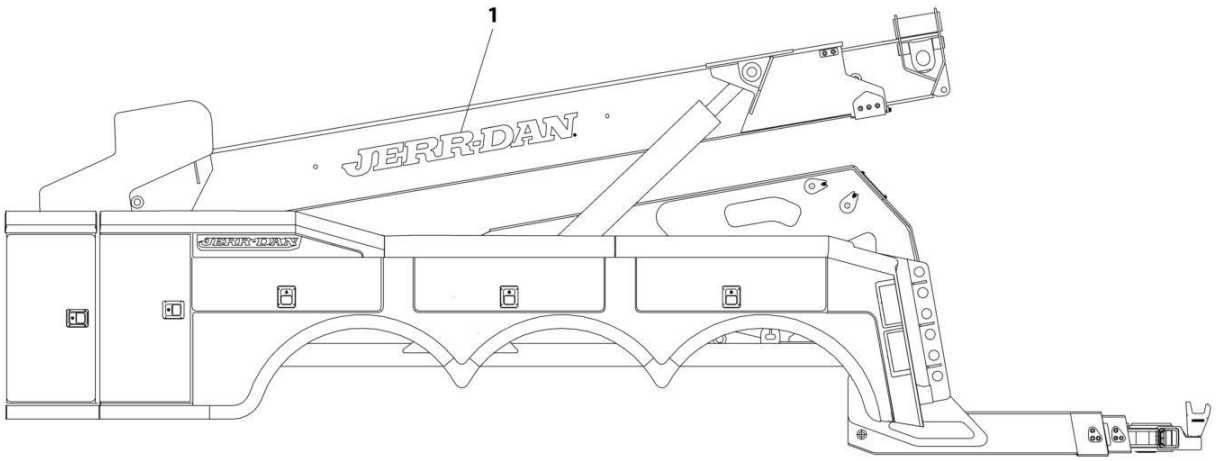
ART_1001143524

FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143524	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED)	C
1	7330000197	2	Decal - JERR-DAN Logo (Red)	

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE)



ART_1001143523

FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143523	1	DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE)	
1	7330000533	2	Decal - JERR-DAN Logo (WHITE)	

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM - 2PC

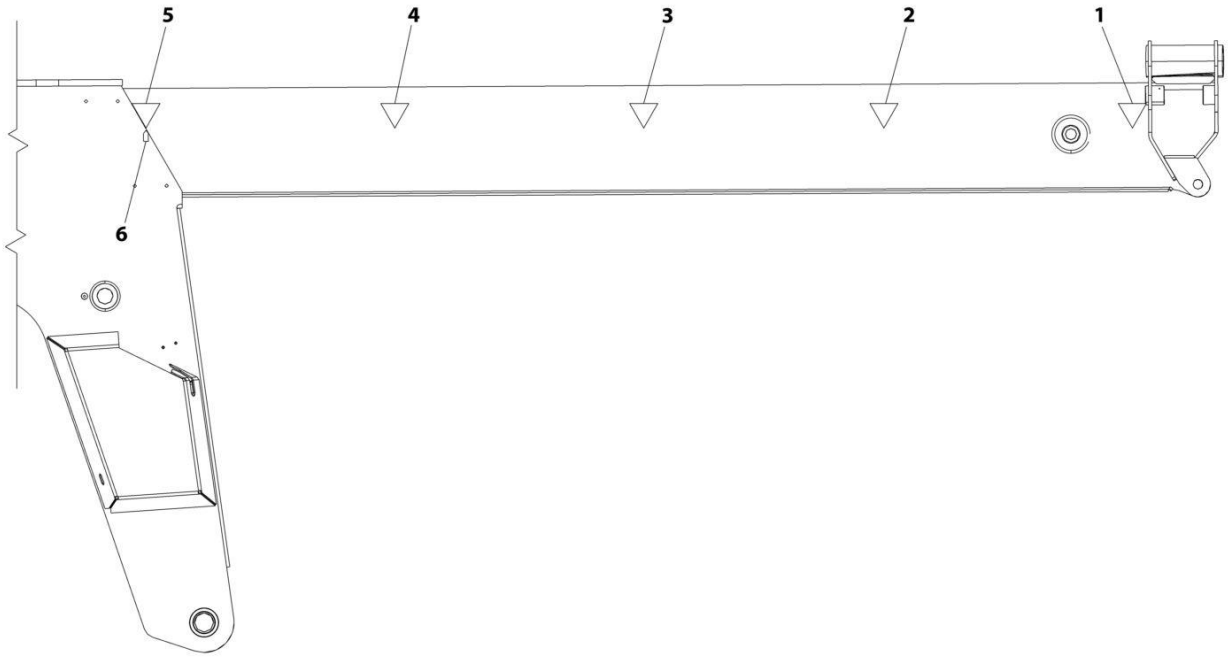
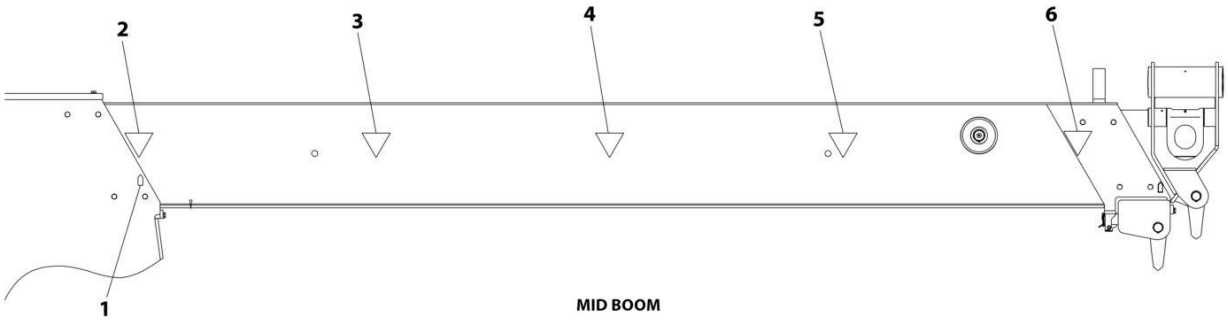


FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM - 2PC

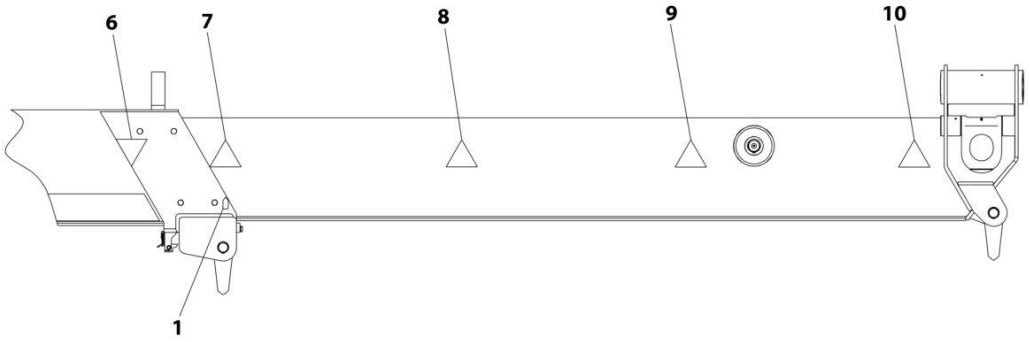
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3507290036	Ref	BOOM DECAL INSTALLATION	0
1	7330000449	2	Decal, Boom Rating 50 Ton	
2	7330000827	2	Decal, Boom Rating 41 Ton	
3	7330000828	2	Decal, Boom Rating 26 Ton	
4	7330000829	2	Decal, Boom Rating 19 Ton	
5	7330000830	2	Decal, Boom Rating 15 Ton	
6	7330000453	2	Decal, Arrow	

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM - 3PC



MID BOOM



FLY BOOM

ART_3507290037

FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM - 3PC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3507290037	Ref	BOOM DECAL INSTALLATION	0
1	7330000453	4	Decal, Arrow	
2	7330000830	2	Decal, Boom Rating 15 Ton	
3	7330000846	2	Decal, Boom Rating 20 Ton	
4	7330000828	2	Decal, Boom Rating 26 Ton	
5	7330000448	2	Decal, Boom Rating 39 Ton	
6	7330000449	2	Decal, Boom Rating 50 Ton	
7	7330000850	2	Decal, Boom Rating 10 Ton	
8	7330000849	2	Decal, Boom Rating 11.5 Ton	
9	7330000848	2	Decal, Boom Rating 13 Ton	
10	7330000847	2	Decal, Boom Rating 14.5 Ton	

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS)

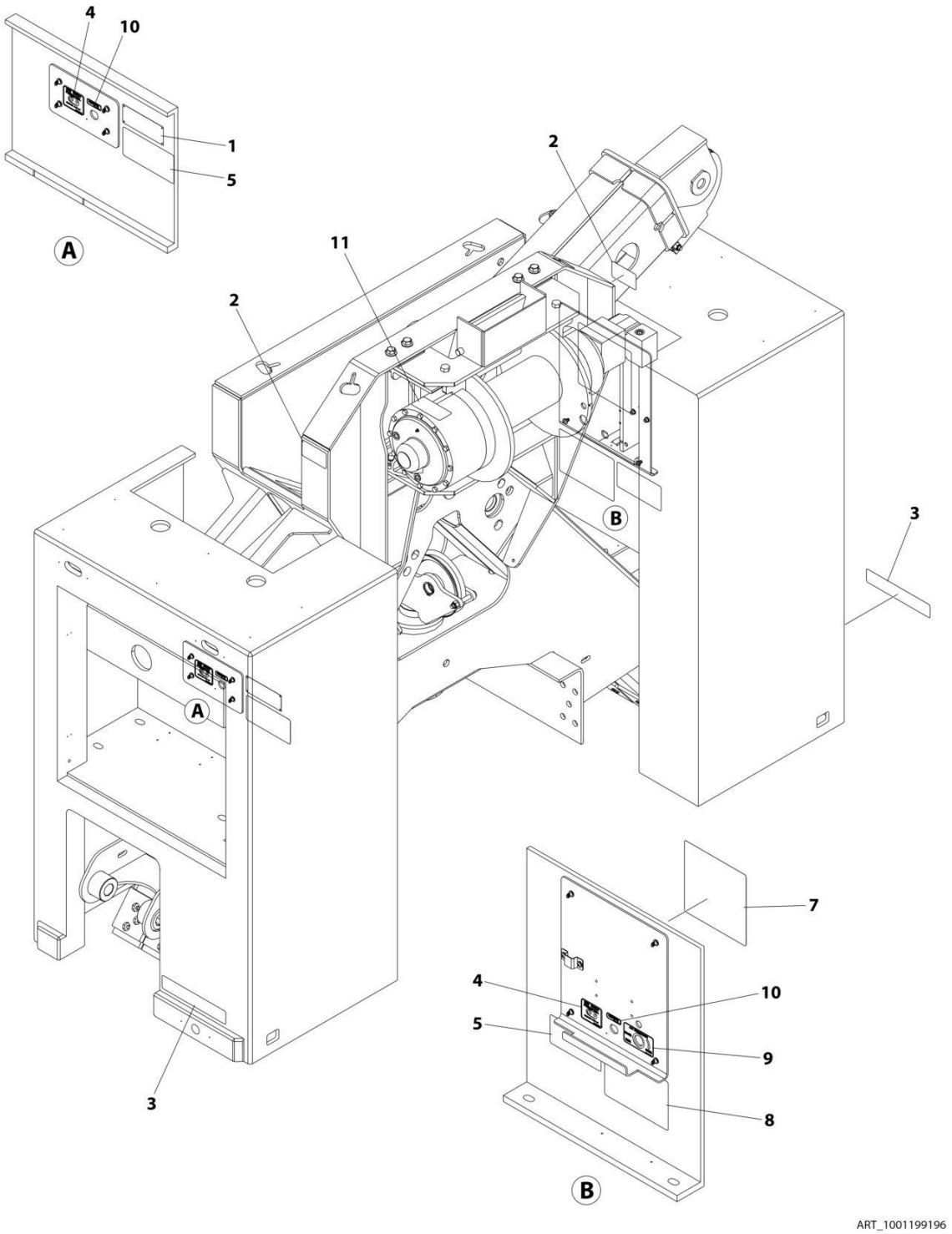


FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM (SRS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199196	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, SRS	D
1	1001127222	1	Decal, Indent Tag	
2	1001199783	2	Decal, Warning Pinch Point	
3	1001199785	2	Decal, Outrigger/Stabilizer Warning	
4	1001199786	2	Decal, Winch Freespool	
5	1001199787	2	Decal, Winch Warning	
7	1001199789	1	Decal, Valve	
8	1001199790	1	Decal, Lubrication	
8	1001134433	1	Decal, Air Tensioner **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
9	1001257300	1	Decal, Air Tensioner **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
10	1001154277	2	Decal, Remote	
11	1001142812	1	Decal, Pinch Hazard	

FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

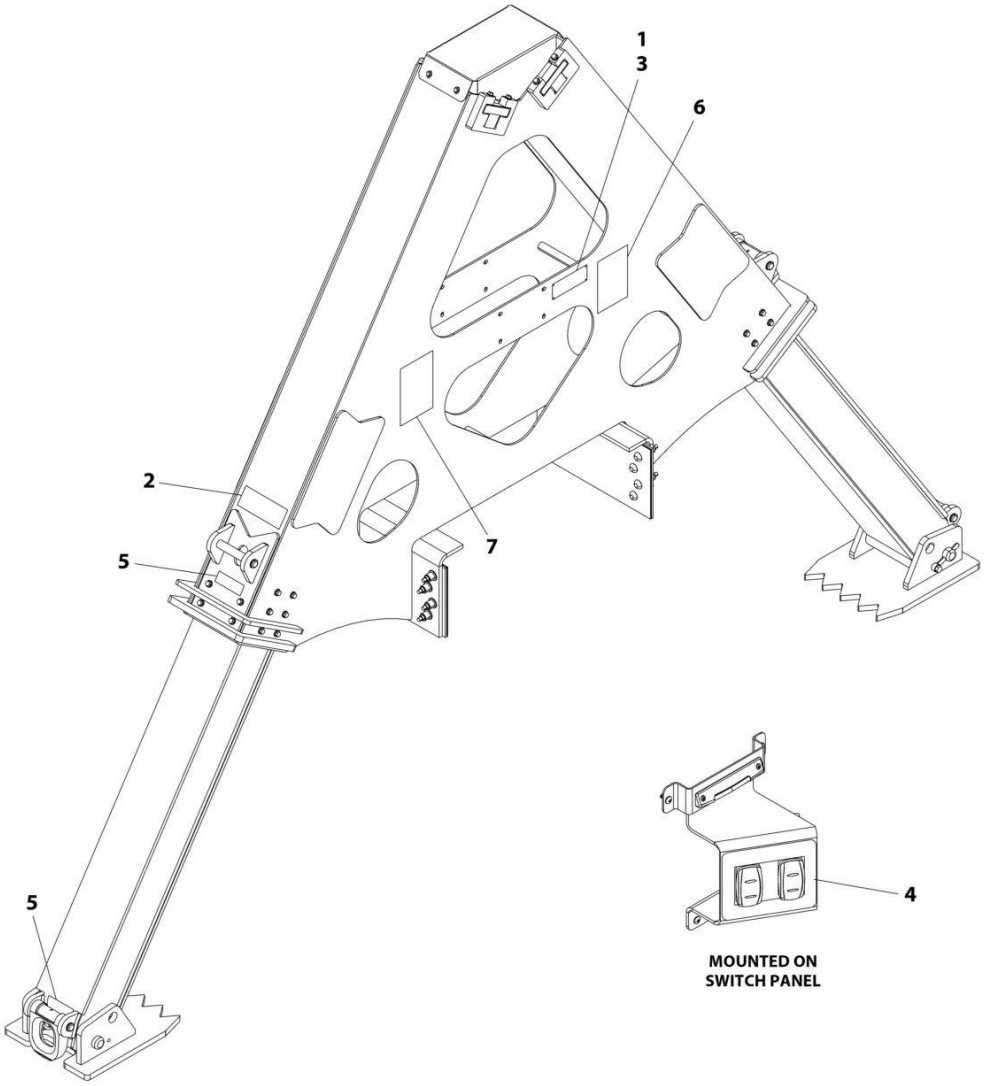


FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246420	Ref	INSTALL, DECALS SS	C
1	3820031	4	Rivet	
2	1001136094	2	Decal, Crushing Hazard	
3	1001246130	1	Decal, Ident Tag	
4	1001246956	2	Decal, Controls	
5	1001246957	4	Decal, D-Ring	
6	1001247794	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
7	1001247795	1	Decal, Override Controls	

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES

FIGURE 9-1. KITS LIST HD WRECKERS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241869	Ref	SERVICE & AFTERMARKET KITS LIST	I
		Ref	Note: Contact JERR-DAN Parts Department for exact contents of kits.:	
	7002000505	Ref	Cord, Electrical Extension 25FT (GSA Specs)	
	1001264819	Ref	Kit, Body (Tandem)	
	1001207496	Ref	Kit, Broom Storage	
	1001262538	Ref	Kit, Camera (Back up)	
	1001279212	Ref	Kit, Camera (Rear Winch) (Drivers Side)	
	1001279211	Ref	Kit, Camera (Rear Winch) (Passengers Side)	
	1001279213	Ref	Kit, Camera (Underlift)	
	1001201341	Ref	Kit, Chain Binder Storage (Tandem)	
	1001201164	Ref	Kit, Chain Binder Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001207623	Ref	Kit, Chain Binder Storage	
	1001197183	Ref	Kit, Chian Storage (Rotary)	
	1001219776	Ref	Kit, Chian Storage (Rotary)	
	1001207510	Ref	Kit, Cribbing Storage Tandem)	
	1001201514	Ref	Kit, Cribbing Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001199998	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tilt Down (Tandem)	
	1001199999	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tilt Down (Tri-Axle)	
	1001208631	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tilt Down (48IN)	
	1001195256	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (Tandem)	
	1001195337	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (Tri-Axle Drivers Side)	
	1001208635	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (Tri-Axle Passengers Side)	
	1001220164	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (BB/Tri-Axle Drivers Side)	
	1001228254	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (BB/Tri-Axle Tunnel)	
	1001195942	Ref	Kit, Fifth Wheel & Pintle Storage (Tandem)	
	1001195943	Ref	Kit, Fifth Wheel & Pintle Storage (Tri-Axle Passengers Side)	
	1001208636	Ref	Kit, Fifth Wheel & Pintle Storage (37IN Tunnel)	
	1001195698	Ref	Kit, Fire & Emergency	
	FEX-GSARB	Ref	Kit, Fire & Emergency (GSA Specs)	
	1001201704	Ref	Kit, Flare Storage	
	1001197683	Ref	Kit, Flashlight Storage	
	1001263856	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser (Frame) Storage (Single Steer)	
	1001263857	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser (Frame) Storage (5 Axle)	
	1001263858	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser (Frame) Storage (Twin Axle)	
	1001195788	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser Storage (35Ton Tandem)	
	1001195825	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser Storage (35Ton Tri-Axle)	
	1001210749	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser Storage (50/60Ton)	
	1001269884	Ref	Kit, Fork Velocity	
	2512880041	Ref	Kit, Frame Forks	
	1001263854	Ref	Kit, Frame Forks Storage (35Ton Tandem)	
	1001263855	Ref	Kit, Frame Forks Storage (35Ton Tri-Axle)	
	1001214175	Ref	Kit, Grizzly Bar Storage	
	3577000156	Ref	Kit, GSA 972 Accessories	
	7262000048	Ref	Chain Assembly	
		Ref	**Snatch Block**	
	7894000055	1	Steering Wheel Lock Strap	
	1001196215	Ref	Kit, Jack Storage (Tandem)	
	1001196214	Ref	Kit, Jack Storage (Tri-Axle)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200001	Ref	Kit, Ladder Storage	
	1001195038	Ref	Kit, Shackle Storage (Tandem)	
	1001195083	Ref	Kit, Shackle Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001263822	Ref	Kit, Shelf	
	1001214300	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage (36IN)	
	1001214299	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage (48IN)	
	1001214298	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage - Upper (36IN)	
	1001214264	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage - Upper (48IN)	
	1001214303	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage - Upper	
	1001210746	Ref	Kit, Shovel/Grizzly Bar Storage (Tandem)	
	1001210747	Ref	Kit, Shovel/Grizzly Bar Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001195088	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Tandem 3/2015-11/2016)	
	1001217105	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Tandem 11/2016-8/2023)	
	1001217106	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Tri-Axle) (25Ton before 11/2018 & 35Ton 11/2016-8/2023)	
	1001195134	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Rotary) (35Ton & 50/60Ton 10/2016-8/2023)	
	1001201371	Ref	Kit, Spill Storage (Tandem)	
	1001210748	Ref	Kit, Spill Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001207548	Ref	Kit, Spreader Bar Storage (Dual)	
	1001210750	Ref	Kit, Spreader Bar Storage (Single)	
	1001195421	Ref	Kit, Sta-Dry Silo Storage	
	1001207593	Ref	Kit, Strap Storage (Tandem)	
	1001208637	Ref	Kit, Strap Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001205796	Ref	Kit, Tire Lift/Arms Storage (36IN)	
	1001196249	Ref	Kit, Tire Lift/Arms Storage (48IN)	
	1001207556	Ref	Kit, Tire Lift/Bus Arms Storage	
	1001201234	Ref	Kit, Tool Storage	
	1001195592	Ref	Kit, Tow Light Storage	
	1001195764	Ref	Kit, Traffic Cone Storage (35Ton)	
	1001207508	Ref	Kit, Traffic Cone Storage (60Ton)	
	1001195520	Ref	Kit, Wheel Chocks Storage	
	1001238159	Ref	Kit, Winch Drag Brake (50K DP Brand Winches)	

FIGURE 9-2. AIR, EMERGENCY AND SERVICE GLAD HANDS

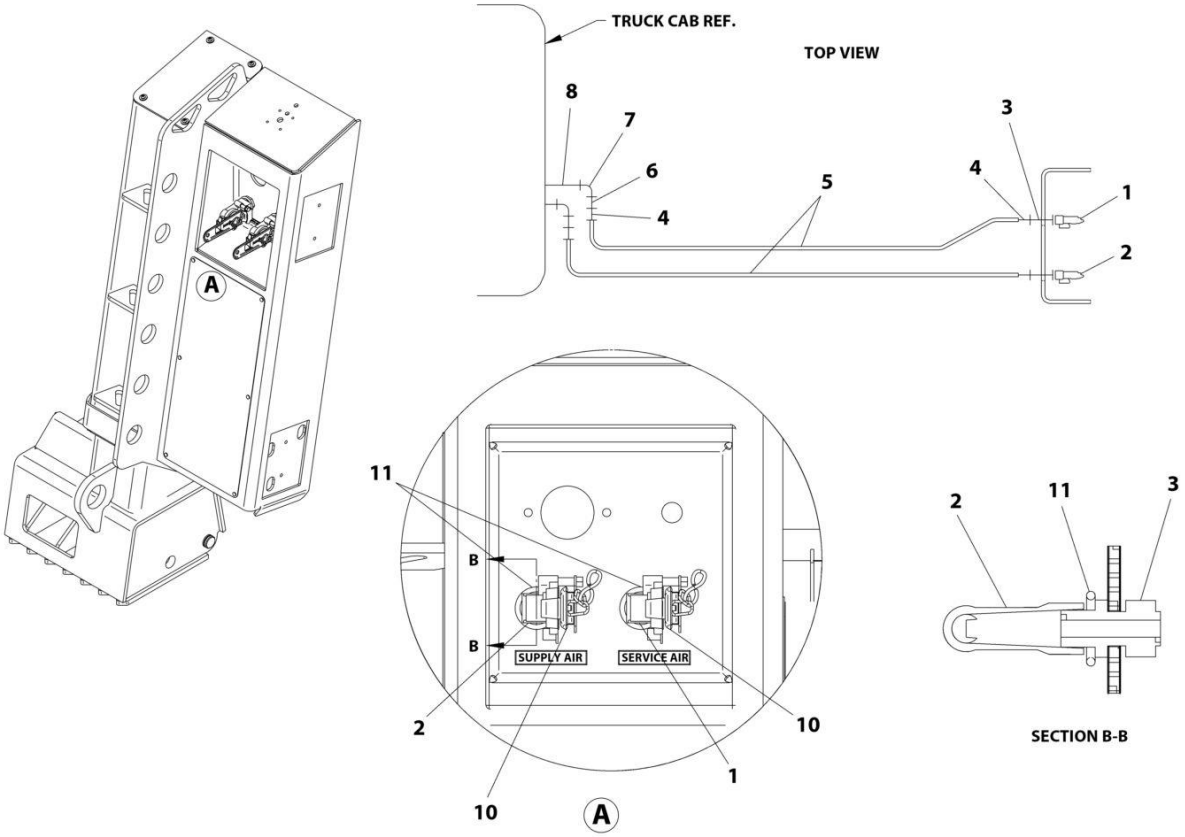


FIGURE 9-2. AIR, EMERGENCY AND SERVICE GLAD HANDS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503630028	Ref	Air, Emergency and Service Glad Hands	F
1	7312000015	1	Gladhand	
2	7312000016	1	Gladhand	
3	7446502518	2	Fitting	
4	7446060435	4	Fitting	
5	7565000014	50 ft	Airline Tubing	
6	7443000148	2	Bushing	
7	7443000146	2	Elbow	
8	7443000145	2	Bushing	
10	1001170036	2	Shield	
11	1001171933	2	Ring	
12	7445040449	1	Nipple (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 9-3. AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION

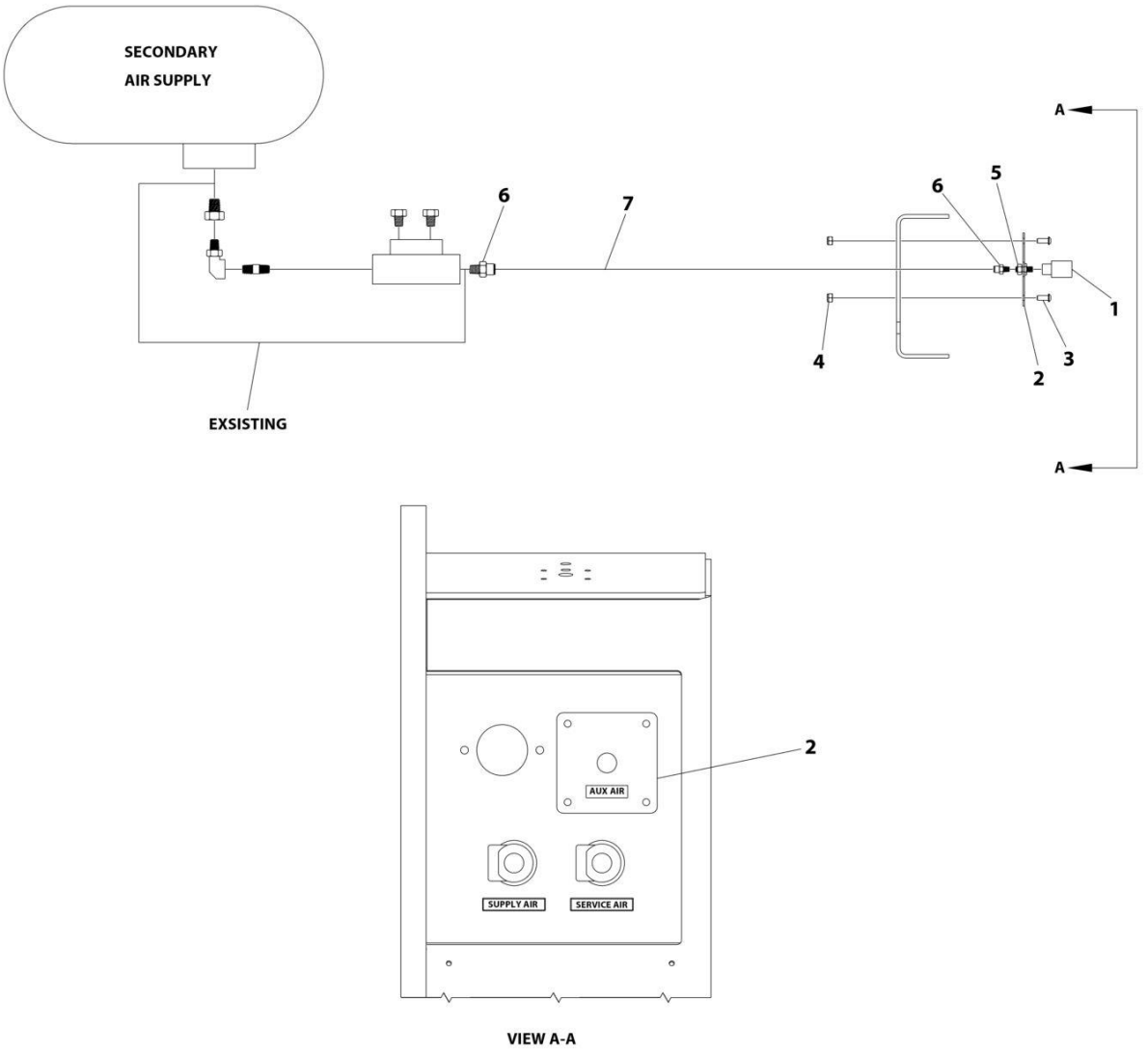


FIGURE 9-3. AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143867	Ref	AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION	A
1	7312000017	1	Fitting, Disconnect	
2	4811001135	1	Panel	
3	7114140518	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
4	7660142604	4	Nut 1/4	
5	7446502518	1	Fitting, Bulkhead NPT(M)-NPT(F)	
6	7443000175	2	Fitting, Straight NPTM	
7	7565000014	25 ft	Tubing	

FIGURE 9-4. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 1

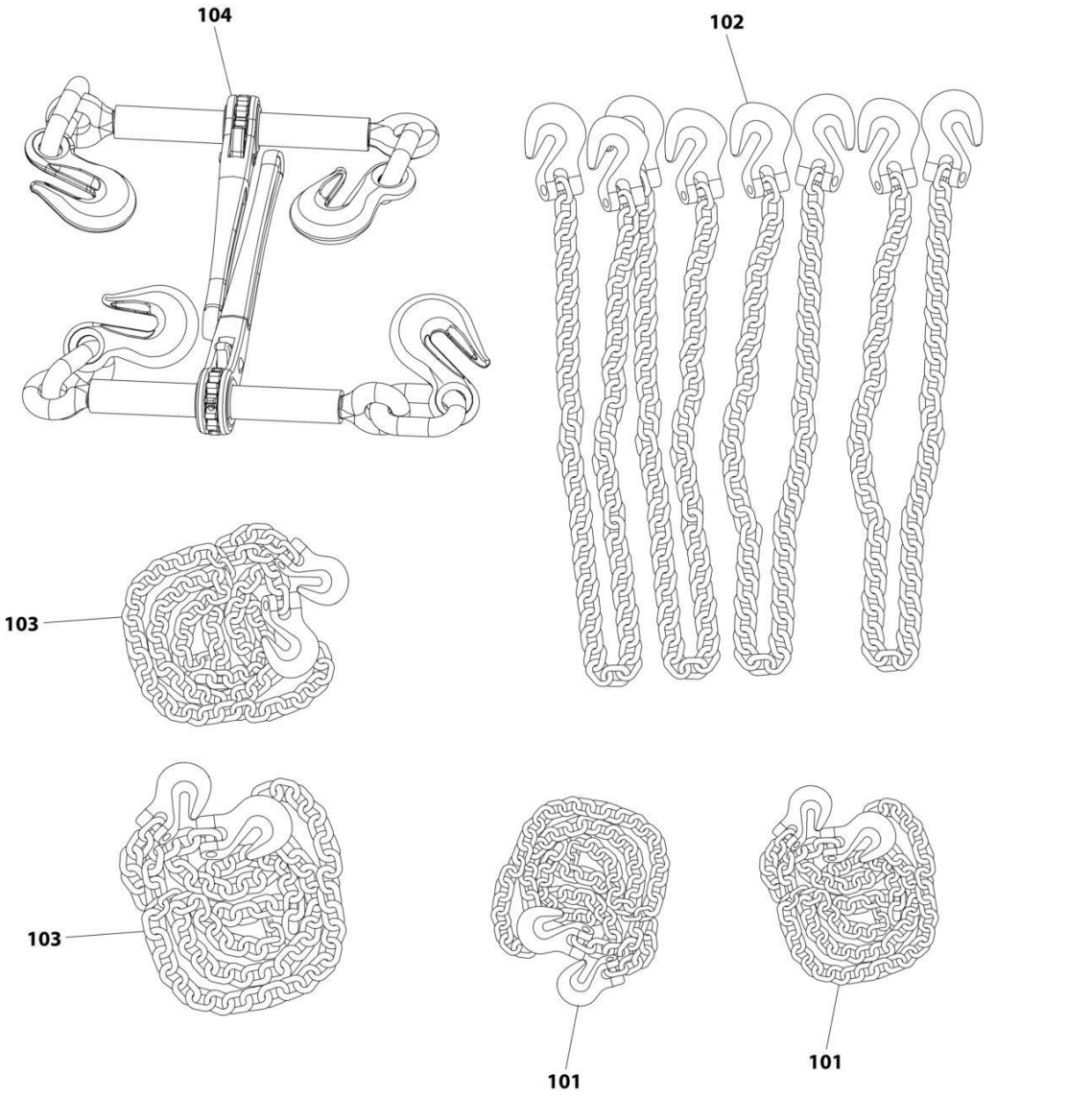


FIGURE 9-4. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233644	Ref	CHAIN KIT, LEVEL 1 (HEAVY DUTY)	A
1	1001233072	1	Chain Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	3/8IN Chain, G70 x 10FT (clevis each end)	
102	Kit	4	3/8IN Chain, G100 x 10FT 8800#WLL (clevis each end)	
103	Kit	2	0.5IN Chain, G100 x 10FT 15000#WLL (clevis each end)	
104	Kit	2	3/8-0.5 Chain Binder 9200#WLL, 8IN	

FIGURE 9-5. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 2

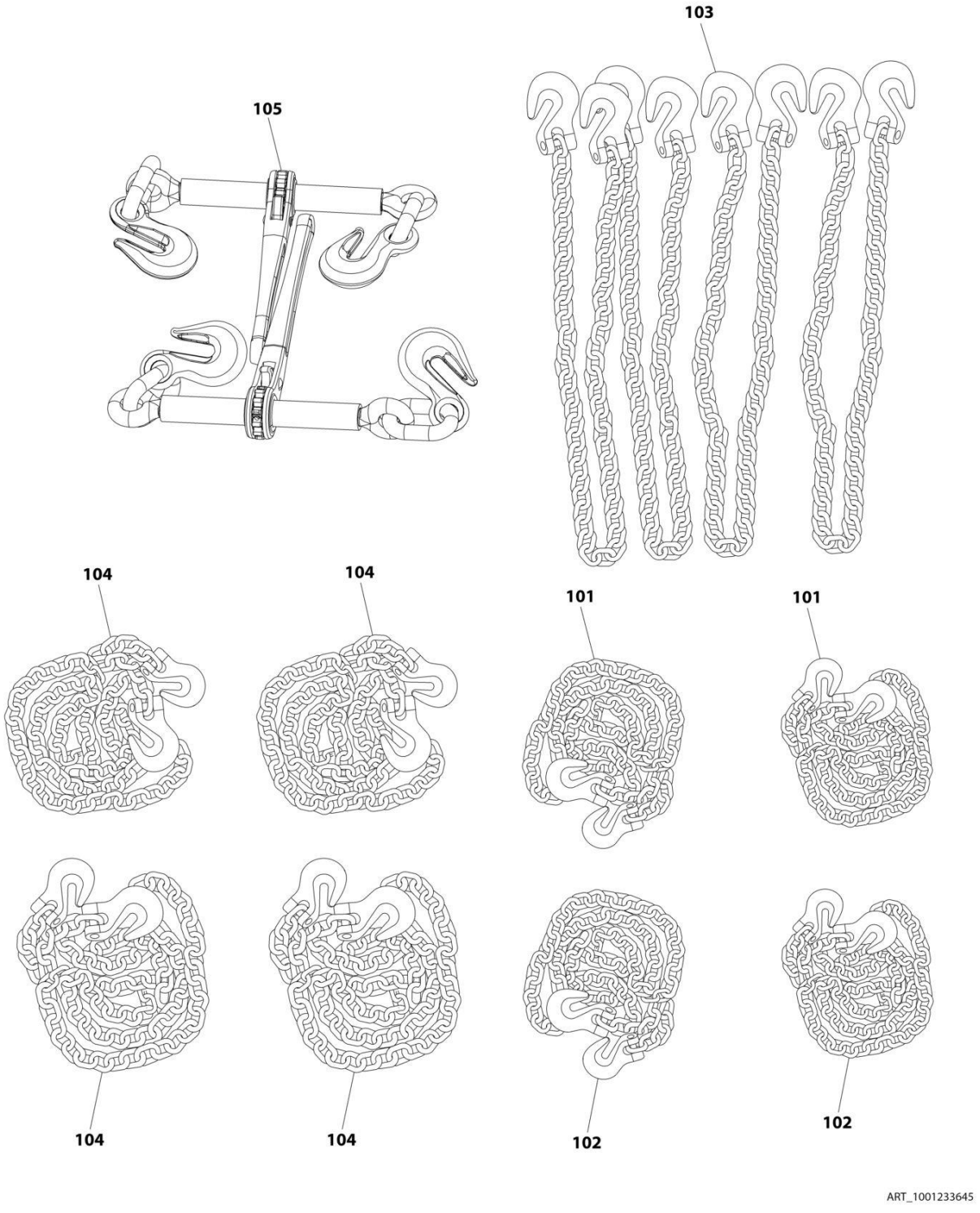


FIGURE 9-5. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233645	Ref	CHAIN KIT, LEVEL 2 (HEAVY DUTY)	A
1	1001208360	1	Chain Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	3/8IN Chain, 10FT (non cradle grab), GR. 70	
102	Kit	2	3/8IN Chain, 20FT (non cradle grab), GR. 70	
103	Kit	4	3/8IN Chain, 10FT (non cradle grab), GR. 100	
104	Kit	4	1/2IN Chain, 10FT (non cradle grab), GR. 100	
105	Kit	2	Ratcheting Chain Binders	

FIGURE 9-6. D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD

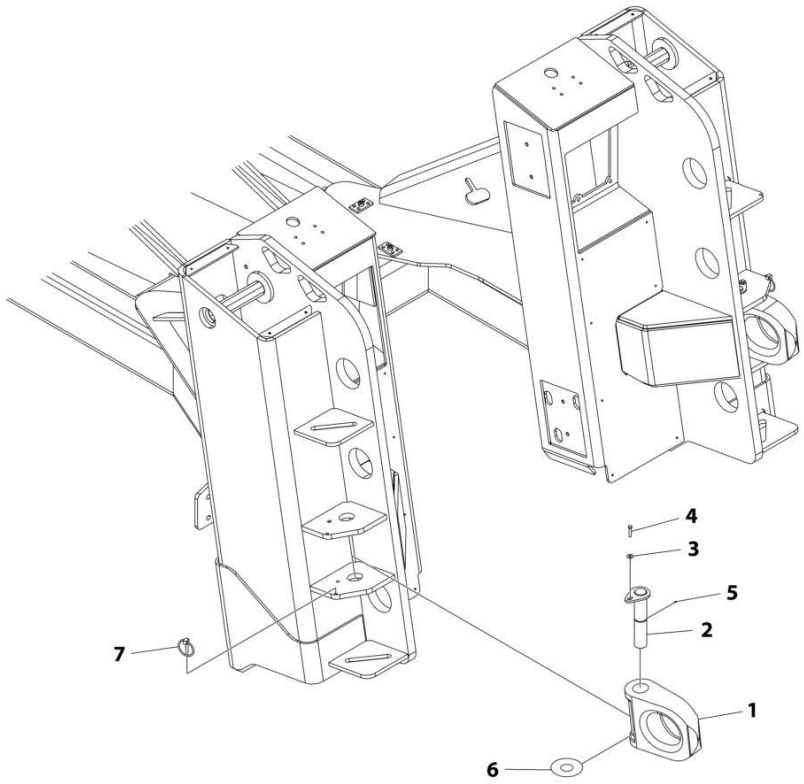


FIGURE 9-6. D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2502610314	Ref	D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD	B
1	4754000004	2	D-Ring	
2	3691000174	2	Pin	
3	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
4	7115160650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	7440030000	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	4949000055	2	Washer	
7	7691000047	2	Pin	

FIGURE 9-7. FIFTH WHEEL TOW ATTACHMENT

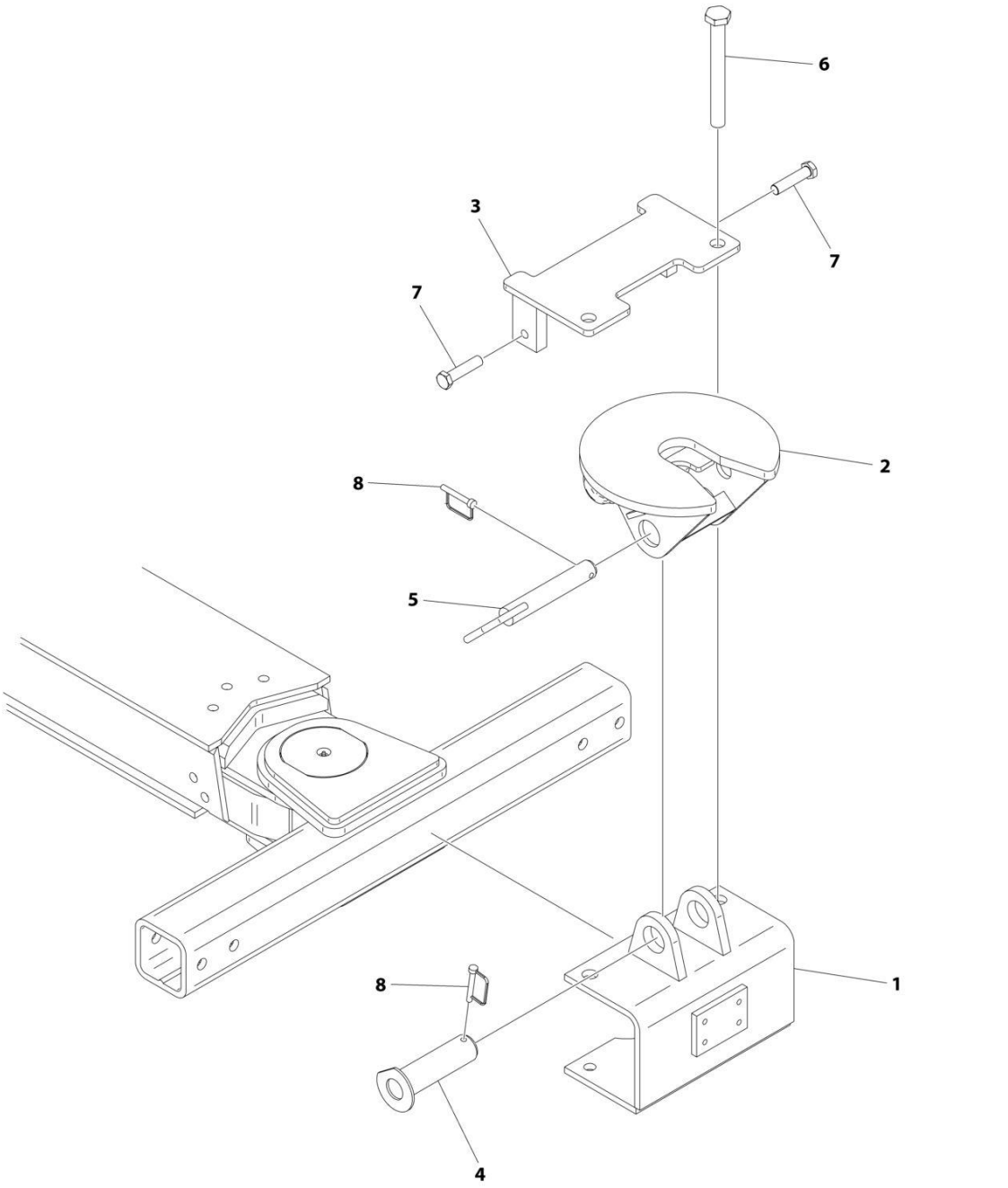


FIGURE 9-7. FIFTH WHEEL TOW ATTACHMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880033	Ref	Underlift Tools - 5th Wheel Installation	C
1	3178000240	1	Bracket	
2	3178000499	1	Bracket	
3	3706000080	1	Plate	
4	3691000144	1	Pin	
5	3691000145	1	Pin	
6	7118267250	2	Capscrew 1 x 9	
7	7120000036	2	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/4	
8	7691000025	2	Pin	

FIGURE 9-8. FORK RISER ADAPTERS (Prior to SN 023006118)

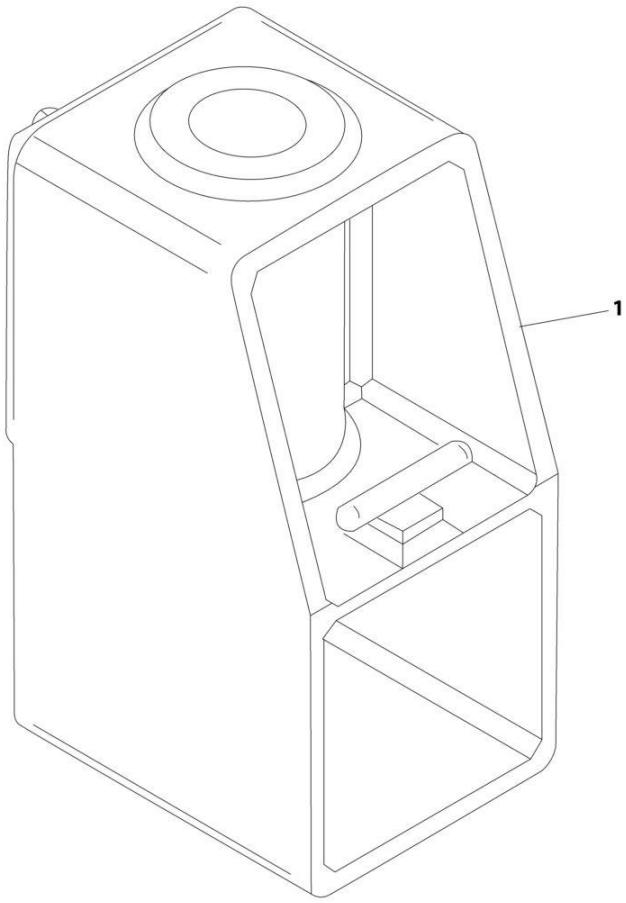
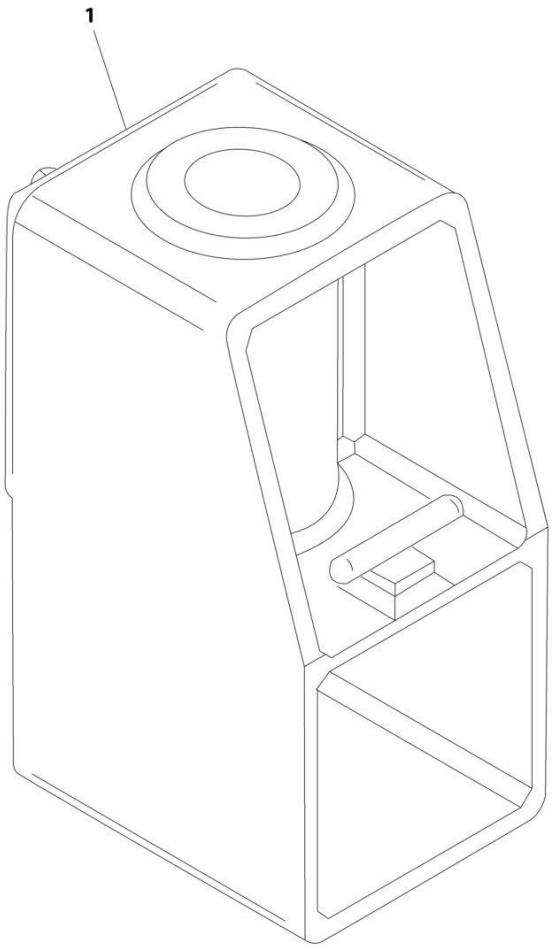


FIGURE 9-8. FORK RISER ADAPTERS (Prior to SN 023006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001170172	Ref	FORK RISER ADAPTER - 7IN	A

FIGURE 9-9. FORK RISER ADAPTERS (SN 0230006118 to Present)



ART_1001231626

FIGURE 9-9. FORK RISER ADAPTERS (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231626	Ref	FORK RISER ADAPTER - 7IN	A
1	1001170172	2	Accessory Fork Riser	

FIGURE 9-10. FORK RISERS - 7IN (Prior to SN 023006118)

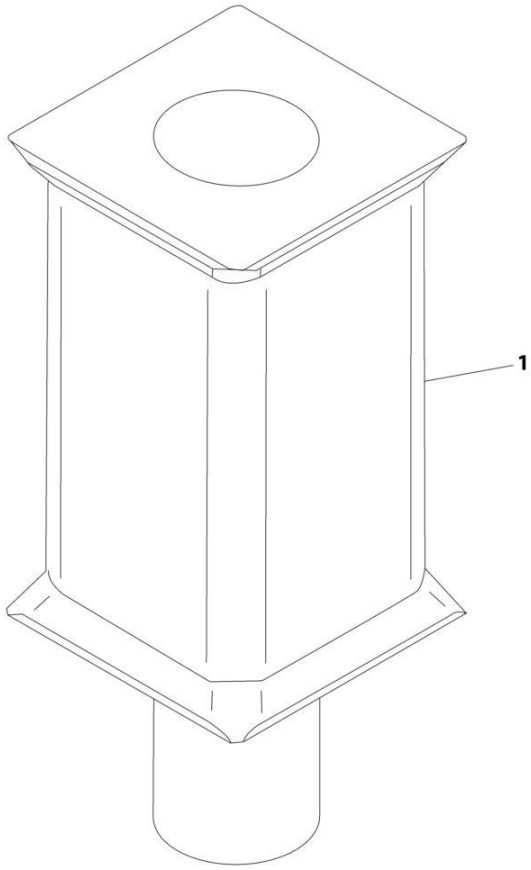
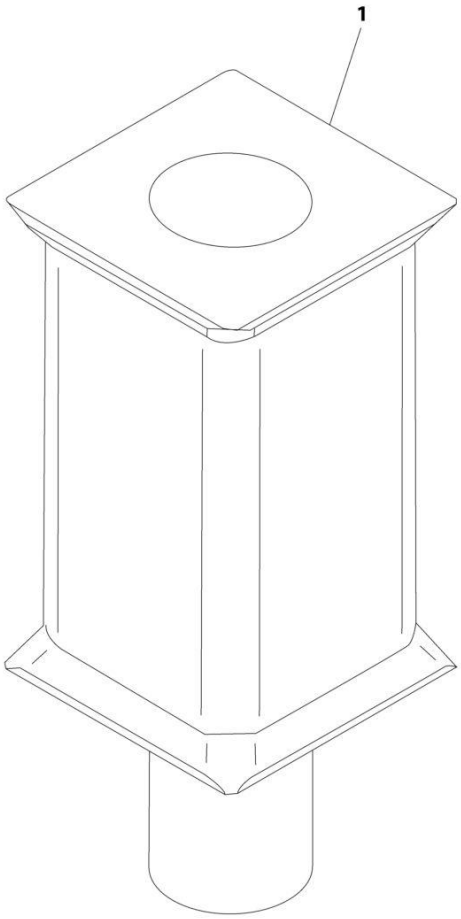


FIGURE 9-10. FORK RISERS - 7IN (Prior to SN 023006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7002000502	Ref	FORK RISERS - 7IN	A

FIGURE 9-11. FORK RISERS - 7IN (SN 0230006118 to Present)



ART_1001231627

FIGURE 9-11. FORK RISERS - 7IN (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231627	Ref	FORK RISER - 7IN	A
1	7002000502	2	Fork Riser Attachment	

FIGURE 9-12. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 1

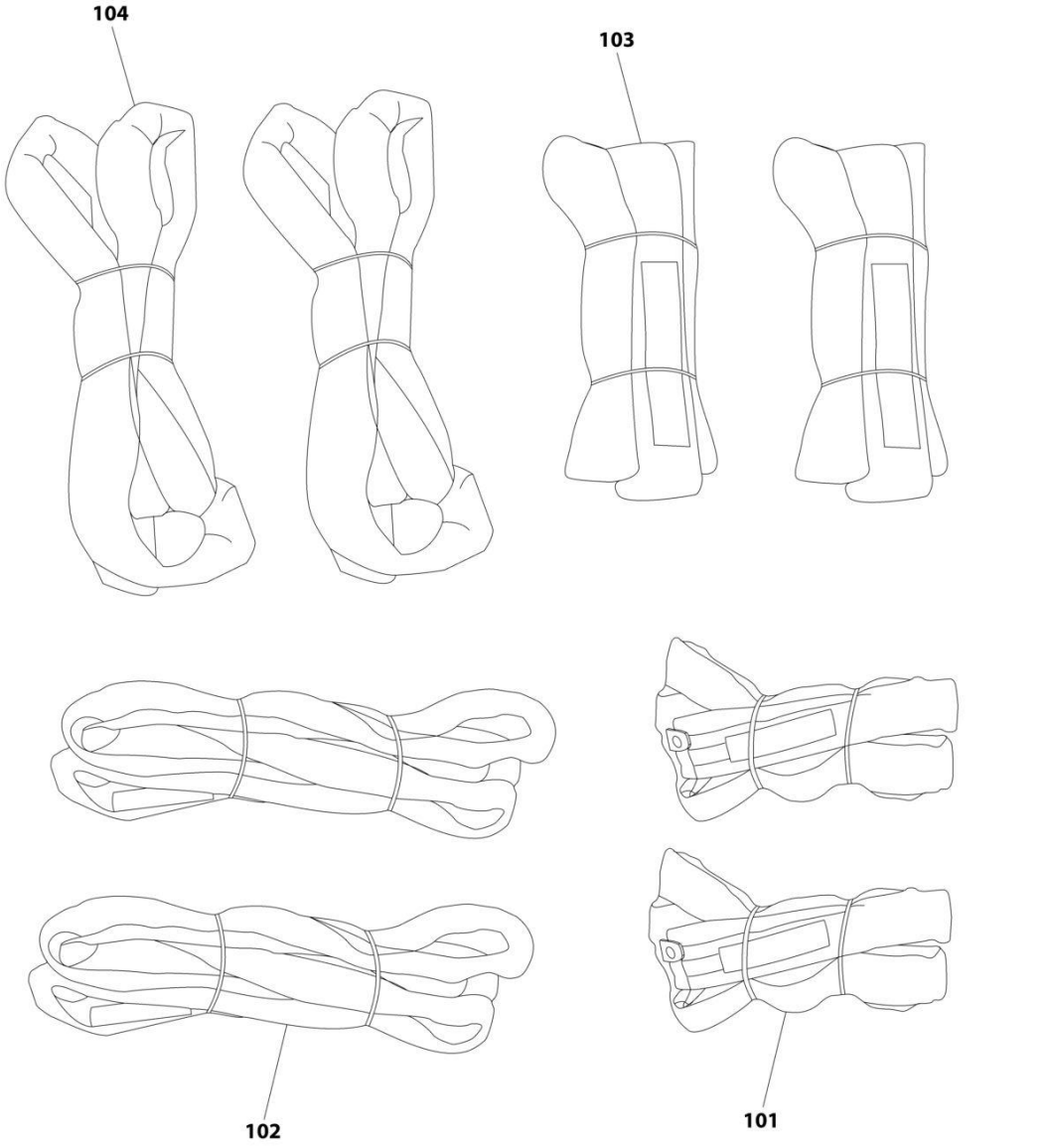


FIGURE 9-12. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233642	Ref	LOOP SLING KIT, LEVEL 1	A
1	1001233070	1	Loop Sling Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	4FT Yellow Round Sling, V-8400#	
102	Kit	2	6FT Yellow Round Sling, V-8400#	
103	Kit	2	8FT Red Round Sling, V-13200#	
104	Kit	2	12FT Red Round Sling, V-13200#	

FIGURE 9-13. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 2

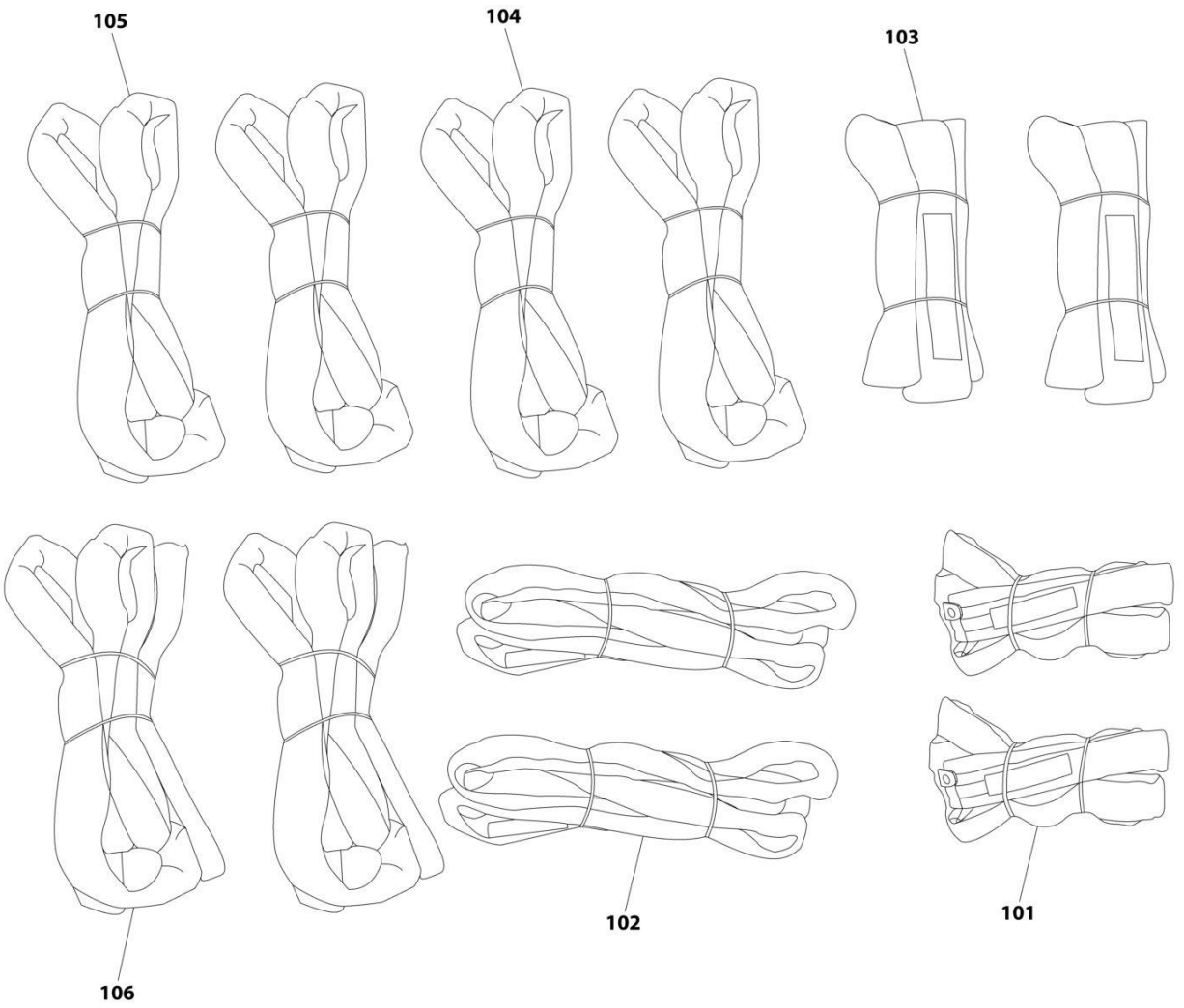


FIGURE 9-13. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233643	Ref	LOOP SLING KIT, LEVEL 2	A
1	1001208359	1	Loop Sling Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	4FT Yellow Endless Loop	
102	Kit	2	6FT Yellow Endless Loop	
103	Kit	2	8FT Red Endless Loop	
104	Kit	2	12FT Red Endless Loop	
105	Kit	2	12FT Blue Endless Loop	
106	Kit	2	16FT Blue Endless Loop	

FIGURE 9-14. PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN BALL

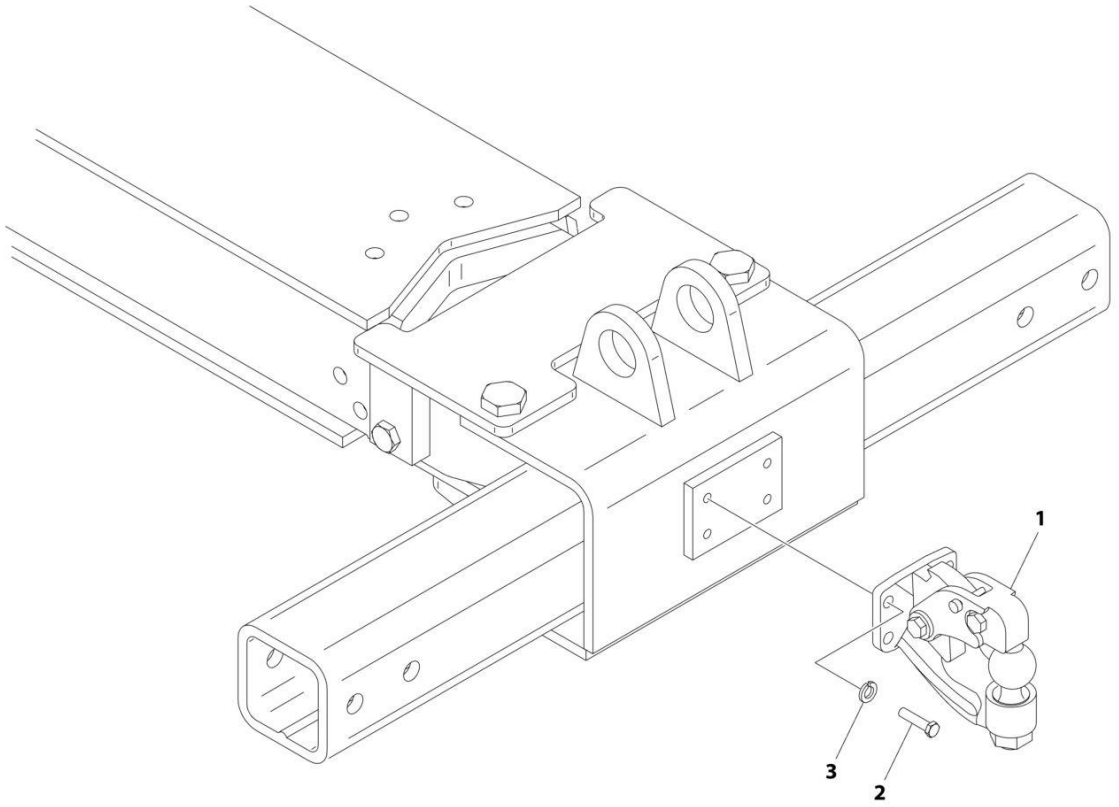
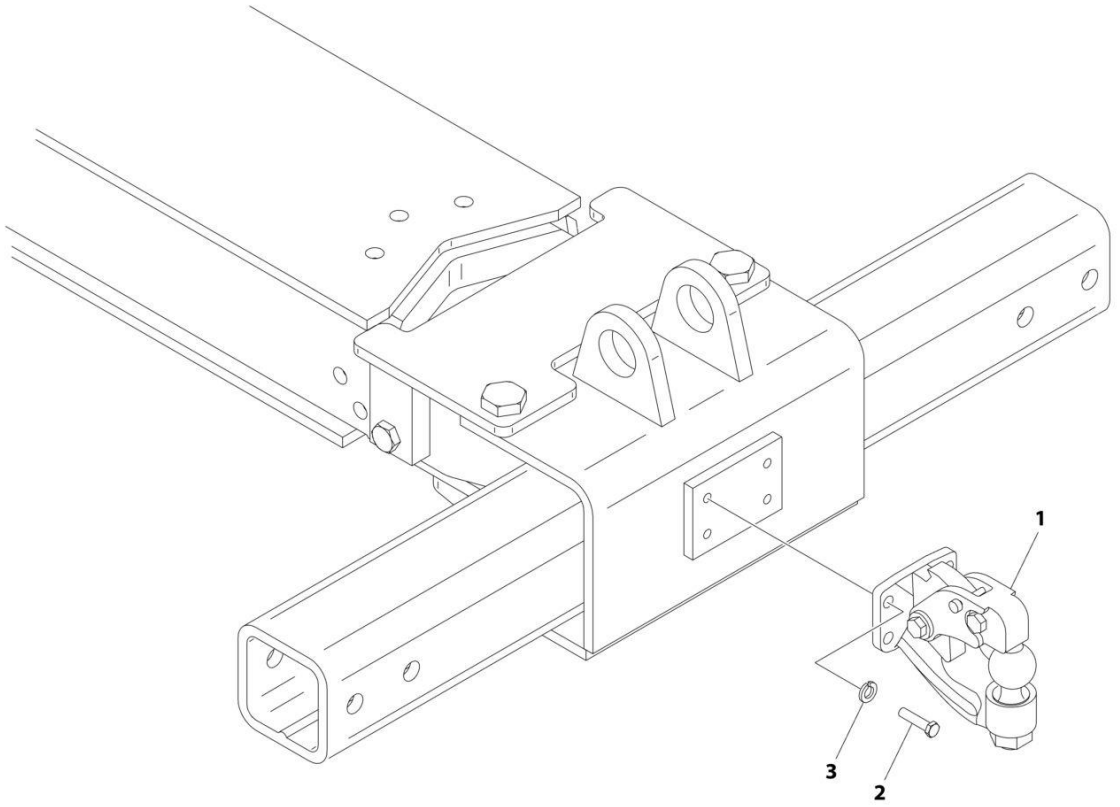


FIGURE 9-14. PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN BALL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880043	Ref	UNDERLIFT TOW PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN DIA BALL	A
1	7561000020	1	Hitch, Pintle Hook with 2IN Dia. Ball	
2	7118181250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180000	4	Lockwasher 1/2	

FIGURE 9-15. PINTLE HOOK WITH 50MM BALL

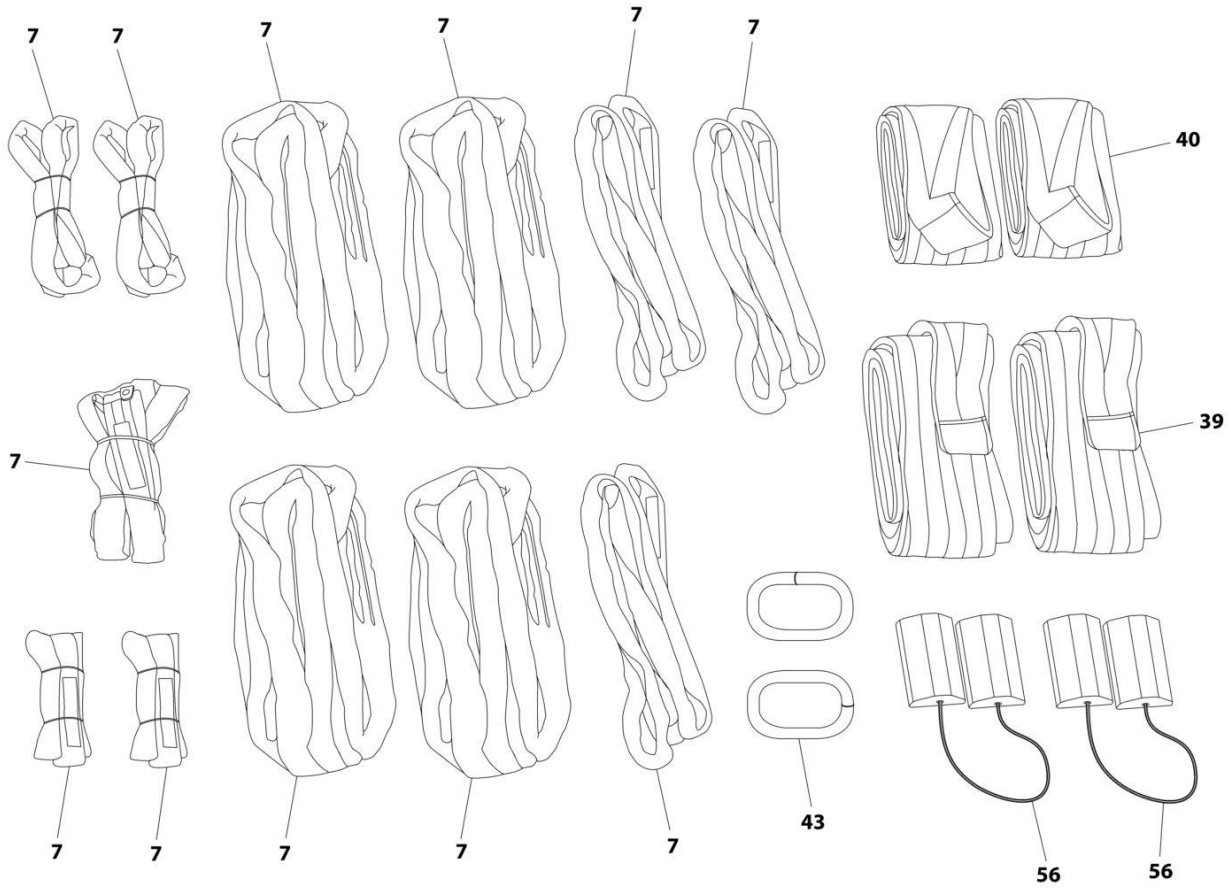


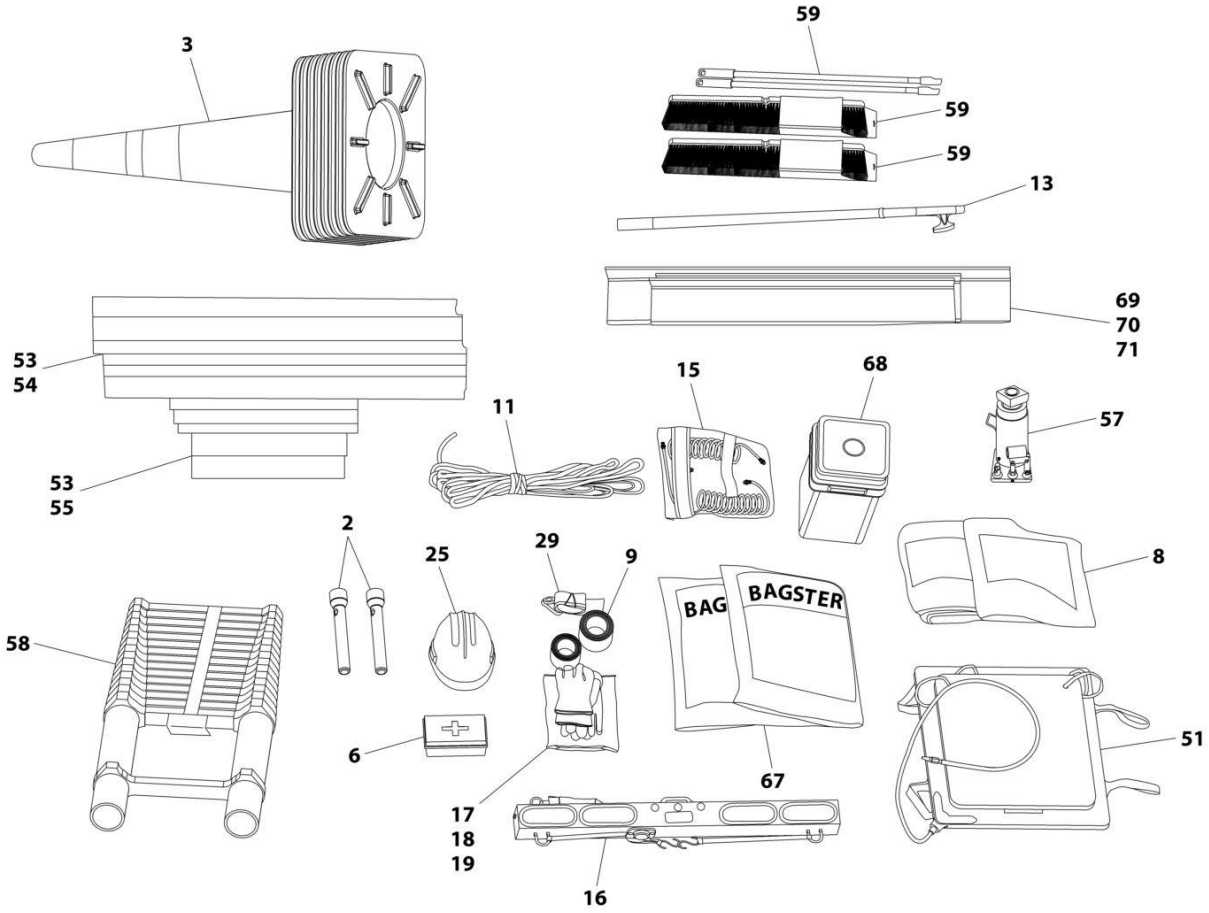
ART_2503880044

FIGURE 9-15. PINTLE HOOK WITH 50MM BALL

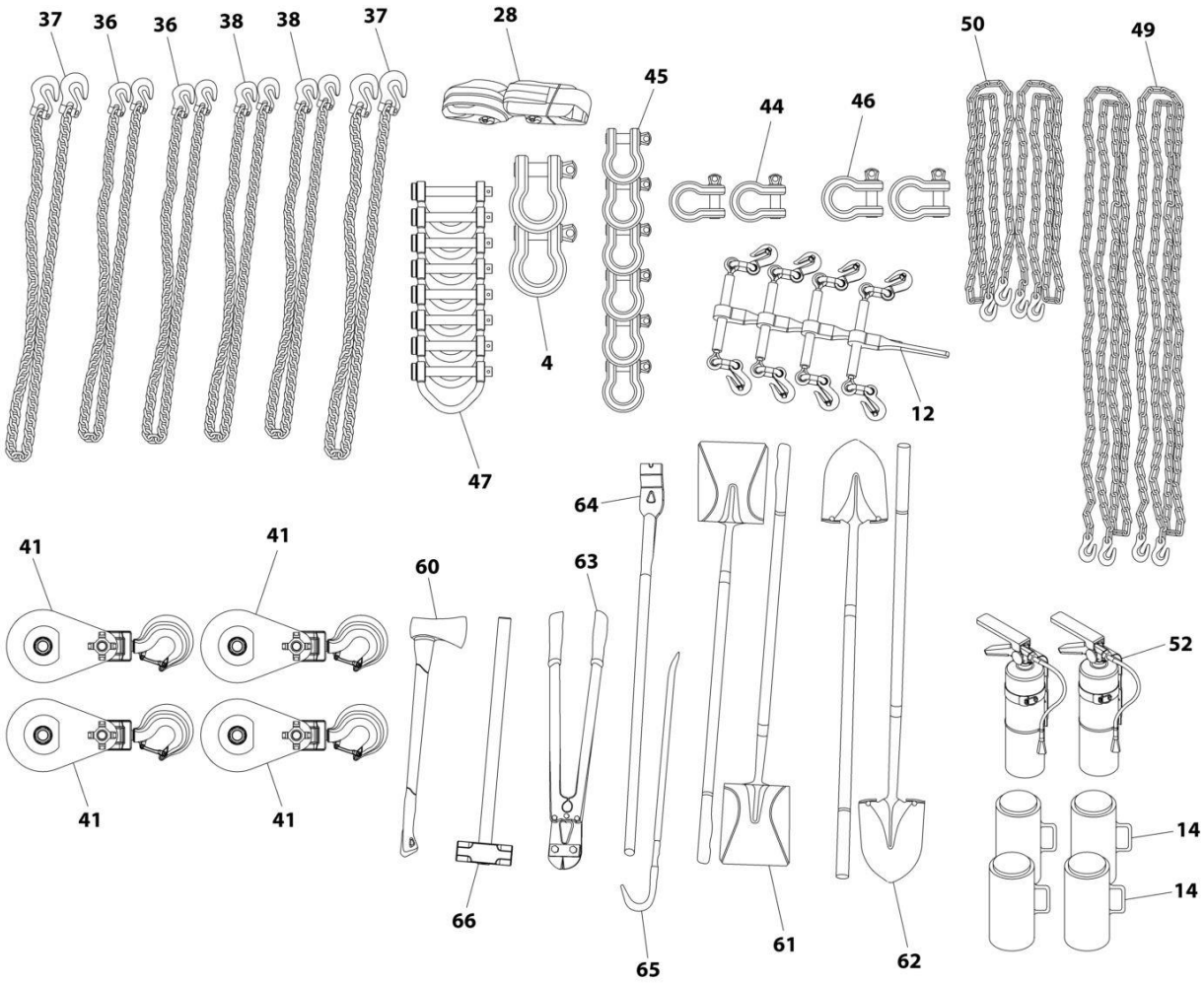
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880044	Ref	Underlift Tools - Pintle Hook With 50mm Dia Ball	A
1	7561000022	1	Hitch, Pintle Hook with 50mm Dia. Ball	
2	7118181250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180000	4	Lockwasher 1/2	

FIGURE 9-16. RISC ACCESSORY PACKAGE (1OF5)

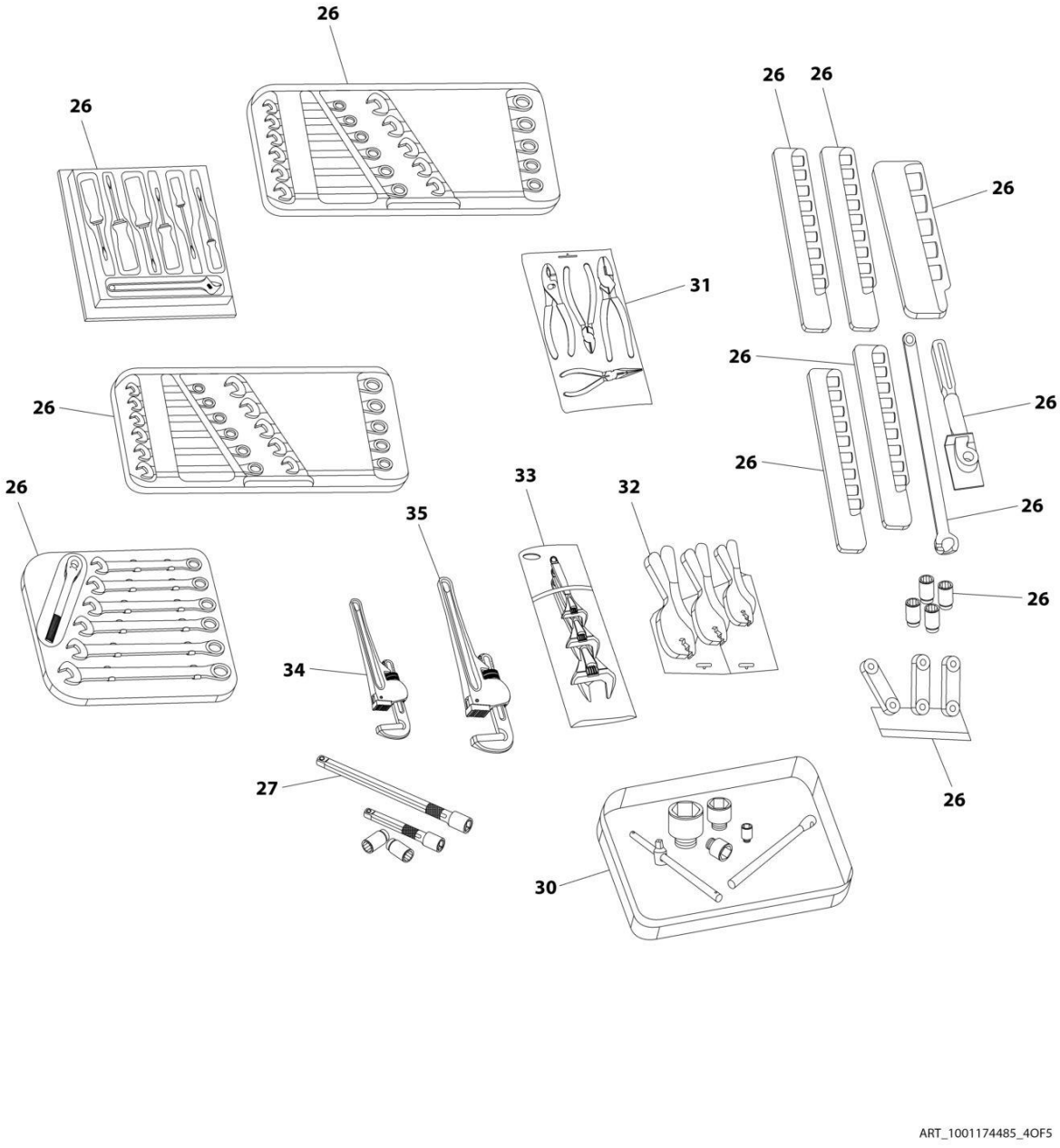



3
59
59
59
13
69
70
71
53
54
53
55
11
15
68
57
2
25
29
9
8
58
BAG
BAGSTER
6
17
18
19
16
67
51
ART_1001174485_2OF5

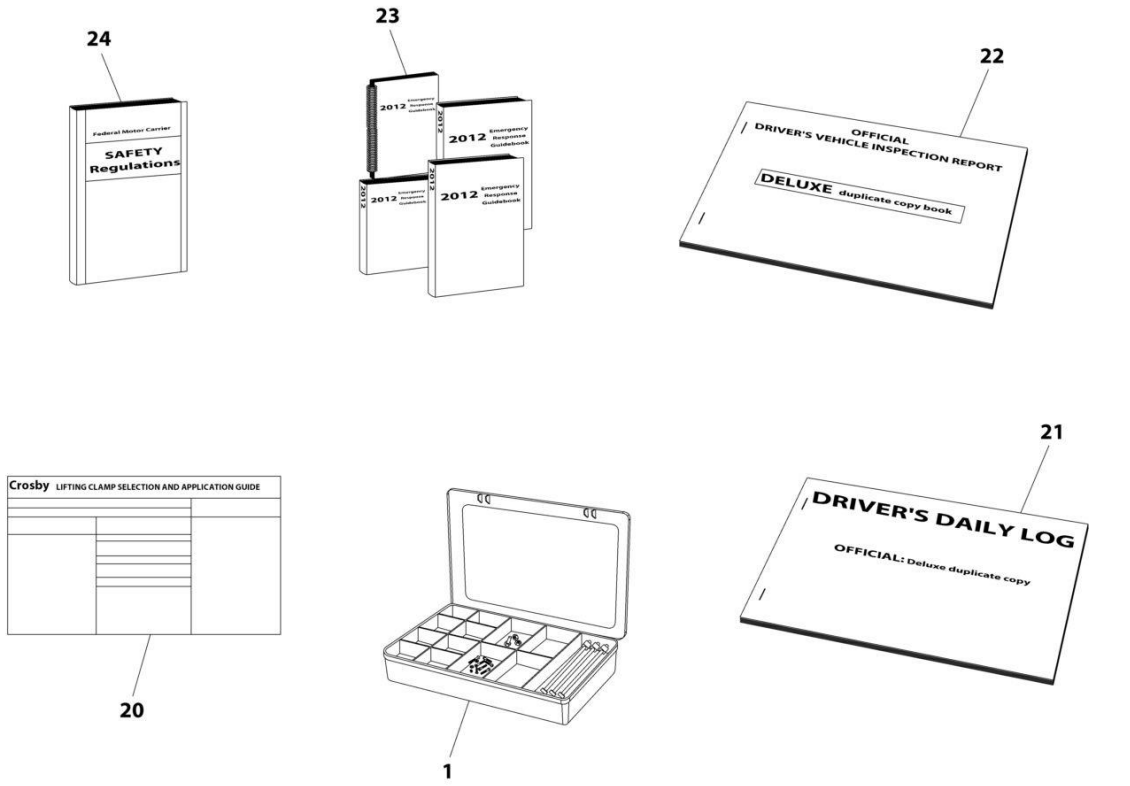
SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES



ART_1001174485_3OF5


26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
31
33
32
35
34
27
30
ART_1001174485_4OF5

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES



ART_1001174485_5OF5

FIGURE 9-16. RISC ACCESSORY PACKAGE (5OF5)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174485	Ref	Risc Accessory Package	D
1	70050850	1	Brake Release Kit	
2	70050851	2	Flashlight	
3	70050852	12	Traffic Cone	
4	70050853	2	Crosby Shackle	
5	70050854	2	Spill Absorbent Kit (Not Shown)	
6	70050855	1	First Aid Kit	
7	70050856	1	Endless Round Sling Kit	
8	70050857	2	Tarp	
9	70050858	2	Duct Tape	
10	70050859	2	Sewer Cover Mat (Not Shown)	
11	70050860	1	Rope	
12	70050861	4	Load Binder	
13	70050862	1	Retrieval Tool	
14	70050863	48	Flare	
15	70050864	1	Brake Air Hose Kit	
16	70050865	1	Wireless Tow Light	
17	70050866	2	Reflective Vest	
18	70050867	1	Chemical Gloves	
19	70050868	2	Safety Gloves	
20	70050869	1	Crosby Users Lifting Guide	
21	70050870	1	Log Book	
22	70050871	1	Inspection Book	
23	70050872	1	Emergency Response Book	
24	70050873	1	FMC Safety Regulation Book	
25	70050874	1	New Hire Kit	
26	70050875	1	Tool Set	
27	70050876	6	Drive Shaft Sockets	
28	70050877	2	Under Reach Strap	
29	70050878	1	Steering Wheel Lock	
30	70050879	1	Impact Socket	
31	70050880	1	Pliers Kit	
32	70050881	1	Vise Kit	
33	70050882	1	Adjustable Wrench Kit	
34	70050883	1	Pipe Wrench	
35	70050884	1	Pipe Wrench	
36	70050885	2	Chain	
37	70050886	2	Chain	
38	70050887	2	Chain	
39	70050888	2	Recovery Strap	
40	70050889	2	Recovery Strap	
41	70050890	4	Snatch Block	
42	70050891	1	Shackle Kit (Not Shown)	
43	70050892	2	Master Link	
44	70050893	2	Shackle, 17,000 LB	
45	70050894	6	Shackle, 24,000 LB	
46	70050895	2	Shackle, 34,000 LB	
47	70050896	8	Web Shackle	
48	70050897	1	Transport Chain	
49	70050898	2	Chain	

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70050899	2	Chain	
51	70050900	1	Air Cushion	
52	70050901	2	Fire Extinguisher	
53	70050902	1	Cribbing Kit	
54	70050903	4	Cribbing	
55	70050904	8	Cribbing	
56	70050905	4	Wheel Chocks	
57	70050906	1	Hydraulic Jack	
58	70050907	1	Ladder	
59	70050908	2	Push Broom	
60	70050909	1	Axe	
61	70050910	2	Shovel, Flat Blade	
62	70050911	2	Shovel, Round Blade	
63	70050912	1	Bolt Cutter	
64	70050913	1	Grizzley Bar	
65	70050914	1	Crow Bar	
66	70050915	1	Sledge Hammer	
67	70050916	2	Trash Can	
68	70050917	1	Spill Kit	
69	70050918	1	Angle Kit	
70	70050919	2	Angle	
71	70050920	1	Angle	

FIGURE 9-17. RUGGED KIT

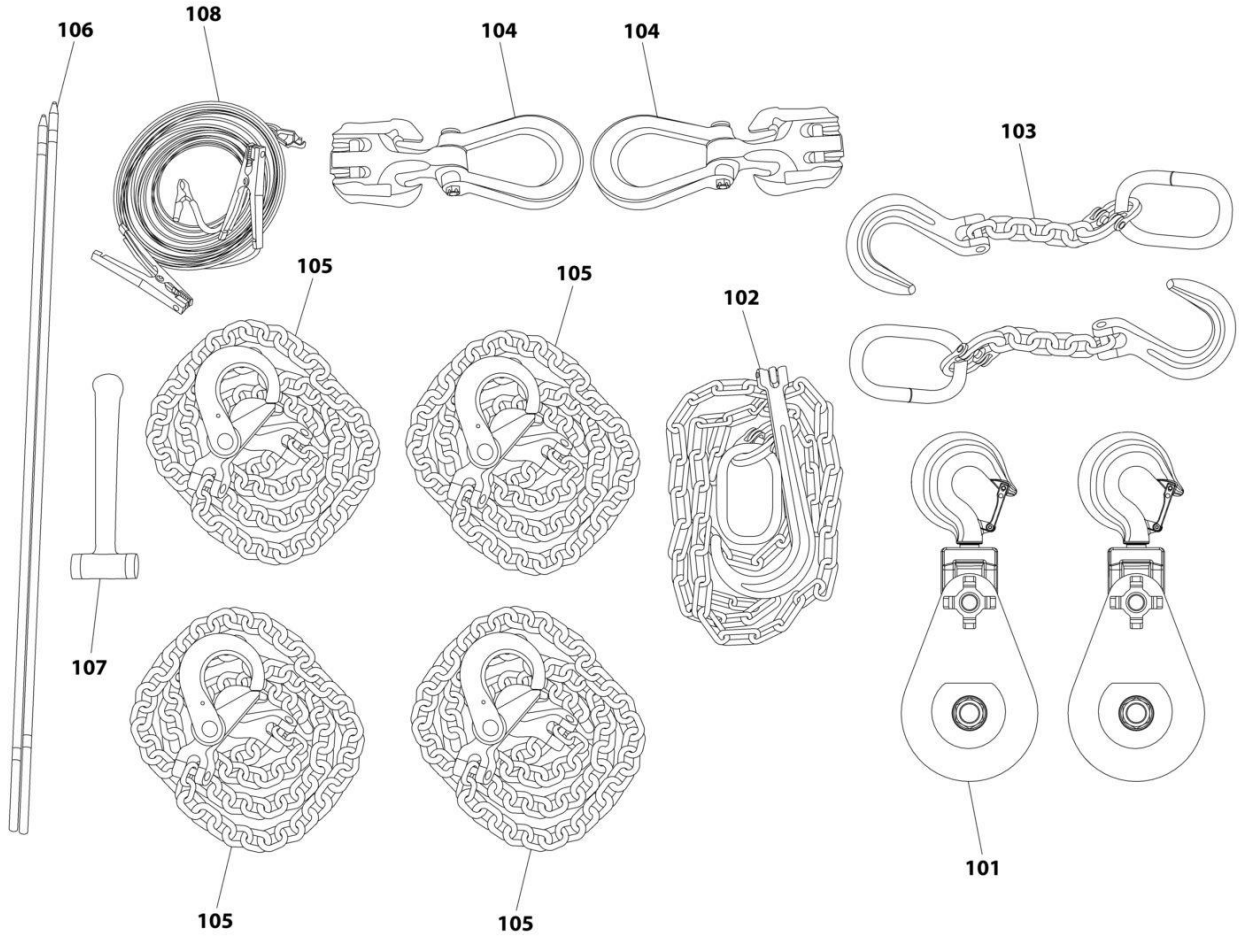


FIGURE 9-17. RUGGED KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233649	Ref	RUGGED KIT, JFB	A
1	1001174490	1	Rugged Package (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	7/8 x 8IN Diameter Snatch Block, 30,000#	
102	Kit	1	3/8 x 10FT Recover Chain	
103	Kit	2	1/2IN x 2FT Recovery Chain, 15,000#	
104	Kit	2	1/2IN Double Leg Recovery Sling Eliminator, 30,000#	
105	Kit	4	1/2IN x 10FT Recovery Chain w/Self-Locking Clevis	
106	Kit	2	1/2IN x 48IN Copper Ground Stake	
107	Kit	1	Non-Sparking Brass Mallet	
108	Kit	3	30FT Ground Wire	

FIGURE 9-18. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 1

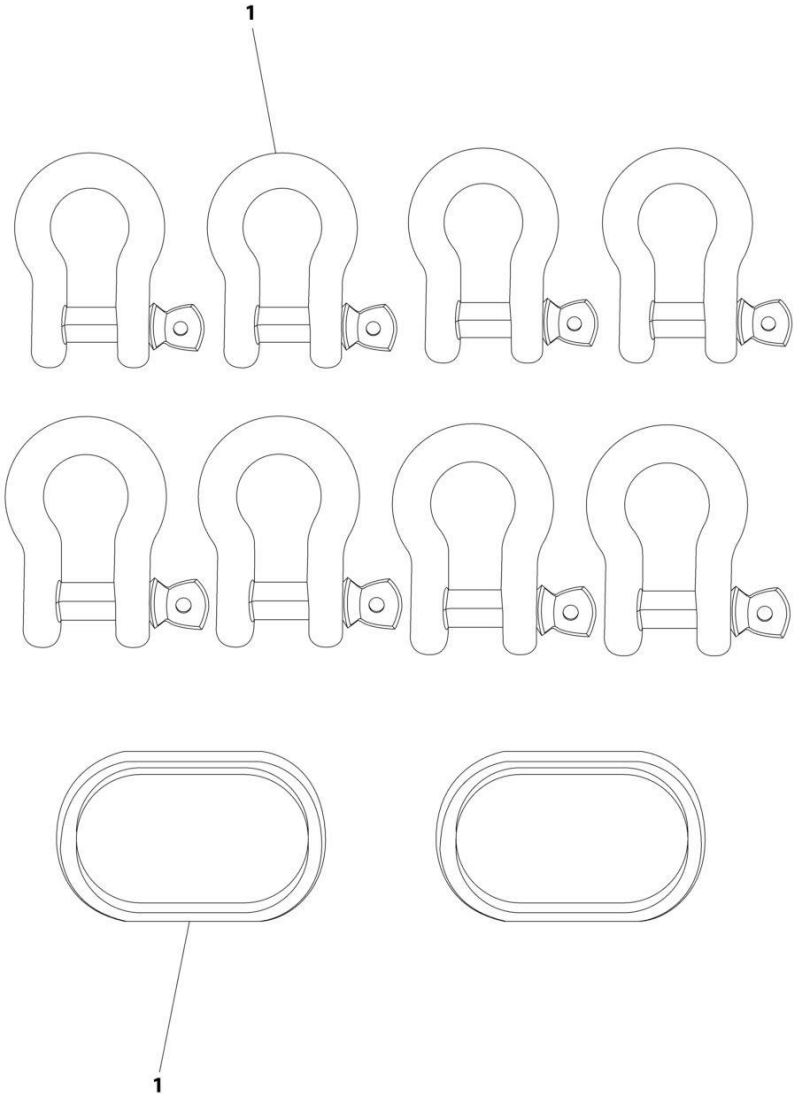


FIGURE 9-18. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233646	Ref	SHACKLE KIT, LEVEL 1	A
1	1001233071	1	Shackle Kit	
1	Kit	4	Galvanized 8.5T Shackle, 1IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Galvanized 12T Shackle, 1.25IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Master Link Type M GRD 100 17200#WWL, 7/8IN	

FIGURE 9-19. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 2

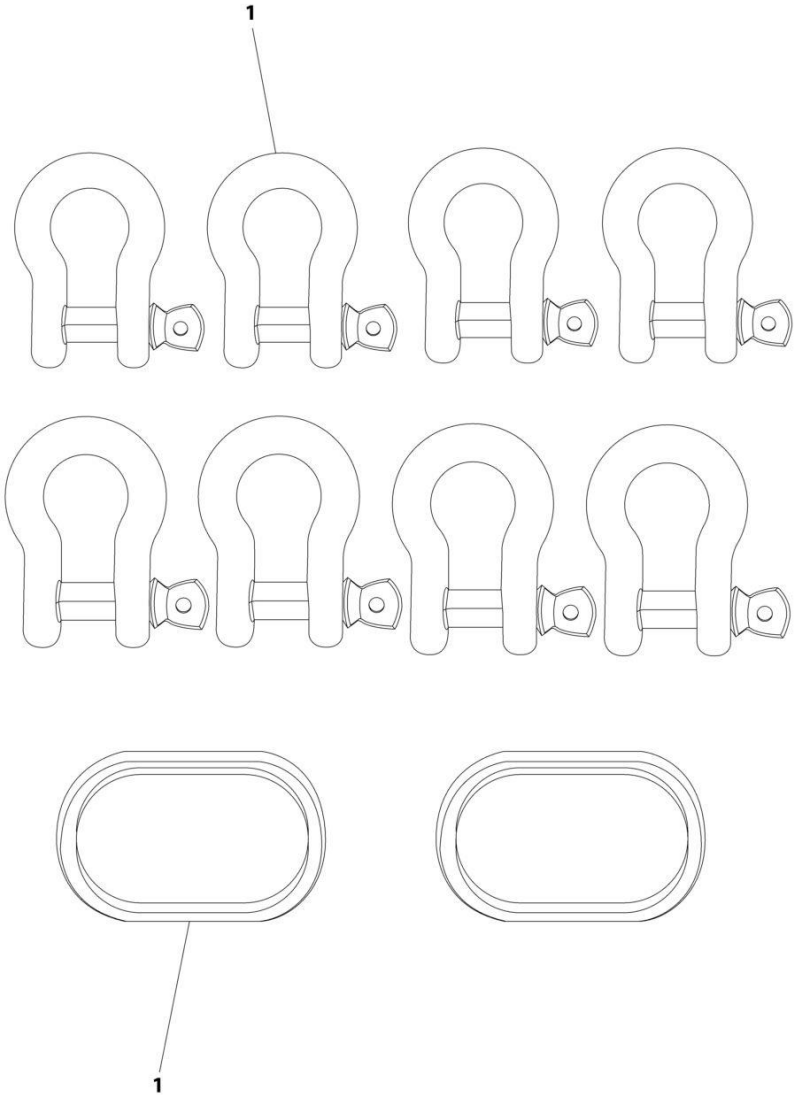
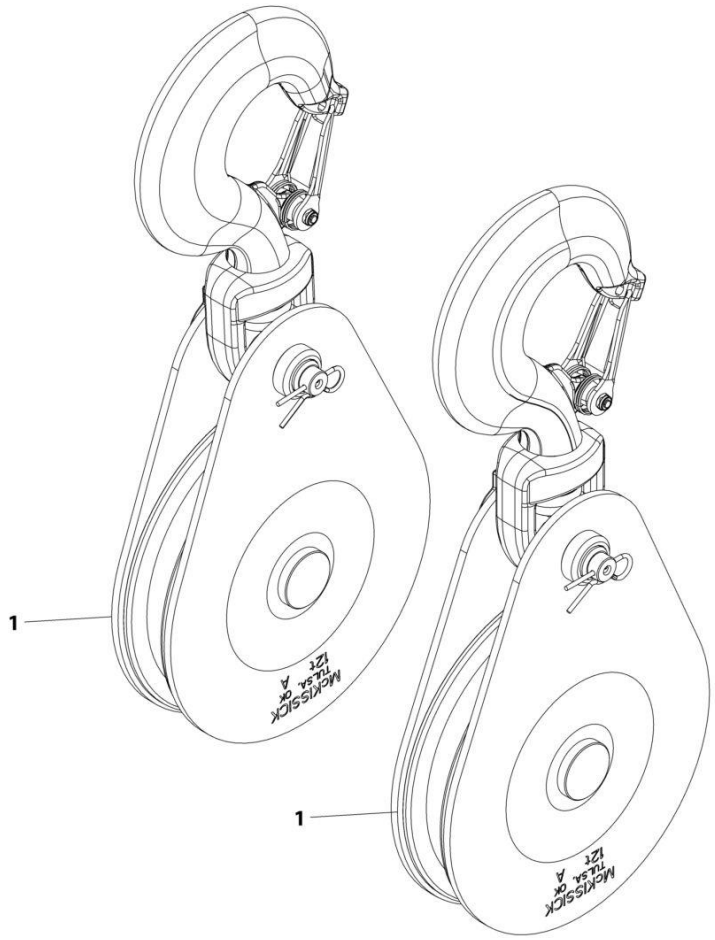


FIGURE 9-19. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233647	Ref	SHACKLE KIT, LEVEL 2	A
1	1001208361	1	Shackle Kit	
1	Kit	2	Master Link, 1.25IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Screw Pin Shackle, 1IN Pin	
1	Kit	6	Screw Pin Shackle, 1.25IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Screw Pin Shackle, 1.5IN	

FIGURE 9-20. SNATCH BLOCK KIT



ART_1001241606

FIGURE 9-20. SNATCH BLOCK KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241606	Ref	SNATCH BLOCK KIT	B
1	1001303104	2	Snatch Block	

FIGURE 9-21. SPREADER BAR KIT

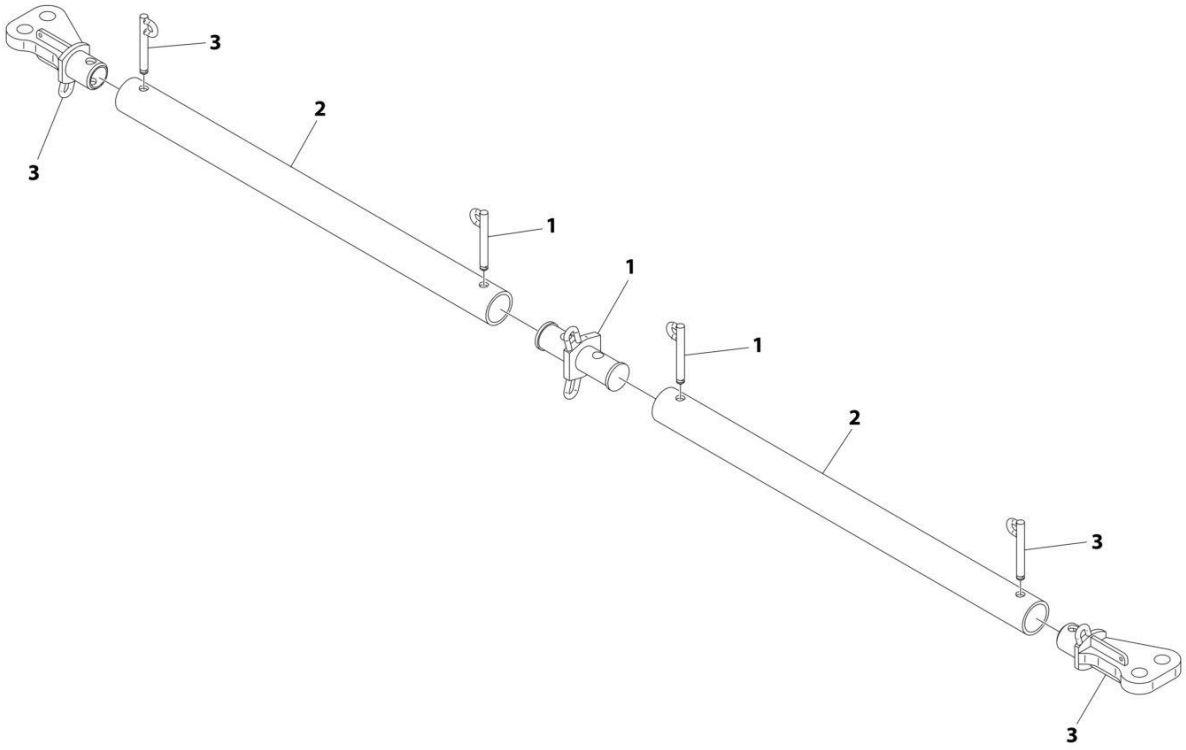


FIGURE 9-21. SPREADER BAR KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175920	Ref	Spreader Bar Kit	C
1	70050922	1	Center Bar	
2	70050923	2	Spreader Bar Tube	
3	70050924	2	Spreader Bar Ends	

FIGURE 9-22. SPREADER BAR ACCESSORY PACKAGE

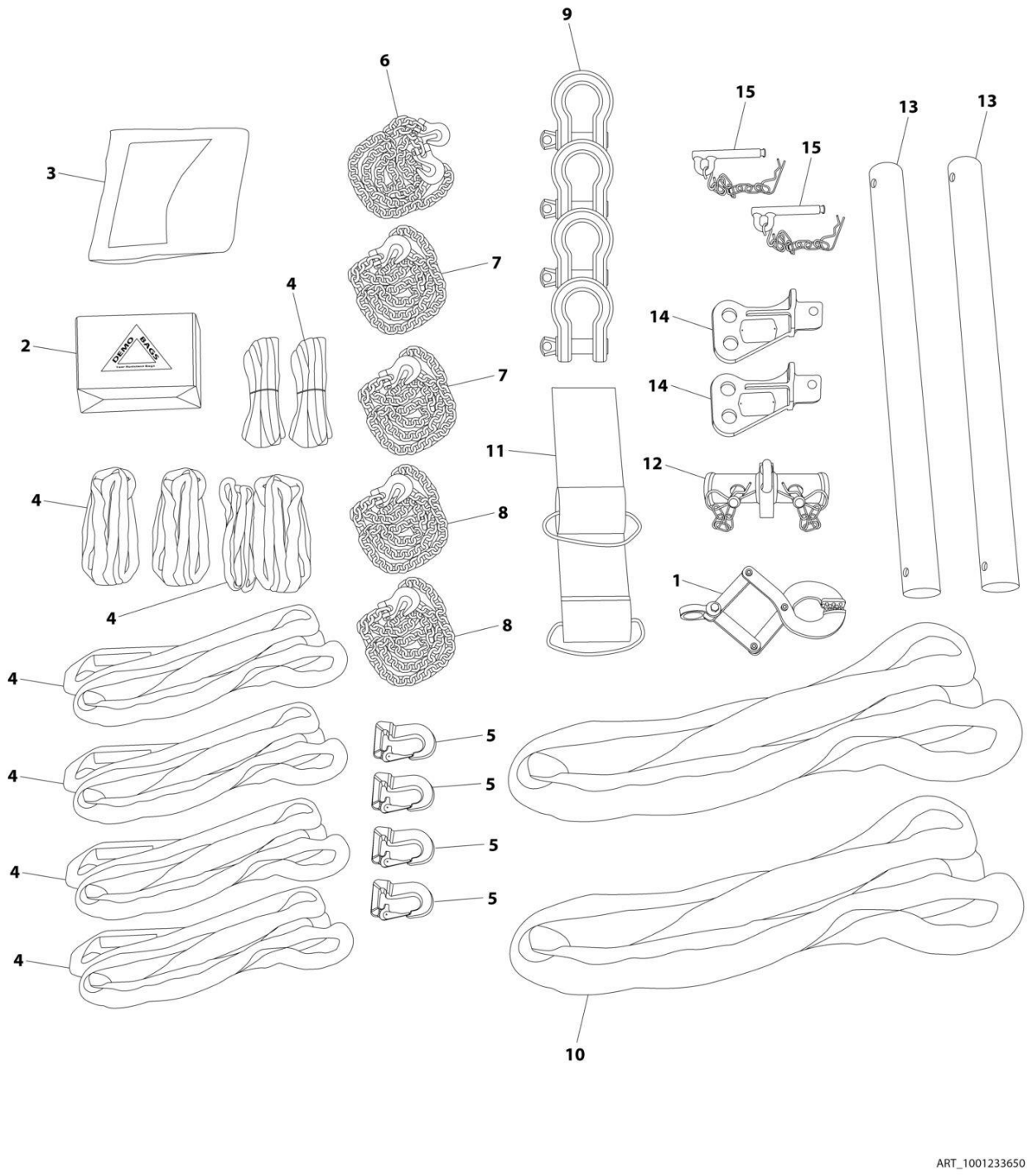
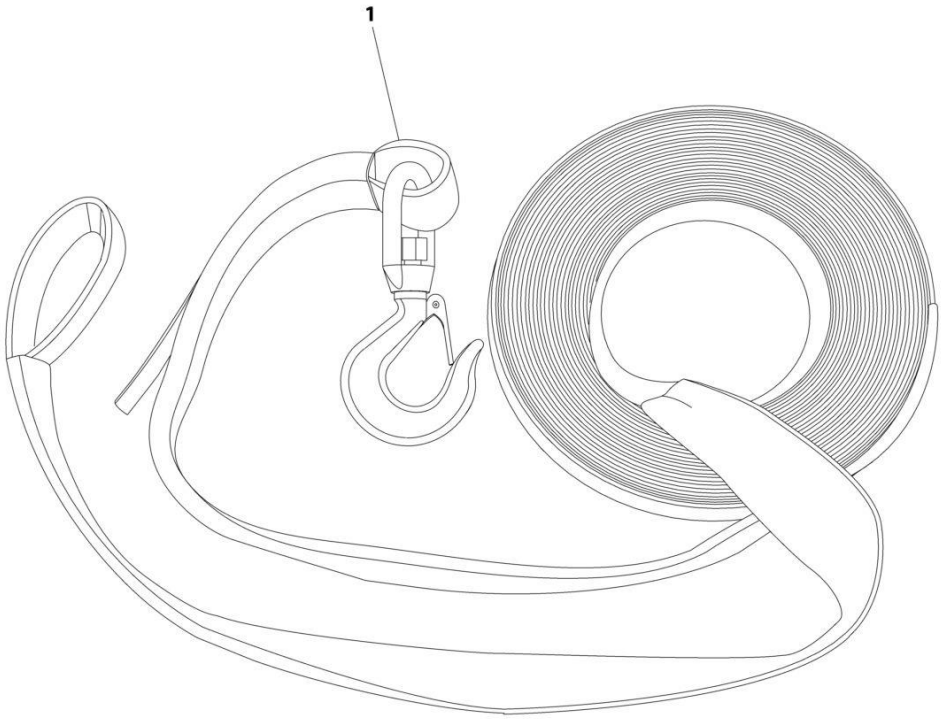


FIGURE 9-22. SPREADER BAR ACCESSORY PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233650	Ref	Spreader Bar Accessory Package	E
1	70050831	1	Pallet Lifting Jaw	
2	70050832	2	42 Gallon Demo Bag	
3	70050833	2	Poly Tarp	
4	70050834	4	Green Eye and Eye Round Sling	
5	70050835	4	Green Round Sling Hook	
6	70050836	1	Recovery Chain, 8,800 LB	
7	70050837	2	Recovery Chain Hook One End	
8	70050838	2	Recover Chain Hook	
9	70050839	4	Shackle	
10	70050840	2	Blue Round Sling	
11	70050841	2	Skate	
12	70050922	1	Center Bar	
13	70050923	2	Spreader Bar Tube	
14	70050924	2	Spreader Bar Ends	
15	70050925	4	Pin	

FIGURE 9-23. STRAP EXTENSION ASSEMBLY

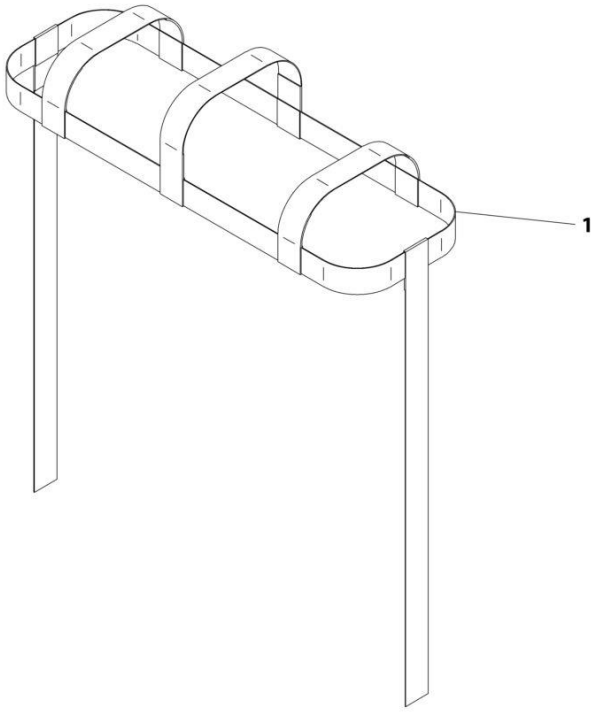


ART_7894000071

FIGURE 9-23. STRAP EXTENSION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7894000071	Ref	STRAP EXTENSION ASSEMBLY	0

FIGURE 9-24. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000LBS SMALL



ART_1001209071

FIGURE 9-24. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000LBS SMALL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209071	Ref	STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000 LBS SMALL	A
1	7894000041	2	Tie Strap Assembly Med Duty	

FIGURE 9-25. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000LBS LARGE (Prior to SN 023006118)

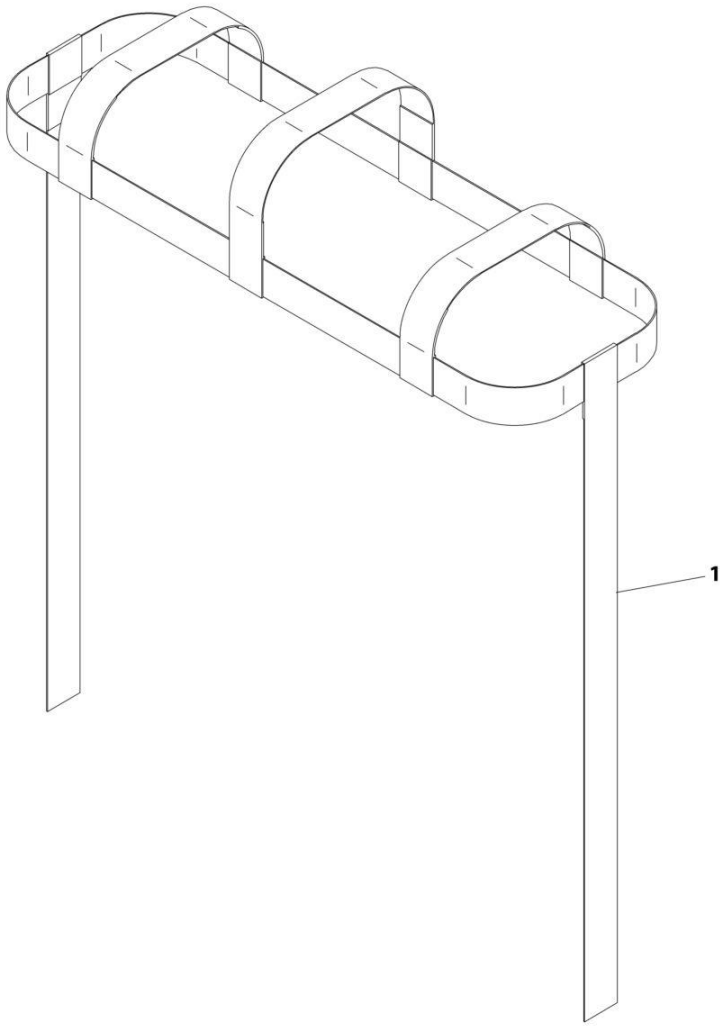
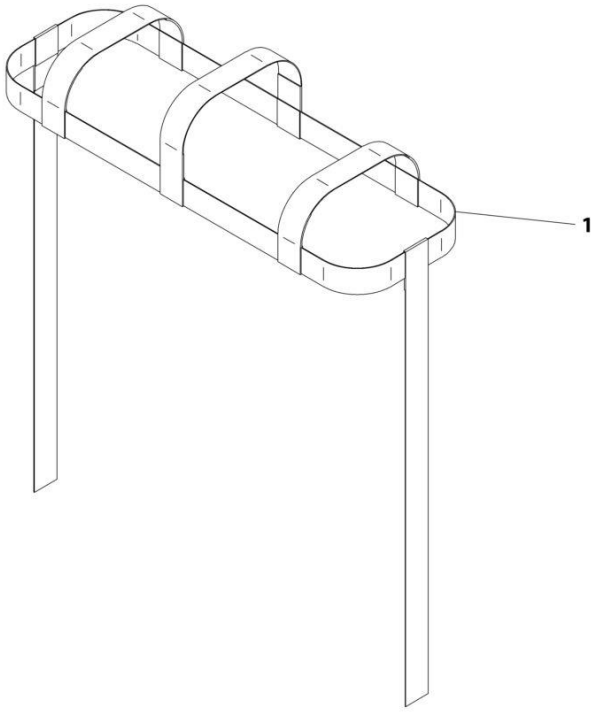


FIGURE 9-25. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000LBS LARGE (Prior to SN 023006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7894000037	Ref	STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000 LBS LARGE	A

FIGURE 9-26. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000LBS LARGE (SN 0230006118 to Present)



ART_1001236896

FIGURE 9-26. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000LBS LARGE (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236896	Ref	STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 7000 LBS LARGE	A
1	7894000037	2	Strap Assembly Heavy Duty	

FIGURE 9-27. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 9800LBS LARGE (Prior to SN 023006118)

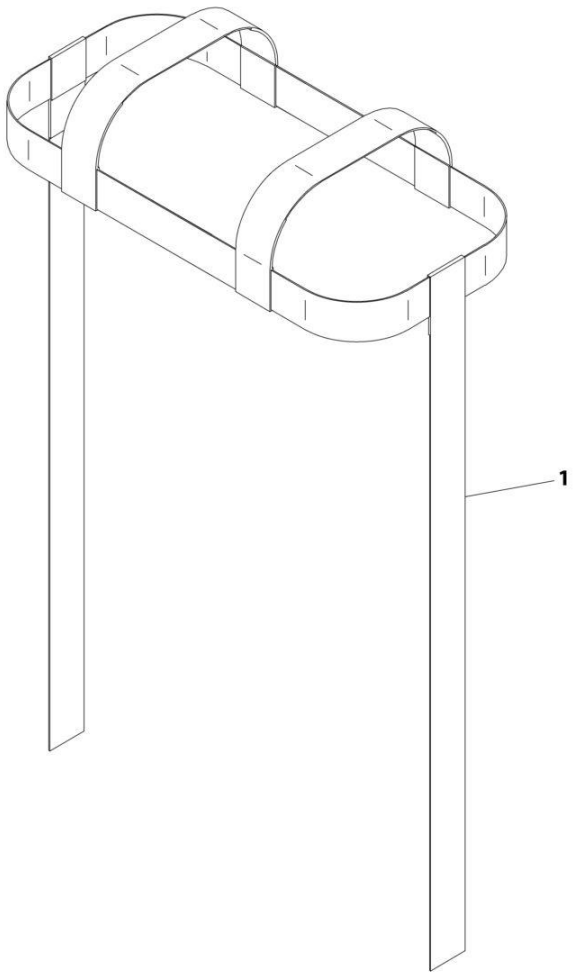
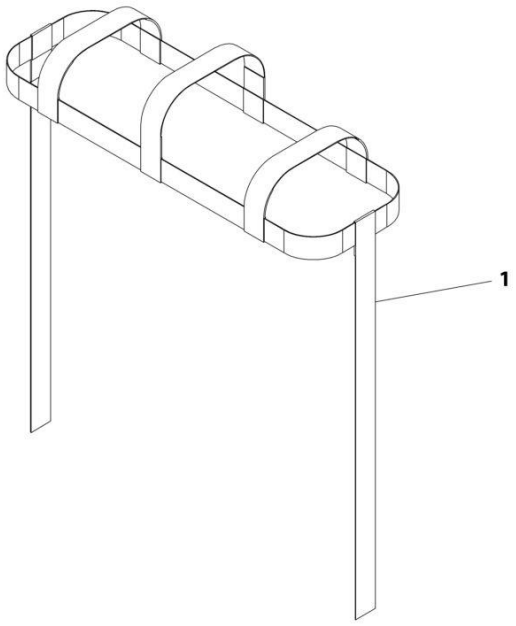


FIGURE 9-27. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 9800LBS LARGE (Prior to SN 023006118)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7894000057	Ref	STRAP KIT - TIRE BASKET	A

FIGURE 9-28. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 9800LBS LARGE (SN 0230006118 to Present)

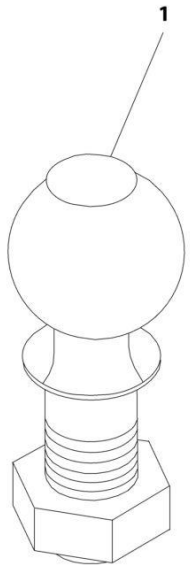


ART_1001236897

FIGURE 9-28. STRAP, TIE-DOWN - 9800LBS LARGE (SN 0230006118 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236897	Ref	TIE-STRAP KIT - TIRE BASKET	A
1	7894000057	2	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 9-29. TOW BALL - 1,88IN DIA

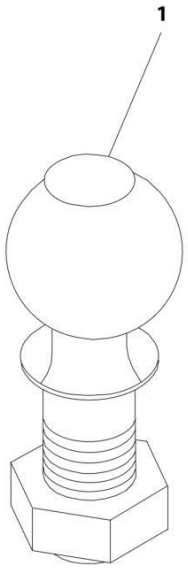


ART_7056000003

FIGURE 9-29. TOW BALL - 1,88IN DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7056000003	1	TOW BALL - 1.88IN DIA	0

FIGURE 9-30. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA

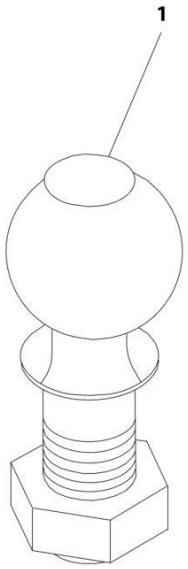


ART_7056000004

FIGURE 9-30. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7056000004	1	TOW BALL - 2IN DIA	0

FIGURE 9-31. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA

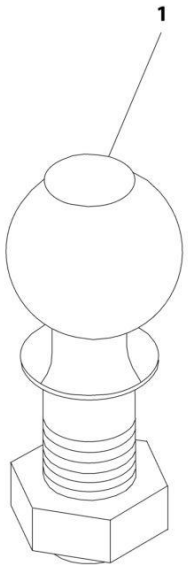


ART_7056000005

FIGURE 9-31. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7056000005	1	BALL - 2.31IN DIA	0

FIGURE 9-32. TOW BALL - 50MM DIA

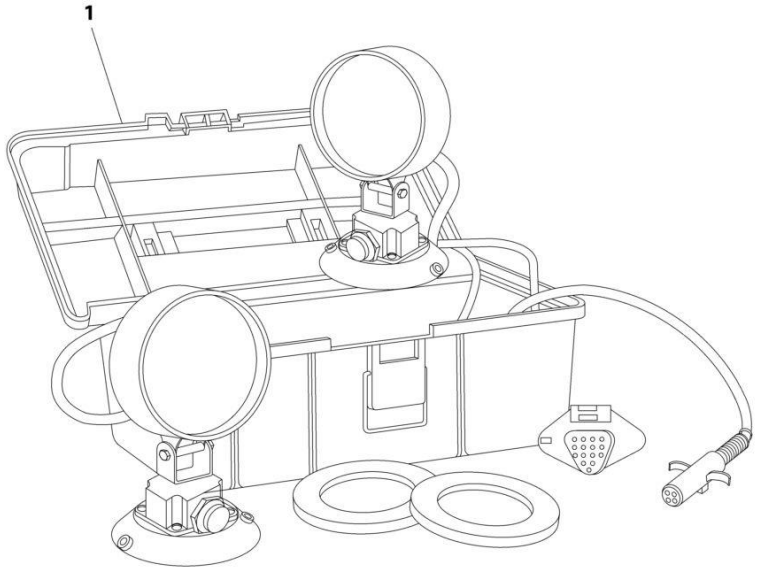


ART_7056000006

FIGURE 9-32. TOW BALL - 50MM DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7056000006	1	TOW BALL - 50MM DIA	0

FIGURE 9-33. TOW L:IGHTS - MAGNETIC

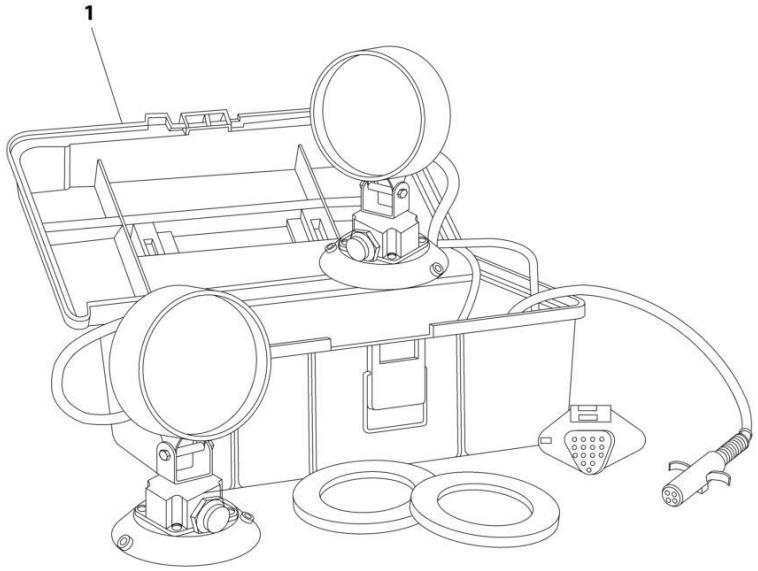


ART_5525000752

FIGURE 9-33. TOW L:IGHTS - MAGNETIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	5525000752	1	TOW LIGHT - MAGNETIC MOUNTED	A

FIGURE 9-34. TOW L:IGHTS - MAGNETIC & SUCTION



ART_7002000449

FIGURE 9-34. TOW L:IGHTS - MAGNETIC & SUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7002000449	1	TOW LIGHT - SUCTION MOUNTED	0

FIGURE 9-35. TRUCK SCALES - ON-BOARD (AIR WEIGH)

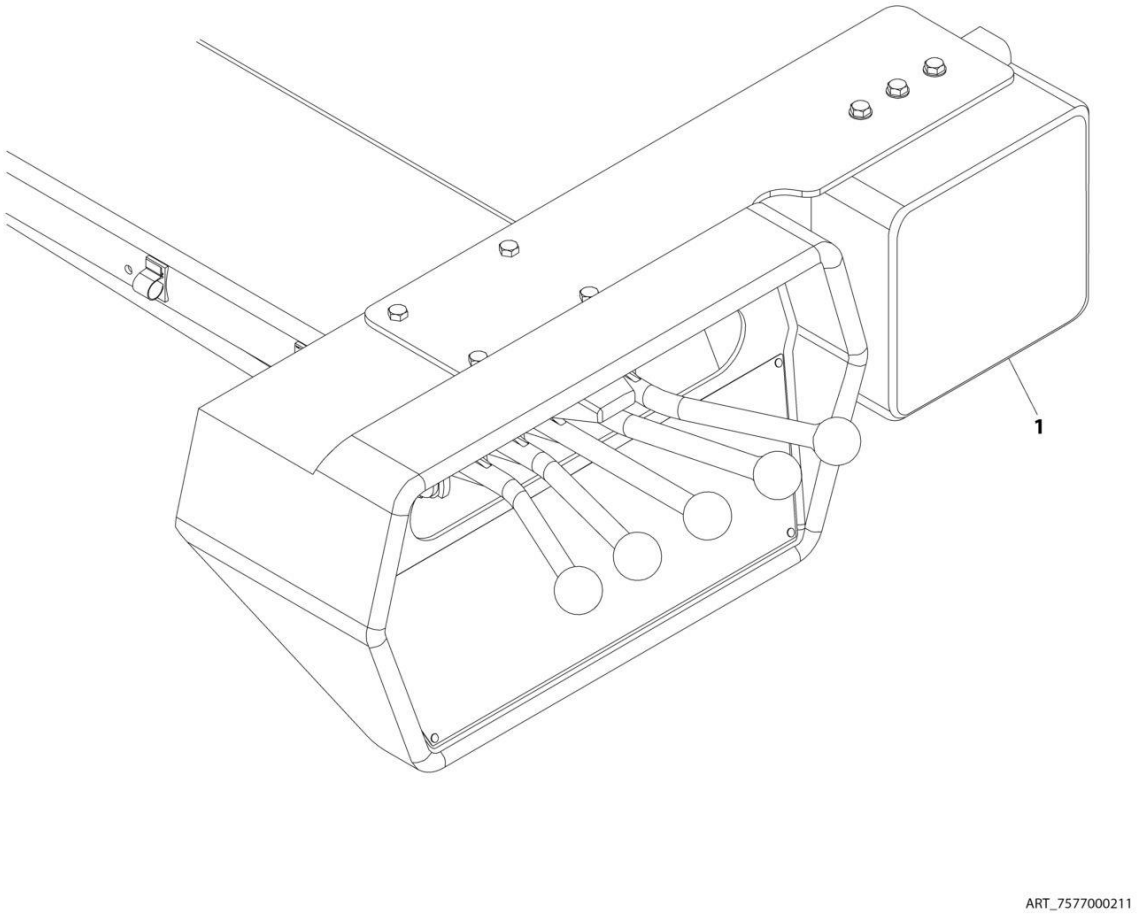


FIGURE 9-35. TRUCK SCALES - ON-BOARD (AIR WEIGH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7577000211	1	TRUCK SCALES - ON-BOARD (AIR WEIGH)	0

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

FIGURE 10-1. BUILD DOC_5376000326

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	Note	Ref	**Note: This list is for build tracking purposes only. Parts in this list are not available at this inventory stocking level. Parts in this list may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact Jerr-Dan Parts Department**	
	1001227092	Ref	Body Hole Fill Kit	
	1001199186	Ref	Counterweight Installation - Main (Front of Unit) (1700LBS)	
	1001226838	Ref	Counterweight Installation - Main with Blanking Plate (Front of Unit) (1700LBS) **(SN 0230006118 to Present)**	
	1001209119	Ref	Counterweight Installation - Package 1 (Front of Unit) (2100LLBS)	
	1001209120	Ref	Counterweight Installation - Package 2 (Front of Unit) (2500LLBS)	
	1001209121	Ref	Counterweight Installation - Package 3 (Front of Unit) (3000LLBS)	
	1001209122	Ref	Counterweight Installation - Package 4 (Front of Unit) (3600LLBS)	
	1001210345	Ref	Counterweight Adapter Installation - Main (Front of Unit) (KW T880)	
	1001210346	Ref	Counterweight Adapter Installation - Main (Front of Unit) (Peterbilt 567)	
	1001225596	Ref	Counterweight Adapter Installation - Main (Front of Unit) (Peterbilt 389)	
	1001208348	Ref	Doors Installation - 37IN ("C" Slot) (Painted Doors Only)	
	1001197567	Ref	Doors Installation - 37IN ("C" Slot) (Painted Doors Only) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001208350	Ref	Doors Installation - 37IN ("C" Slot) (Brushed Doors & Frame)	
	1001197568	Ref	Doors Installation - 37IN ("C" Slot) (Brushed Doors & Frames) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001208356	Ref	Doors Installation - 37IN ("D" Slot) (Painted Doors Only)	
	1001197567	Ref	Doors Installation - 37IN ("D" Slot) (Painted Doors Only) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001208358	Ref	Doors Installation - 37IN ("D" Slot) (Brushed Doors & Frames)	
	1001197568	Ref	Doors Installation - 37IN ("D" Slot) (Brushed Doors & Frames) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001208344	Ref	Doors Installation - 49IN ("C" Slot) (Painted Doors Only)	
	1001197687	Ref	Doors Installation - 49IN ("C" Slot) (Painted Doors Only) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001208346	Ref	Doors Installation - 49IN ("C" Slot) (Brushed Doors & Frames)	
	1001197688	Ref	Doors Installation - 49IN ("C" Slot) (Brushed Doors & Frames) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001208352	Ref	Doors Installation - 49IN ("D" Slot) (Painted Doors Only)	
	1001197687	Ref	Doors Installation - 49IN ("D" Slot) (Painted Doors Only) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001208354	Ref	Doors Installation - 49IN ("D" Slot) (Brushed Doors & Frames)	
	1001197688	Ref	Doors Installation - 49IN ("D" Slot) (Brushed Doors & Frames) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001134106	Ref	FITTING (AIR TANK)	
	1001220173	Ref	Paint - Main Winch Hooks & Handles	
		Ref	**PTO (Installation & replacement is based on individual characteristics of the unit - Contact Jerr-Dan Parts Dept.)**	
	TP_REF	Ref	Pump (Installation & replacement is based on individual characteristics of the unit - Contact Jerr-Dan Parts Dept.)	
	1001233648	Ref	RISC PACKAGE	
	1001174485	Ref	RISC PACKAGE (See Separate Breakdown in ACCESSORY Section)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237533	Ref	Rub Rail Dress-up Installation (37IN Tunnel) (C Slot) **(SN 0230006118 to Present)**	
	1001237535	Ref	Rub Rail Dress-up Installation (37IN Tunnel) (D Slot) **(SN 0230006118 to Present)**	
	1001237534	Ref	Rub Rail Dress-up Installation (49IN Tunnel) (C Slot) **(SN 0230006118 to Present)**	
	1001237536	Ref	Rub Rail Dress-up Installation (49IN Tunnel) (D Slot) **(SN 0230006118 to Present)**	
	1001227630	Ref	Ship-Out Crate	
	2636000010	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Kits Models	
	3636000061	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Kits Models (Sea Crate) **(Prior to SN 0230005192)**	
	1001229102	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Kits Models (Sea Crate) **(SN 0230005192 to Present)**	
	1001141169	Ref	Ship-Out Stand 146 Body **(Prior to SN 0230005192)**	
	1001227624	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Tunnel ("A" Tunnel) or (qty1 Tunnel)	
	1001227625	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Tunnel ("B" Tunnel) or (qty1 Tunnel)	
	1001227626	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Tunnel ("C" Tunnel) or (qty1 Tunnel)	
	1001227627	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Tunnel ("D" Tunnel) or (qty1 Tunnel)	
	1001225110	Ref	Ship-Out Stand (Front CWT)	
	1001248211	Ref	Side Stabilizer - "A" Tunnel - No Panel 17IN	
	1001239622	Ref	Side Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in SUBFRAME Section)	
	1001248212	Ref	Side Stabilizer - "A" Tunnel - Body Panel 20IN	
	1001244581	Ref	Panel Installation (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001239622	Ref	Side Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in SUBFRAME Section)	
	1001248213	Ref	Side Stabilizer - Front Main Body - No Panel 19IN	
	1001239622	Ref	Side Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in SUBFRAME Section)	
	1001248346	Ref	Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001248214	Ref	Side Stabilizer - Front Main Body - Body Panel 24IN	
	1001239622	Ref	Side Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in SUBFRAME Section)	
	1001244581	Ref	Panel Installation (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001210751	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - GOLD TANDEM	
	1001224440	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - GOLD TANDEM (TOW)	
	1001210752	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - GOLD TRI-AXLE (37" & 51" TUNNEL)	
	1001219771	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - GOLD TRI-AXLE (39" & 49" TUNNEL)	
	1001224441	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - GOLD TRI-AXLE - WITH TOW (37" & 51" TUNNEL)	
	1001224443	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - GOLD TRI-AXLE - WITH TOW (37" & 51" TUNNEL)	
	1001219772	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - SILVER TANDEM	
	1001219773	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - SILVER TRI-AXLE	
	1001224438	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - SILVER TANDEM (TOW)	
	1001224436	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - BRONZE TANDEM (TOW)	
	1001224437	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - BRONZE TRI-AXLE (TOW)	
	1001274481	Ref	SUBFRAME WELDMENT	
	1001210723	Ref	Tunnel Installation - 37IN ("C" Slot)	
	1001207194	Ref	Tunnel Installation -37IN (see Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210722	Ref	Tunnel Installation - 49IN ("C" Slot)	
	1001207196	Ref	Tunnel Installation -49IN (see Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001210725	Ref	Tunnel Installation - 37IN ("D" Slot)	
	1001207194	Ref	Tunnel Installation -37IN (see Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001210724	Ref	Tunnel Installation - 49IN ("D" Slot)	
	1001207196	Ref	Tunnel Installation - 49IN (see Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

0100011 .....45, 47, 77, 135, 137, 139, 141, 511
0561482 39
0641412 ..... 575, 579
0641514 223
0641524 ..... 525, 527
0641605 .....97, 99, 101
0641606 511
0641610 611, 613, 615, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659
0641632 .435, 441, 447, 453
0641708 ..... 567, 569
0641712 289
0641810 .649, 651, 653, 655
0641814 ..... 137, 141
0641820 .379, 381, 383, 385
0642032 .135, 137, 139, 141
0642034 283, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391
0642228 ..... 265, 267
0651606 39
0681408 39
0681606 ..... 39, 41
0681608 41
0681609 39
0681616 39
0681808 39
0682428001..... 19
0750604 ..... 543, 549
0750605 .....129, 131, 133
0751406 339
0751408 339
1001094694....483, 488, 494
1001095650.....39, 41, 70
1001097942..... 403, 405
1001101025..... 607
1001109484..... 681
1001109485..... 687
1001116727...609, 643, 669, 685, 703, 705, 741, 743
1001116733..... 687
1001116745....597, 645, 647
1001116812..... 585
1001116815....683, 693, 695
1001116983...707, 709, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721
1001116994...713, 715, 717, 719, 721
1001117021..... 597, 643
1001117026....597, 645, 647
1001118282..... 687
1001122235...129, 131, 133, 543, 549
1001125479....575, 577, 579
1001126008..... 685
1001126009..... 685
1001126010..... 683
1001126011..... 683
1001126269..... 617, 619
1001126658..... 573
1001126973..... 571
1001126987..... 571
1001126995..... 571
1001127220..... 758
1001127222..... 769
1001128128..... 687
1001129800..... 481, 533
1001130310..... 544, 550
1001130491.. 435, 441, 447, 453
1001130702..... 617, 619
1001132265..... 125
1001132268..... 123
1001132346..... 758
1001132794..... 511
1001133213..... 669
1001133591... 649, 651, 665
1001134106..... 852
1001134265..... 143
1001134266..... 143
1001134433... 435, 447, 769
1001136075..... 758
1001136080..... 758
1001136091..... 758
1001136094..... 758, 771
1001136103..... 758
1001136119..... 758
1001136270..... 725
1001136559..... 521
1001136990..... 613, 619
1001137169..... 758
1001138537..... 758
1001138612..... 758
1001139120..... 101
1001139464..... 471
1001141169..... 853
1001141227..... 758
1001142452..... 758
1001142771..... 697, 699
1001142812..... 769
1001142828..... 758
1001143284..... 599, 601
1001143523..... 763
1001143524..... 761
1001143686.. 239, 241, 243, 697, 699
1001143867..... 779
1001144147..... 683
1001144730..... 19
1001145056.. 497, 499, 501, 503, 505
1001145240..... 461, 467
1001145640..... 69
1001151050..... 67, 70
1001151184..... 97, 99, 101
1001151185..... 97, 99, 101
1001151546.. 403, 405, 599, 601, 637
1001151789.. 135, 137, 139, 141, 145
1001151805..... 67, 70
1001152381..... 19
1001152419..... 209, 641
1001152511..... 19
1001152543..... 19
1001152547..... 19
1001152548..... 19
1001152549..... 19
1001152815..... 611, 617
1001154277... 435, 447, 769
1001154527.. 589, 591, 593, 595
1001156079..... 725
1001156279..... 725
1001156424 ..245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263
1001157348 39
1001159568 121
1001160799 ..315, 317, 349, 351
1001163358 .....201, 203
1001164102 ...565, 567, 569
1001164560 345
1001164601 .....333, 335
1001164614 .....333, 335
1001165564 ...329, 331, 345
1001165570 345
1001165571 ...329, 331, 345
1001165584 ...329, 331, 345
1001165652 .....329, 331
1001165692 ..381, 385, 387, 389, 391
1001165862 359
1001165863 359
1001166549 .....589, 591
1001166644 ..283, 297, 301, 329, 341, 345, 373, 375, 557
1001166670 557
1001166674 .....131, 133
1001166815 691
1001166930 ..129, 131, 133, 543, 549
1001166974 ..135, 137, 139, 141, 205, 207, 285, 293, 307, 315, 317, 319, 333, 335, 343, 349, 351, 357, 435, 441, 447, 453, 543, 549
1001166978 ..211, 435, 441, 447, 453, 674, 678
1001167099 725
1001167286 ...323, 325, 463
1001167358 .....201, 203
1001167456 287
1001167607 .....543, 549
1001168320 .....543, 549
1001168321 .....543, 549
1001168322 .....543, 549
1001168328 .....543, 549
1001168428 347
1001168544 ..315, 317, 329, 331, 349, 351
1001168545 ..299, 301, 303, 305, 343, 353, 355, 357, 359
1001168733 345
1001168993 ..135, 137, 139, 141, 293, 331, 333, 335, 343, 349, 351, 357, 371, 435, 441, 447, 453, 543, 549
1001169063 ...329, 331, 345
1001169064 ...329, 331, 345
1001169076 ...329, 331, 345
1001169078 ..135, 137, 139, 141, 329, 331, 345
1001169080 ..283, 297, 301, 307, 329, 341, 345, 435, 441, 447, 453
1001169083.. 315, 317, 319, 321, 329, 331, 345, 373, 375, 436, 442, 448, 454
1001169085..... 671
1001169560..... 77
1001169617..... 45, 47
1001169893..... 45, 47, 77
1001170036..... 777
1001170090..... 297
1001170091..... 297
1001170172..... 789, 791
1001170305..... 297
1001170307..... 297, 607
1001170310..... 297
1001170328..... 297
1001170329..... 297, 607
1001170330..... 297
1001170331..... 297
1001170332..... 297
1001170428..... 297
1001170618..... 369
1001170707..... 377
1001170725..... 311, 313
1001170727..... 313
1001170839..... 323, 325
1001170849..... 211, 213
1001170968..... 359
1001170970..... 359
1001170971..... 359
1001171933..... 777
1001172004..... 463
1001173847.. 135, 137, 139, 141, 283, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391
1001174051..... 223
1001174138..... 349, 351
1001174140..... 349, 351
1001174339..... 758
1001174343..... 758
1001174346..... 758
1001174485..... 809, 852
1001174490..... 813
1001174680..... 543, 549
1001174992..... 339
1001175059..... 337, 339
1001175061..... 555
1001175920..... 821
1001176337..... 605, 671
1001179349..... 297
1001182248..... 357
1001182569..... 129
1001183001..... 301
1001183037... 337, 339, 367
1001183038..... 337
1001183152..... 347
1001183200..... 557
1001183735..... 297
1001183736..... 297
1001184772..... 525, 527
1001184773..... 525, 527
1001184827.. 435, 441, 447, 453
1001184828.. 435, 441, 447, 453
1001185600..... 383
1001185654..... 129, 131
1001185657..... 381

1001186416 385
1001186491 379
1001186584 ..... 201, 203
1001186585 203
1001186606 ..... 201, 203
1001186607 203
1001186608 ..... 201, 203
1001186725 147
1001186727 147
1001186728 147
1001186835 147
1001186986 ..... 175, 179
1001186987 ..... 183, 187
1001186988 191
1001186989 191
1001186990 ..... 191, 195
1001186991 195
1001186992 195
1001186993 165
1001186994 165
1001186995 383
1001186997 383
1001187000 167
1001187001 167
1001187008 385
1001187009 385
1001187063 ..... 379, 383
1001187182 ... 135, 137, 201
1001188156 155
1001188157 155
1001188158 155
1001188538 557
1001189120 ..... 459, 715
1001189167 ..... 461, 719
1001189283 217
1001189321 217
1001189455 283
1001189457 283
1001189507 157
1001189508 157
1001189510 157
1001189531 199
1001189532 283
1001189750 145
1001189751 145
1001189776 283
1001189784 .. 435, 441, 447, 453
1001189786 .. 435, 441, 447, 453
1001189906 587
1001189989 ..... 525, 527
1001189993 .. 435, 441, 447, 453
1001190037 ..... 703, 705
1001190050 341
1001190055 341
1001190128 341
1001190148 341
1001190176 289
1001190218 ..... 329, 331
1001190223 ..... 329, 331
1001190228 ..... 329, 331
1001190265 ..... 329, 331
1001190342 345
1001190343 289
1001190359 345
1001190361 345
1001190409 357
1001190410 ..... 365, 367
1001190551 371
1001190568 .... 299, 303, 305
1001190926 ... 315, 317, 319, 321
1001190988 ..... 315, 317
1001191540 289
1001191602 ..... 543, 549
1001191613 ..... 349, 351
1001191810 ... 299, 301, 303, 305
1001192126 345
1001192287 359
1001192504 ..... 488, 494
1001192958 ... 147, 149, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 209, 285, 383, 385, 425, 429, 457, 461, 559, 571, 573, 629, 631, 633, 635, 639, 641, 674, 678
1001193233 483
1001193527 .... 435, 441, 525
1001194069 ..... 525, 527
1001194284 .... 447, 453, 527
1001194676 ..... 39, 295, 361, 365, 367, 403, 405, 435, 441, 447, 453, 461, 463
1001194736 ... 435, 441, 447, 453
1001195038 ..... 333, 775
1001195083 ..... 335, 775
1001195088 775
1001195134 ..... 345, 775
1001195256 ..... 365, 774
1001195257 ... 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 205, 207, 209, 285, 291, 295, 315, 317, 323, 325, 349, 351, 361, 365, 367, 393, 395, 397, 463, 543, 549, 577, 641, 674, 678, 697, 699, 723, 739
1001195279 ..... 361, 365
1001195337 774
1001195341 367
1001195421 ..... 341, 775
1001195520 ..... 377, 775
1001195523 ... 225, 309, 315, 317, 323, 325, 369, 377, 459, 461
1001195592 ..... 369, 775
1001195698 ..... 307, 774
1001195764 775
1001195788 ..... 319, 774
1001195825 774
1001195838 ..... 315, 317
1001195839 315
1001195840 317
1001195942 ..... 299, 774
1001195943 ..... 305, 774
1001196214 ..... 325, 774
1001196215 ..... 323, 774
1001196249 775
1001196552 .. 215, 217, 219, 221, 311, 313, 363, 393, 395, 397, 409, 457, 459, 461, 463, 543, 549, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 739
1001196582 ..... 383, 595
1001196583 .. 379, 381, 385, 387, 389, 391, 593
1001196586 155
1001196624 ..... 383, 635
1001196625 .. 379, 381, 385, 387, 389, 391, 633
1001196639 .. 135, 137, 139, 141, 211
1001196666 .. 135, 137, 139, 141, 287
1001196730 ... 139, 141, 203
1001196790 .. 135, 137, 139, 141, 223
1001196807 ..... 217, 383
1001196808 .. 219, 379, 381, 385, 387, 389, 391
1001196907 .. 435, 441, 447, 453
1001196908 .. 435, 441, 447, 453
1001196909 .. 435, 441, 447, 453, 483
1001196910 .. 435, 441, 447, 453, 483
1001196911 .. 435, 441, 447, 453
1001197133 ..... 129, 379
1001197134 ..... 131, 381
1001197158 ..... 181, 185
1001197159 189
1001197160 189
1001197161 ..... 189, 193
1001197162 193
1001197163 193
1001197164 197
1001197181 ..... 173, 177
1001197183 ..... 329, 774
1001197338 ..... 379, 383
1001197419 557
1001197482 481
1001197506 481
1001197567 ... 173, 177, 852
1001197568 ... 175, 179, 852
1001197683 ..... 311, 774
1001197687 ... 181, 185, 852
1001197688 ... 183, 187, 852
1001197693 297
1001197791 197
1001197792 199
1001197895 ..... 283, 587
1001197896 ..... 221, 283
1001197898 ..... 283, 639
1001198602 .. 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 457, 461, 463, 725
1001198729 555
1001198937 758
1001198964 ..... 213, 283
1001199081 .. 587, 589, 591, 593, 595
1001199082 145
1001199098 ..... 145, 283
1001199185 ..... 283, 289
1001199186 852
1001199196 ..... 283, 769
1001199291 ..... 283, 399
1001199311 ..... 435, 447
1001199322 .. 435, 441, 447, 453
1001199324 ..... 435, 447
1001199405 157
1001199475 ..... 615, 626
1001199477 ..... 607, 623
1001199478 ... 653, 655, 662
1001199783 769
1001199785 769
1001199786 769
1001199787 769
1001199789 769
1001199790 769
1001199942 603
1001199946 605
1001199950 605
1001199998 774
1001199999 774
1001200001 ..... 327, 775
1001200002 27
1001200003 29
1001200997 297
1001201164 774
1001201215 363
1001201216 363
1001201217 363
1001201218 363
1001201234 775
1001201341 774
1001201367 363
1001201371 775
1001201384 ... 463, 543, 549
1001201514 774
1001201534 327
1001201695 309
1001201704 ..... 309, 774
1001201926 ..... 543, 549
1001201994 ..... 681, 683
1001202051 135
1001202524 139
1001203234 ..... 543, 549
1001203889 561
1001203911 567
1001204558 561
1001204565 503
1001204595 567
1001204788 ..... 543, 550
1001204789 ..... 544, 550
1001205043 ..... 544, 550
1001205044 ..... 544, 550
1001205244 674
1001205796 ..... 359, 775
1001205854 ..... 191, 195
1001205855 ..... 189, 193
1001205877 147
1001205915 153
1001205916 153

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

1001205917..... 153
1001205921...135, 137, 139, 141, 147
1001205954..... 153
1001206033..... 488, 494
1001206039..... 488, 494
1001206042..... 489, 495
1001206043..... 488, 494
1001206052..... 489, 495
1001206053..... 489, 495
1001206054..... 489, 495
1001206364..... 758
1001206367..... 758
1001206505..... 543, 549
1001206679...135, 137, 139, 141
1001206680....135, 137, 589
1001206681....139, 141, 591
1001206682...135, 137, 139, 141, 215
1001206683....135, 137, 629
1001206684....139, 141, 631
1001206691..... 189
1001206692..... 191
1001206695..... 193
1001206696..... 195
1001206909..... 488, 494
1001207091..... 488
1001207093..... 494
1001207193..... 379
1001207194....383, 853, 854
1001207195..... 381
1001207196..... 385, 854
1001207198..... 383, 395
1001207199...379, 381, 387, 389, 391, 393
1001207200..... 385, 397
1001207213..... 549
1001207216..... 395
1001207274..... 283
1001207275..... 283, 739
1001207276..... 645, 739
1001207277..... 647, 739
1001207300..... 291
1001207367..... 91
1001207368..... 93
1001207487..... 671
1001207488...227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 637
1001207496..... 291, 774
1001207498..... 55
1001207499..... 57
1001207500..... 59
1001207508..... 371, 775
1001207509..... 295
1001207510..... 295, 774
1001207539..... 295
1001207543..... 351
1001207548..... 351, 775
1001207556..... 357, 775
1001207593..... 353, 775
1001207599..... 293
1001207623..... 293, 774
1001207624..... 357
1001207734..... 543, 549
1001207736....481, 543, 549
1001208066..... 543, 549
1001208205.....363
1001208303.....543, 549
1001208330.....181
1001208332.....183
1001208334.....173
1001208342.....175
1001208344.....852
1001208346.....852
1001208348.....852
1001208350.....852
1001208352.....852
1001208354.....852
1001208356.....852
1001208358.....852
1001208359.....799
1001208360.....783
1001208361.....817
1001208631.....297, 774
1001208635.....367, 774
1001208636.....301, 774
1001208637.....355, 775
1001208650.....355
1001208651.....353
1001208652.....301
1001208952.....674
1001208976..407, 409, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 693
1001209000.....543
1001209010.....549
1001209022.....457, 707
1001209031.....543, 549
1001209032.....667, 669
1001209034...674, 678, 749
1001209036.....571, 751
1001209037.....413
1001209040.....543, 549
1001209041.....543, 549
1001209042.....543, 549
1001209044.....543, 549
1001209050...393, 397, 741
1001209051.....543, 549
1001209052.....543
1001209054.....543, 549
1001209055.....393, 743
1001209056..393, 395, 397, 745
1001209071.....827
1001209119.....852
1001209120.....852
1001209121.....852
1001209122.....852
1001209365.....543, 549
1001209366.....543, 549
1001209590.....674, 678
1001209616..403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 674, 678
1001210000.....543
1001210001.....549
1001210002.....577
1001210003.....575
1001210337.....413
1001210338.....429
1001210345.....852
1001210346.....852
1001210722.....854
1001210723.....853
1001210724.....854
1001210725.....854
1001210732.....758
1001210746.....337, 775
1001210747.....339, 775
1001210748.....347, 775
1001210749.....321, 774
1001210750.....349, 775
1001210751.....853
1001210752.....853
1001210868.....363
1001210960.....557
1001211000.....674
1001211001.....674, 678
1001211002.....674, 678
1001211003.....674, 678
1001211004.....413, 429
1001211394.....349
1001211486.....387
1001211487.....389
1001211490.....387
1001211491.....389
1001211861.....481
1001212000.....457
1001212001.....459
1001212002.....461
1001212101.....674
1001212106.....403
1001212107.....411
1001212108.....425
1001212110.....667
1001212140.....559
1001212141.....565
1001212194.....339
1001212210.....581
1001212220.....599
1001212221.....601
1001212230.....571
1001212231.....573
1001213093.....239
1001213102.....227
1001213104...649, 653, 657
1001213105...649, 653, 657
1001213110..649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659
1001213111.....267
1001213112.....265
1001213131.....607
1001213133.....489, 495
1001213509.....231
1001213522.....241
1001213538.....553
1001213619.....429
1001213909.....225, 283
1001213912.....225
1001213971.....327
1001214086.....489, 495
1001214087.....488, 494
1001214089.....488, 494
1001214090.....488, 494
1001214128...611, 613, 615
1001214129..649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659
1001214130.....267
1001214175.....774
1001214252... 227, 229, 239
1001214262... 231, 233, 241
1001214264..... 775
1001214265..... 375
1001214266..... 373, 375
1001214267..... 373, 375
1001214298..... 373, 775
1001214299..... 775
1001214300..... 775
1001214301..... 373
1001214303..... 375, 775
1001214318..... 657
1001214327..... 171
1001214328..... 169
1001214329..... 171
1001214330..... 169
1001214335..... 267
1001214336..... 265
1001214350..... 265
1001214376..... 613
1001214377..... 615
1001214378..... 611
1001214379..... 649
1001214380..... 653
1001214494..... 289
1001214538..... 461, 721
1001214577..... 235
1001214590..... 243
1001214605... 697, 699, 701
1001214606..... 697, 703
1001214802..... 283
1001214806..... 283
1001214807..... 283
1001214900..... 145
1001214902.. 435, 441, 447, 453
1001214908..... 145
1001214961.. 435, 441, 447, 453
1001214973... 235, 237, 243
1001215020.. 227, 229, 231, 233, 697
1001215031..... 227
1001215032..... 231
1001215033..... 235
1001215034... 235, 237, 699
1001215038..... 579
1001215040..... 575
1001215041..... 577
1001215048..... 579
1001215110..... 699, 705
1001215151..... 559
1001215157..... 599, 601
1001215371... 581, 583, 585
1001215421... 403, 405, 691
1001215432..... 405
1001215436... 411, 413, 695
1001215444..... 543
1001215445..... 549
1001215955..... 607
1001215956..... 607
1001215957..... 607
1001216190..... 549
1001216233..... 403
1001216239..... 403
1001216315..... 405
1001216316..... 405

1001216317 607
1001216352 425
1001216372 607
1001216373 607
1001216570 607
1001216571 ..... 607, 609
1001216586 ..... 599, 601
1001217088 ..... 201, 203
1001217101 343
1001217102 343
1001217103 343
1001217105 ..... 343, 775
1001217106 775
1001217996 557
1001218590 499
1001218591 501
1001218592 503
1001218593 505
1001218610 501
1001218611 505
1001218660 497
1001218723 563
1001218724 569
1001219309 ..... 559, 571
1001219691 .. 435, 441, 447, 453
1001219697 435
1001219698 447
1001219741 .. 133, 387, 389, 391
1001219742 133
1001219747 161
1001219748 161
1001219749 161
1001219750 161
1001219771 853
1001219772 853
1001219773 853
1001219776 ..... 331, 774
1001219785 159
1001219790 483
1001219831 391
1001219832 391
1001219833 ... 387, 389, 391
1001219916 ... 387, 389, 391
1001219917 ... 387, 389, 391
1001219918 ... 387, 389, 391
1001219919 ... 387, 389, 391
1001219921 ... 387, 389, 391
1001219937 .. 435, 441, 447, 453
1001220068 .. 435, 441, 447, 453
1001220164 ..... 361, 774
1001220167 257
1001220168 257
1001220169 .. 249, 251, 257, 259, 263
1001220170 ..... 257, 259
1001220171 ..... 257, 259
1001220173 852
1001220184 249
1001220185 257
1001220186 263
1001220218 483
1001220234 .. 249, 251, 257, 259, 263
1001220272 ..... 135, 137
1001220273 ..... 139, 141
1001220343 135
1001220344 139
1001220345 249
1001220346 245
1001220347 253
1001220348 261
1001220349 249
1001220350 263
1001220351 263
1001220352 ..... 249, 251
1001220353 ..... 249, 251
1001220354 263
1001220355 263
1001220363 245
1001220364 245
1001220365 253
1001220366 253
1001220367 261
1001220368 261
1001220369 ... 245, 247, 253, 255, 261
1001220370 ... 245, 247, 253, 255, 261
1001220371 ..... 245, 247
1001220372 ..... 245, 247
1001220373 ..... 253, 255
1001220374 ..... 253, 255
1001220375 261
1001220376 261
1001220431 ..... 544, 550
1001223202 ..... 489, 495
1001224436 853
1001224437 853
1001224438 853
1001224440 853
1001224441 853
1001224443 853
1001224451 303
1001225110 853
1001225596 852
1001226504 469
1001226798 469
1001226838 852
1001227092 852
1001227624 853
1001227625 853
1001227626 853
1001227627 853
1001227630 853
1001228254 774
1001228805 229
1001228818 233
1001228824 237
1001228828 .... 651, 655, 659
1001228841 659
1001228842 651
1001228843 655
1001228844 .... 651, 655, 659
1001228845 .... 651, 655, 659
1001228888 229
1001228889 233
1001228890 237
1001228895 251
1001228897 247
1001228898 259
1001228899 255
1001228901 251
1001228902 251
1001228903 247
1001228904 247
1001228905 259
1001228906 259
1001228907 255
1001228908 255
1001229102 853
1001230068 463
1001230127 477
1001230966 ..... 269, 271
1001230976 ..... 279, 281
1001230977 ..... 275, 277
1001230987 .. 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281
1001231612 583
1001231626 791
1001231627 795
1001231751 287
1001231801 758
1001231974 421
1001231975 421
1001231976 423
1001231977 423
1001232209 .. 407, 415, 421, 423
1001232211 415
1001232593 674
1001232594 674
1001232595 674
1001232597 674
1001232868 469
1001232870 758
1001232956 431
1001232957 407
1001232958 409
1001232965 417
1001232966 419
1001232967 427
1001232968 431
1001232969 407
1001232970 409
1001233070 797
1001233071 815
1001233072 781
1001233500 583
1001233642 797
1001233643 799
1001233644 781
1001233645 783
1001233646 815
1001233647 817
1001233648 852
1001233649 813
1001233650 823
1001234484 269
1001234486 269
1001234523 271
1001234524 271
1001234536 ..... 279, 281
1001234537 431
1001234549 ..... 275, 277
1001234557 273
1001234558 273
1001234559 273
1001234562 ..... 463, 469
1001234723 469
1001235386 463
1001235394 415
1001235395 415
1001235576 441
1001235577 453
1001235583 ..... 441, 453
1001235584 ..... 441, 453
1001235706 463
1001235735 137
1001235741 141
1001235746 137
1001235747 141
1001236498 ..... 463, 717
1001236610 ..... 678, 681
1001236611 ..... 678, 687
1001236612 ..... 678, 683
1001236613 ..... 678, 685
1001236616 678
1001236896 831
1001236897 835
1001237531 275
1001237532 279
1001237533 853
1001237534 853
1001237535 853
1001237536 853
1001238159 775
1001239622 ..... 37, 853
1001239624 ..... 37, 39
1001239626 39
1001239645 ..... 39, 41
1001239646 ..... 39, 43
1001239647 39
1001239648 41
1001239652 39
1001241606 819
1001241869 774
1001243239 ..... 37, 511
1001243240 ..... 511, 537
1001244142 ..... 37, 725
1001244185 725
1001244186 511
1001244187 511
1001244188 511
1001244189 511
1001244216 ... 641, 643, 723
1001244217 ..... 209, 597
1001244279 ..... 725, 727
1001244280 ... 731, 733, 735
1001244281 ..... 725, 729
1001244297 ..... 285, 641
1001244556 ..... 205, 207
1001244557 285
1001244564 ... 205, 207, 285
1001244578 ..... 205, 207
1001244579 285
1001244580 ..... 205, 207
1001244581 ..... 285, 853
1001245044 39
1001245230 39
1001245737 39
1001245740 149
1001245742 .. 149, 205, 207, 285
1001246130 771

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

1001246165..... 37
1001246166..... 37
1001246167..... 37
1001246419..... 37
1001246420..... 37, 771
1001246622....205, 207, 209
1001246753..... 39
1001246828..... 459, 713
1001246829..... 457, 709
1001246956..... 771
1001246957..... 771
1001246980..... 37
1001246981..... 37
1001246982..... 37
1001246983..... 37
1001247139..... 613, 621
1001247174..... 37
1001247794..... 771
1001247795..... 771
1001247902....205, 207, 285
1001247903..... 205, 207
1001248211..... 853
1001248212..... 853
1001248213..... 853
1001248214..... 853
1001248215..... 731
1001248216..... 205
1001248217..... 207
1001248344..... 733
1001248345..... 735
1001248346..... 723, 853
1001249938..... 697, 699
1001250858.....97, 99, 101
1001253744..... 201, 203
1001255740..... 285
1001257300....441, 453, 769
1001258438..... 678
1001258439..... 678
1001258511..... 163, 283
1001258518..... 163
1001258816..... 283
1001258817..... 283
1001260451..... 678, 689
1001262043..... 689
1001262482..... 681, 683
1001262483..... 681, 683
1001262538..... 774
1001262745..... 727
1001262746..... 681, 683
1001262747..... 681, 683
1001263262..... 137, 141
1001263483..... 685
1001263545..... 685
1001263566..... 683
1001263763..... 687
1001263765..... 685
1001263822..... 775
1001263854..... 774
1001263855..... 774
1001263856..... 774
1001263857..... 774
1001263858..... 774
1001264819..... 774
1001266946....361, 365, 367
1001267280..... 613, 615
1001267377..... 489, 495
1001269275.. 707, 709, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721
1001269858.....70
1001269859.....67, 70
1001269884.....774
1001271968.....707, 711
1001271970.....707, 711
1001273598.....565
1001273599.....573
1001273634.. 603, 605, 667, 671
1001273756.....571
1001274481.....853
1001279211.....774
1001279212.....774
1001279213.....774
1001283166.. 707, 709, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721
1001283870.....669
1001288016.. 405, 409, 415, 419, 423, 431
1001288629... 215, 219, 221
1001288901.....711
1001297064.....481
1001303104.....819
1001307192.....599, 601
1060706.....557
1380135.....357, 359
1660152601.....559
1704260.....581, 583
2002000031.....477
2178000064.....53
2200221.....399
2220372.....511
2220374.....525, 527
2220376.....525, 527
2220381.....488, 494
2220415.....488, 494
2220451.....525, 527
2220473.....525, 527
2220518.....488, 494
2220642.....488, 494
2220654.....483
2220700. 488, 494, 525, 527
2220878.....488, 494
2220947.....525, 527
2230021.....483
2230024.....525, 527
2230025.....525, 527
2230027.....525, 527
2230089.....525, 527
2249000020.....45, 47
2346000003.....737
2502330145.....747
2502610314.....785
2502880300.....125
2503630028.....777
250387001197, 99, 101, 121
250388001297, 99, 101, 119
2503880033.....787
2503880043.....801
2503880044.....803
2503880088.....123
2507100102.....63
2507100103.....97
2507100104.....99
2507100121.....65
2507650009.....515
2507690090.....21
2507700108.....151
2507900105.....77
2512880041.....774
2540045.....725
2636000010.....853
2900770.....33, 35
3007000004.....121
3020000119.....123, 125
3020000120.....123, 125
3020029 .297, 329, 331, 345
3020039.....39
3170000123.....103
3170000124.....103
3170000125.....103
3170000178.....107
3170000179.....107
3170000379.....107
3170000380.....107
3170000381.....101, 107
3170000400.....105
3170000401.....105
3170000406.....105
3170000407.....99, 105
3170000448.....25
3170000468.....67
3170000471.....63, 67
3170000483.....69
3170000484.....69
3170000486.....65, 69
3170000494.....67, 69
3177000060.....525, 527
3178000240.....787
3178000273.....107
3178000275.....107
3178000499.....787
3178000547 ...559, 561, 563
3178000575.....77
3178000576.....77
3248000001.....55
3248000002.....57
3248000003.....59
3249000009.....77
3249000035.....77
3249000043.....45, 47
3249000047.....67
3263000118.....21
3263000133.....31
3263000141.....53
3271605 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659
3274000011 ..379, 381, 383, 385
3311001.....544, 550
3320000232.....25, 33
3320000233.....31, 35
3455000055.....27, 29
3484000048.....123
3484000049.....123
3484000072.....125
3484000073.....125
3507100001.....97, 103
3507290036.....765
3507290037.....767
3520064 .435, 441, 447, 453
3548100001.....25, 27, 29
3548330007.....283, 753
3548530005.....27, 29, 508
3548690002.....27, 29, 31
3548900003.....29, 47
3548900004.....27, 45
3551000036.....121
3561000008.....123, 125
3561000015.....125
3561000017.....67, 69
3577000018.....119
3577000071.....63, 65
3577000129.....27, 29
3577000156.....774
3636000061.....853
3691000126.....21
3691000144.....787
3691000145.....787
3691000148.....63, 65
3691000149.....63, 65
3691000154.....97, 99, 101
3691000174.....785
3691000261.....45, 47
3691000262.....25
3691000263.....31
3691000267.....21
3691000274.....63, 65
3706000080.....787
3706000241.....69
3706000261.....21
3706000366.....31
3740080.....674, 678
3750000022.....515, 517
3760115.....39
3760308 129, 131, 133, 543, 549
3790230.....215, 219, 221
3820031.....771
3841203.....39, 45, 47, 77
3900339.....357, 359
3911000068.....381, 385
3912000033.....123, 125
3912000036.....21
3912000038.....123, 125
3912000049.....519
391200005097, 99, 101, 521
3913000094.....119
3930820.....599, 601
3931424.....327
3935000189.....508, 535
4017001675.....53
4062000714.....67
4062000715.....67, 69
4062000746.....67, 69
4071031.....39
4178000234... 611, 613, 615
4178000349.. 497, 499, 501, 503, 505
4178000402.. 649, 651, 653, 655
4178000699.....461
4178000763.....45, 47
4178000811.....67, 69
4178000857.....69
4178000872.....69
4178000889.....565
4263000884.....53

4309000001 .. 435, 441, 447, 453
4309000007 .. 435, 441, 447, 453
4460256 711
4460265 687
4460268 687
4460419 727
4460457 609, 669, 685, 703, 705, 711
4460458 597, 669, 703, 705, 711, 741
4460460 ..... 609, 703, 705
4460464 571, 585, 597, 599, 601, 609, 643, 647, 681, 683, 685, 689, 691, 693, 695, 701, 703, 705, 713, 717, 729, 731, 733, 735, 741, 751
4460465 559, 571, 585, 597, 643, 645, 647, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 701, 711, 717, 719, 721, 727, 731, 733, 735, 741, 749, 751
4460466 543, 549, 585, 597, 609, 643, 645, 647, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 729, 731, 733, 735, 741, 751
4460475 711
4460508 609, 683, 701, 703, 705
4460509 543, 549, 685, 701, 727
4460517 717
4460518 685
4460536 . 585, 689, 693, 695
4460539 ..... 559, 689
4460742 669, 685, 703, 705, 711
4460746 669
4460748 597
4460836 683
4460850 609
4460867 ..... 609, 703, 705
4460884 647, 681, 683, 691, 693, 695, 749
4460891 571, 683, 685, 711, 729, 749, 751
4460894 689
4460897 571, 599, 601, 669, 683, 685, 751
4460899 689
4460908 713, 715, 717, 719, 721
4460909 713, 715, 717, 719, 721
4460911 717
4460916 713, 715, 717, 719, 721
4460930 . 597, 643, 645, 741
4460931 597, 643, 707, 721, 741
4460932 571, 647, 681, 683, 685, 691, 693, 695, 751
4460933 645, 707, 709, 711, 717, 719, 721, 727, 731, 733, 735
4460939 647
4460941 609, 643, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 729, 731, 733, 735
4460942 585, 643, 645, 701, 707, 709, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735
4460943 ..... 681, 683
4460944 ..... 681, 683, 685
4460950 ..... 709, 713, 717
4460970 715, 719, 729, 731, 733, 735
4461054 707, 709, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721
4461115 669
4461157 ..... 669, 685, 711
4561000012 ..... 123, 125
4567112024 ..... 488, 494
4567113028 ..... 488, 494
4567120017 ..... 489, 495
4567122036 508
4567122038 508
4567122056 508
4567132028 508
4567132031 ..... 489, 495
4567132033 508
4567132043 ..... 489, 495
4567132048 ..... 489, 495
4567133032 ..... 489, 495
4567150048 ..... 489, 495
4567152024 ..... 489, 495
4567152054 ..... 489, 495
4567152056 ..... 489, 495
4567160111 497
4567160129 508
4567160146 499
4567160156 508
4567162180 508
4567182024 ..... 489, 495
4567182029 ..... 489, 495
4569130044 ..... 489, 495
4569160046 ..... 489, 495
4570000162 ..... 488, 494
4570000163 ..... 488, 494
4570000167 ..... 489, 495
4570000252 .... 489, 495, 523
4570000337 508
4570000338 508
4570000360 .... 489, 495, 513
4570000362 ..... 489, 495
4570000368 ..... 489, 495
4619000006 ..... 488, 494
4640458 ..... 743, 745
4640464 . 707, 709, 743, 745
4640466 ..... 743, 745
4640941 ..... 719, 721
4679000140 ..... 67, 69
4679000146 ..... 103, 107
4679000147 103
4679000170 107
4679000277 105
4679000291 31
4679000293 105
4679000313 69
4679000314 ..... 67, 69
4679000315 67
4679000319 69
4679000326 69
4691000200 21
4691000207 21
4691000242 119
4691000274 ..... 123, 125
4691000280 67
4691000285 ..... 67, 69
4691000290 ..... 97, 99, 101
4691000291 ..... 97, 99, 101
4691000292 103
4691000293 ... 103, 105, 107
4691000321 ..... 105, 107
4691000416 69
4691000417 ..... 67, 69
4691000510 ..... 67, 69
4691000574 25
4691000576 31
4691000577 31
4691000578 25
4691000581 31
4691000582 31
4705000705 .. 379, 381, 383, 385
4706001815 223
4706002207 103
4706002208 103
4706002209 103
4706002210 103
4706002211 103
4706002235 517
4706002428 107
4706002555 19
4706002990 737
4706003708 103
4706003709 103
4706003710 103
4706003716 21
4706003717 103
4706003718 103
4706003844 .. 497, 499, 501, 503, 505
4706005262 105
4706005263 105
4706005281 105
4706006008 151
4706006009 151
4706006016 19
4706006132 ..... 67, 69
4706006182 69
4711000 463
4711400 ..... 575, 579
4711600 ..... 39, 511
4711700 ..... 289, 567, 569
4711800 137, 141, 289, 379, 381, 383, 385, 649, 651, 653, 655
4740513 ..... 543, 549
4751400 39
4751500 ..... 525, 527
4751600 611, 613, 615, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659
4751800 283
4752000 135, 137, 139, 141, 283, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391
4752200 ..... 265, 267
4754000003 39
4754000004 . 31, 67, 69, 785
4811001135 779
4812000057 103
4812000103 ..... 45, 47
4812000104 ..... 45, 47
4819000008 ..... 488, 494
4831000104 ..... 45, 47, 77
4831000128 283
4891600 . 39, 41, 97, 99, 101
4949000041 119
4949000042 119
4949000055 785
4949000059 ..... 63, 65
4949000060 ..... 63, 65
5525000752 845
5526000553 .. 457, 459, 461, 543, 549, 559, 561, 563, 565, 569, 575, 577, 579, 607, 671, 674, 678, 697, 699, 725
70003788 537
70003977 537
70006319 43
70007179 43
70007180 43
70007181 43
70007182 43
70007183 43
70007184 43
70007185 43
70007186 43
7002000449 847
7002000502 ..... 793, 795
7002000505 774
7002000521 477
7002000554 571
7002000555 565
70021648 .... 23, 73, 75, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117
70021757 115
70021774 75
70025619 43
70027076 43
70027084 43
7003116 ... 73, 109, 111, 113
7003212 23
70040300 ..... 33, 35
70050075 113
70050106 467
70050107 467
70050163 623
70050164 ..... 617, 619
70050165 ..... 617, 619
70050166 ..... 617, 619
70050167 ..... 617, 619
70050169 ..... 623, 626, 662
70050170 ..... 623, 626
70050171 623
70050172 623
70050174 ..... 623, 626, 662
70050175 ..... 623, 626

70050176..... 623, 626
70050177..... 623
70050178..... 623, 626
70050179..... 623, 626
70050180..... 623, 626
70050181..... 623, 626
70050182..... 623
70050183..... 623
70050185..... 623
70050186..... 623
70050187..... 623
70050188..... 623
70050189..... 623
70050190..... 623
70050191..... 623
70050192..... 623
70050194..... 623
70050195..... 623
70050196..... 623
70050197..... 623
70050199..... 623
70050200..... 623
70050201..... 623
70050202..... 623
70050203..... 623, 626
70050204.....623, 626, 662
70050205..... 623
70050206..... 623
70050207.....623, 627, 662
70050208..... 623, 627
70050209..... 623, 627
70050210..... 623, 627
70050211..... 623, 627
70050215..... 23, 115
70050232..... 117
70050239..... 529, 531
70050241..... 529, 531
70050242..... 529, 531
70050243..... 529, 531
70050245..... 529, 531
70050246..... 529, 531
70050247..... 529, 531
70050249..... 529, 531
70050250..... 529, 531
70050251..... 529, 531
70050252..... 529, 531
70050256..... 529, 531
70050257..... 529, 531
70050367..... 80, 86
70050368..... 80, 86
70050369..... 80, 86
70050370..... 80, 86
70050371..... 80, 86
70050372..... 80, 86
70050373..... 80, 86
70050374..... 81, 87
70050375..... 81, 87
70050376..... 81, 87
70050377..... 81, 87
70050378..... 82, 88
70050379..... 82, 88
70050380..... 81, 87
70050381..... 81, 86
70050382..... 81, 86
70050383..... 81, 87
70050392..... 623
70050393..... 623
70050394..... 623
70050395..... 623
70050526..... 533
70050527..... 533
70050528..... 533
70050529..... 533
70050530..... 533
70050531..... 23
70050534..... 109, 111, 113
70050535..... 109, 111, 113
70050536..... 109
70050537..... 109
70050538..... 109
70050540..... 109, 111, 113
70050541..... 109, 111, 113
70050544..... 115
70050545..... 115
70050548..... 115
70050549..... 115
70050550..... 111
70050551..... 111
70050552..... 111
70050556..... 75
70050557..... 75
70050558..... 75
70050559..... 75
70050560..... 75
70050561..... 75
70050562..... 75
70050563..... 75
70050564..... 75
70050565..... 75
70050566..... 75
70050568..... 75, 109, 113
70050569..... 75
70050570..... 75
70050572..... 75
70050574..... 75
70050575..... 75
70050576..... 75
70050577..... 75
70050578..... 75
70050579..... 75
70050580..... 75
70050581..... 75
70050582..... 75
70050583..... 75
70050584..... 75
70050585..... 75
70050586..... 75
70050587..... 75
70050588..... 75
70050589..... 75
70050590..... 75
70050591..... 75
70050592..... 75
70050594..... 115
70050595..... 115
70050641..... 33, 35
70050665..... 626
70050722..... 617
70050831..... 823
70050832..... 823
70050833..... 823
70050834..... 823
70050835..... 823
70050836..... 823
70050837..... 823
70050838..... 823
70050839..... 823
70050840..... 823
70050841..... 823
70050850..... 809
70050851..... 809
70050852..... 809
70050853..... 809
70050854..... 809
70050855..... 809
70050856..... 809
70050857..... 809
70050858..... 809
70050859..... 809
70050860..... 809
70050861..... 809
70050862..... 809
70050863..... 809
70050864..... 809
70050865..... 809
70050866..... 809
70050867..... 809
70050868..... 809
70050869..... 809
70050870..... 809
70050871..... 809
70050872..... 809
70050873..... 809
70050874..... 809
70050875..... 809
70050876..... 809
70050877..... 809
70050878..... 809
70050879..... 809
70050880..... 809
70050881..... 809
70050882..... 809
70050883..... 809
70050884..... 809
70050885..... 809
70050886..... 809
70050887..... 809
70050888..... 809
70050889..... 809
70050890..... 809
70050891..... 809
70050892..... 809
70050893..... 809
70050894..... 809
70050895..... 809
70050896..... 809
70050897..... 809
70050898..... 809
70050899..... 810
70050900..... 810
70050901..... 810
70050902..... 810
70050903..... 810
70050904..... 810
70050905..... 810
70050906..... 810
70050907..... 810
70050908..... 810
70050909..... 810
70050910..... 810
70050911..... 810
70050912..... 810
70050913..... 810
70050914..... 810
70050915..... 810
70050916..... 810
70050917..... 810
70050918..... 810
70050919..... 810
70050920..... 810
70050922..... 821, 823
70050923..... 821, 823
70050924..... 821, 823
70050925..... 823
70050979..... 617
70050980..... 617, 619
70050981..... 617, 619
70051019..... 662
70051020..... 662
70051021..... 626, 662
70051022..... 626, 662
70051023..... 626, 662
70051024..... 662
70051025..... 662
70051026..... 626, 662
70051027..... 626, 662
70051028..... 626, 662
70051029..... 626, 662
70051030..... 626, 662
70051031..... 662
70051032..... 662
70051033..... 662
70051034..... 662
70051035..... 626, 662
70051036..... 626, 662
70051037..... 662
70051038..... 662
70051039..... 626, 662
70051040..... 662
70051041..... 662
70051042..... 662
70051043..... 662
70051044..... 626, 662
70051045..... 626, 662
70051046..... 662
70051047..... 662
70051048..... 626, 662
70051049..... 626, 662
70051050..... 662
70051051..... 662
70051052..... 662
70051053..... 626, 662
70051054..... 662
70051055..... 626, 662
70051056..... 627, 662
70051057..... 627, 662
70051058..... 626
70051059..... 626
70051060..... 626
70051061..... 626
70051062..... 626
70051063..... 626
70051064..... 626
70051065..... 626
70051066..... 626
70051068..... 626
70051069..... 626
70051070..... 626

70051071 626
70051072 626
70051073 626
70051074 626
70051075 626
70051076 626
70051077 626
70051078 626
70051079 ..... 529, 531
70051080 ..... 529, 531
70051081 ..... 529, 531
70051130 35
70051131 35
70051133 35
70051134 35
70051135 35
70051137 ..... 33, 35
70051138 33
70051140 33
70051141 33
70051142 33
70051196 113
70051197 113
70051199 117
70051303 86
70051304 86
70051305 86
70051306 86
70051307 86
70051310 87
70051311 87
70051465 ..... 465, 471
70051466 465
70051480 471
70051481 465
70051970 537
70051971 537
70051972 537
70051973 537
70051974 537
70051975 537
70051976 537
70051977 537
70051978 537
70052795 665
70052796 665
70052802 665
70052898 665
7005314 115
7005322 23
7005348 . 109, 111, 113, 115
7005365 ..... 23, 73, 75, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117
7006847 ..... 529, 531
70070000 621
7007000036 519
7007000055 121
7007000056 121
70070001 621
70070002 621
70070003 621
7007960040 ..... 80, 86
7011000006 553
7011367 43
7019828 23
7019829 ..... 109, 111, 113
7023518 ..... 109, 111, 113
7023593 75
7024101 ..... 109, 111, 113
7024896 537
7029865 ..... 529, 531
7056000003 837
7056000004 839
7056000005 841
7056000006 843
7075000003 ... 457, 459, 461, 463
7075000006 461
7082000005 ... 435, 441, 447, 453
7082311 .39, 41, 97, 99, 101
7082342 ..... 39, 41
7104100613 737
7108180850 ..... 67, 69, 103, 105, 107
7108181050 103
7110201823 ..... 81, 87
7111572 ..... 39, 41
7114080418 .... 403, 405, 637
7114100518 ..... 477, 753
7114100618 ... 543, 549, 559, 561, 563
7114100818 ..... 544, 550
7114101018 .... 481, 544, 550
7114140518 ..... 21, 103, 105, 107, 239, 241, 243, 341, 649, 651, 655, 657, 659, 697, 699, 779
7114140618 ..... 67, 145, 341, 345, 435, 441, 447, 453, 571
7114140818 .... 341, 367, 577
7114141018 ... 337, 339, 435, 441, 447, 453
711414121867, 69, 211, 213
7114141618 69
7114150818 ... 143, 559, 561, 563
7114160618 508
7114160818 ... 651, 653, 655, 659
7114160850 297
7115140650 ... 103, 105, 107, 517
7115140850 ... 497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7115141250 ..... 67, 605
7115143250 69
711515065081, 87, 519, 521
7115150850 ..... 508, 519
7115151050 ... 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 508, 747
7115151250 481
7115151650 521
7115160650 .. 45, 47, 69, 785
7115161050 ..... 67, 69, 508
7115161650 ..... 21, 359, 488, 494
7115180723 ..... 67, 69
7115180750 ..... 97, 99, 101
7115180850 ... 25, 45, 47, 77, 565
7115181250 ..... 67, 69
7115181450 .. 63, 65, 67, 69, 283
7115181650 ..... 67, 69
7115181850 ..... 63, 65, 515
7115182250 ..... 80, 86
7115182650 ..... 45, 47, 77
7115221250 31
7115222450 ..... 81, 87
7115222650 81
7118140427 69
7118170650 31
7118172050 ..... 80, 86
7118181205 ..... 80, 86
7118181216 53
7118181250 ..... 801, 803
7118201250 ..... 97, 99, 101
7118202016 ..... 45, 47
7118221816 77
7118222016 ..... 27, 29, 387, 389, 391
7118222416 ..... 27, 29, 387, 389, 391
7118222816 ..... 27, 29, 387, 389, 391
7118223216 77
7118242050 19
7118242450 19
7118267250 787
7120000036 787
7120000040 69
7120000047 ..... 461, 725
7183000004 517
7209000023 ..... 519, 521
7209000024 519
7209000032 519
7209000033 519
7209000066 519
7248000053 .. 435, 441, 447, 453
7248000085 93
7248000135 91
7253000002 .. 21, 45, 47, 63, 65, 67, 69, 77, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105
7262000025 ..... 97, 99, 101
7262000048 774
7274000028 .. 497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7274000030 ..... 519, 521
7274000036 ... 463, 544, 550
7274000040 ... 463, 488, 494
7274000041 .. 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 508
7274000042 ..... 543, 549
7274000049 519
7274000053 508
7274000063 ... 488, 494, 508
7274000071 .. 497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7274000076 .. 497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7280000006 .. 209, 393, 395, 397, 543, 549, 577, 641, 674, 678, 697, 699, 723, 739
7280000013 ..... 641, 723
7280000018 463
7295000029 ..... 399, 481
7295000105 475
7295000121 753
7295000124 ..... 459, 471
7295000126 473
7295000146 .. 457, 461, 463, 465
7297000008 737
7312000015 777
7312000016 777
7312000017 779
7320000006 ..... 21, 23
7320000026 ..... 103, 109
7320000028 ..... 67, 73
7320000038 ..... 107, 113
7320000068 ..... 105, 111
7320000084 ..... 63, 65
7320000085 ..... 69, 75
7320000096 ..... 97, 115
7320000097 ..... 99, 101, 117
7330000143 758
7330000197 761
7330000278 ..... 123, 125
7330000448 767
7330000449 ..... 765, 767
7330000453 ..... 765, 767
7330000533 763
7330000535 ..... 329, 331
7330000689 758
7330000827 765
7330000828 ..... 765, 767
7330000829 765
7330000830 ..... 765, 767
7330000846 767
7330000847 767
7330000848 767
7330000849 767
7330000850 767
7330000863 ..... 97, 99, 101
7345001714 ... 581, 583, 737
7345001914 737
7345221902 737
7345241902 737
7345242202 ... 575, 577, 579
7346000039 .. 581, 583, 674, 678, 723, 737
7346000040 557
7346000045 ... 575, 577, 579
7346000055 747
7346000068 753
7346000078 747
7346000108 ... 609, 703, 705
7346000126 737
7346000131 557
7346000209 737
7346000220 737
7413000002 .. 435, 441, 447, 453
7430000004 ..... 488, 494
7430000010 .. 497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7440030000 .. 21, 25, 31, 45, 47, 63, 65, 67, 69, 77, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 119, 785
7440030400 73
7443000108 508

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

7443000109..... 488, 494
7443000130...497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7443000139..... 399, 481
7443000145..... 777
7443000146..... 777
7443000148..... 481, 777
7443000149..... 399, 481
7443000150..... 399
7443000154..... 481
7443000156..... 481
7443000158..... 488, 494
7443000173..... 399, 481
7443000174..... 399
7443000175..... 779
7443000176..... 481
7443000178..... 481
7443000211..... 525, 527
7443000213..... 508, 511
7443000214..... 508, 511
7443000254...497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7443000287..... 399
7443000329..... 399, 481
7443000330..... 399
7443000456..... 399
7443000458..... 508
7443000479..... 494
7444030037..... 481
7444120014..... 517
7444121050...497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7444121271...497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7444160011..... 517
7445040421....483, 488, 494
7445040443..... 508
7445040445..... 80, 86
7445040449..... 777
7445040472..... 508
7445060219..... 488, 494
7445060643..... 488, 494
7445060644..... 508
7445060645..... 488, 494
7445060845..... 508
7445080644..... 488
7445080822..... 488, 494
7445080825..... 519
7445080830..... 488, 494
7445080837..... 488, 494
7445080843....488, 494, 508
7445080845..... 508
7445100843.....77, 488, 494
7445101025..... 519
7445101032..... 488, 494
7445121225..... 519
7445121243..... 508, 511
7445121245..... 508, 511
7445121645...497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7445161620..... 488, 494
7445161622..... 488, 494
7446060435..... 777
7446502518..... 777, 779
7454000003..... 121
7454000004..... 121
7454000005..... 121
7454000006.....121
7457000017.....737
7470000002.....488, 494
7470000003.....517
7470000004... 483, 488, 494
7470000006.....481
7493000003... 559, 561, 563
7493000010.....697, 699
7493000011.. 611, 613, 615, 649, 651, 653, 655, 671
7493000020.....571, 573
7493000026.....543, 549
7552000407.....711, 753
7561000020.....801
7561000022.....803
7565000014.....777, 779
7565000016.....399, 481
7577000063.....115
7577000167.....23, 73
7577000211.....849
7577000213.. 497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7577000368.....125
7577000564.....521
7577000565.....519
7577000571.... 97, 489, 495, 513
7577000572.... 99, 101, 489, 495, 523
7577000573..... 77, 489, 495
7577000668.....525, 527
7577250188.....117
7577250190.....63, 65
7577250334... 109, 111, 113
7590000262.....635, 639
7590000343.....543, 549
7590000358.. 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 209, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 641
7590000359.....629, 631
7590000364.....753
7590000370.....543, 549
7636000006.....515
7636000008.. 135, 137, 139, 141, 283, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391
7650100137.. 497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7660040000.....461
7660102601.. 481, 543, 549, 559, 561, 563
7660102604.....753
7660140230.. 435, 441, 447, 453
7660142600.... 67, 211, 213, 341, 571, 575, 579
7660142601.... 69, 435, 441, 447, 453, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 577, 674, 678
7660142604... 145, 605, 779
7660152601.. 223, 287, 481, 488, 494, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 508, 521, 561, 563, 747
7660152604.....143
7660160000.....557
7660160001.....81, 87
7660162301 ...205, 207, 285
7660162601 ....21, 135, 137, 139, 141, 293, 297, 307, 315, 317, 319, 321, 329, 331, 333, 335, 343, 345, 349, 351, 357, 359, 371, 435, 441, 447, 453, 508, 525, 527, 543, 549, 611, 613, 615, 651, 655, 659
7660162604 289
7660172601 .....567, 569
7660180000 ..497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7660182301 ....53, 379, 381, 383, 385
7660182601 ..45, 47, 67, 70, 77, 137, 141, 283, 515, 565, 649, 651, 653, 655
7660200001 ..135, 137, 139, 141, 283, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391
7660202601 .....97, 99, 101
7660220001 .....81, 87
7660222308 27, 29, 77, 387, 389, 391
7660242308 19
7661000002 .....544, 550
7661000006 39
7661000007 737
7661000018 .....45, 47
7661000019 ..105, 107, 239, 241, 243, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 697, 699
7661000022 ...508, 519, 521
7661000023 ..413, 417, 419, 431
7661000027 519
7661000041 481
7661000056 477
7690141200 ..435, 441, 447, 453
7690142845 ...329, 331, 345
7690144840 .....67, 69
7690153245 .....81, 87
7691000019 21
7691000020 .....123, 125
7691000021 121
7691000025 .....31, 39, 787
7691000026 .....123, 125
7691000047 785
7691000075 ..435, 441, 447, 453
7698250012 73
7701000048 ..135, 137, 139, 141, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237
7701000049 ..227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237
7701000056 ..227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237
7736000001 .....629, 631
7754000008 21
7754000009 ..435, 441, 447, 453
7754000018 .....97, 99, 101
7754000019 25
7754000033 .....21, 67, 69
7754000042.....119
7754000043... 103, 105, 107
7754000048.....31
7754000049..... 45, 47
7754000051..... 97, 99, 101
7754000055..... 67, 69
7754000056.....25
7754000058..... 45, 47
7754000059..... 63, 65, 77
7759000004.. 123, 125, 753, 758
7759000018.....151
7785152420.. 497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7790060676... 483, 488, 494
7790141251.. 201, 203, 349, 351, 553, 555
7790141651..... 201, 203
7790142051.....477
7790151253.....737
7796000012.. 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 436, 442, 448, 454
7796000051.....517
7806000008.. 435, 441, 447, 453
7809000004.....77
7809000006..... 45, 47
7819000005.....508
7843000048.....69
7854000004.....567
7865182065.. 497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7870000043... 575, 577, 579
7870000128.....581
7870000129.....581
7870000136.....399
7894000004.. 399, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 481, 488, 494, 508, 511, 571, 573, 599, 601, 667, 725
7894000010.....678
7894000028..... 123, 125
7894000037.. 123, 125, 829, 831
7894000041..... 125, 827
7894000055.....774
7894000057... 125, 833, 835
7894000060.....125
7894000071.....825
7912000068.....519
7912000069.....519
7912000070.....519
7912000301..... 525, 527
7912000302..... 525, 527
7912000303..... 525, 527
7912000304..... 525, 527
7912000305..... 525, 527
7912000306..... 525, 527
7912000307..... 525, 527
7912000308..... 525, 527
7912000309..... 525, 527
7912000310..... 525, 527
7912000340.....519
7912000341.....519

7912000343 521
7912000344 521
7912000345 521
7935000116 .. 497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7935000120 481
7935000293 ..... 525, 531
7935000315 ..... 529, 531
7935000316 ..... 529, 531
7935000317 ..... 529, 531
7935000320 ..... 529, 531
7935000323 ..... 529, 531
7935000330 ..... 527, 529
7935000349 535
7935000351 399
7949000015 515
7949000016 515
7949000018 31
7949000019 .. 135, 137, 139, 141, 283, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391
7949000020 .. 135, 137, 139, 141, 283, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391
7949000025 21
7949000056 341
7949000061 19
7950100103 753
7950100143 .. 481, 559, 561, 563, 565, 674, 678
7950140000 ..... 67, 69, 103, 105, 107, 517
7950140003 .. 345, 435, 441, 447, 453
7950140141 69
7950140143 .... 39, 145, 205, 207, 211, 213, 225, 285, 291, 295, 323, 325, 337, 339, 345, 349, 351, 367, 403, 405, 435, 441, 447, 453, 463, 481, 571, 577, 605, 674, 678
7950140152 .. 497, 499, 501, 503, 505
7950140153 21
7950140163 ..... 201, 203
795015000081, 87, 519, 521
7950150143 .. 143, 559, 561, 563
7950150153 ..... 223, 287
7950150161 .. 488, 494, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 508, 747
7950160000 45, 47, 69, 488, 494, 508, 557, 785
795016014167, 69, 297, 508
7950160143 .. 135, 137, 139, 141, 283, 293, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 315, 317, 319, 321, 329, 331, 333, 335, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 371, 435, 441, 447, 453, 508, 543, 549, 651, 655, 659
7950160151 ..... 81, 87
7950160153 557
7950160161 21
7950170000 ..... 80, 86
7950170142 31
7950180000 ...63, 65, 67, 69, 80, 81, 86, 87, 97, 99, 101, 105, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 801, 803
7950180141 ..45, 47, 77, 515
7950180150 ..... 67, 69
7950180153 .....25, 103, 107
7950180161 .....97, 99, 101
7950180800 ..... 80, 86
7950220000 ..... 81, 87
7950220151 ..... 81, 87
7970000162 ..... 47, 51
7970000163 ..... 45, 49
7970000168 ..... 77, 80
7970000169 ..... 77, 86
7978000011 ....575, 577, 579
7990000003 ...435, 441, 447, 453
80004049 115
80004056 111
80604017 751
80604018 751
80604020 751
8060416 727
8060417 751
80983191 711
8220068 647
8220080 647
8220099 .....609, 703, 705
8220935 .....609, 703, 705
83304140 75
83304143 75
83304181 .....75, 117
8565000026 ...497, 499, 501, 503, 505
8597650001 ....575, 577, 579
8632000011 ...283, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391
8632000012 461
8632000017 ....205, 207, 285
8760037 .....525, 527
8798820001 ...165, 167, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 205, 207, 211, 215, 217, 219, 221, 285, 481, 571, 573
9073960002 81
9082960013 ..... 80, 86
9082960014 ....80, 81, 86, 87
9082960015 ..... 81, 87
91031236 39
91033189 39
91084009 .....529, 531
91084017 ..... 529, 531
91143339609, 701, 703, 705
91143340 701
9120960020 ..... 81, 87
9177960001 ..... 81, 87
9177960002 ..... 80, 86
9183960001 ... 80, 81, 86, 87
9254250007 115
9254250008 117
9280960002 ..... 81, 87
9281960004 ..... 81, 87
9295310061 467
9295310068 465
9295310069 465
9346930086 ..... 529, 531
9443960006 ..... 80, 86
9472960029 ..... 80, 86
9472960030 ..... 81, 87
9472960032 ..... 80, 86
9472960033 ..... 80, 86
9472960036 ..... 81, 87
9552310033 467
9553250009 23
9553250010 .... 73, 109, 111, 113
9571960006 ..... 80, 86
9577200245 33
9577200246 35
9577960113 87
9577960119 80
9577960120 80
9590310195 ..... 617, 619
9590310197 ..... 617, 619
9590310200 ..... 617, 619
9590310202 ..... 617, 619
9590310203 ..... 617, 619
9590310205 619
9590310206 619
9619930002 535
9661250019 117
9691960021 ..... 80, 86
9698250005 117
9698960008 ..... 80, 86
9698960009 ..... 81, 87
9698960010 ..... 81, 87
9701250006 117
9701960010 ..... 80, 86
9701960011 ..... 82, 87
9701960012 ..... 81, 87
9701960013 ..... 80, 86
9706960023 86
9706960025 86
9706960026 ..... 81, 87
9706960027 ..... 80, 86
9724250014 23
9754250009 ..... 23, 75, 109, 111, 113
9754250011 115
9754250012 117
9754250014 .... 75, 109, 111, 113
9754250015 23
9754250017 115
9754250022 117
9754250023 117
9754250054 75
9754250055 75
9754960027 ..... 81, 87
9754960029 ...80, 81, 86, 87
9754960030 ..... 81, 87
9759960001 ..... 81, 87
9763250009 23
9763250013 117
9763250019 73
9786250004 117
9786250005 117
9796250057 ....23, 109, 111, 113
9796250058 ....75, 109, 111, 113
9796250059 117
9796250061 23
9796250062 115
9796250065 117
9796250066 23
9796250068 115
9796250071 75
9796250073 ....23, 109, 111, 113
9796250077 117
9796250078 117
9796250080 23
9796250081 ...109, 111, 113
9796250083 115
9796250084 .....75, 117
9796250149 75
9796960085 ...80, 81, 86, 87
9796960087 ...80, 81, 86, 87
9796960088 ..... 80, 86
9796960090 ..... 80, 86
9796960093 ..... 81, 87
9806960013 ..... 80, 86
9806960014 ..... 80, 86
9806960015 ..... 81, 87
9831960007 ..... 81, 87
9843960024 86
9843960025 ..... 81, 87
9912250004 23
9912250008 117
9912250014 73
9935250025 ...109, 111, 113
9935250032 .63, 65, 73, 117
9935930119 .....529, 531
9935930120 529
9935930122 531
9935930126 535
9935930127 535
9935930129 535
9935930130 535
9935960026 ..... 80, 86
9949960013 ..... 81, 87
FEX-GSARB 774
TP_REF 852

JERR-DAN®

Corporate Office
13224 Fountainhead Plaza
Hagerstown, MD 21742 USA

(717) 597-7111 (Corporate)
(800) 926-9666 (Customer Support)

Visit our website
www.jerrdan.com

OSHKOSH™